6943

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From Nov.6th,to Nov 7th,1921.

| Date | VESSEL | PORT | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| November 6th | Hansa | Hamburg | 41 |
| | Centennial State | London | 17 |
| | Sagua | San Juan | 3 |
| | Pyrula | Tampico | 3 |
| 7th | Wm.C.Warden | Pt.Lobos | 2 |
| | Porto Rico | San Juan | 7 |
| | Vistula | Pt.Lobos | 2 |
| | Poleric | Rotterdam | 2 |
| | Ft.Hamilton | Bermuda | 11 |
| | Lafayette | Havre | 34 |
| | Zulia | Curacao | 9 |

6943

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6943

Nov 6-7-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 31056
NOV 16 1921
T-C-A-R

Punched
Date 11/21/21
Clerk Ebeuter

Punched
Date 11/20/21
Clerk

6 of 3

List No. 1.

1

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boecius, Surgeon of the S/S "H a n sa", employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boecius

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921
at New York

P Conen

Dpn Dnog
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. | | | | U. S. | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 10 | | | | 13 | | 1 | | 32 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 478 | 13 | 1 | | 10 | 145 | | 50 | 187 |
| TOTAL | 488 | 13 | 1 | | 10 | 158 | | 51 | 219 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 19 | 13 | 32 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 642 | 145 | 187 |
| Total | 661 | 158 | 219 |

14

...es or of all forms of law,
...ly, or is a member
...vocates or teaches
...or the United States or of any

...or killing or any officer ...
...cific individu... officers generally, of ...
Unda organized government ... or his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Neulinger | Elisabeth | 40 | | f | s | Gover-ness | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | sister: Mrs.Katie Kastelmeyer, Trifton, Bavaria. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | Goos | Emil | 57 | | m | m | Chief engineer" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife & mother: Mrs.Bertha Goos Hamburg, Isestr.111. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | " | Elfriede | 27 | | f | s | Dr.of science | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | -"- |
| 4 | | Schneider | Dorothea | 27 | | f | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Sophie Schneider, Hamburg, Langereihe 25. | Conn. | Lakeville |
| 5 | | Dühring | Elsabe | 22 | | f | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Eduard Dühring, Hamburg, Angerstr.24. | " | " |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | von Holtzendorff | Arndt | 61 | | m | m | managing director" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Mrs.von Holtzendorff, Hamburg, Harvestehuder Weg 75. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Steffen | Lina | 56 | | f | w | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | brother in law: Herm.Steffen, Belgard in Pomern. | Ohio | Windsor |
| 8 | | Ball | Anna | 29 | | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Obernburg | mother: Gertrud Ball, Obernburg, Bavern. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT | von der Lecke | Carl | 54 | | m | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jena | Aunt: Miss M. Dankelmann, | San Salvador | |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT | " " " | Margarita | 40 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jena, Hunnenstr.12. | San Salvador | |
| 11 | | Kehrl | Hans | 21 | | m | s | textile mechan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cottbus | father: Richard Kehrl, Cottbus, Wallerstr.46. | N.J. | Passaic |
| 12 | | Zimpel | Marie | 37 | | f | s | Lehrerin | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ziegenhals | mother: Anna Zimpel, Ziegenhals. | N.Y. | Woodmere |
| 13 | IN TRANSIT | Kirsten | John, P. | 36 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | wife: Mary Kirsten, Hamburg, Magdalenenstr.1. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | IN TRANSIT | Peltzer | Olga | 47 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Richard Peltzer, Hamburg, Richardstr.80. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | IN TRANSIT | Grapow | Wilhelm | 56 | | m | m | engineer" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | h'wife Anna Grapow, Hamburg, Hohenbergsbeck Allee 27. | " | -"- |
| 16 | | Thiele | Emmy | 30 | | f | m | Kinder-gärtnerin | " | " | " | " | " | " | München | brother: Herm.Müller, Hamburg, Kielitzsch 28. | " | -"- |
| 17 | | Wagner | Matias | 30 | | m | m | shoe-maker | " | German | " | Roumania | " | Rouman. | Ghisela | father in law: | Mo. | St.Louis |
| 18 | | " | Elisabeth | 20 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klaus Koch, | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | Emma | 1 | 6 | f | s | - | no | - | no | " | " | " | " | Ghisela 175, Roumania. | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

or with... is opposed to all organized government;
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government;
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this list shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, -6. NOV. 1921, 19 21.

14—430

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | friend | $50 | yes | 1913 -20 | Newyork | Friend: Benjamin Strauss, 441.W.49th Str. New York. | no | permt. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bldе | grey | none | Germany | Stubenberg |
| 2 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1913 -14 | " | United American Lines, Inc. New York, 39 Broadway. | yes | 10 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bldе | " | " | Barmen |
| 3 | no | self | $50 | no | - | - | | yes | 10 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldе | grey | " | " | Kiel |
| 4 | no | " | $50 | no | - | - | Aunt: Mrs. Caroline Richter, Lakeville, Conn. | no | permt. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bldе | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | " | $50 | yes | 1914&03 1905 1906 | Newyork | United American Lines, Inc. 39 Broadway, New York. | yes | 10 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Hamburg |
| 6 | no | " | $50 | yes | 1909 -11 | Cleve-land | Brother: Fred. Brunne, Windham, Ohio. | no | permt. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | grey | " | " | Gotha |
| 7 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1911 -21 | Newyork | fianc: Edward Brückner, New York, N.Y. 822.6th ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | brwn | " | " | München |
| 8 | no | " | $400 | " | 1920 -21 | Roche-ster, NY. | Own home: Rep.del Salvador, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldе | blue | " | " | Obernburg |
| 9 | no | " | " | " | " | -"- | C.A. Ahuachapan, Salvador. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Breslau |
| 10 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | friend: Fritz Burkhardt, Passaic, N.J. | " | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk | blck | " | San Salv. | Ahuachapan |
| 11 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1913 -21 | Newyork | friend: Moritz Warmser, Woodmere, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | dark bldе | grey | " | Germany | Brandenburg |
| 12 | no | " | $50 | " | 1908 -09 | Chicago Ills. | Friend: J.H. Hammond Co, Chicago, Ills. | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brwn | grey | " | " | Ziegenhals |
| 13 | no | " | $50 | no | - | - | Husband: Richard Peltzer, c/o. United Americ. Lines, Newyork | yes | 1 month | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | bldе | blue | " | " | Blankenese |
| 14 | no | " | $50 | no | - | - | Hamburg-Amerika Linie, New York, Broadway 39. | yes | 10 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | red bldе | blue | " | " | Hamburg |
| 15 | no | " | $50 | yes | 1913 -14 | Newyork | brother: Albert Müller, New York, 128 Columbia Str. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Rostock |
| 16 | no | " | $50 | no | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | " | $1050 | yes | 1910 -21 | St. Louis | Brother in law: Kristof Sokrel, St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldе | blue | " | " | Neu Feritau |
| 18 | no | " | " | born | -"- | -"- | 1876 Menard Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldе | " | " | Roumania | Chisela |
| 19 | no | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the S/S" Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

S. S. Hansa sailing from Hamburg., 27.OKT., 1921., Arriving at Port of New York -6. NOV. 1921, 1921.

E 3

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Richter | Caroline | 59 | ✓ | f | w. | together with manifest 1 №4&5. | U.S.passport 52146, Washington,D.C. June 13th 1921. | Own home: Lakeville,Conn. |
| 2 | Israel | Paul | 40 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 80338, Washington,D.C. Sept.3rd 1921. | Own home: Cleveland,Ohio. 10216 S.Boulevard. |
| 3 | Moller | Edith | 30 | ✓ | f | m | | U.S.passport 54820, Washington,D.C. June 17th 1921. | Own home: Roseville,Cal. 229 Atlantic Str. |
| 4 | Gerken | Peter | 43 | ✓ | m | w | | U.S.passport 44897, Washington,D.C. June 1st 1921. | Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 196 Schaeffer Str. |
| 5 | " | Peter | 10 | ✓ | m | s | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 6 | Winkler | Julius | 47 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport 40640, Washington,D.C. May 24th 1921. | Own home: Hackensack,N.J. 5 Elm ave. |
| 7 | Frank | Louis | 55 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 39596, Washington,D.C. May 23rd 1921. | Own home: New York, 337.W. 19th Street. |
| 8 | Jacobs | Friedr. | 39 | ✓ | f | m | | U.S.passport 56203, Washington,D.C. June 20th 1921. | Own home: New York-Bronx, 765.E. 183rd Str. |
| 9 | Hummel | Carl | 48 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 96379, Washington,D.C. October 2nd 1920. | Own home: Portland,Oreg. |
| 10 | " | Anna | 44 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 11 | Keydel | Oscar | 50 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 53934, Washington,D.C. June 15th 1921. | Own home: Detroit,Mich. 2120 Mont Elliot ave. |
| 12 | " | Margarete | 40 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 13 | Stern | Harry | 39 | | m | m | | U.S. P. 10795 W. March 29 th, 1921. | West farms 1166 W James Rd. New-York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

finishes at 3 oo pm

(13)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

- 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 6/21, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

4

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Magnus | Mairim | 44 | m | m | | clergy-man | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Germany | Hamburg | friend: B. David. | N.J. | Plainfield. |
| 2 | | Wenzel | Emilie | 38 | f | wd | | --- | " | Germ | " | Germ | Germ | " | Berlin | Hamburg, Wolzenweg 5. sister: Clasen. Berlin.S.W,68 | | |
| 3 | | Reitz | Ketty | 24 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alexandrinenstr. 23 | Cal. | San Diego |
| 4 | | Lanser | Matthias | 50 | m | m | | driver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trier | brother in law: Hans Klingenspor, Frankfurt/Main. | " | S.Francisco |
| 5 | | " | Klara | 22 | f | m | | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Peter Lanser. Trier Weberbachstr. 37. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | | Mayer | Martha | 20 | f | s | | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kochendorf | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Nekotova | Marie | 27 | f | s | | lady's help | " | Slov | " | Csl. | Slov. | Czechosl. | Caskov | father: Friedrich Mayer. Kochendorf. mother: M. Nekotova. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 8 | | Marx | Anna | 20 | f | s | | ----- | " | German | " | Germ | Germ | Germany | Hamburg | Caskov father: Emil Marx. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | Ludwig | Frieda | 27 | f | s | | Roentgen assist. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt/M. | Hamburg, Lutterothstr. 91. brother: Hugo Ludwig. | Cal. | Stockton. |
| 10 | | Nietznikowsky | Hedwig | 20 | f | s | | sales-lady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neidenburg | Crefeld, Ostwall 146. grandfather: Johann Nietznikowski, Neidenburg. | Ill. | Blomington. |
| 11 | | Block | Karl | 37 | m | s | | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Meeschendorf | father: August Block. Rendsburg, Schleswig. | N/Y. | New York. |
| 12 | | Bruhn | Wilhelm | 34 | m | m | | printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | brother in law: Franz Brennecke Hamburg, Hellkamp 14. | Iowa | Davenport/ |
| 13 | | " | Meta | 29 | f | m | | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Minden |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | " | Hans | 8 | m | s | | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | " | Alfred | 7 | m | s | | " | no | ----- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Eilers | Ernst | 45 | m | m | | --- | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Amanda Eilers. | | |
| 17 | | Truntschnizgy | Karl | 34 | m | m | | baker | " | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | Hamburg, Borstelmannsweg 86, wife: Freida Truntschnizgy | Pa. | Chester |
| 18 | | Kreis | Peter | 22 | m | s | | baker | " | " | " | Germ | " | " | Weinheim | Hamburg, Loewenstr. 47/ father: Peter Kreis. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 19 | | Feuhake | Mathilde | 38 | f | s | | lady's help | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | Weinheim. sister: Hedwig Saumann. | " | Newark. |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Harg | Katharina | 29 | f | m | | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ludwigs-hafen | Hamburg, Danielstr. 41. husband: Ludwig Harz, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | " | Kurt | 8 | m | s | | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ludwigshafen, Kanalstr. 83. | Ind | Fort Wayne |
| 22 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | " | Eduard | 10 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Mueller | Alfred | 19 | m | s | | lock-smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Meerane | father: Wilhelm Mueller. Meerane. | " | " |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Thomas | Herbert | 15 | m | s | | --- | " | " | " | Csl. | " | " | Dresden | uncle: Hans Tuerke. Cosmannsdorf. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | Leitermann | Philomena | 20 | f | s | | sales-lady | " | " | " | German | " | " | Sonthofen | aunt: Therse Albrecht. Sonthofen. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 26 | | Abb | Friedrich | 20 | m | s | | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Landenbach | father: Benjamin Abb. Landenbach. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Sommer | Frieda | 50 | f | wd | | --- | " | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | Lippehne | friend: W. Wehlitz. Lippehne. | N.J | Richfield. |
| 28 | | Koehle | Fritz. | 23 | m | s | | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Reckling-hausen | uncle: Adam Sorg. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 29 | | Reimann | Anna | 25 | f | s | | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bueren | Leimen n. Heidelberg. father: Josef Reimann. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 30 | | Mayer | Rosina | 17 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolfraths-hausen | Wolfrathshausen. father: Jakob Mayer. | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Iowa | Templeton |

3

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. New York -6.NOV.1921, 1921. 5

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, immediately on being landed at destination in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read or write, or both (or can not read or write)? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 50 | no | - | --- | cousin: Dr. Raphael Wood, M.J. Plainfield 401, Grand Avenue | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blckbrwn | | none | Russia | Kobryn |
| 2 | yes | " | 50 | " | - | --- | sister: Mrs. Hinckly, San Diego 1028. W. Lewis Street | yes | 2 Years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Germany | Ratzeburg |
| 3 | yes | " | 50 | " | - | --- | cousin: Mrs. Lawrunce, Bulklay S. Francisco Cal. 178. Capp Str. | " | 1 Years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark brwnbrwn | scar above the nose | " | Wiesbaden |
| 4 | yes | mother | 50 | " | - | --- | mother: Susanne Lanser, 2512. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark bldeblue | none | " | Trier |
| 5 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Galena Street Milwaukee Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | aunt | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Karoline Brodbeck, N. Y. Rochester 28 Treyer Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blckbrwn | | " | " | Kochendorf |
| 7 | no | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Frank Balvin, 153. A Ave New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | dark bldegrey | | " | Cz.Slov. | Krabesinn |
| 8 | yes | " | 30 | " | - | --- | uncle: Jacob Stengelhardt, Stockton 1125., San Joaquin | " | Years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 9 | yes | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Willie Ludwig 923½ West Wood Street Bloomington Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | Salza |
| 10 | " | parents | 25 | " | - | --- | mother: Marie Young, 225. W. 7lrst Street New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldebrwn | | " | " | Weidenburg |
| 11 | yes | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Wilh. Block, Jowa Davenport 615 W 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark brwnbrwn | | " | " | Burg Fehmarn |
| 12 | " | sister | | yes | 1901-1903 | Minden | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | " | Schwerin |
| 13 | " | " | 75 | no | - | --- | sister: Marie Juels, Minden | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brwn | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Jowa R.F.D. 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 15 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | bldeblue | | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: W. Rehrmann, Chester Pa. 3rd Street & Concord St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lingen |
| 17 | no | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | father: Jsidor Truntschnigg, Jersey City N.J. 598 Grove Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brwngrey | | " | " | Eisenberg |
| 18 | " | sister | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Kate Netzler, Newark N.J. 89 Lafayette Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Weinheim |
| 19 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1902-1921 | Brooklyn | sister: Mrs. Carl Wasswo, 677. Monroe Street Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brwnbrwn | | " | " | Hamburg |
| 20 | " | sister | | no | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Neustadt |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | " | - | --- | sister: Charlotte Stauer, Fort Wayne, Ind. 1833 Wabash Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ludwigshafen |
| 22 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Albert Mueller, N.Y. New York 302 East 77th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | Meerane |
| 24 | yes | mother | 25 | " | - | --- | stepfather: Hermann Berthold Chicago Jlls. Wisconsin Str. 313 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Dresden |
| 25 | no | " | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Otto Hofmann, Brooklyn 161 5th Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Cham |
| 26 | yes | uncle | 20 | " | - | --- | uncle: Georg Bayersdoerfer, Richfield N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldebrwn | | " | " | Landenbach |
| 27 | " | brother | 20 | " | - | --- | brother: William Pruers, wisc. Menominee | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Arenschagn |
| 28 | " | parents | 25 | " | - | --- | stepfather: Heinrich Stromberger Brooklyn N.Y. 1624 Jef- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | " | Pfungstadt |
| 29 | yes | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Henry Boeb-/ferson St. le 1082. Hollister Ave. S. Franc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | Bueren |
| 30 | " | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Frank Meyer, Templetown Jowa (Farm) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | Hochstadt |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... thirty ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov 26/21, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 6, 21, 19

at New York

P Lowis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | P-1237731 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5/4/39 | Eisner ✓ | Kunigunde ✓ | 23 | | f | s | none | yes | German | yes | German | ✓German | Germany | Sulzbach | father: Georg Eisner. Sulzbach, | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | Kolb ✓ | Georg ✓ | 52 | | m | m | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Adolf Beck, Hamburg Holstenwall 19. | N.J. | Lincoln Park |
| 3 | | " ✓ | Minna ✓ | 52 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| AC Hansa | 7-5-38 | Hahne ✓ | Gustav ✓ | 19 | | m | s | lock-smith | " | " | " | 12/9/36 | " | " | Thale | father: Gustav Hahne. Thale. | " | Atlantic Highl |
| 5 | | Licht ✓ | Oskar ✓ | 51 | | m | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arnstadt | brother in law: Hugo Sauerbier Erfurt, Nikolausstr. 2. | " | Maywood |
| 6 | | " ✓ | Anna ✓ | 52 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Fischer ✓ | Leonhard ✓ | 18 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neustadt | father: Friedr. Fischer. Neustadt i/B. | Pa. | Sharpsburg |
| 8 | | " ✓ | Regina ✓ | 16 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Gutmann ✓ | Eduard ✓ | 46 | | m | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polch | wife: Therese Gutmann. Polch. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | | Schmidt ✓ | Ernestine ✓ | 50 | | f | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Runersdorf | brother: Ernst Schmidt/ Frankfurt/O. | Ill | Chicago. |
| 11 | | Schackaties ✓ | Paul ✓ | 20 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | Germ | " | " | Pfaffendorf | father: Robert Schackaties. Pfaffendorf. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 12 | | Kaplowitz ✓ | Moritz ✓ | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Freiburg | wife: Anna Kaplowizt . Freiburg, Rabenstr. 8. | " | Brooklyn. |
| 13 | | Claus ✓ | Walter ✓ | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marienburg | father: Richard Claus. Marienberg. | Cal | Eagle Rock |
| 14 | | Lehmann ✓ | Hans- ✓ | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | mother: P. Lehmann. Hamburg, Schillingstr. 23. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | | Beck ✓ | Elisabeth ✓ | 24 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neu-Leiningen | Neu-Leiningen. father: Paul Beck. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | Schmitt ✓ | Johannes ✓ | 17 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hertlinghausen | father: Heinrich Schmidt. Hertlinghausen, | N.J. | Utica. |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Elisabeth ✓ | 16 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Anna ✓ | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Zill ✓ | Erich ✓ | 26 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dresden | brother: Otto Zill . Dresden, Oppelstr. 14. | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 20 | | Graf ✓ | Johann ✓ | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berchtes-gaden | mother: Maria Graf . Berchtesgaden. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | | " ✓ | Johanna ✓ | 28 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " ✓ | Andreas ✓ | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Engel ✓ | Auguste ✓ | 30 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schuetzingen | father: Wilhelm Engel. Schuetzingen. | N.Y. | St. Corona |
| 24 | | Novotny ✓ | Hans ✓ | 28 | | m | s | clock-smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bernburg | father: Franz Novotny. Bernburg/Saale. | pa | Willow Grove |
| 25 | | Franke ✓ | Albert ✓ | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hohen-ernstal | father: Richard Franke. Waldenburg. | Md. | Baltimore. |
| 380871 | | Raab ✓ | Barbara ✓ | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pflaumheim | father: Adam Raab. Pflaumheim. | Pa. | Rankin. |
| 27 | | Nagel ✓ | Hertha ✓ | 17 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roehlitz | mother: Minna Gropp. Roehlitz. | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 28 | | Marx ✓ | Bruno ✓ | 34 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zuelchow | uncle: Henry Marx. Zuelchow. | Iowa | Waterloo |
| 29 | | " ✓ | Bertha ✓ | 67 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 357487 | 3-26-98 Markstein ✓ | Elise ✓ | 23 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neustadt | friend: David Richberger, Neustadt/H. | Ohio | Healthy. |

11/8/21

4

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, New York - 6. NOV. 1921, *19*21.

16—213

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently? | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 How is person or race (as to whether white, Negro, etc., as reported by alien)? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | aunt | 25 | no | - | --- | aunt: Elise Kohm, New York N.Y. 925 Columbus Avenue | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 11 | fair | bldebrwn | | none | Germany | Sulzbach |
| 2 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1901-1921 | New York | own home: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | d.bl. | " | " | " | Rheinhessen |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | " | Lincoln Park N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | grey | " | " | Hamburg |
| 4 | " | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Philipp Oberlaender, Atlantic Highlands R.F.D.B.19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Thale a/H. |
| 5 | " | self | 50 | " | - | --- | son: Fritz Licht, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | blue | " | " | Arnstadt |
| 6 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Maywood N.J. Pleasand 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | d.bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | uncle | 50 | " | - | --- | uncle: Leonhard Grossmann, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | dark | grey | " | " | Gutensketten |
| 8 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Sharpsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | 40 | " | - | --- | brother: Adolf Gutmann, Pittsburgh Pa. 4024 Butler Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | d.bl. | blue | " | " | Vanderath |
| 10 | yes | brother in law | 20 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Ernst Hockendorf Chicago Jll. 5838 S. Talman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | dark | dark | " | " | Kunersdorf |
| 11 | no | sister | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Jeanette Schuepphaus New York N.Y. 2548 Eighth Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | d.bl. | blue | " | France | Metz |
| 12 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Ed. Scheiner, Brooklyn N.Y. 267 Evergreen Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blde. | brwn | " | Germany | Gleiwitz |
| 13 | " | sister | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Mary Schulze, Eagle Rock City Cal. 601 W. Hill Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Marienberg |
| 14 | yes | aunt | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Adelheide Colgrove, Oh. Cleveland 646 Hayden Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | d.bl. | blue | " | " | Hamburg |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | " | - | --- | cousin: Kath. Buettger, Pa. Philadelphia, 2349 N. Park Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Neu Leiningen |
| 16 | " | uncle | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blde | " | scar on the nose | " | Hertlinghausen |
| 17 | " | " | 75 | " | - | --- | uncle: Fritz Schwender, N.Y. Utica Columbia Street 209 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | none | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Maria Gebhard, Hoboken N.J. Washington Str. 1310 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d.bl. | " | " | " | Dresden |
| 20 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | blde | blue | " | " | Hugfing |
| 21 | " | " | 300 | yes | 1909-1910 | New York | manager: Mr. Dillingham, N.Y. New York Hippodrome | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brwn | grey | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | no | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | blde | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Frederike Althans, St. Corona N.Y. 35 Merritt St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Schuetzringen |
| 24 | yes | friend | 25 | yes | 1915-1919 | Philad. Pa. | friend: W. Werner, Willow Grove Pa. Box 17a | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Bernburg |
| 25 | " | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Arno Haberkorn, Md. Baltimore Preston Place 2244 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | scar on abdomen | " | Waldenburg |
| 26 | " | aunt | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Maria Siegel, Rankin Pa. 103 Braddock ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blde | " | none | " | Pflaumheim |
| 27 | " | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Henry Mueller, San Francisco Cal. Haight Str. 1529 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Treben n/ Grimma |
| 28 | no | self | 300 | yes | 1912-1920 | Pittsburgh Pa. | cousin: A.E. Borwig, Waterlo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Schwelbein |
| 29 | " | " | | " | 1912-1921 | June Iowa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | sister | 50 | no | - | --- | sister: Caroline Wust, Ohio Healthy, Elisabeth Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blde | grey | " | " | Haardt |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
4. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 19

at New York

F Cowie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 3. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

16—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wolpoff ✓ | Iasar ✓ | 27 | | m | s | clerk | yes | Russ. Engl. | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | friend: Ivan Klius, Berlin, Bayreutherstrasse. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 ADMITTED | | Trebitsch ✓ | Paul ✓ | 33 | | m | s | manager | " | Germ. Engl. Italian | " | Austrian | German | Austria | Vienna | Mother: Mrs. Bertha Trebitsch, Vienna VI, Moriabilfordtr. 43. | " | -"- |
| 3 | | Kaufmann ✓ | Szyja ✓ | 19 | | m | s | clerk | " | Hebrew, Pol. English | " | Poland | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | father: P.S. Kaufmann, Kalisch, Czyasja 5. | " | -"- |
| 4 | | Unger ✓ | Anna ✓ | 17 | | f | s | [illegible] | | German | " | Austria | German | Austria | Grobedelnsdorf | Grandfather: Perenz Klauborfer, Grobedersdorf 47. | Pa. | Northampton |
| 5 | | Stubits ✓ | Stefan ✓ | 23 | | m | m | | " | | " | | " | " | " | Mornatheza | father: Stefan Stubits, | Pa. | Coplay |
| 6 | | " ✓ | Marie ✓ | 23 | | f | m | wife | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | Hermisch 12. | " | " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | " ✓ | Marie ✓ | | | f | s | child | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | Post Kopfdissen. | " | " |
| 8 | | Luscher ✓ | Hermann ✓ | 22 | | m | s | clerk | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | Millstadt | Mother: Fanny Luscher, Millstadt. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 9 | | Huber ✓ | Erwin ✓ | 33 | | m | s | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt: Philomena Huber, Illstadt 45. | " | " |
| 10 | | Polz ann ✓ | Marie ✓ | 18 | | f | s | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leopoldsdorf | Uncle: Joseph Loos, Leopoldsdorf. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 11 | | Ulreich ✓ | Josef ✓ | 21 | | f | s | smith | " | " | " | Austria | German | Hungary | Sobertin | father: Josef Ulreich, Sobertin | Ills. | Chicago |
| 12 | | Zieserl ✓ | Theresia ✓ | 19 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Serbwerk | father: Josef Zieserl, Mariersdorf. | " | " |
| 13 | | Graf ✓ | Anna ✓ | 41 | | f | m | h'wife | no | — | no | Roumah. | German | Roumah. | Moricfold | father: Josef Hardley, | Ohio | Springfield |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | " ✓ | Martin ✓ | 13 | | m | s | son | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | Moricfold. | " | " |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | " ✓ | Kristine ✓ | 9 | | f | s | daught. | no | | no | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " ✓ | Josefa ✓ | 7 | | f | s | " | no | | no | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 17 | | Gott 50.00 ✓ | Barbara ✓ | 23 | | f | s | servant | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | St. Nikloc | father: Johann Gott, St. Nikloc. | Pa. | Wilkinsburg |
| 18 | | G 78944 M/24/30 5 1/2 (10927) ✓ | Elisabeth ✓ | 17 | | f | s | | | | | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 19 | | Lesdwusky 30.00 | Josephine (10928) | 28 | | f | s | | | | | " | " | " | Czernowitz | sister: Katarina Welf, Czernowitz | Mich. | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | Stahl ✓ | Johann ✓ | 49 | | m | m | farmlab. | " | | " | " | " | " | Bogaros | uncle: Johann Noel, Bogaros. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Katarina ✓ | 48 | | f | m | h'wife | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Nikolaus ✓ | 17 | | m | s | son | yes | German | no | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Peter ✓ | 72 | | m | m | farmlab. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Elisabeth ✓ | 70 | | f | m | h'wife | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 25 | | Wissinger ✓ | Johann ✓ | 51 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Johann Wissinger, Bogaros, Roumania | " | " |
| 26 | | " ✓ | Katharina ✓ | 49 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 27 | | Kihn ✓ | Barbara ✓ | 40 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szentandras | sister: Elisabeth Ignatz, Szentandras, Roumania. | " | " |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | " ✓ | Johann ✓ | 13 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 29 | | " ✓ | Anton ✓ | 18 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt: -"- -"- | " | " |
| 30 | | Kreppel ✓ | Mathi ✓ | 24 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | Germ. Hungar. | " | " | " | " | Carpinis | uncle: Matei Tomacher, Carpinis, Roumania. | N.J. | Lapleonate |

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. Citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., - 6. NOV. 1921, *1921*

14—818

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether intends to return to foreign country, temporarily or permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | uncle | $25 | yes | 191[illegible] June | Chicago | uncles H.Getmann, New York, N.Y. 7.".111th Street | no | permt. | yes | no | no | no | no | o | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brwn | none | Russia | Riew |
| 2 | yes | self | $60 | " | 1906 -10 | Newyork | uncle:Dr.Richard Blum,576. 5th ave. New York,N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | blue | hernia | Austria | Vienna |
| 3 | " | " | $40 | no | - | - | brother:Abraham Kaufmann, New York, 2626 3rd Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blck | none | Poland | Kalisch |
| 4 | no | " | $50 | no | - | - | father:Johann Unger,Northampton,Pa. Washington Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt.Blue | | " | Austria | Trofaiers-dorf |
| 5 | no | " | | yes | 1913 -20 | North-ampton | friend: Frank Gallatz, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt.Grey | | " | " | Karlsch |
| 6 | no | " | $100 | " | 1912 -20 | -"- | Coplay, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Horvathaza |
| 7 | no | " | | yes | 1920 | -"- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | U.S.A.Pa. | Northampton |
| 8 | yes | father | $25 | no | - | - | father:Hermann Luscher,Ills. Chicago,2453 N.Halstedt Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt.Grey | | " | Austria | Spital |
| 9 | yes | mother | $2[illegible] | yes | 1911 -20 | Chicago | Alexian Hospital,Chicago, Ills. Belden Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Lt.brwn | | Lt. | " | Leoben |
| 10 | yes | father | $25 | no | - | - | father:Frank Beizmann, Milwaukee,Wisc.1427.7th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Lt.Grey | | none | " | Fokesdorf |
| 11 | yes | - | $[illegible]0 | no | - | - | brotner:John Hermann,Chicago, Ills. 2954 Lundale Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt.brwn | | " | Hungary | Czolatin |
| 12 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle:Josef Klepper, 720.W. 48th Place,Chicago. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt.Grey | | " | " | Lariers-dorf |
| 13 | [illegible] | husband | | no | - | - | husband: Nikolaus Graf, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Brwngrey | | " | Roumania | Magyczarn |
| 14 | " | father | $75 | no | - | - | Springfield,Unio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kosaiza |
| 15 | " | " | | no | - | - | 1132 E. Main Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | Lt.Blue | | " | " | Lundfold |
| 16 | " | " | | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | brother in law | $50 | no | - | - | brother in law:Joseph Schmidt, Williamsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Lt.Blue | | " | " | St. Ilias |
| 18 | " | -"- | | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | step brother | [illegible] | no | - | - | sister:Elisabeth Frier, Ich. Detroit,122 Gerald Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Brwnhrwn | | " | " | Csery-vitz |
| 20 | no | self | | no | - | - | son in law: Kaspar Beiser, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Greyblue | | left eye. | " | Lubeno |
| 21 | no | self | | yes | 1905 -11 | Phila. | 1712 Tattnory Street, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 22 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blck | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | | yes | 1913 -20 | Phila. | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt.Brwn | | " | " | " |
| 24 | no | " | | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1910 -20 | Phila. | son: Peter [illegible]einer, 1518.ot-walter Str. Philadelphia,Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blck.Brn | | right eye defective. | " | " |
| 26 | no | " | $25 | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Lt.blue | | none | " | " |
| 27 | no | " | $[illegible]00 | no | - | - | husband:Johann Kimmi,Philadelphia,Pa.1015Chamberlaced Str" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Brwnbrwn | | " | " | Gaen-[illegible]ndrae |
| 28 | no | " | $40 | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | -"- |
| 29 | no | " | $35 | no | - | - | father: -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk.blue | | " | " | -"- |
| 30 | yes | father in law | $25 | no | - | - | father:Mik.Kreppel,Tapler ave. Staplecreate, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt.blue | | " | " | Bertyczop |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 24, 19__

at New York

P Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

16—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Baumgart | Maria | 42 | | f | m | h'wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germnan | Germany | Wilhelmsburg | friend: Fr. Levetzow. Wilhelmsburg, Dierksstr, 18. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | " | Hildegard | 15 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Charlotte | 14 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | Else | 12 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Schmidtke | Carl | 36 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Carl Schmidtke. Hamburg, Jenischstr. 2. | Iowa | Davenport |
| 6 | | Bewersdorf | Maria | 39 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband: E. Bewersdorf. Hamburg, Collaustr. 3. | Mass | Roslindale. |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | " | Albert | 15 | | m | s | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | " | Irmgard | 10 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | " | Ingeborg | 9 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | P-113/1075 3/16/37 | Albrecht | Luise | 23 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiesbaden | father: Karl Albrecht. Voelkingen. Gerhardstr. | Pa. | Easton. |
| 11 | | Mueller | Ella | 22 | | f | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Langenburg | mother: Anna Mueller. Langenberg. | Ind. | Wabash. |
| 12 | | Wilde | Anna | 18 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Droyssig | father: Hermann Wilde. Droyssig. | N.Y. | Hoosick-Falls. |
| 13 | | Maerz | Paul | 23 | | m | s | shoe-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Garzigar | sister: Ida Otto. Garzigar. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 14 | | Petersen | Helene | 21 | | f | s | lady's help | " | " | " | " | " | " | Achtrupfedl | mother: Marie Petersen Achtrupffeld. | Nebr. | Milland |
| 15 | | Schüler | Xaver | 22 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Butzenbach | fatehr: Alois Schuler. Butznebach. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 16 | | Schott | Catharina | 33 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Muenchen | brother in law: Joachim Battom Muennhhn, Dachauerstr.42. | " | " |
| 17 | | Rieth | Emilie | 38 | | f | wd | seam-stress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pforzheim | mother: Friederike Brohm/ mer, Diedlingen. | N.J. | Newark. |
| 18 | | Liedtke | Hugo | 25 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Seepen | mother: Julianna Liedtke. Seepen. | N.Y. | Evanston |
| 19 | | Freuzke | Kurt | 18 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stolp | father: August Freuzke. Stolp, Bergstr. 20. | Ill. | St. Anne |
| 20 | IN TRANSIT | Sessler | Karl | 47 | | m | wd | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Frommern | friend: Martin Single. Frommen/ | Mass. | Roxbury |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | " | Marie | 14 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | IN TRANSIT | Boecher | Lina | 42 | | f | s | book-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Echzell | father: August Boecher. Echzell. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 23 | | Bold | Friedrich | 24 | | m | s | foreman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | mother: Karoline Bold. Stuttgartm Ostheim. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | U. S. CIT. | Tonn | Alexander | 18 | | m | s | photogr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Georg Tonn. Berlin, Allensteinerstr. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 25 | U. S. CIT. | " | Isidor | 16 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 48388-4-25-29-100 | Hampeter | Friedrich | 27 | | m | m | lock-smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elberfeld. | father: August Hampeter Elberfeld. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 27 | | Greisner | Marie | 33 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | Switzer-land | Baden | cousin: F. Schila. Unter-Liederbach/ | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Robackowski | Theofil | 41 | | m | m | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Allenstein | friend: Otto Brose. Allenstein. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 29 | | Bowitzky | Martha | 26 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | --- | " | Holzweissig | father: Robert Bowitzky. Holzweissig. | Pa. | Wilkinsburg |
| 30 | | Herzog | Werner | 25 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elben | mother: Elise Herzog. Elben n/ Cassel. | Cal. | S. Francisco. |

6

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 28

other organized government because of his or their alienage, ineligible to citizenship.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 11

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., - 6 NOV 1921, , 1921.

16—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to whom? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | husband | | no | - | --- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark bldeblue | | none | Germany | Rudnick |
| 2 | " | father | | " | - | --- | husband and father: Otto Baum- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | | " | bert Friedens- |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | " | - | --- | gart, 151.W. 122nd Str.New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | light bldeblue | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Kreinwald |
| 5 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1919 | Daven-port | friend: Henry Fromberg, 1527 W.12th Str.Davenport Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brwngrey | | " | " | Glandau |
| 6 | " | brother | | | 1903- 1907 | Brook-lyn | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brwn | | " | " | Hochspeger |
| 7 | " | " | 87½ | " | 1907 | " | brother: Peter Gundal, Roslin- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | U.S.A.N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | " | " | | no | - | --- | dale B. 915 Canterby Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 11 | " | brwnbrwn | | " | Germany | Hochspeger |
| 9 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | " | Hamburg |
| 10 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Franz Baier, Easton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brwn | | " | " | Volklingen |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Rudolph Schneider, 528 Congress Str. Wabash Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | | " | " | Langenberg |
| 12 | " | self | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Reinhold Wilde, New York Hoosick Falls. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | red bldeblue | | " | " | Dropssig |
| 13 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Emil Lemke, 2744 W. 22nd Place Chicago Jl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | Garziger |
| 14 | yes | uncle | 30 | " | - | --- | uncle: Chr. Franzen, Millard Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blde " | | eruption in the face | " | Holstein |
| 15 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: John Bindham-mer,4509 Grey Str.Chicago Jll. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldegrey | | none | " | Butzenbach |
| 16 | " | cousin | 25 | yes | 1910-1914 | Chica-go Jll. | cousin: John Bindhammer, Jlls. Chicago 4509 Troy Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blde " | | " | " | Schwimmbach |
| 17 | no | uncle | 40 | no | - | --- | uncle: Fritz Wentz, Newark N.J. 461 New York Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Diedlingen |
| 18 | " | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Franz Liedtke, New York N.Y. Grasmere Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " grey | | " | Russian | Slonsek |
| 19 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: William Reck, St. Anne Jlls. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | Germany | Stolp |
| 20 | no | self | 100 | yes | 1893-1899 | Stan-ton | sister: Miss. K. Sessler, | yes | 1 month | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Frommern |
| 21 | " | " | | no | - | --- | 47. Centre Str. Roxburg Mass. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " " | | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1901-1903 | Brook-lyn | uncle: Bernhard Ploch, 264. President Str. Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | 1 month | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " " | | " | " | Friedberg |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | 1899-1913 | S.Fran-cisco | brother: August Boldt, 505. Summer Str. Philadelphia Pa. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark bldebrwn | | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1905-1908 | " | aunt: Anni Hirsch, Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldeblue | | " | U.S.A.Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 25 | " | " | | " | 1903-1908 | New York | 395 E. 5th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | New York |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | no | - | --- | brother in law: Adolf Schwen-ke 3151.W.112th Str.Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldegrey | | " | Germany | Barenen |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | cousin: Mrs. S. Preuss, 474 Brook Ave. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | " | Ludwigs-burg |
| 28 | " | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Josef Bobakoroski, Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " blue | | " | " | Allenstein |
| 29 | " | fiance | 25 | " | - | --- | fiance: Ernst Kittelmann, Wilkinsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " grey | | " | " | Holzweissig |
| 30 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: August Braun, San Fran-cisco Cal. 252 Castn Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bldebrwn | | " | " | Elben |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov 21, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Strahl ✓ | Matija ✓ | 62 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | German | yes | Jugosl. | German | Jugoslav. | Vulkover | cousin: Anton Amann, | Mo. | St.Louis |
| 2 | | " ✓ | Margaret ✓ | 62 | | f | " | h'wife | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | Vulkover | " | " |
| X | | Seibert ✓ | Rosalia ✓ | 46 | | f | " | h'wife | yes | Magyar | yes | " | Magyar | " | V.Urbas | | Ohio | Dayton |
| X | | " ✓ | Ilonka ✓ | 17 | | f | s | daught. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| X | | " ✓ | Julicka " | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fosterfather: Paul Dudas, | " | " |
| X | | " ✓ | Katica " | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiss Hegyes, Bocsodroy | " | " |
| X | U. S. CIT. | " ✓ | Lajor " | 10 | | m | " | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | | Corkusic ✓ | Nikola ✓ | 43 | | m | m | farm-laborer | " | Croat | " | " | Servian | " | Pacir | uncle: Mijo Corkusic | " | Akron |
| 9 | | " ✓ | Danica ✓ | 43 | | f | " | h'wife | " | Servian | " | " | " | " | " | Paur 594 Jugosl. | " | " |
| 10 | | Kratz ✓ | Katarina ✓ | 20 | | f | s | servant | " | German | " | " | German | " | Parabuc | father: Martin Kratz, Para-buc Jugosl. | N.J. | Trenton |
| 11 | | Jenovai ✓ | Mihaly ✓ | 43 | | m | m | farm-laborer | " | Croat | " | " | " | " | Jaksic | wife: Kata Jenovai, Jaksic 202 Jugosl. | Jlls. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | Fischer ✓ | Sara ✓ | 60 | | f | wd | h'wife | no | --- | no | Lithuan | Hebrew | Lithuan | Oniksty | friend: Dsaak Dowetin, | N.Y. | Elisabeth |
| ADMITTED | | Schwarz ✓ | Sender ✓ | 14 | | m | s | none | yes | Hebrew | yes | " | " | " | " | Oniksty Lithuan | " | " |
| 14 | | Medve ✓ | Elisabeth ✓ | 25 | | f | " | h'maid | " | Hungary | " | Cz.Slov. | Magyar | Cz.Slov. | Homok | father: Julius Medve, Homok, Com. Ungh. Cz.Slov. | Ohio | Yorksville |
| 15 | | Kolocik ✓ | Andrej ✓ | 29 | | m | m | farm-laborer | " | Slovak | " | " | Slovak | " | Kapinen-covca | wife: Jlona Kotocik, Kapinen covca | Pa. | Munhall |
| 16 | | Nagy ✓ | Roza ✓ | 26 | | f | s | none | " | Hungary | " | " | Magyar | " | Janosi | sister. Maria Nagy, Zupa Gyoncer, Janosi | Ohio | Dayton |
| ADMITTED | | Kutovics ✓ | Agnes ✓ | 22 | | f | " | h'maid | " | Germany | " | Austria | Kroatien | Austria | Neuberg | | Jlls. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Barbara ✓ | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Lukacs Kulovics, Neu-berg Austria | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Marie ✓ | 13 | | f | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | | Waidbacher ✓ | Regina ✓ | 70 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | Austria | Austria | Kaisers-lautern | friend: Franciska Horath, Kaisersteinbruch | Ohio | Hamilton |
| 21 | | Wappel ✓ | Anna ✓ | 30 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | German | " | Vienna | brother: Jgnatz Wappel, Heide-gendorf Steierguardt | Jlls. | Chicago |
| 22 | | Wagensommer ✓ | Anton ✓ | 26 | | m | m | butcher | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Estergoni | mother: Katharina Wagensom- | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | " ✓ | Johann ✓ | 6 | | m | s | child | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | mer, Estergoni Hungary | " | " |
| 24 | | Zeplowitz ✓ | Leja ✓ | 17 | | f | s | h'maid | yes | Hebr.Germ | yes | Lithuan | Hebrew | Lithuan | Ponjevjes | friend: Rachmiel Zeplowitz, | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | " ✓ | David ✓ | 15 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ponjewjes Lithuan. | " | " |
| IN TRANSIT | | Guth ✓ | Erwin ✓ | 44 | | m | " | pianist | " | Czech.Sl. | " | Cz.Slov. | Cz.Slov. | Cz.Slov. | Berlin | brother: Max Guth Berlin Ch'burg Gervinutstr. 15 | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | Maethner ✓ | Franz ✓ | 26 | | m | " | learman | " | Germ.Engl. | " | German | German | Germany | Soran N/L. | brother in law: Bruno Witzmann | S.D. | Centeville |
| ADMITTED | | Bielau ✓ | Marie ✓ | 70 | | f | " | none | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | Wiesenthal n/Sorau N.S. | " | " |
| 29 | IN TRANSIT | Garcia ✓ | Jamael ✓ | 32 | | m | s | merchant | " | Spanish | " | Columb. | Spanish | " | Hamburg | friend: Tepli, Hamburg Lange Muehren 6 | Columb. | Zipaquira |
| 30 | | Engelhard ✓ | Heinrich ✓ | 28 | | m | " | farmer | " | German | " | German | German | Germany | Tettenborn | father: Carsten Engelhard, Tettenborn Schlesw. Germany | Nebr. | Sidney |

7

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 19
Aliens . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

other organized government because of his or their alienage, respectively.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., [illegible]NOV.1921, *19*21.

16—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported from United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to return to country where he has resided, temporarily (including persons in the United States). | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1911-1919 | St. Louis | son: Martin Strahl, St.Louis | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | blue | none | Jugosl. | Esterlech |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | Mo. Aden Avenue 1010 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blde | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | | " | 1910-1913 | Day-ton | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwn | bluw | " | " | Maradel-ken |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | V.Urbas |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | " | husband: Emmerich Szeibert, Dayton Ohio 111 Wollay Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blde | " | " | U.S.A. | Ohio Dayton |
| 8 | " | " | | " | 1909-1920 | Akron Ohio | brother in law: Arcen Pneibik, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldgrey | dark | " | Jugosl. | Pacis |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | " | Akron Ohio 407. Willington Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | uncle | 24 | no | - | --- | uncle: Josef Majoski, 421. Morris Ave. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blde | blue | " | " | Parabuc |
| 11 | no | self | 40 | " | - | --- | brother in law; Konrad Filipo-vic Chicago Jlls. 4436 Princeton Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blde | dark brwn | " | " | Bogdone |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | son: Simon Fischer, Mount Kisco N.Y. 86 Lexington Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | " | Lithuan | Omksty |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | father: David Schwarz, Elisa-beth N.J. Box 282 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | blde | dark | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | brother in law | 25 | " | - | --- | brother inlaw: Ladislaus Nagy Yorkville Ohio. Box 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blde | blue | " | Cz.Slov. | Homolz |
| 15 | no | " | 32 | " | - | --- | brother in law: A.H.Guffrovich Nautiecke Pa. 201 E.Ridge Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blde | " | " | " | Kapinen-covea |
| 16 | " | aunt | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Erzebeth Negefus, Day-ton Ohio Edison Street 217 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brwn | blue | " | " | Janosovce |
| 17 | " | sister | 25 | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blde | dark bwrn | " | Austria | Neuberg |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Kaethe Kulovics, Jlls. Chicago Michigan Ave. 4916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Berndorf |
| 20 | no | son | 40 | " | - | --- | son: Karl Waidbacher, Hamil-ton Ohio Hannover Street 523 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | grey | grey | " | " | Kaiser-steinbruch |
| 21 | yes | self | 150 | " | - | --- | Waidbacher, Karl Wappel, 1526 La Salle Str. Chicago Jlls. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brwn | brwn | " | " | Haideggau-dorf |
| 22 | " | h'wife | 28 | " | - | --- | wife: Anna Wagensommer, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blde | " | Operation scar on right hand | Hungary | Dorog |
| 23 | " | mother | 12½ | " | - | --- | Detroit 3509 Forst Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | blue | none | " | " |
| 24 | no | father | 25 | " | - | --- | father: Kalman Zeplowitz, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blde | dark brwn | " | Lithuan. | Ponjevjes |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | New York N.Y. 1665 Park Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | 200 | " | - | --- | friend: E.F. Lipow New York N.Y. 795 East 158th Street | yes | 3-4 weeks | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwn | " | " | Cz.Slov. | Prag |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Carl Billau, Centervil-le 13 S.D. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blde | blue | " | Germany | Schoenwal-de |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1889-1904 | center-ville | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Brehna i/S |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | friend: Otavio Diaz, New York Consulate of Columbia | yes | fort-night | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blck | brwn | " | Columbia | Zipaquira |
| 30 | no | self | 50 | " | - | --- | brother; Claus Engelhardt, Sidney Nebr. Chegenne County | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Germany | Tettenborn |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Koccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Walter Koccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct 4, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 14732 Wb 1-26 | Kozak | Jurey | 24 | ✓ | m | m | day-laborer | yes | Slov. | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slov. | Cz.Slov. | Matyjovce | wife: Susanne Kozak, House 11, Matyjovce. | Pa. | Smithfield |
| 2 | | Lenart | Wenybert | 22 | ✓ | m | s | -"- | " | 2-723033-4-19-40 | " | " | " | " | Kval Chlumec | father: Andras Lenart, Kval-Chlumec, Nakoczyst 98. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Loksa | Alzbeeta | 20 | ✓ | f | s | servant | " | 7-141739-6/24/40 Slov. | " | " | " | " | Obisovce | sister: Marie Loksa, Obisovce 73. | Ohio | Mansfield |
| 4 | | Fiala | Jan | 24 | ✓ | m | s | farmlab. | " | 11-5396 Bohemian | " | " | Bohem. | " | Mecholupy | wife: Marie Fiala, Mecholupy. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 5 | | Zrebnyak' | Michal X | 44 | ✓ | m | m | -"- | " | 11-89625 Magyar | " | " | Magyar | " | Podrogov | mother: Michaly Zrebnyak, | Wisc. | Carrollville |
| 6 | | " | Alzbeta | 41 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | 11-314941-5-23-41 | " | " | " | " | " | Podrogovce. | " | -"- |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | " | Alzbeta | 9 | ✓ | f | s | child | no | - | no | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | -"- |
| | ADMITTED | Misto | Anna | 42 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | no | 3-267 | no | " | Slov. | " | Chotin | friend: Janos Blesina, Chotin. | Pa. | Lehigh |
| 9 | | Mackanin | Michal | 23 | ✓ | m | s | laborer | yes | Slovensk. | yes | " | Slov. | " | Reckovce | father: Jan Mackanin, Reckovce, Cz. Slov. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 10 | | Daniz | Marie | 33 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | yes | 6-79624-1/18/40 | yes | " | " | " | Velka Udica | father: Jura Kucey, Velka Udica, House 13. | Pa. | Natrona |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | " | Adolf | 9 | ✓ | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| | ADMITTED U.I. | Calik | Maria | 32 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | 4-267 | " | " | " | " | Turany | mother: Katarina Bajka, Turany, House 333. | Conn. | Stamford |
| 13 | | Pavel | Jakut | 25 | ✓ | m | s | farmlab. | " | 3-32919 3-96-1 | " | " | " | " | Lipovac | mother: Anna Pavel, Lipovec. | Pa. | Kingston |
| 14 | | Pavlicak | Jan | 10 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | 6-115420-7/31/41 | " | " | " | " | Polanka | friend: Anna Ilka, S.Polanka. | Ind. | Whiting |
| 15 | | Sutjak | Jeva | 17 | ✓ | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kamjunka | mother: Martha Sutjak, Kamjunka. | Pa. | Derry |
| 16 | | Hoffmann | Sarah | 17 | ✓ | f | s | servant | " | 7-66633 6/12/36 | " | " | Hebrew | " | Lipsa Poljana | father: Binik Hoffmann, Lipsapoljana. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | Grus | Josef | 28 | ✓ | m | s | farmer | " | 3-48710 Slov. | " | " | Slovak. | " | Lipovce | brother: Jan Grus, Lipovce, House 67. | Ohio | Canton |
| 18 | | Popp | Eduard | 17 | ✓ | m | s | farmlab. | " | Croat. | " | " | Croat. | Jugosl. | Crubrzkitole | mother: Maria Popp, Crubrzkitole 12. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 19 | | Koco | Jan | 34 | ✓ | m | m | farmlab. | " | Slov. | " | " | Slov. | Cz.Slov. | Muska | mother: Anna Tivik, Muska, Cz. Slov. | Ind. | Hammond |
| 20 | P-461537-FOMP-10/31/36 | Madey | Margarete | 16 | ✓ | f | s | h'keep. | " | 2-854102-4-2-41 | " | " | Slov. | " | Trstena | mother: Josefine Madey, Trstena, Cz.Slov. | N.J. | Teerswater |
| 21 | | Mihalek | Agnes | 20 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | Slov. | " | " | Slov. | " | Kobyle | father: Adam Steilmach, Kobyle 16. | Pa. | Somerset |
| 22 | | Novak | Josef | 17 | ✓ | m | s | farmlab. | " | Bohem. | " | " | BoMem. | " | Spisk | step/father: Irai Frantisek, Spisk. | Iowa. | Iowa City |
| 23 | | Svarcova | Maria | 19 | ✓ | f | s | servant | " | 11-246098-4-19-40 | " | " | " | " | Vrbno | father: Anton Svarnova, Vrbno. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 24 | | Vanova | Teresa | 24 | ✓ | f | s | clerk | " | 3-167 | " | " | " | " | Kolin | mother: Antonie Vanova, Pratolensive. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 25 | | Kurilla | Jan | 27 | ✓ | m | m | factory laborer | " | Slov. | " | " | Slov. | " | Nichmore | wife: Sofia Kwilla, Nichmore 24. | Pa. | Upsur |
| 26 | | Bruca | Aloisia | 18 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | 11-239586-1/31/40 | " | " | " | " | Trstena | mother: Maria Bruca, Trstena. | Ills. | Joliet |
| 27 | | Kuhner | Josef | 25 | ✓ | m | s | butcher | " | German | " | Germany | German | Germany | Holgadin | friend: Melanion Kuhner, Adelsheim. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | ADMITTED | Gretler | Sara | 26 | ✓ | f | m | cabroi-derer | " | Polish | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | friend: Anton Muller, Vienna, Stuberstrasse. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | Laura | 14 | ✓ | c | - | - | no | - | no | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | -"- |
| | | Neubauer | Aloisia | 19 | ✓ | f | s | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | yes | Austria | Austria | " | Vienna | friend: Justine Bauer, Vienna, XII., Jacomillar. | N.Y. | New York |

Ex 19- Gehrzyk, Insp Nov 8, 1921. Ex 31

8

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 6. NOV. 1921 [illegible], 1921. 15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | brother in law: Jan Vanveen, Smithfield, Pa. house to. | no | perm. ✓ | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | none | Neth. | Utrecht |
| 2 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | brother in law: Nik Petrin, 607 E. 17th Str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | green | " | " | " |
| 3 | no | " | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | brother in law: John Smoin, Club, Raymond Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | brother in law | $45 ✓ | no | - | - | brother in law: Frantisek Vesina, Chicago, 1811 Richland ave. Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | -"- | $20 | no | - | - | brother in law: John Mirbile, | " | " | " | Appealed | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Semplyn |
| 6 | no | -"- | | no | - | - | Verrollville, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Vesy |
| 7 | no | -"- | | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | husband | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | husband: Alex Misto, Enelgh, Pa. | " | Rejected - Mandatory Colored Officer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | uncle | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | uncle: Josef Szpilewsky, Chicago, 1320 S. Kinzie Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Lapowo |
| 10 | " | husband | $5 ✓ | no | - | - | husband & father: Anton Panik, | " | " | Rejected - Mandatory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | father | $100 | no | - | - | Natrona, Pa. Box 135. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | reservation. | " | " |
| 12 | no | self | $700 ✓ | no | - | - | brother: Jan Calik, Stamford, Conn. Box 814. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | several moles in the face. | " | Lucany |
| 13 | yes | uncle | $61 ✓ | no | - | - | uncle: Andrew Andrevsky, Passaic, Pa. 264 Prindle Str. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | none | " | Lipovec |
| 14 | yes | uncle | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | uncle: Michael Dranic, Waiting, Ind. 933 Kenosha ave. | " | Rejected - Mandatory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | cousin | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | cousin: Michael Jamiesha, Derry, Pa. ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | none | " | Kom. Lucky |
| 16 | " | brother in law | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | brother in law: Isidor Arnold, Cleveland, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Lipsa-Tulgas |
| 17 | no | self | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | brother: Karel Druc, Venice, Ohio, R.D. 31. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | blue | " | " | " Lapovec |
| 18 | no | " | $50 ✓ | - | - | - | uncle: John Sinclair, Chicago, Ills. 2227 Trumbull Ave | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Lehrag-Stadt |
| 19 | no | " | $5 ✓ | yes | 10 or 11 | Youngstown | brother: George Kubo, Hammond, Ind. 12 Columbia ave. | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kuba |
| 20 | no | uncle | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | uncle: John Talek, Wednesday, N.J. 524 Park ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lipsia |
| 21 | no | husband | $78 ✓ | no | - | - | husband: Adam Minalek, Somerset Park 2?C. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Silye |
| 22 | no | uncle | $70 ✓ | no | - | - | uncle: John Strachow, Iowa City, Iowa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | bidegrey | " | " | Lipsen |
| 23 | no | brother | $50 ✓ | no | - | - | brother: Frank Svarc, Chicago, Ills. 1852 Blue Island Ave. ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bidebrown | " | " | Trebo |
| 24 | no | self | $50 ✓ | no | - | - | brother: Johann Naue, Chicago, Ills. Trumbull ave. 2237. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | brwngrey | " | " | Kolin |
| 25 | no | " | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | brother: Jak Kwilla, Orient, Pa. Box 41. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bidebrown | " | " | Lipsia |
| 26 | no | " | $30 ✓ | no | - | - | brother: Jan Nisak, Joliet, 513 Cedar Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | dark bidegrey | " | " | Lipsia |
| 27 | no | " | $25 ✓ | no | - | - | brother in law: Fisciotta, Brooklyn, Kosciusko Str. 575a. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bidebrown | scar of a stab on right upper arm. | " | Adelsheim |
| 28 | no | " | $50 ✓ | no | - | - | brother & father: Aron & Max Grebler, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blackblack | none | Poland | Kolomea |
| 29 | no | " | | no | - | - | New York, 829 Jackson ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brwnbrwn | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 30 | no | " | None | - | - | - | stepfather: Joseph Gabel, New York, 220 E. 38th Str. | Rejected - Likely to become a public charge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | scar on left cheek. | " | Trimensdorf |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boecius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boecius.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov 6, 1919

at New York

Flowers

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 21th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Rier | Hugo | 17 | | m | s | clerk | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Mannheim | Mother: Fanny Rier, Mannheim, Tangestr.17. | Ills. | Danville |
| 2 | | Ritzel | Christoph | 39 | | m | m | grinder | " | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt | Friend: Heinrich Leist | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | " | Elisabeth | 42 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Fritz | 15 | | m | s | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 5 | | Strauc | Irma | 21 | | f | s | none | " | | | " | " | " | Wermsdorf | Father: Ferdinand Strauc, Wermsdorf, Kirchbergerstrasse | " | " |
| 6 | | Heminger | Karl | 21 | | m | s | mechanician | " | | | " | " | " | München | Mother: Fanny Heminger, München, Schillerstr.9, II. | " | New York |
| 7 | | Linde | Bruno | 20 | | m | s | sculptor | " | | | " | " | " | Leipzig | Father: Adrian Linde, Leipzig-Volkmarsdorf, Lohrstr.23, I. | Penn. | Wilkinsburg |
| 8 | | Schweinsberg | Kasper | 21 | | m | s | tinsmith | " | | | " | " | " | Essen | Father: Peter Schweinsberg, Essen, Wittmannstr.20. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 9 | 229206 11/3/21 | Meier | Elisabeth | 18 | | f | s | none | " | | | " | " | " | Oberwiesheim | Uncle: Gottlieb Mitzmann, XXXXXXXXOberwiesheim, Baden. | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 10 | | " | Karl | 16 | | m | s | | " | | | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 11 | | Hemmler | Walter | 22 | | m | m | farmer | " | | | " | " | " | Rockwitz | Brother: Ernst Hemmler, Rockwitz i/Th. Georgstr.2c. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Deckert | Rudolf | 21 | | m | s | clerk | " | | | " | " | " | Berlin | Parents: Frank Deckert, Berlin, Prenzlauerstr.14. | Wis. | Sheboygan |
| 13 | | Zimmer | Elisabeth | 23 | | f | wd. | milliner | Germ. | Engl. | | " | " | " | Dortmund | Friend: Conrad Hein, Colchester, | " | Milwaukee |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | " | Josephine | 10 | | f | s | none | " | " | | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 15 | | Wolter | Karl | 25 | | m | m | baker | " | German | | " | " | " | Berlin | Wife: Berta Wolter, Berlin, Crumbacherstr.7. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Isaac | Louise | 22 | | f | s | none | " | | | " | " | " | Hansen | Stepfather: Julius Lucas, Hansen, Marktstadt. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Zimmerer | Friedrich | 17 | | m | s | clerk | " | | | " | " | " | Frankfurt | Father: Wilhelm Zimmerer, Frankfurt a/M. Friedbergerstr.32C. | " | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Adelmann | Gustav | 18 | | m | s | clerk | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Frank Adelmann, Frankfurt a/M. Oederweg 29. | " | " |
| 19 | | Hauk | Maria | 20 | | f | s | none | " | | | " | " | " | Neustadt a/H. | Friend: Johanna Collins, Neustadt a/Haardt. | Penn. | Easton |
| 20 | | Zahn | Rosa | 45 | | f | wd. | h'wife | " | | | " | " | " | Sperenhausen | Friend: E. Ehrt, Sperenhausen, n/Eberswalde. | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 21 | | " | Anna | 23 | | f | s | none | " | | | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 22 | | " | Rosa | 18 | | f | s | none | " | | | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Wilhelm | 20 | | m | s | lock-smith | " | | | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 24 | | Pfeiffer | Karl | 25 | | m | s | -"- | " | | | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 25 | | Rex | Ferdinand | 25 | | m | s | -"- | " | | | " | " | " | Ensheim a/S. | Father: Jakob Pfeiffer, Ensheim, Saarbrücken. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 26 | | Dolch | Auguste | 28 | | f | s | none | " | | | " | " | " | Cassel | Father: Wilhelm Rex, Cassel-Wilhelmshöhe, Steinstr.3c. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 27 | | Wandl | Leonhard | 32 | | m | s | farmer | " | | | " | " | " | Treffurt | Parents: Valentin Dolch, Treffurt, Hessische Strasse 18. | Ill. | Alton |
| 28 | 3/7/21 | Braune | Elisabeth | 21 | | f | s | none | " | | | " | " | " | Eggenfelden | Father: Joseph Wandel, Eggenfelden, Post Aiking. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 29 | | Schmidt | Magdalena | 37 | | f | s | tailoress | " | | | " | " | " | Burghesla | Father: August Braune, Burghesla n/Saale. | W.Va. | Moundsville |
| 30 | | Hengstler | Karl | 25 | | m | s | turner | " | | | " | " | " | Langen-steinbach | Father: Michel Schmidt, Langensteinbach, Baden. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Konstanz | Father: Martin Hengstler, Konstanz, Obermarkt 16. | W.Va. | Elizabeth |

11/8/21

9

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List No. 7.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 6. NOV. 1921., *1921.* 17

14—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose? If so, state fully. | Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 60 / $25 | no | - | - | uncle: David Ries, Danville, Ills. | no | permt. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blck | blck | mother's mole under the left eye. | Germany | Icmelbach o/m. |
| 2 | no | friend | | no | - | - | uncle and aunt: Fritz Henkert, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bldegrey | | none | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 3 | no | " | | no | - | - | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | dark | blue | " | " | -"- |
| 4 | no | " | | no | - | - | brother 145 Linden Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bldeblde | | " | " | -"- |
| 5 | no | self | $25 | no | - | - | brother in law Jacob Sassel, Brooklyn, N.Y. 6904 Forthamilton Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | brwngrey | | " | " | Gemünden |
| 6 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Andreas Schwarz, N.Y. New York, 738.E.58th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dkbrblue | | " | " | München |
| 7 | yes | cousin | 30 / $25 | no | - | - | cousin: Gustav Lindner, Medford, Wisc. Route 4. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldeblue | | scar on the left hand. | " | Leipzig |
| 8 | no | self | 21 / $25 | no | - | - | uncle: H. Schweinsberg, Md. Baltimore, Hamburgstr. 702. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | darkgrey | | none | " | Essen |
| 9 | yes | father | $50 | no | - | - | father: Max Maier, Cincinnati, Ohio. for Randolph Br Brindale Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blde | " | " | " | Offenbach |
| 10 | no | father | $— | no | - | - | father: Max Maier, XXXXXXXX Cincinnati, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Heidesheim |
| 11 | no | self | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Jacob Dangler, Brooklyn, N.Y. 441 Wilbroughby ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | | Treben |
| 12 | no | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Wilh. E. Schulz, Wisc. Clintonville, R.III. Box 73. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Berlin |
| 13 | no | self | 25 / $50 | yes | 1913 -21 | Milwaukee | Own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | " | " | Godesberg |
| 14 | no | " | | " | " | " | Ogden ave. 83. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | friend | $25 | " | 1914 -20 | Newyork | friend: Eduard Kulig, N.Y. New York, Boston Road 970. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | Kolmar |
| 16 | no | sister | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: William Bertram, Long Island, N.Y. Jamaica ave. Victoria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | mother's mole over the right eye. | " | Leipzig |
| 17 | no | friend | $25 | no | - | - | friend: Longin Zöller, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sumpter Str. 48. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | none | " | Frankfurt o/m. |
| 18 | no | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Louis Boetcher, N.Y. Brooklyn, Sumpster Str. 48. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brwn | " | " | -"- |
| 19 | yes | friend | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Louis Hagin, 4236 Ohio St. Omaha, Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Mansloem |
| 20 | " | brother | 100 | no | - | - | brother: Peter Waldy, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | " | Austria | Grafenbach |
| 21 | " | " | | no | - | - | Wanwatosa, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwn | " | " | " | Schlagmühl |
| 22 | " | " | $100 | no | - | - | 160th Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pimpasing |
| 23 | " | " | | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blde | " | " | " | Vienna |
| 24 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1912 -20 | Rochester | fiancé: Netty Rosenberger, N.Y. Rochester, Trennemann Str. 24. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwngrey | | " | " | Linzenhausen |
| 25 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Ferd. Rex, Hustisford, Wisc. Sodge-County. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | blde | " | " | " | Düsseldorf |
| 26 | " | fiancé | $25 | no | - | - | fianc: Henry Schabachel, Ashton, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Treffurt |
| 27 | " | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Lorenz Girnhan, Ills. Chicago, 1412 Wabansia Place. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blckbrwn | | " | " | Gotthalting |
| 28 | no | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Anton Franz, New York, N.Y. Jan&Str. 216 Wehawken | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwn | " | mother's mole over the left eye. | " | Burghesla |
| 29 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1904 -21 | Newyork | sister: Margarete Wilke, N.Y. New York, 477 Central Park. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | none | " | Langen-steinbach |
| 30 | no | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Wal. Engesser, Elisabeth, N.J. Hanonia Bld. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Konstanz |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 19__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 8

E 18

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19

at New York

P Lowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

16—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kreppel | George | 28 | | m | m | 3-134191 1/11/37 German Hung miller | yes | Rom. | yes | Rouman | Roman | Roumania | Garpinis | uncle: Matei Hamacher. Garpinis. | N.Y. | Mapleshate |
| 2 | | " | Marie | 26 | | f | m | 3-20780-11-8-40 h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Josif | 19 | | m | s | 3-59693 joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Barany | Magdalena | 31 | | f | wd | h'wife | " | German | " | " | " | " | Temesvar | cousin: Anna Schuell. Temesvar. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | " | Rosa | 8 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Kocsis | Rosalia | 21 | | f | m | 8-1760 >1-1/18/40 h'wife | " | Germ Hung. | " | " | Magyar | " | " | Father in law: Viure Kocsis. Temesvar. | " | " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | " | Aurelia | 2 | | f | s | child | no | ------ | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 67316 12-11-30-562 | Schmidt | Karolune | 37 | | f | m | h'wife | yes | " | yes | " | Germ | " | " | mother: Josefina Achermann Temesvar, Kivaly u. 5-6 | " | " |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | " | Theresia | 9 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Eugen | 16 | | m | s | 23-37838 11/13/37 mechan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ADMITTED 14440 3B | Balasz | Erna | 38 | | f | wd | private | " | " | " | Hung. | Magyar | Germany | Berlin | Direktor Wilhelm Schunig. Berlin, Schiffbauerdamm 29. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Kovacs | Lilly | 16 | | f | s | 2-636875 8/1/39 pianist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Gessler | Stefan | 25 | | m | s | lock-smith | " | German | " | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | uncle: Karl Maier. Vienna II. | " | " |
| 14 | | Sitkay | Margie | 24 | | f | s | h'maid | " | " & Hung | " | Rouman. | Magyar | Roumania | Temesvar | father: Menhard Sitkay. Temesvar. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 15 | | Reinhold | Erich | 46 | | m | m | clerk | " | Germ. Engl. French | " | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | brother: Raimund Reinhold. Vienna, Neubaugasse 32. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 16 | 61736 4-5-26-30-20 | " | Katharina | 27 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Gansfuss | Marie | 17 | | f | s | h'maid | " | German | " | " | " | " | Sabing. | mother: Maria Gansfuss. Sabing 44. | " | " |
| 18 | 154534 Jan 22-24 | Knoflach | Mathilde | 31 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Innsbruck | aunt: Johanna Pohl. Hoetting n/ Innsbruck. | " | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Watzke | Josef | 18 | | m | s | mechan | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vienna | mother: Theresia Watzke. Vienna, Wallensteinstr. 37. | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 20 | | Mlineritsch | Alois | 25 | | m | s | clerk | " | Germ Engl | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Alois Mlineritsch. Vienna 4, Frauengasse 5. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | | Tributsch | Marie | 47 | | f | wd | HOSPITAL none 2 | | German | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | Agovitschach. | brother: Valentin Tributsch. Agobitschach. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 22 | | " | Matias | 25 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Selfius | 20 | | m | s | Moller | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Steiner | Oskar | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | Hebrew | " | Vienna | uncle: L. Steiner. Vienna II1. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | Marek | Hermine | 54 | | f | wd | private | " | Slov. Germ Hung | " | Austria | German | " | " | son: Felix Marek. Vienna . Schiffsmuehlstr. 116. | " | " |
| 26 | | Drehoradova | Bozena | 25 | | f | s | maidd | " | Boh. | " | Csl. | Csl. Boh | Czechosl. | Treboschovice | father: Josefv Drehorad. Treboschovice, Treboschovice. | " | " |
| 27 | | Spatz | Ernst | 37 | | m | m | machinin 2-378728 4/1/35 | " | German. | 2 | German | German | Germany | Kermestheim | father in law: Christian Hausermann, Hellenberg. Germany | " | Brooklyn. |
| 28 | | " | Pauline | 38 | | f | m | h'wife 2-378729 4/1/35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | Ernst | 14 | | m | s | child 2-378730 4/1/35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | " | Albert | 12 | | m | s | " 2-378450 4/1/35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Except 21 J. Lannigan 11/8/21

13

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

- 6. NOV. 1921

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., , *1921.* -- 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | How is the alien, if over fifteen years of age, able to read and write, or read only, or neither? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | brother in law | 25 | no | - | --- | father: Nik. Kreppel, Topler Avenue Mapleshate N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bldeblue | | none | Rouman. | Gijertyans |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blckbrwn | | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | 60 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Nik.Kirely, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Beskerek |
| 5 | " | " | 40 | " | - | --- | 1635 2nd Str. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Orserva |
| 6 | " | " | 35 | " | - | --- | husband: Jeno Kotcsis, Phila- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brwnbrwn | | " | " | Temesvar |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | " | - | --- | delphia Pa. (Philip Str. 3316 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | bldeblde | | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | " | - | --- | husband: Jean Schmidt, 330 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Moritzfeld |
| 9 | " | " | 35 | " | - | --- | Master Str. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Temesvar |
| 10 | " | " | 35 | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blckbrwn | | " | " | Moritzfeld |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: alfred S.C.Schwebach, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwngrey | | " | Hungary | Deutsch Balugy |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | N.Y. 1347-1rst Ave. 72nd Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Budapest |
| 13 | Yes | brother in law | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Frank Winay, Detroit Mich. Tennesse Ave. 398 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldeblue | | " | Jugosl. | Vukovar |
| 14 | Yes | fiance | 25 | " | - | --- | fiance: Alexander Brandenburg Harvay Ills. Center Ave. 15411 | aunt Marya Schwegler, Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bldedark brwn | | " | Russia | Kischincff |
| 15 | " | friend | 25 | " | - | --- | friend: Charles Berthel, New | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldedark | | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | York Lincoln Ave. 140146 Bronx | Med Cert 8877 abdominal hernia left right & medial | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | brwngrey | | " | " | Mittersill |
| 17 | " | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Karl Koller, New York N.Y. 309 E. 91rst Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldebrwn | | " | " | Sabing |
| 18 | " | friend | 25 | " | - | --- | friend: Marie Ulricbs, 221 Congress Str. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brwnbrwn | | " | " | Innsbruck |
| 19 | no | brother | 30 | " | - | --- | brother: John watzke, Bridge- port Conn. R.F.D.1 Madison Rd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bldedark grey | | " | " | Vienna |
| 20 | " | self | 30 | " | - | --- | cousin: Heinrich Pfuetzner, 247 E.45th Str. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwnblue | | " | " | " |
| 21 | Yes | " | 25 | yes | 1903- Chica- 1921 May- | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldedark | | " | " | Erkland |
| 22 | Yes | " | 50 | " | " May | | brother: Bartel Tribitsch, Chicago Ills. 1330 Schraber Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldedark | | " | " | Agoritsch |
| 23 | Yes | " | 50 | " | " May | | Home, Larrabee St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Bernhard Steiner, New York N.Y. 28th Str. w.145/239 | 8 26 Dk Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | Poland | Sadowa-voiznia |
| 25 | " | self | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Julia Sztolarik, 226 Second Ave. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | greybrwn | | " | Cz.Slov. | Blumenau |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Miroslaw Pil- ny New York 428 E. 72nd Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bldedark | | " | " | Nepasice |
| 27 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | chest tattooed | " | Esslingen |
| 28 | " | " | 300 | " | - | --- | brother: Albert Spatz, Brook- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | none | " | Heuenberg |
| 29 | " | " | | " | - | --- | lyn N.Y. 2621 Bleecker Street 202 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Esslingen |
| 30 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 4, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| X | | Lacherschmid | Rosina | 24 | | f | s | cook | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Ingolstadt | sister:Teresia Daller, Ingolstadt, Braswe[illegible] 06. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Hubbuch | Oskar | 19 | | m | s | dentist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pforzheim | father:Emil Hubbuch, Pforzheim, Maximilianstr.18. | " | New York |
| 3 | | Ritzel | Christoph | 40 | | m | m | grinder | " | Germ.Engl. | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt o/M. | friend:Heinrich Leist, Frankfort o/M. An den Weiden 3. | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | " | Elisabeth (wife) | 43 | | f | m | h'wife | " | German | " | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | " | Frieda (daughter) | 15 | | f | s | child | " | Germ.Engl. | " | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 6 | | Beu | Karl | 31 | | m | m | joiner | " | German | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father in law:Heinrich Nier, Spandau, Germany. | [illegible]ion. | [illegible] City |
| 7 | | " | Frieda (wife) | 31 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | " | Margarethe (children) | 10 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " " |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | " | Hedwig | 8 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " " |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | " | Karl | 7 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " " |
| 11 | | Sobanja | Martha | 30 | | f | s | h'maid | " | | " | " | " | " | Zechin | mother:Friederike Sobanja, Zechin, Kre. Lebus. | [illegible]. | New Ulm |
| 12 | | Günther | Fritz | 24 | | m | s | clerk | " | Germ.Engl. | " | " | " | " | Halle o/S. | stepfather:Emil Schreiter, Holzemnolsen, N/Weissenfels. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 13 | | Geisle | Elsa | 24 | | f | m | [illegible] | " | German | " | " | " | " | Darmstadt | friend:Albert Schmidt, Darmstadt-Hessen, Kantstr.13. | Mo. | St.Louis |
| X | | Sannowitz | Minna | 19 | | f | s | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | Pillwukalen | father:Fritz Sannowitz, Pillwukalen, Ostpreussen. | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 15 | | Blohm | William | 24 | | m | m | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | Quarrendeich | father:Johannes Blohm, Quarrendeich n/Steinkirchen-Hamburg. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Weinzierl | Georg | 24 | | m | s | Waiter | " | | " | " | " | " | Munchen | father:Georg Weinzierl, Munchen, Leonrod Street 10. | Cal. | Daly City |
| 17 | | Korb | Georg | 22 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | " | Rebella | 19 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 ADMITTED | | Dietz | Elise | 62 | | f | wd. | manufact. none | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Zufenhausen | son: Karl Schmied, Zufenhausen, Wurttemb. | Wisc. | Fond du Lac |
| 20 | | Falk | August | 21 | | m | s | joiner | " | | " | " | " | " | Oehringen | mother: Frieder Falk, Eckartsweiler. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 21 | | Kühnemund | Otto | 26 | | m | s | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | Minbeck | father: Gottfried Kühnemund, Minbeck, Prov. Hannover. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 22 ADMITTED | | Pottlack | Martha | 21 | | f | s | nurse | " | Germ.Engl. | " | " | " | " | Neu-Köln | uncle: Richard Pottlack, Neu-Köln, Neue Kantstr. 31. | Wash. | Spokane |
| 23 DETAINED | | " | Charlotte (sister) | 14 | | f | s | none | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 24 | | Werner | Rosalia | 32 | | f | s | h'maid | " | | " | " | " | " | Einzelsau | father: Johann Werner, Neuenstein n/Oehringen. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 25 | | Krieger | Johannes | 28 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | Alten-feldsdeich | father: Bendix Krieger, Altenfeldsdeich n/Pinneberg. | N.Y. | New York |
| X | | Umland | Dorothea | 20 | | f | s | h'maid | " | | " | " | " | " | Warstade-Hannover | father: Klaus Umland, Warstade in Hannover. | " | -"- |
| X | | " | Jette (sister) | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | -"- |
| 28 | | Naumann | Karl | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Lietsch | Selma | 24 | | f | s | none | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Germany | Altona | friend: Herm. Burre, Altona, Hamrenfeld. Steindamm 53. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| X | | Bräninger | Marie | 41 | | f | m | h'wife | " | Germ.Engl. | " | " | " | " | Kappeln | mother: Christine Tobbe, Kappeln o/Schlei. | " | " |

Except no. 23 Bishard, Inspector, 11-8-21

| | |
|---|---|
| Total passengers | 27 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 29.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6 NOV 1921, 1921. 21

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported or removed from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to the United States (1) to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, (2) to accept employment, (3) to enter a specific school or college, (4) as a visitor, (5) in transit to another country, or (6) for what other purpose? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | sister | $25 | no | - | - | brother in law: Sebastian Wal- | 4 sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | leitner, Brooklyn, 212 Manhattan Ave, | perm. | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark bldegrey | | none | Germany | Untraching. |
| 3 | " | Aunt | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Fred Spangenberg, 782 E. 159th Str. New York-Bronx. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | brwnbrwn | | " | " | Pforzheim |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | no | - | - | Aunt: Mathi Heckert, Brooklyn, N.Y. 145 Lindan Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | Frank-furt o/M. |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | -"- |
| 6 | yes | father | | no | - | - | -"- -"- stay | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | -"- |
| 7 | " | " | | no | - | - | father: Hermann Wooden, Detroit City, Mich. Box 56. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | red bldegrey | | " | " | Strasburg i/Pom. |
| 8 | " | " | $87 | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | Spandau |
| 9 | " | " | | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | red bldeblue | | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " " | | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | self | $87 | no | - | - | uncle: Wilhelm Tiedemann, New Ulm, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2pp | 3 | 7 | " | " " | | " | " | Berlin |
| 12 | yes | friend | $25 | no | - | - | friend: Paul Sauer, San Fran- cisco, 239 Miramare Ave. Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | Techin |
| 13 | " | sister | $25 | no | - | - | brother i/law: Christian Hel- mers, St. Louis, Mo. 3854 Louisiana Ave. 4 sista | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " brwn | scar on the Nose. | " | " | Leipzig |
| 14 | no | Aunt | $25 | no | - | - | Aunt: Caroline Klinger, Eliza- beth, N.J. 315 Grand Str. | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark brwnbrwn | scar on forehead. | " | " | Iforsheim |
| 15 | no | brother | $30 | no | - | - | brother: John Blonm, New York, N.Y. 1301 Third Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2pp | 5 | 4 | " | bldegrey | none | " | " | Peezkehmen |
| 16 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Andreas Vogler, 139 Vista Grande Ave. Daly City, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark " | | " | " | Grunendeich |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | " | Munchen |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | daughter | $25 | no | - | - | Daughter: Pauline Wurst, Hazelhurst, Wisc. 1911 Ortonville | Cert. Senility, etc. permt. | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | grey | grey | none | Germany | Steinenbronn |
| 20 | " | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | aunt: Carie Rosenberger, Trenaman St. Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2pp | 5 | 6 | " | dark bldebrwn | | " | " | Fiedelbach |
| 21 | yes | Aunt | $35 | no | - | - | uncle: A. Petersen, 1475 Dolores Str. San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Linbeck |
| 22 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: Ernst Tenker, Spokane Wash. 2207 South Elm Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " blue | | " | " | Luben |
| 23 | no | " | $0 | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | Cert Feebleminded etc | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " " | | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | brother | $25 | no | - | - | brother: Friedrich Werner, Md. Baltimore, 213 Eden Street | undeterminated | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark grey | | " | " | Neuenstein |
| 25 | no | self | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: John Wilkens, Webster ave. 1938, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " blue | | " | " | Alten-feldsdeich |
| 26 | no | brother | $25 | no | - | - | brother: Christian Unland, New York, N.Y. 430 E. 149th Str. | no | permt. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | Naraade |
| 27 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " " | | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | Aunt | 50 | no | - | ✓ | Aunt: L. Duehring, Milwaukee, Wisc. Superior Str. 599. | no | permt. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | dark | grey | none | Germany | Plau |
| 30 | no | self | $7 | 1910 yes | May 9 -21 | Milwaukee | Husband: Emil Braninger, Milwaukee, Wisc. Box 320 RR 2 Bolivar ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bldegrey | | " | Germany | Lappeln |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P 6-423

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 17, 19

at New York

P Lowe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 27th, 1921

16—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Makalowski | Theodor | 19 | | m | s | mechanician | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Berlin | father: Michael Makalowski, Berlin, Ackerstr. 112 Germ. | N.Y. | Concord |
| ADMITTED | | Plewinski | Johann | 18 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dortmund | father: Ernst Plewinski, Dortmund, Germany | Jlls. | Chicago |
| 3 | | Kasch | Emma | 28 | | f | s | milliner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | brother: Hermann Kasch, Hamburg Grundstr. 24 III Germ. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 4 | | Moll | Anna | 35 | | " | " | ladys help | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Mrs. Friedrich Moll, Neustrelitz, Germany | " | Pelham Manor |
| 5 | | Pabst | Arthur | 33 | | m | m | locksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schkeuditz | brother in law: Max Lussky, | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 6 | | " | Lina | 27 | | f | " | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schkeuditz, Kirchstr. 8 | " | " |
| 7 | | Hahn | Pauline | 28 | | " | s | trained nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | mother: Lonise Hahn, Muertingen Laiblingerstr. Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Spillner | Walter | 20 | | m | " | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jtzehoe | father: G. Spillner, Jtzehoe Germany | Neur. | Kairo |
| 9 | | Korb | Georg | 22 | | " | m | locksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Darmstadt | mother: Maria Korb, Darmstadt | N.Y. | Glendale |
| 10 | | " | Babette | 19 | | f | " | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Henkelgasse 15 Germany | " | " |
| 11 | | Wolkmann | Rosa | 31 | | f | wd | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Albert Held, Wolfenrode Germany | Wisc. | Scheboygan |
| 12 | | Beck | Helene | 24 | | " | s | governess | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greiz | father: Carl Beck, Greiz, Salzweg 27 Germany | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 13 | | Strasser | Anna | 26 | | " | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neu Fahrm | father: Thomas Bachuber, Neu Fahrm Germany | " | New York |
| 14 | | Teubert | Charlotte | 30 | | " | s | chamber maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | stepfather: Rudolf Mueller, Leipzig Pfaffendorferstr.34 | " | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | Kiefer | Barbara | 29 | | " | " | - " - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Muenchen | father: Andreas Kiefer, Schernbruch Germany | Calif. | San Francisco |
| ADMITTED | | Woesthoff | Adolf | 70 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | son: Adolf Woesthoff, Hamburg Mathildenstr. Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 DEPORTED | | Deicksel | Josephine | 62 | | f | wd | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bernburg | son in law: Paul Heyse, | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| ADMITTED | | Heyse | Anna | 27 | | " | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband: Bernburg, Leopold- | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | Karl | 7 | | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | str. 32 | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | Elfriede | 6 | | f | " | daughter | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | | Geppert | Otto | 26 | | m | " | hospital attend. | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Berlin | uncle: Hermann Funck, Berlin 58 Lychnerstr. 116 Germany | Wisc. | Auburndale |
| 22 | | Kramer | Franz | 22 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Muenchen | mother: Marie Kramer, Konstanz, Neugasse Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Hoffmann | Therese | 32 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wuerzburg | sister: Marie Hoffmann, Wuerzburg Kaiserstr. 4 Germany | Jlls. | Chicago |
| 24 | | Gernert | Matern | 20 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wuelfershausen/fershausen | father: Stefan Gernert, Wuel- Germany | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Roettger | Albert | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heist | father: Albert Roettger, Heist, n/Pinneberg | " | New York |
| 26 | | Bartke | Paul | 25 | | " | " | switchman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orzegow | sister: brother in law: Wilh. Sbener, Orzegow, Germany | Cal. | Oakland |
| 27 | | Lindermann | Ernst | 39 | | " | " | locksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Essen | brother: Gustav Lindermann, Essen, Kinppstr. 125, Germ. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Gaerdes | Anna | 55 | | f | wd | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | sister: H. Juergens, Altona/E. Germany | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 29 U. S. CIT. | | " | Martha | 28 | | " | s | --- | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | Gottorpstr. 58 II. | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | Siebert | Willi | 28 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Heinrich Siebert, Cassel Baumgartenstr. 40 | Oregan | Cherryville |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 29
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, -6.NOV.1921-, *19* 23

16—223

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read (state language). | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to the United States to settle permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Ernst Seuftleben, Concord. N.J. N.Y. 219. Dekalb St. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bldeblue | | none | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | yes | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: A. Kart, Chicago Ills. 4037 Potranac Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | brwn | " | " | Mickelau |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: John Kasch, Rochester N.Y. 63. 5th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Preetz |
| 4 | no | friend | 25 | " | - | --- | friend: Cottlow Gerst, Pelham Manor N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Neustrelitz |
| 5 | " | self | 50 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Fr. Muench, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | Schkeuditz |
| 6 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Jersey City 975, West Side Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | aunt | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Frieda Schubert, 1103. Boston Road New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Nurtingen |
| 8 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Adolf Runge. Cairo Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | Altona |
| 9 | no | " | 50 | " | - | --- | uncle: August Janger, Glenda- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Darmstadt |
| 10 | " | " | | " | - | --- | le 2929 Coopes Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Heubach |
| 11 | yes | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Paul Held, Sheboggen Post 115 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light bldeblue | | " | " | Wolterode |
| 12 | no | friend | 25 | " | - | --- | friend: Mis. E.F. Schnuck, White Plains N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwnbrwn | | " | " | Greiz |
| 13 | " | husband | 25 | " | - | --- | husband: Johann Strasser, New York 255. E 48th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwngrey | | " | " | Neufahin |
| 14 | " | cousin | 25 | " | - | --- | cousin: Joseph Gartner, 450. Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark bldebrwn | | " | " | Leipzig |
| 15 | " | sister | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Margarete Arras, San Francisco, Avenue 65 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | two moles on left cheek | " | Schernbuch |
| 16 | " | daughter | 25 | " | - | --- | daughter: Martha Bremmer, N.Y. New York 2074 Edenwald Aven. | yes | 2 years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | greygrey | | wears glasses | " | Harburg |
| 17 | yes | self | | " | - | --- | | no | perm. | yes | Post Bracharach & Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark bldeblue | | none | " | Schmiegel |
| 18 | " | " | 75 | " | - | --- | son in law and brother in law: Joseph Popanda | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bernburg |
| 19 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Milwaukee Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 7 | " | blde | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Reinh.E.Johns Auburndale Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldebrwn | | " | " | Berlin |
| 22 | no | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle; Georg Krumer, 908.Amsterdam Avenue New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldeblue | | scar on right thigh caused by a fall | " | Muehlau |
| 23 | yes | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Georg Hoffmann, Ills. Chicago 2056 Osgood Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blckbrwn | | none | " | Wuerzburg |
| 24 | no | aunt | 30 | " | - | --- | aunt: August Funk, 1016. Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | " | Wueffershausen |
| 25 | " | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: John Wilkens, Webster Ave. 1938 New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blckbrwn | | " | " | Heist |
| 26 | yes | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Josef Bartke, 388. 60th Str. Oakland Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldebrwn | | " | " | Wanowitz |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Vanderbilt Av. Franz Weng, Brooklyn 406 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " blue | | " | " | Kl.Ilmen |
| 28 | yes | brother | 80 | yes | 1886-1906 | S.Francisco | brother: John G. Juergens, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | " | Cranz |
| 29 | " | uncle | | " | 1892-1906 | " | 975.Harrison Str.S.Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A.Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 30 | yes | " | 30 | no | - | --- | wife: Gertrud Siebert, Oregon Cherrysville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | wears glasses | Germany | Cassel |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HANSA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wahrfeld
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 19__
at New York

P Brown
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 11

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 1, 19

at New York

Fowler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Urbat | Otto | 27 | | m | s | baker | yes | German | yes | Germ | Germ | Germany | Berlin | brother in law: R. Grunwald. Berlin O 112, Seumestr. 13 | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | Funk | Auguste | 53 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wulfeshausen. | mother: Elise Stumpf, Wulfeshausen. | " | Brooklyn. |
| 3 | | Schuler | Anton | 67 | | m | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Augsburg | father: Anton Schuler. Augsburg, Sedanstr. 7. | " | New York |
| 4 | | " | Walburga | 19 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Naumann | Karl | 21 | | m | s | confect. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marburg | sister: Kunigunde Schreh. Birkenbring. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 6 | | Simon | Alois | 24 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oberelsbach | mother: Philomena Simon. Oberelsbach, | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | | Haudan | Ernst | 58 | | m | m | music. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | brother: Postsekretaer Schulz Angermuende. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 8 | | " | Dorothea | 53 | | f | m | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | Erna | 29 | | f | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Stelling | Karry | 17 | | f | s | ------ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lamstedt | father: Friedr. Stelling. Lamstedt. | N.J. | Lincoln. |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Kapp | Otto | 14 | | m | s | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | grandfather: August Kapp. Stuttgart, Rotebuehlstr. 43. | Ill. | Richton/ |
| ADMITTED | | Heilbronner | Friedrich | 19 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ulm | uncle: Friedrich Spaeth. Ulm. | Kan. | Randolph. |
| ADMITTED | | Tatz | Hermann | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Treptow | father: Albert Tatz. Arnsberg. | Ill. | Napesville |
| 15 | | " | Mathilde | 32 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Achatz | Xaver | 38 | | m | s | brewer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Auerbach | brother: Alois Achatz. Triefenrh d. Bayern. | Pa. | Warren. |
| 17 | | Dreher | Alfons | 21 | | m | s | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rottweil | father: Benjamin Dreher. Rottweil. | N.Y. | Port Chester |
| ADMITTED | | Raunow | Albert | 20 | | m | s | locksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Langenweiher | friend: Heinrich Feinberg. Langenweiher. | Utah | Salt Lake-City. |
| 18 | | Stricker | Georg | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magdeburg | brother: Franz Stricker. Magdeburg, Hamburg, Heusweg 55 | Ill. | Highland. |
| 19 | | " | Margarete | 30 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " | Robert | 11 | | m | s | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | " | Rudolf | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | " | Georg | 2 | | m | s | ----- | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Lindner | Emma | 37 | | f | s | none | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Joh. Lindner. Hamburg, v. Essemsstr. 61. | Misc. | Milwaukee |
| 24 | | Dittrich | Johanna | 27 | | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Possendorf. | father: Edmund Dittrich. Possendorf. | N.Y. | New York/ |
| 25 | | Mueller | Emma | 49 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plauen | daughter: Joahhanna Fischer. Plauen, Alberstr. 138. | Was h | Tacoma/ |
| 26 | | Guenther | Emilie | 57 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heiligenstadt. | brother in law: Josef Kelner Heiligenstadt, Windische Gasse | N.Y. | Concoret |
| 27 | | Reich | William | 34 | | m | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Alexander Reich. Hamburg, Mirowstr. 8. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 28 | U. S. CIT. | " | Anna | 36 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | Hildegard | 2 | | f | s | ----- | no | ----- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | " | Herbert | 1 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

13

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6 NOV 1921

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *1921.* 25

16—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported while one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, or to a friend, or others, and whether in possession of money adequate to his needs (if not, how much?). | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1909-1920 | New York | brother: Fritz Urbaut, Brooklyn N.Y. 126 Bushwik Avenue | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bldе | grey | none | Germany | Sesslaken |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 1890-1921 | " | own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 368 Dill place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | brwn | " | " | Wulfes-hausen |
| 3 | | daughter | 50 | no | - | --- | daughter: Julianne Mogwitz, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | grey | " | " | Anried |
| 4 | | " | | " | - | --- | New York N.Y. 708 E. 138th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blck | brwn | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | brother in law | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: John Miller, Los Angelos Cal. 153 W. 85th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | d.bl. | blue | " | " | Birken-bringhau-sen |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | " | - | --- | father: Gottfried Simon, New York N.Y. 1201 Southern Blvd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldе | brwn | " | " | Ober-elsbach |
| 7 | yes | son in law | 75 | " | - | --- | son in law: H. Boesenroth, Minneapolis 3204 Chicago Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 8 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | grey | " | " | Hamburg |
| 9 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | brwn | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | brotner in law | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: John Mueller, Lincoln. N.J. New Market Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | blue | " | " | Lamstedt |
| 11 | | father | 25 | " | - | --- | father: August Kapp, Richton Jlls. Box 31. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | d.bl. | grey | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 12 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: W. Juggenhahn, Kans. Randolph | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blck | grey | " | " | Ulm a/D |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | - | --- | uncle: August Kerstine, Naper- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldе | brwn | " | " | Arnsberg |
| 14 | " | " | | " | - | --- | ville Jlls. Washington Str. 117 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1907-1921 | Warren Pa. | friend: Joseph Huber, Warren Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brwn | " | " | " | Auerbach |
| 16 | no | " | 50 | no | - | --- | uncle: Joe Windlinger, Post Chester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | brwn | " | " | Rottweil |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | - | --- | uncle: Friedrich Hanse, Salt lake City, Utah. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Brome-Han |
| 18 | yes | cousin | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Fuersten-walde |
| 19 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bldе | " | " | " | Magdeburg |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | " | - | --- | cousin: Paul Giese, Jlls. Highlandpark 227 No 2nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | bldе | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | aunt | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Mrs. Weber, Milwaukee Wisc. 379-11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Kiel |
| 24 | no | friend | 25 | yes | 1912-1920 | New York | friend: 120 W. 86 Str. Drt. Rubin New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brwn | brwn | " | " | Chemnitz |
| 25 | " | husband | 25 | no | - | --- | husband: Richard Mueller, Tacoma Wash. Post Office 74 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldе | grey | " | " | Plauen |
| 26 | | son | 25 | " | - | --- | son: William Smith, Concoret N.Y. 480 Britton Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | blue | " | " | Memel |
| 27 | " | self | | yes | 1909-1913 | New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | brwn | " | " | Wilhelms-haven |
| 28 | " | " | 100 | " | 1885-1913 | " | parents in law: Mrs. Perla, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A.N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | " | " | | no | - | --- | Brooklyn N.Y. 251 Linden Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | grey | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 30 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 11 | " | " | brwn | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov 6/21, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 1 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, (State whether master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof, as the case may be) employed thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Steuer | Wilhelm | 39 | | m | m | railroad conduct | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Beuthen | father: Josef Steuer. | | |
| 2 | | " | Eufemia | 28 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sophieschacht. n/Beuthen. | Cal. | Oakland. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Georg | 6 | | m | s | son | no | ---- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | Joahmes | 2 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 673246/143 11/24/30 | Mueller | Katharina | 26 | | f | s | ---- | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Schreckendf | father: Franz Mueller. Schreckendorf. | N.Y. | Obau. |
| 6 | | " | Josef | 10 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Bendix | Rudolf | 29 | | m | m | gardener | " | " | " | " | " | " | Steaken | uncle: Emil Wilhelm. Spandau, Muellerstr. 6, | Ill. | Roseland |
| 8 | | " | Charlotte | 28 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | " | Erika | 6 | | f | s | ---- | no | ----- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Binder | Karoline | 36 | | f | | sh'keeper | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Bisinger | father: Josef Binder. Bisinger. | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Stiegler | Fritz | 11 | | m | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schnittlach | father: Johann Stiegler. Schnaitbach. | Minn. | Duluth |
| 12 | | Troegel | Julie | 53 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father Ludwig Troegel. Kiel-Gaarden, Greifstr.7. | Nebr. | Auburn. |
| 13 | | " | Max | 22 | | m | s | lock-smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiel | " | " | " |
| 14 | 4/35019-HKL-11/29/33 | " | Martha | 19 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Kruetzfeld | Anton | 19 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Altona | mother: Anna Kruetzfeld. Altona, Moltkestr. 10. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 16 | | Daniels | Albert | 45 | | m | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | wife: Lucie Daniels. hamburg, Bachstr. 68 a. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 17 | | Neumann | Wilhelm | 30 | | m | s | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grauenstein | stepbrother: Friedrich Paschau. Grammenstein/ | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 18 | P-8778804-E3-12/2/38 | Wittek | Karl | 19 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | mother: Mathilde Wittek. Bremen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 19 | | Gutheil | Walter | 21 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gaschwitz | father: Kurt Gutheil. Gaschwitz. | Col. | Denver. |
| 20 | | Tuempel | Walter | 18 | | m | s | druggist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | father: Franz Tuempel. Leipzig, Alexanderstr. 43. | N.J. | Hoboken. |
| 21 | | Fenner | Fritz | 20 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Heinrich Fenner/ Leipzig, Wurzenerstr. 107. | Ind. | FortWayne |
| 22 | | Ruhland | Otto | 24 | | m | s | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bitterfeld | father: Hermann Ruhland. Niemeck n/ Bitterfeld. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | | Hackh | Ida | 54 | | f | w | h'keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | mother: Frieda Hacht. Stuttgart, Gutbrodstr. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 24 | | " | Maya | 22 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | IN TRANSIT | Hermann | Willy | 48 | | m | m | drafts-man | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | friend: Sally Stern. Berlin, Annastr, 10. | " | " |
| 26 | | Franz | Marie | 31 | | f | s | forelady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plauen | father: Eduard Franz. Plauen, Kasernenstr. 25/ | N.Y. | Guttenberg |
| 27 | | Wulff | Hugo | 32 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bispingen | brother: Otto Wulff. Rethen/Aller. | Neb | Columbus |
| 28 | | Mammele | Ella | 30 | | f | m | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Naumburg | mother: Anna Ruechmann. Naumburg. Wiesenstr.16. | N.Y | Valley Stream |
| 29 | | Beck | Karl | 22 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gueglingen | mother: Maria Beck. Gueglingen. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 30 | 707690-4-10-31-40 | Schobel | Bernhardine | 17 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Goellsdorf | father: Franz Schobel. Goellsdorf. | Ill. | Forest Park/ |

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 8 NOV 1921, *1921.*

27

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | 20 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or solicited, induced, or encouraged to come by letter, circular, agent, or otherwise. | 20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read or write. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | brother in law | | no | - | --- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blck | brwn | none | Germany | Zawodzice |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Joseph Bartke | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark brwn | " | " | " | Wanowitz |
| 3 | " | " | | " | - | --- | California Oakland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 8 | " | brwn | " | " | " | Orzegon |
| 4 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 9 | " | dark blde | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | aunt | 50 | yes | 1911-1914 | Balti-more | aunt: Jda Hoffmann, Olean N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light blde | grey | " | " | Schicken-dorf |
| 6 | " | " | | no | - | --- | Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark blde | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | father in law | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Spandau |
| 8 | " | " | 62½ | " | - | --- | father in law: Henry Bark, Rochand Jlls. 15 E.110th Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Erfurt |
| 9 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Staaken |
| 10 | yes | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Josef Binder, San Francisco Cal.968 Vorto Aven. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blde | blue | " | " | Bissingen |
| 11 | " | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Friedrich Stoegler, Duluth Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Schmoithal |
| 12 | " | brother | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark blde | blue | " | " | Hamburg |
| 13 | " | " | 75 | " | - | --- | brother: August Troegel, Auburn, Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | blde | blue | " | " | Kiel |
| 14 | " | " | | " | - | --- | [illegible] dto --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | " | - | --- | friend: Bertram Mahler, 118 Jamaica Ave. New York N.Y. | yes | 3 years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blck | blue | " | " | Altona |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Ed. Gondziel, Jersey City 467 Palisade Avenue | " | 1 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark blde | grey | left hand tattooed | " | Hamburg |
| 17 | yes | mother | 25 | yes | 1913-1921 | Chica-go Jll. | mother: Marie Neumann, Jlls. Chicago 2317 Nelson Street | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blde | blue | none | " | Grausen-tin |
| 18 | no | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Henry Wilken, 436. 63rd Street Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark blde | grey | " | " | Bremerahven |
| 19 | " | " | 105 | " | - | --- | uncle: Alfred H. Gutbeil, 720 Gilpin Street Denver, Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blde | blue | wears glasses | " | Gastwitz |
| 20 | " | self | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Otto Delitzscher, 815 Dewott Str.W. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark blde | grey | none | " | Leipzig |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | " | - | --- | sister: Else Fabian, Fort Wayne Ind. 1137 Walls Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brwn | blue | wears glasses | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | - | --- | brother: Theodor Ruchland, New York City 261.W.118th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blde | blue | none | " | Bitterfeld |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | - | 1921 | friend: Max L.Esternaux,109. W. 70th Street New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark blde | grey | " | " | Garsbedt |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blde | blue | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1913 | New York | friend: Richard Pfingst, 98 Park Place New York N.Y. | yes | 1 month | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | blue | left ellbow stiff | Germany | Knieschin-gen |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | friend: Bernhard Oehler, 25. Adam Str. Guttenberg N.J. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwn | brwn | scar on fore-head | " | Plauen |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1912-1918 | Colum-bia | brother in law: Joh. Albers, Columbia Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blde | blue | none | " | Hasseringen |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | " | 1909-1921 | New York | husband: Martin [illegible] 7th Street Valley Stream N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark blde | grey | " | " | Weissen-fels |
| 29 | " | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Gottlob Gaenser, New York 502 W. 18th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blde | blue | " | " | Gueglin-gen |
| 30 | yes | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Fritz Schobel, Forest Park Jlls. Hanna Ave. 1007 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark blde | " | " | " | Goellsdorf |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No 1.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 6/21, 19

at New York

P Lovely

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Hesse | Otto | 23 | | m | s | 1-2685 locksmith | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Halberstadt | father: Carl Hesse, Halberstadt o/Harz. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | " | Louise | 22 | | f | m | h'wife " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | -"- |
| 3 | | Feuerbacher | Louise | 66 | | f | wid | private" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | -"- |
| 4 | | Feurer | Gottlieb | 18 | | m | s | 1-2647 gardener" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Heinr. Feurer, Stuttgart, Untertarkheim. | N.Y. | Saratoga Springs |
| 5 | | Kall | Louise | 24 | | f | s | h'maid " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | | | |
| 6 | | Danetzki | Josef | 23 | | m | s | 1-2685 miner " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Reutlingen | father: Albert Koll, Reutlingen | " | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Renner | Erich | 18 | | m | s | 1-2645 clover " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leuthen o/S. | father: Paul Danetzki, Leuthen o/S. Lagermannstr.17. | " | New York |
| 8 | | Röleke | Dora | 43 | | f | div | 1-2645 h'wife " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burgstädt | mother: Anna Renner, Burgstädt, Saxonen. | Iowa | Marion |
| 9 | | " | Dora | 22 | | f | s | h'maid " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Braunschweig | brother in law: Heinrich Röleke, Braunschweig. | Ia. | Silver Creek |
| 10 | | Rau | Erdmann | 31 | | m | s | 1-2645 forester" | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | " " |
| 11 | | Schulz | Elfriede, Ottilie | 24 | | f | s | 1-2685 clerk " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Demin | father: Carl Rau, Demin-Pommern. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 12 | | Aubernat | Johann | 21 | | m | s | 3-26973 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiel | father: Wilh. Schulz, Kiel-Gaarden. | " | " |
| 13 | | Stengel | Hilma, Frieda | 15 | | f | s | 1-2685 laborer " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | mother: Fransl. Aubernat, Berlin, Oranienburgerstr.56a. | N.I. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Dehmel | Rudolf | 17 | | m | s | 1-2685 clerk " | Germ.Engl. | " | " | " | " | " | Plauen | stepfather: Richard Horst, Plauen i/Vogtld. | N.J. | Patterberg |
| 15 | | Stolley | Eugenie | 59 | | f | wid | 1-2685 h'wife " | German | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | father: Fritz Dehmel, Breslau, Paradies Str.28. | N.I. | Allegany |
| 16 | | Irselmann | Rudolf | 18 | | m | s | 1-2685 farmer " | " | " | " | Jan 14, 1905 | " | " | Dresden | sister: Antonie Straube, Dresden, Teutoburgstr.17. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 17 | | Enge | Gertrud | 19 | | f | s | 1-2685 clerk " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borstel | father: Wilh. Irselmann, Borstel, Krs. Soltau. | Ohio | Mentier |
| 18 | | Franz | Anna Maria | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | Leutzsch n/Leipzig | father: Friedr. Enge, Leutzsch n/Leipzig. | Cal. | Sebastopol |
| 19 | | Wirt | Anna | 13 | | f | s | school-girl yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Wochenmingen | Guardian: Richard Friedrich, Wochenmingen. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | | Mauz | Elisabeth | 31 | | f | s | 1-2685 woman " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Langheim | friend: Stumpf Josef, Tienlau. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 21 | | Roemer | Hermann | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Posnyk | Gertrud | 28 | | f | s | 1-2685 clerk " | Germ.Engl. | " | Germany | German | Germany | Gleiwitz | | mother: Bertha Posnyk, Gleiwitz, Vosterstr.47. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 23 | | Sauter | Wilhelm | 21 | | m | s | 1-2685 farmlab." | German | " | " | " | " | Tiengen | | father: David Sauter, Tiengen, Baden. | N.Y. | Nyack |
| 24 | | Genthner | Therese | 32 | | f | s | 1-2685 none " | " | " | " | " | " | Cöln | | cousin: Adolf Hebel, Cöln, Kölnerstr.45. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 25 | | " | Martha | 22 | | f | s | 1-2685 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | -"- -"- | " | " " |
| 26 | | Köhler | Frieda | 28 | | f | s | 2-40-2685 h'maid " | " | " | " | " | " | Nieder-pöllnitz | | mother: Christiane Köhler, Dittersdorf n/Schleiz. | N.Y. | Garfield |
| 27 | | Koehler | Martin | 30 | | m | m | 1-2685 baker " | Germ.Engl. | " | " | " | " | Altgomlau | | father: Novita Köhler, Altgomlau. | Mo. | St.Louis |
| 28 | | " | Katie | 29 | | f | m | h'wife " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | -"- -"- | " | " " |
| 29 | | Keindorff | Ottilie | 17 | | f | s | 1-2685 h'maid " | German | " | " | " | " | Magdeburg | | uncle: Walter Duckstein, Magdeburg, Rothensee. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 30 | | Sohn | Agathe | 40 | | f | s | 1-2685 none " | Germ.Engl. | " | " | " | " | Choszewen | | brother: Josef Sohn, Choszewen in Ostpr. | N.Y. | New York |

15

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . 26
Aliens . . . . .

Dec 8, 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List – No 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, on NOV 1921, 1921.

29

16—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | If to prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or to be deported, state which; supported by money? If so, state how. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alive, had been previously deported within one year. | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: Gustav Wildebrandt, New York, N.Y. 669 Lexington ave. | no | permt. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blde | blue | none | Germany | Halberstadt |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | –"– –"– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | –"– –"– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: Ernst Wuppenbauer, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark blde | grey | " | " | Stutt art-Untert rkheim |
| 5 | " | friend | $25 | no | – | – | friend: Arne Dekli, 1368 President Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Tubingen |
| 6 | " | uncle | $25 | no | no | – | uncle: Henry Peterson, New York, N.Y. 83 Christopher Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blde | grey | scar on the head. | Germany | Deutmen |
| 7 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: John Henkel, Mascon City, Iowa, 507 Corolina Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | red blde | " | none | " | Breslau |
| 8 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: Edward Wellis, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 70 Lady Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blde | grey | operation scar on left thumb | " | Bethel |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | –"– –"– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | none | German-East Africa | Moboro |
| 10 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: C.J. Stuth, Chicago, Ills. 4132 ".21st Street. | yes | 1 year | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark blde | " | joint of hand lost in war-accident. | Germany | Temmin |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | Aunt: Marie Grauch, Chicago, Ills. 5618 Avodale Ave. | no | permt. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blde | brwn | none | " | Kiel |
| 12 | " | stepbroth. | $25 | no | – | – | stepbrother: Max Motowski, Brooklyn, 530 Central Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark blde | blue | " | " | Berlin |
| 13 | no | father | $25 | no | – | – | father: Bernhard Oehler, Guttenberg, N.J. 23-25 Adam Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blde | brwn | " | " | Plauen i/V. |
| 14 | no | aunt | $25 | no | – | – | aunt: Klara Hafftecacth, Allegany, N.Y. Rue 3. | undetermined | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blde | grey | " | " | Elberfeld |
| 15 | no | uncle | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: Ernst Kinzel, Los Angeles, Cal. 1539. W. 57th Street. | no | permt. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | mottled | blue | " | " | Dresden |
| 16 | no | father | $40 | no | – | – | brother: Otto Irselmann, Lesnler, Ohio, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blde | blue | " | " | Dorstel |
| 17 | yes | Aunt | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: Hermann Gerhardt, Sebastopol, Cal. R.I.B. 35 Sonoma County | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark blde | grey | " | " | Leutzsch |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | Aunt | $25 | no | – | – | sister: Agathe Hirt, Philadelphia, Pa. 2001 Garzet Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | fair | brwn | brwn | none | Germany | Hoechmingen |
| 20 | yes | self | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: Wlliam Schmidt, Chicago, Ills. 1012 Hudson Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | blde | grey | | Germany | Lampheim |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | brother in law | $25 | no | – | – | brother in law. Max Susy, Chicago, Ills. Liversy Parkway. | yes | 5 years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | blde | blue | none | Germany | Oleiwitz |
| 23 | no | Prepaid | $30 | no | – | – | uncle: Andrew Sauter, Nyack, N.Y. | no | permt. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | " | blde | grey | " | " | Nordnolden |
| 24 | no | self | $25 | no | – | – | Aunt: Sofie Paul, Rochester, N.Y. 945 Clinton Ave. | undeterminate. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brwn | grey | " | " | Elberfeld |
| 25 | no | self | $25 | no | – | – | –"– –"– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blde | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | brother | $100 | no | – | – | brother: Otto Kohler, Garfield, N.Y. 116 Von Russum. | no | permt. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 5 | 5 | " | dark blde | brwn | " | " | Dittersdorf |
| 27 | no | self | $100 | yes | 1906 -21 | St. Louis, Mo. | Own home: St. Louis, o. Richmond-Heights, /Generieve &Bredell/ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | d'blde | grey | " | " | Altgomlau |
| 28 | no | " | $100 | " | 1903 -21 | –"– | –"– –"– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blde | brwn | " | " | " |
| 29 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | – | – | uncle: Simon Karsten, Chicago, Ills. 1246 St. George Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blck | " | " | " | Magdeburg |
| 30 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1909 -21 | Newyork | friend: Moses A. Schwarz, 155 E. 52nd Str. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brwn | blue | " | " | Gr. Kollau i/ostpr. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Hansa *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Waszyk
2. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* Nov 6 21 *, 19*
*at* New York

Flower
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

HANSA

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the ____, employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November 21, 19

at New York

P Lowell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Keiler | Max | 45 | | m | s | weaver | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Linddrode | father: Ernst Keiler. Linderode. | | |
| 2 | | Lueg- | Clara | 26 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | mother: Emilie Lueg, Berlin-Friedenau, Saalstr. 4. | Mass. | Laurence |
| 3 | | Gruttke | Emma | 30 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mylau | father: August Barth, Mylau, Obermylauerstr. 4. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 4 | | Wolf | Elsa | 40 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | husband: Walter Wolf. Berlin, Wichertstr. 9. | " | Brooklyn. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | " | Hedwig | 14 | | f | s | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | " | Hans | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Schmidt | Anna | 29 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bredstedt | father: Pastor Schmidt. Bredstedt, | " | Fayettville |
| 8 | | Frisch | Rosa | 21 | | f | s | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Culmitz | brother: Georg Schmidt. Culmitz. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | " | Georgine | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Zingelmann | Hedwig | 31 | | f | s | h'keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buetzow | father: Friddrich Zingelmann. Buetzow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 11 | | Eger | Martha | 23 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cunsdorf. | father: Max Eger. Cunsdorf. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 12 | | Unger | Irma- | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brunn | father: Oswald Unger. Brunn. | " | " |
| 13 | | Weberlein | Hermann | 25 | | m | s | confect. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadenberge | father: FR. Weberlein. Cadenberge. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 14 | | rost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Schuster | Rosa | 37 | | f | s | h'servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | father: Julius Schuster. Leipzig, Rossstr. 9. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 16 | | Pitzeff | Anna | 28 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Emmerich | father: Heinrich Knipf, Emmerich, Kassstr. 40. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 17 | | Mond | Karl | 17 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Altona | father: Josef Mond, Altona-Bahrenfeld. Adickesstr. 68. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Boecher | Erna | 18 | | f | s | m'serv | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uetersen | grandmother: Sophie Boecher. Uetersen, Sandweg 24. | Iowa | Leeds. |
| 19 | | " | Richard- | 10 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | Herta | 12 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Behrmann | Ida | 30 | | f | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lamerden | father: Edriat Behrmann. Lamerden 42. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 22 | | Neumann | Ella | 21 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Czechosl. | Trstena- | mother: Fanny Neumann. Trstena. | " | " |
| 23 | | Schey | Regina | 24 | | f | s | tailor | " | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Osalop | father: David Schrey. Osalop. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 24 | | Pfuetzner | Margarete | 18 | | f | s | hair-dresser | " | " | " | " | " | " | Esner | mother: Thelska Pfuetzner. Esner. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | Szucs | Julia | 53 | | f | m | none | " | Hung. | " | Hungarian | Hung | Hungary | Apostag | father: Istvan Szucs. Apostag. | " | Shenektady |
| 26 | | " | Alexander | 43 | | m | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Schuh | Franciska | 26 | | f | s | h'maid | " | German | " | Austria | German | Austria | Wofidisch | father: Josef Schuh. Wofidisch, | " | New Rochelle |
| 28 | | " " | Aloisina | 24 | | f | s | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Piebel | Emmerich | 28 | | m | m | engraver | " | German | " | " | " | " | Vienna | father: Franz Dallinger. Vienna, Kleine Neugasse 14. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 30 | | " | Friederike | 24 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., -6.NOV.1921., *1921.* 31

14—23

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain? | Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1921 | Lauren-ze Mass. | uncle: William Keiler, Lauren-ze Mass. 41rst Aven Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | grey | none | Germany | Eckerswal- |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | brother in law: Paul Straus, New York Manhattan Bench. West | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brwn | blde | " | " | Muenchen de |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1916 | New York | husband: Max Gruttke /end Avenue New York N.Y. 440-7th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blde | brwn | " | " | Gladbach |
| 4 | " | brother | " | | 1916 | 1880-Brooklyn lyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brwn | bluw | " | U.S.A.N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | " | uncle | 62 | no | - | --- | mother: Hedwig Ward, Brooklyn N.Y. 864 E. 35th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blde | grey | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 6 | " | " | " | | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | d.bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1920 | 1914-Fayett-ville | uncle: Peter Hansen, Fayet-ville N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blde | blue | " | " | Langeness |
| 8 | yes | sister | 50 | no | - | --- | brother in law: Charles Fritz | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | d.bl. | blue | " | " | Culmitz |
| 9 | " | " | " | | - | --- | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Grubenberg |
| 10 | no | aunt | 25 | yes | 1912 | 1903-Brook-lyn | aunt: Anna Dietz, Brooklyn N.Y. 811 Lincoln Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Buetzow |
| 11 | yes | friend | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: William Fuchs, Milwau-kee Wisc. 454 Bartlett Ave/ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Reichenbah |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: William Fuchs, Milwau-kee Wisc. 554 Bartlett Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Brunn |
| 13 | " | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Hermann Weberlein, Mich. Detroit Ferdinandstr. Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Cadenberge |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1921 | 1912-Chica-go Ill. | own home: Chicago Ills. 1964 Burling Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | d.bl. | grey | " | " | Leipzig |
| 16 | yes | brother in law | 35 | no | - | --- | brother in law: Ernst Zetscher Milwaukee Wisc. 142-15th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blde | blue | " | " | Barmen |
| 17 | no | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Hermann Kusse, New York N.Y. 2253-2nd Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark | brwn | " | " | Bremen |
| 18 | yes | " | " | | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | d.bl. | brwn | " | " | Uetersen |
| 19 | " | " | 70 | " | - | --- | uncle: Frank Soenosen, Leeds Jowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | blde | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | sister | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Emilie Neumann, New York N.Y. 441 W. 44th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Lamerden |
| 22 | " | self | 30 | " | - | --- | uncle: Arnold Gassner, New York N.Y. 1152-2nd Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blck | brwn | " | Cz.Slov. | Lipmica |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Aron Schrey, Detroit Mich. 6334 Gladys Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Osalop |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Heinrich Pfuetzner New York N.Y. 247 E. 45th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blde | blue | " | " | Esna |
| 25 | " | sister | 75 | yes | 1912 | 1909-Schenec-tady | friend: Marie Wiessner, N.Y. Schenectady Pleasont Ave.4211 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | Jugoslav | Csetmek |
| 26 | " | " | 75 | " | 1912 | 1909- " | friend: Marie Wiesner, N.Y. Schenectady Pleasont Ave.4211 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwn | brwn | " | " | Apostag |
| 27 | " | self | 30 | " | 1921 | 1922 New Ro-chelle | friend: Mrs. Johnson New Ro-chelle N.Y. Harten Ave. 181 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wofidisch |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blde | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 65 | no | - | --- | uncle: Josef Piebel, Jersey City N.J. Lyndhust Ave.275 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | d.br. | brwn | " | " | Vienna |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blde | blue | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 6 21, 19

at New York

P Lowis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Durst ✓ | Paul ✓ | 44 | ✓ | m | m | lock-smith | yes | German | yes | Germ | German | Germany | Berlin | sisterL Elise Mackenrodt. Berlin, Blankenfelderstr. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | " ✓ | Emma wife ✓ | 42 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " ✓ | Erna ch ✓ | 21 | ✓ | f | s | book-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " ✓ | Johanna " ✓ | 20 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | Wilkens ✓ | Anita ch ✓ | 28 | ✓ | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bispingen | brother: Adolf Wilkens. Bispingen. | Col. | Proctor. |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " ✓ | Elisabeth ch ✓ | 2 | ✓ | f | s | ---- | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | Schulz ✓ | Robert ✓ | 74 | ✓ | m | m | --- | yes | german | yes | " | " | " | Poelitz | friend: Kroening. Poelitz, Freistr. 10. | Ill. | Bornfield. |
| ADMITTED | | " ✓ | Auguste wife ✓ | 77 | ✓ | f | m | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | Koatsch ✓ | Helene ✓ | 31 | ✓ | f | dv | hair-dress | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | "auer | mother: Thekla Pfuetzner. Mauer 1[illegible]. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | | Juzek ✓ | Jan ✓ | 29 | ✓ | m | s | printer | " | " | " | CSL. | Bohemian | Csl. Czechosl. | Pisek | mother: Anna Jurek. Pisek 151. | " | " |
| 11 | 34536 | Velharticka. ✓ | Maria 3-1-28 ✓ | 3-6 9 25 19 | ✓ | f | s | seam-stress | " | Bohemian | " | " | " | " | Holinska | father: Anton Velharticka, Holienska. | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 12 | | Kotalik ✓ | Frantisek ✓ | 31 | ✓ | m | m | shoemak | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pisek | father: Frantisek Kotalik. Pisek. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | " ✓ | Vilhelmine wife ✓ | 28 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 UNDER 16 | | " ✓ | Vilem ch ✓ | 5 | ✓ | m | s | son | no | ------ | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Varga ✓ | Maria ✓ | 21 | ✓ | f | s | farmlab | yes | Slov. | yes | " | " | " | Plavnica | mother: Anna Varga. Plavnica 36. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 16 | | Wunderlich ✓ | Hermann ✓ | 33 | ✓ | m | s | factory-hab. | " | German | " | " | German | " | Asch | fatherLorenz Wunderlich. Asch, Langegasse 716. | " | New York. |
| 17 | | Hardt ✓ | Karl ✓ | 17 | ✓ | m | s | daylab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Karl Philipp. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 18 | | Stiene ✓ | Karl ✓ | 20 | ✓ | m | s | miner | " | " | " | Jugoslav | " | Austria | Vienna | Kirchenau, Jugoslav. | N.J. | Ridgewood |
| 19 | | Mayer ✓ | Valentin ✓ | 44 | ✓ | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Roum. | " | Roumania | Varias | aunt: Katharina Lend. | | |
| 20 | | " ✓ | Maria wife ✓ | 33 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tunisova, Telegraphengasse, | Mich | Detroit. |
| UNDER 16 | | " ✓ | Catarina ch ✓ | 15 | ✓ | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 UNDER 16 | | " ✓ | Adam ch ✓ | 7 | ✓ | m | s | " | no | ------ | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Valna ✓ | Marie ✓ | 12 | ✓ | f | s | pupil | yes | Slov. | yes | Csl. | Slov. | Czechosl. | Tusany | stepmother: Marie Valna Tusany 241. | | |
| 24 | | Cerny ✓ | Frantisek. ✓ | 18 | ✓ | m | s | daylab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nahon-Horodec | friend: Petr, Nowotny. Nahon-Horodec. | Pa. | Boswell. |
| 25 | | Kundrik ✓ | Anna ✓ | 18 | ✓ | f | s | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lipovec | mother: Anna Kundrik. Lipovec 77. | Wisc. | Deer Brook |
| 26 | | Farkova ✓ | Berta ✓ | 20 | ✓ | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valaske-Mezizica | mother: Anna Farka. Vubenska 3. | Pa. | Lopez |
| 27 | | Feder ✓ | Jan ✓ | 18 | ✓ | m | s | daylab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kobik | mother: Anna Feder. Kobik. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 28 | | Kotalik ✓ | Zdenek ✓ | 22 | ✓ | m | s | baker | " | " | " | 505 | " | " | Pisek | father: Frantisek Kotalik. Pisek. | " | Sweyersville |
| 29 | | Winter ✓ | Anna ✓ | 34 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | German | " | " | German | Austrua | Vienna | brother in law: Adolf Meissner Vienna, Giselladasse 9. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| UNDER 16 30 | | Perling ✓ | Hugo ch ✓ | 15 | ✓ | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., -6. NOV. 1921., *19*21.

33

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive and been present within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | | yes | 1913-New 1921 | York | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | nonp | np | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blck | brwn | none | Germany | Freienwalde |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | sister: Bertha Durst, 35. East 7th Street New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brwn | blue | " | " | Arnswalde |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Berlin |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | fiance | 37½ | no | - | --- | fiance: Henry Schlueter, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldebrwn | | " | " | Bispingen |
| 6 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Proctor Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | 100 | yes | 1881-New 1884 | York | daughter: Anna Groenow, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | white | brwn | " | " | Luckow |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | " | Bornfield, Jlls. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Rosow |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | 1908-1911 | " | brother: Heinrich Pfuetzner, New York 247 E. 45th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldc | " | " | Austria | Mauer |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | brother: Robert Jurek, New York 1342 2nd Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Cz.Slov. | Pisek |
| 11 | " | " | 37 | " | - | --- | cousin; Frank Kopecky, Elizabeth N.J. 60-62 Frank Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark bldc | blue | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 12 | " | brother | | yes | 1911-New 1921 | York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldc | brwn | " | Cz.Slov. | Bjela |
| 13 | " | " | 1000 | " | " | " | own home: Frantisek Kotalik, Cleveland Ohio 3251 Fulton Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldc | " | " | " | Hlinska |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | U.S.A.Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | " | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Andrew Glues, Brooklyn N.Y. 84 Berry Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | Cz.Slov. | Plavnica |
| 16 | " | self | 39 | yes | 1911-New 1920 | York | friend: Karl Doerfer, 444 E. 20th Street New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brenbrwn | | " | " | Asch |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | brother in law: William Grein Chicago Jlls. 4345 Lincoln Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark bldc | grey | " | Germany | Kirdorf |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | cousin; Louis Grauer, Ridgewood N.J. Cornelia Str. 5853 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | New York | Brooklyn |
| 19 | yes | brother | | yes | 1902-Detroit 1906 | Mich. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | brwnblue | | [illegible] | Rouman. | Varios |
| 20 | " | " | 87½ | no | - | --- | brother: Matias Mayer, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bldc | grey | none | " | Knes |
| 21 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Detroit 1715 Good Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Varios |
| 22 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | " | light bldc | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | mother | 25 | " | - | --- | father: Duro Volna, Boswell Pa. 156 Sommer Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | bldc | blue | " | Cz.Slov. | Kipdeny |
| 24 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: L.M. Kalis, Deer Brook Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldc | blue | " | " | Malsovice |
| 25 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Jan Halady, Lopez Pa. Box 176 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark bldc | brwn | " | " | Lipovec |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | " | - | --- | uncle: Josef Vyrostek, Pa. Pittsburg Pallast Street 1905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blckblck | mole on the chin | " | " | Valasko Mezizice |
| 27 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Adam Stelmach, Swoyersville Pa. 91 Peroin Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark bldc | brwn | none | " | Kobila |
| 28 | " | brother | 70 | " | - | --- | brother; Frank Kotalik, Cleveland Ohio 3251 Fulton Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | bldc | blue | " | " | Pisek |
| 29 | no | husband | 50 | " | - | --- | husband and father: Hugo Win- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria | weiher |
| 30 | " | father | | " | - | --- | ter New York 2006 Henyswell Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Graz |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov 6 2, 19
at New York

D Lowe
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 19

at New York

P Lowe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—215

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Harvilla | Josef | 35 | | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | Slov. | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slov. | Cz.Slov. | Mankorek | w'wife: Maria Harvilla, Mankorek, Cz.Slov. | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 2 | | " | Tomas | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | w'wife: Anna Harvilla, Mankorek, Cz.Slov. | " | " |
| 3 | | Csapo | Andrej | 39 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kocilorno | w'wife: Susanna Csapo, Kocilorno, Cz.Slov. | Ohio | Toledo |
| 4 | | Majer | Johann | 23 | | m | s | " | " | German | " | Germany | German | Germany | Oggen-hausen | father: Johannes Majer, Oggenhausen, Germany. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 5 | | Lebaritz | Fanny | 23 | | f | s | laborer | " | " | " | Cz.Slov. | Hebrew | Cz.Sl. | Komni | father: Israel Lebaritz, Komni, Cz.Slov. | Ky. | Middles-borough |
| 6 | | Lake | Michal | 34 | | m | s | farmlab. | " | Slov. | " | " | Slov. | " | Seredna | w'wife: Anna Lana, Seredna, Cz.Slov. | Pa. | Coopers-ville |
| 7 | | Belekanie | Vasil | 29 | | m | s | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nowa Simera | brother: Ivan Belekanie, Nowo-Simera, Cz.Slov. | " | Thurdon |
| 8 | | Polmachur | Andrej | 22 | | m | s | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Demlata | w'wife: Maria Polemar, Demlata Mago. | " | Lemon |
| 9 | | Klein | Rudolf | 17 | | m | s | clerk | " | German | " | " | German | " | Karlsbad | mother: Fanny Klein, Fischern-Neustadt Y1743. | N.Y. | Corona |
| 10 | | " | Franz | 14 | | m | s | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | | Glancz | Eugen | 24 | | m | s | printer | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Turme | father: Josef Glancz, Turme, Cz.Slov. | " | Cone, Ireland |
| 12 | | Gondek | Jan | 27 | | m | s | farmlab. | " | Slov. | " | " | Cz.Slov. | " | Latki | w'wife: Magdalena Gondek, Latki, Cz.Slov. | Pa. | Vesvarig |
| 13 | | Puskar | Jan | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Velka do mora | w'wife: Anna Puskar, Velka do mora, Cz.Slov. | N.J. | Trenton |
| 14 | | Sponska | Leopold | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Planice | father: Blazek Sponska, Planice, Cz.Slov. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 15 | | Schwartz | Alexander | 17 | | m | s | clerk | " | Hungarian | " | " | Hebrew | " | Drazice | mother: Aranka Weiss, Drazice, Cz.Slov. | N.Y. | Coney Island |
| 16 | | Shaloupkova | Aloisia | 19 | | f | s | none | " | Czechian | " | " | Czechian | " | Prana | father: Alois Shaloupko, Prana, Vynohrady 1b. | Ills. | Glen Carlon |
| 17 | | Dekan | Josefine | 18 | | f | s | farmlab. | " | Slov. | " | " | Slov. | " | Dolna Krupa | father: Dekan Stefan, Dolna Krupa, Cz.Slov. | Pa. | Palmerton |
| 18 | | Pendrich | Helene | 21 | | f | s | " | " | Hungarian | " | " | Hebrew | " | Mala Torna | father: Isidor Pendrich, Mala Torna, Cz.Slov. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | | Raha | Matej | 26 | | m | s | tailor | " | Czechian | " | " | Czechian | " | Planice | w'wife: Marie Rahora, Planice, Cz.Slov. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 20 | | Botscheller | Peter | 27 | | m | m | musician | " | German | " | Roumanian | German | Roumania | Klein-beckerek | parents: Anton Botscheller, | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | " | Anna | 25 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kleinbeckerek, Roumania. | " | -"- |
| 22 | | Kühn | Anna | 62 | | f | wid | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | son: Josef Kühn, Kleinbeckerek, Roumania. | " | -"- |
| 23 | | Janzer | Katarina | 72 | | f | " | IN HOSPITAL | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | nephew: Matias Janzer, Kleinbeckerek, Roumania. | " | -"- |
| 24 | | Fixmer | Anna | 58 | | f | " | " | no | none | no | " | " | " | Gondortelep | son: Josef Fixmer, Gondortelep, Roumania. | Pa. | Lightstreet-town |
| 25 | | Iaesen | Grete | 30 | | f | s | none | yes | German | yes | Germany | " | Germany | Föhr | father: Peter Laesen, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | " | Käti | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Föhr - Suderremle. | " | " |
| 27 | U. S. CIT. | Krehn | Susanne | 50 | | f | w | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bubers | brother: Konrad Freund, Buchs, Schweizerstr.45. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 28 | | Schmitt | Bertha | 26 | | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Steinach | father: Kaspar Schmitt, Steinach, Hoppstr.113. | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 29 | | Meyer | Cristine | 42 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Otterndorf | sister: Auguste Greve, Neuenkirchen-Otterndorf. | " | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Deichl | Michael | 18 | | m | s | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haselmuhle | mother: Therese Deichl, Haselmuhle 1. | Mon. | St.Xavier |

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., -6. NOV. 1921, 1921.

35

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read or write some language? (Or what is his race or people?) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever before deported from U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 30 | yes 1904 | Emaus Pa. | brother: Jan Harvilla | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bld | blue | none | Cz.Slov. | Hankorek |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | no | - --- | Bethlehem Pa. 818. 8th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 52 | yes 1920 | 1914-Toledo Ohio | brotier in law: Mathas Michal Toledo Ohio Beckvelstr. 2225 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Roslosno |
| 4 | " | uncle | 25 | no | - --- | uncle: Ernst Bentel, Rochester N.Y. 10, Lasar Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Oggen-haumen |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | - --- | uncle: Beno Jacobs, Middlesborough Ky. Box 233 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | d.bl. | brwn | " | " | Kouni |
| 6 | " | father | 40 | " | - --- | father: Georg Maha, Counelsville Pa. Box 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Seredua |
| 7 | " | self | 80 | " | - --- | brother: Mike Belekani, Thomsen Pa. Haus 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Nowo Simera |
| 8 | yes | father | 30 | " | - --- | father: Johann Polemar, Emaus Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | " | " | " | Demiata |
| 9 | no | uncle | 50 | " | - --- | uncle: Franz Punz, Corona | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blck | brwn | " | " | Karlsbad |
| 10 | " | " | | " | - --- | N.Y. W. Polk Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | - --- | uncle: Leopold Schwarz, Coney Jsland and N.Y. Footof West 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | eruption on scalp. | " | Mekes |
| 12 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | - --- | brother in law: Josef Vasvaburg Pa. Box Box 226, Folgenhaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | d.bl. | grey | scars of trachoma but healed since childhood. | " | Latke |
| 13 | " | brother | 40 | " | - --- | brother: Michal Pruskar, N.J. Trenton 335 Second Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | bleu | leucorrhoea oleoma. | " | Velka Domara |
| 14 | " | self | 50 | yes 1921 | 1913-Chicago Jlls. | brother in law: Peter Seumar Chicago Jlls. 2642 E. Spaldings | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brwn | none | " | Planice |
| 15 | " | uncle | 25 | no | - --- | uncle: Leopold Schwartz, Coney Jsland N.Y. Footof W. 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blck | blue | " | " | Michalovce |
| 16 | " | self | 64 | " | - --- | uncle: John werner, Glen Carbon Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Kral-Vyno-rady |
| 17 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | - --- | brother in law: Andrej Hrusovsky Palmerton Pa. 415 Lehigh Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brn | grey | " | " | Dolna Krapa |
| 18 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - --- | uncle: Sam Grossmann, Cleveland Ohio Carnegie Ave. 3869 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | blck | " | " | Bari |
| 19 | no | " | 50 | " | - --- | brother in law: Antonie Sasansky Chicago Jlls. 2426 Spaulting Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | brwn | " | " | Krasetice |
| 20 | " | self | 100 | " | - --- | brother: Kristian Botschellen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | Rpuman. | Klein-becskerek |
| 21 | " | " | | " | - --- | New York 1909-3rd Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brwn | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | - --- | son in law: Nikolas Schwarz, New York N.Y. 246 E. 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | brwn | " | " | Levin |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | - --- | son: Franz Wagner, New York N.Y. 1909-3rd Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 35 | " | - --- | son in law: Wenzel Schmidt, Richlandtown Pa. Box 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | " | " | " | Klein St.Peter |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | " | - --- | brother: Henry Larsen, Brooklyn N.Y. 719 Flatbush Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blck | " | " | Germany | Foehr |
| 26 | " | " | | " | - --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 4 | " | bld | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | yes 1921 | 1890-Jersey City | husband: Josef Krehn, Jersey City N.J. 25th Street 236 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | d.bl. | grey | " | " | Reichmanns dorf |
| 28 | " | uncle | 25 | no | - --- | uncle: Stephan Seller, Syracuse N.Y. 2221 Lodi Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Steinach |
| 29 | " | self | 25 | yes 1920 | 1907-Brooklyn | friend: Hagh Marker, Brooklyn N.Y. 287 Garfield Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | grey | " | " | Neuen-kirchen |
| 30 | " | brother | 25 | no | - --- | brother: Josef Deichl, St. Xavier Mon. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Frishin |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Dr. Walter Boccius, *Surgeon of the* HANSA, employed thereof, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* german government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Walter Boccius

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* March, *19*

*at* New York

JW

Mower

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 19 21.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Putz | Josef | 17 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Haraszny | mother: Katarina Putz. Haraczany 92. | | |
| 2 | | Wiesinger | Johann | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wr-Neustadt | aunt: Teresia Vesely. Horizon 162. | Ill. | Chicago, |
| 3 | | Jeritzky | Franjo | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | " | " | Tibel | mother: Maria Jeritzky. Tibel 753. | " | " |
| 4 | | Kolucke | Maria | 19 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | Danzig | " | Danzig | Neuteiler-Hinterfeld. | grandfather: Franz Wienhold. Neuteilerhinterfeld. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 5 | | Rode | Mathilde | 20 | | f | s | bookkeeper | " | " | " | Germ | " | Germany | Cannstatt | father: Rudolf Rode, Cannstatt. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 6 | | Thumm | Friederike | 23 | | f | s | maid, | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | friend: G. Schneider. Stuttgart, Lederstr. 6. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 7 | | " | Anna | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bietigheim | " | Nebr | Eustis. |
| 8 | | Seifert | Else | 32 | | f | s | lady's help | " | " | " | " | " | " | Swinemuende | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | Mohr | Christine | 24 | | f | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Doerpum | cousin: Dentist Mayburg. Swinemuende; father: Soenke Mohr. | Mass. | Boston. |
| ADMITTED | | Heck | Christina | 13 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gondelsheim | Doerpum. father: Friedrich Heck. | Cal. | Sebastopol |
| 11 | | Landskron | Emma | 21 | | f | s | govern. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | Gondelsheim. father: Reinhold Landskron / Breslau. | " | S. Francisco |
| 12 | | Wollstein | Estella | 38 | | f | m | Hsfr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband: Siegfried Wollstein. Breslau, Opitzstr. 14. | N.Y. | Jamaica, |
| 13 | U. S. CIT. | " | Erwin | 15 | | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York. |
| 14 | | Fritsche | Minna | 57 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | husband: G. Fritsche. Berlin, Jablonskystr. | " | Brooklyn. |
| 15 | U. S. CIT. | Zander | Hans | 17 | | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Derbsch | Heinz | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gera | grandfather: Frank Derbsch. Gera. Aichingerstr, | N.Y. | Buffalo. |
| 17 | | Jaegle | Wilhelm | 22 | | m | s | mechnic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brueckenbrunn | uncle: Gustav Buerkle, Buechenbronn. | R.J. | Providence |
| 18 | | Schreck | Erna | 23 | | f | s | corres-pondent | " | " | " | " | " | " | Altona | father: Heinrich Schreck. Altona, Ueberstr. 17. | Ill. | Lyons. |
| 19 | | Mueller | Helene | 27 | | f | s | sales-lady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Gustav Mueller. [illegible] Stralau, | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 20 | | Ploehn | Bernhard | 26 | | m | m | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dortmund | father in law: Johanns Schmidt. Grube. | Ind. | Wellsborn. |
| 21 | | " | Alma | 26 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grube | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Kretschmann | Josefine | 34 | | f | s | seam-stress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glodowen | father: Josef Kretschmann. Glodowen. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | | " | Ottilie | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Aaefer | Dora | 44 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Flensburg | cousin: M. Knuth. Hamburg, Engelsley 6. | Wisc. | Madison. |
| 25 | | Stoffels | Hans | 32 | | m | m | mercht | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | mother in law: Johanna Schnoor. Hamburg, Kaethnerstr. 40. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 26 | | " | Gretchen | 22 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Diers | Margerete | 36 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hemmoor | friend: Fritz Beindorff. Hemmoor. | " | " |
| 28 | | ~~Pfeiffer~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Pfeiffer | Frieda | 26 | | f | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Derdingen | Pfeiffer, Derdingen. | N.J. | Newark. |
| 30 | | Berghof. | Friedrich | 31 | | m | s | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Andreas Berghof. Coburg, Mohrenstr, 14. | " | Passaic, |

19

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., -6.NOV.1921, *19*21.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read (any prescribed written test). | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Paul Lehrner, Chicago Jlls. 1738 Hammond Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | dark bldе | grey | none | Austria | Harac Zony |
| 2 | " | father | 25 | " | - | --- | father: John Wiesinger, Jlls. Chicago 1716 Clyborom | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Horiczon |
| 3 | no | uncle | 64 | " | - | --- | uncle: Charles Toppke, Yonkers N.Y. 67 Cliff Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brwn | " | Jugoslav. | Tätel |
| 4 | yes | father | 25 | " | - | --- | father: John Kohnke, 3431. W. 98th Street Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | bldе | blue | " | Germany | Ladekopp |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | " | - | --- | cousin: Gustav Weible, St. Louis Mo. Indiana Ave 3801 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark bldе | brwn | " | " | Bentalsbach |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | - | --- | uncle: John Thumm, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldе | grey | " | " | Hoepfigheim |
| 7 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Eustis Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwn | brwn | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25/40 | " | - | --- | friend: Mrs. F. Winternitz, Boston Mass. 67 Kenmwan Str. | yes | 2 years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark bldе | grey | scar on right cheek | " | Techau |
| 9 | | fiance | 25 | " | - | --- | fiance: A.M. Petersen, Sebastopol Nebr. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brwn | none | " | Doerpen |
| 10 | yes | father | 50 | " | - | --- | father: Friedrich Heck, San Francisco Calif. 1740 18th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Altburg |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Harry Koster, Jamaica 294 South Street | yes | 2 years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ohlau |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1906 | New York | grandmother: Henriette Siegel, | " | 4 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brwn | " | " | U.S.A.N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | " | " | | " | | | 555. 160th Street New York | " | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | 1904 | Texas | daughter: Fehr Schueler, Brook- | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark bldе | brwn | " | Germany | Augam |
| 15 | " | " | | " | 1905-1907 | Los Angelos | lyn 239 Nostrand Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldе | " | " | U.S.A. | waco Texas |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | father: Bernhard Derbsch, Buffalo 107 Montana Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | grey | " | Germany | Zwoetzec |
| 17 | " | self | 25 | " | - | --- | father: H. Jaegle, 305 Point street Providence R.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brwn | brwn | " | " | Pforzheim |
| 18 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: John Schreck, Lyous Jlls. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light bldе | grey | " | " | Bahrenfeld |
| 19 | no | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Oskar Musl;er, Brooklyn 475 Wilson Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldе | " | " | " | Magdeburg |
| 20 | yes | father | 50 | " | - | --- | father: Heinrich Plöhn, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | thumb, index and middle finger of right hand crippled" by war accident. | | Seegabendorf |
| 21 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Wellsboro Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " | Grube |
| 22 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1911-1921 | New York | own home: 155. East 52nd Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bldе | grey | " | " | Frankenend |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | " | New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | red bldе | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | brother | 25 | no | - | --- | brother: Mr. E. Kaefer 2214. Discon Street Madison Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldе | " | " | " | Flensburg |
| 25 | " | " | | " | - | --- | step- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark bldе | brwn | " | " | Hamburg |
| 26 | " | " | 75 | " | - | --- | brother: Adolph Warnecke, 1711. Second Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light bldе | grey | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | " | - | --- | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bldе | blue | " | " | Meyenburg |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1897-1900 | Newark N.J. | cousin: Harry Jacober, 32 Boyden Str. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldе | blue | " | Germany | Derdingen |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | friend: George Herring, Passaic Hawthorne NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark brwn | grey | " | " | Coburg |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 18

38

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov, 1 ____, 19

at New York

Plowden

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Ebel | Helene VL 326/603 | 12 | ✓ | f | s | none | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | uncle: Rudolf Afdring. Treuenbritzne. | Cal. | Annaheim |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | " | Wilhelm VL 326/600 | 15 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | Geitsch | Gertrud | 25 | ✓ | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dresden | father: Max Geitsch. Dresdern Grundgasse 26. | Wash. | Duwall. |
| 4 | | Hirsch | Harry | 18 | ✓ | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | Polish | Jew | " | Berlin | father: Hermann Hirsch. Berlin, Koechstr. 4. | Cal. | Coalinga |
| 5 | | Wenz | Wilhelm | 30 | ✓ | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oberhausen | mother: Marie Wenz. Oberhausen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 6 | | Reinheimer | Frieda | 31 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | Hebrew | " | German | Hebrew | " | Pforzheim | mother: Jette Benjamin. Pforzheim. | " | New York. |
| 7 | U.S.C. | " | Flora | 12 | ✓ | f | s | --- | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | U.S.C. | " | Myron | 10 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stiehl | Therese | 26 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | German | German | " | Forchheim | sister: Emma Widemann. Forchheim. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | U.S.C. | " | Emma Child | 7 | ✓ | f | s | --- | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Eichler 26551 | Mary | 34 | ✓ | f | s | tailor | " | " | " | German | " | " | Frankenberg | father: Wilhelm Eichler. Frankenberg, | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Schaefer | Anton 4/15/07 | 17 | ✓ | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aichbach | father: Andreas Schaefer. Aichbach. | " | Brooklyn. |
| 13 | | Salfner | Friedrich | 35 | ✓ | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heilbronn | mother: Anna Schirmenr. Heilbronn, Kloster, | Minn. | Cy. Le.Sueur |
| 14 | U.S. CIT. | Kieslimg- | Frieda | 39 | ✓ | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | USA Barbara Lepera, Chas. 6. russian Rabbi Conn. | " | " | Vitgendorf | grandmother: Amalia Seifert. Wittgensdorf. | Ohio | Kanton. |
| | ADMITTED 787458-1/5/24-DK | Hedrich | Maria 4/4/9011 1/11/07 | 13 | ✓ | f | s | pupil | " | " | " | Germ. | Germ. | " | Querk | father: Heinrich Hedrich. Querk. | N.Y | New York. |
| 16 | | Schulz | Richard | 16 | ✓ | m | s | apprentice | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | mother: Amanda Schulz. Hamburg, Kl.Schaeferkamp 22 | N.J. | Patterson |
| 17 | | Hienitsch | Karl | 28 | ✓ | m | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kaltenthal | father: Reinhold Hienitsch. Kaltenthal. | Wis. | Raven Rock |
| 18 | | " | Margarete | 32 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | ADMITTED | Sisskind | Chasis | 29 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | Russian | " | Russ. | Russ. | " | Hamburg | friend: Warschawski. Hamburg, Luebeckerstr. 74. | N.Y. | New York |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | " | Arkadie 2A-7793-8/10/38 | 6 | ✓ | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Tattel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Buettner | Georg 47/21857-4/24/37 | 23 | ✓ | m | s | joiner | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Neustadt | brother: Adam Buettber. Neustadt a/ Kulm. | Pa. | Scranton. |
| 25 | | Schulz | Emma | 42 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sueplingen | daughter: Frieda Schulz. Braunschweig, Wittekinstr. 8 | N.Y. | Great Neck |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | " | Margarete | 14 | ✓ | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Erich Child | 9 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | " | Alwine | 8 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Schweda | Claudia | 44 | ✓ | f | m | none | " | " | " | Austria | Boh. | Austria | Vienna | sister: Antonie Neuwirth. Vienna, Prageretr. 53. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 30 | | Neuwirth 2K973/20 | Theresia Niece | 26 | ✓ | f | s | Dr. | " | " | " | Austr. | Germ. | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List No. 19

List No. 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., -6.NOV.1921, *19*21.

39

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether destined to join relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time and intended address in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | with foster father: Charles Ebel, 245 Dakota St Pasadena Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | d.blg | grey | none | Germany | Treuenbritzen |
| 2 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Annaheim Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brwn | " | " | " | " |
| | yes | aunt | 50 | " | - | --- | friend: J. Franke, Duwall, Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark | brwn | " | " | Grossborten |
| 4 | no | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Henry Cassiel, Cal. Coalinga 375-5th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 months | " | 6 | - | " | " | grey | " | Polish | Jarotschin |
| 5 | " | self | 30 | yes | 1912-1914 | Brooklyn | brother in law: Herman Enderlyn mann, Brooklyn N.Y. 55 Powell Fascord Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blde | " | " | " | Obernhausen |
| 6 | " | " | | " | 1905-1921 | New York | Julius | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brwn | brwn | " | " | Koenigsbach |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | " | born | May 1921 | own home: New York N.Y. 651. St. Ans Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | 378 East 147th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blde | blue | " | U.S.A.N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 1911 | May | | " | " | " | " | " | # 8759 Cent Av | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | brwn | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | 1911-1920 | Phil- adelphia | own home: Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Germany | Forchheim |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | born | 1920 Sept | 1247 30th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. PA. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | " | friend | 25 | no | - | --- | friend: Horst Hiller, New York N.Y. 195 Courtland Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Germany | Sachsenburg |
| 12 | " | self | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Max Schaefer, Brooklyn N.Y. 878 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blck | brwn | " | " | Aichbach |
| 13 | yes | aunt | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: William Dahn, City Leur Min. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blde | grey | scar on left under thigh | " | Ismannsdorf |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1892-1898 | Kanton | parents: Karl Kiesling, Ohio Kanton Central Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brwn | none | " | Borna |
| 15 | " | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | aunt: Maria Sullivan, New York N.Y. 426 E. 58th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Querk |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Franz Seiler, 238. Paterson N.J. Market Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Marne |
| 17 | " | self | 100 50 | " | - | --- | brother: Herr ann Hienitzsch, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blde | " | " | " | Hannover |
| 18 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Raven Rock N.J. Rieverview Farms | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blck | brwn | " | " | Mannheim |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | - | --- | uncle: Oscar Posolsky, New | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark blde | grey | " | Ukraine | Nicolejen |
| 20 | " | " | | " | - | --- | York 1299 Franklin Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blde | grey | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | aunt | 25 | no | - | --- | aunt: Julianne Gebhardt, Pa. Scranton 302 Willow Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blde | blue | " | Germany | Neustadt a/Kulm |
| 25 | " | husband | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Suepplingen |
| 26 | " | father | 75 | " | - | --- | husband: Hermann Schulz, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Great Neck, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | self | 200 | yes | 1912-1921 | Milwaukee | husband: Carl Schweda, Milwaukee Wisc. Teutonia Ave. 772 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | blue | " | Cz.Slov. | Blanda |
| 30 | " | " | no | " | - | --- | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blde | " | " | Austria | Vienna |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

List No. 19

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, or First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov 6, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 19

40

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19

at New York

P Power

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Adam | Alfons | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | 1-1651 German | yes | German | German | Germany | Hilkerode | father: Heinrich Adam, Hilkerode. | N.Y. | Flushing. |
| 2 | | Bahr | Liddy | 45 | | f | m | h'wife | " | 1-4651 " | " | " | " | " | Roeblitz | sister: Anna Wegesser. Roeblitz. | N.J. | Garfield. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Ella (sister) | 15 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Preunel | Paul | 23 | | m | s | glass-blower | " | 1-2651 | " | " | " | Germany | Oberweissbach. | father: Otto Preunel. oberweissbach. | Wisc. | Milwaukee. |
| 5 | | Pieh | Joshhn Conrad | 52 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | 1-5651 | " | " | " | " | Celle | wife: Carolina Pieh. Celle. | Pa. | Pittsburg. |
| 6 | | Ziegler | Hertha | 17 | | f | s | [illegible] | " | 1-1651 | " | " | " | " | Luebeck | father: Christian Ziegler. Luebeck. Waisenhofstr. | N.Y. | Kingston. |
| ADMITTED 7 | | Triebold | Wilhelm | 20 | | m | s | farmlab | " | 1-3651 | " | " | " | " | Winzlar | guardian: H. Voelkers. Winzlar. | Ill. | Crete |
| ADMITTED 8 | | " | Christoph (Br) | 17 | | m | s | " | " | 1-4651 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 9 | | " | Lilly (sister) | 13 | | f | s | pupil | " | 11-80687 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | | " | Ella (sister) | 11 | | f | s | " | " | 11-80688 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Loescher | Alfred | 43 | | m | m | engineer | " | 1-1651 | " | " | " | " | Hannover | mother: Emilie Loescher, Hannover, Kirchwenderstr. 18. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | | " | Charlotte (wife) | 37 | | f | m | h'wife | " | 1-2651 | " | " | " | Claims US Born | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Loewe | Therese | 50 | | f | m | Wife | " | 1-3651 | " | " | " | USA | NYCity | sister: Marie Mossmueller. Arnstorf. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 14 | | Otte | Louis | 21 | | m | s | farmlab | " | 8-6237 1-5651 | " | " | " | Germany | Arnstorf | father: Louis Otte. Hoerpel. | Neb. | Leigh |
| 15 | USC | Moser | Lena | 46 | | f | m | private | " | 1-4651 | USC - Officer | Austria | " | Austria | Hoerpel | sister: Theresia Wallherz. St. Martin 83. | Wash. | Spokane |
| 16 | | Lorenzen | Justus (brother) | 19 | | m | s | joiner | " | 1-2651 | " | German | " | Germany | Udersum | father: Jan Lorenzen. Udersum/ Foehr. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | 33617 | Lindenmayer | Lina 12-1-21 | 33 | | f | wd | [illegible] | " | 1-1651 | " | " | " | " | Freiburg/Br | father: Jakob Ihrig, Lohrbach. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 18 | | Beelendorf | Arfst | 22 | | m | s | baker | " | 1-3651 | " | " | " | " | Suederende | father: A. Beelendorf. Suederende/ Foehr. | N.Y. | New York. |
| ADMITTED | | Paul | Elisabeth | 32 | | f | wdw | [illegible] | " | 8-126870 11-4-26 1-2651 | " | Roum | " | Roumania | Varias | brother in law: Stefan Orbec. Varias. | Mich | Detroit. |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | Margarethe (dr) | 9 | | f | s | child | " | 8-151856-6127/39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | Elisabeth (dr) | 8 | | f | s | " | " | 8-217445-3-13-41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | Tittanhofer | Nikolaus | 50 | | m | m | baker | " | 1-1651 Germ. Hung. | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law: Peter Koenig Varias Rouman. | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | Eva (wife) | 45 | | f | m | h'wife | " | 1-2651 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | Nikolaus (son) | 15 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | Eva (sister) | 13 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Behringer | Johann | 39 | | m | m | foreman | " | 1-3651 | " | German | German | Germany | Wuerzburg | Mrs. Kaethe Behringer, Wuerzburg Zell 332 | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 27 | | Werths | Catharine | 26 | | f | s | governess | " | 7-75428-9/15/40 1-5651 | " | " | " | USA | Limmich | father: Josef Werths, Limmich Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 28 | | Eitzen | Henriette | 62 | | f | w | h'keep. | " | 1-4651 | " | " | " | Germany | Gross-Naundorf | sister: Mrs. Nitz, Koenigsberg Moltkestr. 10 III. | Oklah | Oklahoma City |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H A Bichmara, Insp.
11-8-21

Total passengers . . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., -6. NOV. 1921., *19*21.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read or write, and if so, what language? (Say whether read or write, or both, and what.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been in and deported thereto and if so, when? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Fred Riese Flushing, N.Y. 17 S. 22nd Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark bldebrwn. | | scar on right hand | Germany | Hilkerode |
| 2 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1908-Garfield 1921 N.J. | | friend: Richard Bahr, Garfield N.J. 523 Grace Ave, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bldegrey | | none | " | Poesneck |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Meusel-witz |
| 4 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Richard A.Beyer, Milwaukee Wisc. 839 28th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Ober-weissbach |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Henry Pieh, Pittsburg Pa. 2323 Penn Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Hassen-hausen |
| 6 | " | aunt | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Mrs. Helen Menchen, N.Y. Kingston R.R.1 Box 117 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldegrey | | # | " | Luebeck |
| 7 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Winzlar |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Henry Triebold Crete Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1915-Virg. 1919 Georg. | | brother in law: Theodor Brenecke, Philad.Pa.1819 W.Erie Av. | yes | Permanent | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Muenster |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | 1921 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " grey | | " | U.S.A.N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | " | self | 25 | " | 1892-1921 | New York | husband: Friedrich Loewe, New York N.Y. 252 E. 125th Street | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | greybrwn | | " | Germany | Arnsdorf |
| 14 | " | father | 85 | no | - | --- | friend: Heinrich Robeler, Leigh, Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark blde | " | " | " | Hoerpel |
| 15 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1914-Spokane 1921 Wash. | | husband: John Moser, 322 Diamond Ave. Sokane Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brwnblue | | " | Austria | St, Martin Villach |
| 16 | yes | " | 28 | no | - | --- | cousin: Juergen Petersen, New York N.Y. Rockway Ave, 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldeblue | | " | Germany | Uetersen |
| 17 | no | " | 100 | " | - | --- | Friedrich Thoma, Ills. Chicago Humbold Boulevard 192 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brwngrey | | " | " | Lohrbach |
| 18 | yes | " | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Nickel Pedersen New York N.Y. Rockeway Av22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Sueder-ande a/F. |
| 19 | no | mother | | yes | 1903-Detroit 1908 Mich. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwngrey | | " | Rouman. | Varias |
| 20 | " | " | 145 | no | - | --- | father: Josef Weingarg, Detroit Mich. 2500. 24th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | greybrwn | | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | | " | - | --- | brother in law: Franz Turst, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blckgrey | | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Detroit Mich. 2797 Lowton Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwnbrwn | | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " dark | | " | " | " |
| 26 | no | brother | 25 | " | - | --- | brother: Alfred Behringer, 109 Boyd Ave. Jersey City | yes | 1 year | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | brwnbrwn | | " | Germany | Zella |
| 27 | " | self | 60 | yes | 1913-Buffa- 1921 lo | | sister: Albert Wiencke, 110. W.109th Str. New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brwnbrwn | | " | " | Limmich |
| 28 | " | " | 66 | " | 1883 | New Y. | brother: Julius Kaun, Oklahoma City Oklahoma Box 178 | yes | 6 months | no | Cert. | Semiltyete. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | g eybrwn | | " | " | Deutsch Kone |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ___ Second Officer ___, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of Nov 21, 19
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ....., 19..

at New York

P Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Reitz- | Jakob | 62 | | m | m | musician | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Mesum | wife: Anna Reitz. Mesum. | | |
| 2 | | Trede | Bertha | 18 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Luetzen-westedt | father: Claus Trede, Luetzenwestedt. | Wisc. | Milwaukee. |
| 3 | | Nense | Henry | 42 | | m | m | hotel-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Henry Nense. Niendorf n / Hamburg. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 4 | | " | Martha | 35 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | Ederle | Wilhelm | 21 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bissingen | Father: Wilhelm Ederle. Bissingen. | " | " |
| 6 | | Jahn | Kurt | 46 | | m | m | mercht | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | wife: Hedwig Jahn, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Mommsenstr. | " | " |
| 7 | | Bartels | Lotte | 52 | | f | s | ---- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cottbus | friend: Kaete Burmeister. | " | " |
| 8 | | Burkert | Babette | 22 | | f | s | servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Reichartshofen | Hamburg, Uhlenhorsterweg 22 aunt: Crescenz Karg. | Mass | Boston. |
| 9 | | Thiel | Matthias | 30 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irsch | Reichartshofen, Zuckerring father: Michel Thiel. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 10 | | Munch | Elise | 59 | | f | wd | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nuernberg | Irsch. son: Konrad Schimmel. | Wisc. | Chilton. |
| 11 | | Brenner | Bernhard | 38 | | m | m | bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moegglinga | Nuernberg, Friedensstr.3 sister: Marie Lang. | M.J. | Newark. |
| 12 | | " | Bertha | 35 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moegglingen. | N.Y. | North Collin |
| 13 | | " | Georg | 13 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Bernhard | 10 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Marie | 7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | Karl | 1 | | m | s | " | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Angelika | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Wehr | Georg | 28 | | m | m | clerk | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Nuenrberg | father in law, Gustav Weinmann Nuern berg. | Iowa | Ockalowa |
| 19 | | " | Christiane | 26 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | Julchen | 3 | | f | s | child | no | ---- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Sokaler | Tulia | 33 | | f | m | h'wife | yes | German | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | brother: Otto Reichmann . Vienna, Katl Ludwigstr, 3/13. | Mass | Boston. |
| 22 | | " | Klara | 9 | | f | s | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Isidor | 2 | | m | s | " | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Voegde | Hermann | 21 | | m | s | electr. | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Rosenfeld | father: Andreas Voegde Rosenfeld, | N.J. | Hopatcong |
| 25 | | Walter | Nikolaus | 14 | | m | s | pupil | " | " | " | Roum. | " | Roumania | Varjas | uncle: Andreas Mohr. Varjas. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 26 | | Schur | Margarete | 60 | | f | wd | housekeeper | no | ---- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Anhalt | Johann | 20 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | Hung | yes | " | " | " | Zent Andreas / Sz. Andreas. | father: Johann Anhalt, | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Engelmann | Mathais | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Johannisfd | father: Josef Engelmann . Johannisfeld 172. | Mo. | St. Louis. |
| 29 | | Schuett | Sophie | 70 | | f | wd | [illegible] | " | German | " | Germ | Germ | Germany | Neuenkirchen | friend: Wilhelm Niehan. Neuenkirchen. | N.J. | Rutherforth |
| 30 | | Landmann | Fritz | 38 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elberfeld | mother: Catarine Landmann. Elberfeld, Sadowastr. 28 | " | Atlantic City |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, -6. NOV. 1921, *1921.* 43

14—218

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | 20 Length of time in the United States. | 20 Whether ever before in the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 400 | yes | 1908-1920 | Milwaukee | sister in law: Susanna Lanser 2512 Galenitz Milwaukee Wisc. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | brwn | none | Germany | Dueseldorf |
| 2 | " | " | 60 | no | - | --- | sister: Elise Bruhn, Chicago Jlls. 1457 W. Marquet Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bldeblue | " | " | " | Luetzen-westedt |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1912-1921 | New York | own home: 167 East 67th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brwnbrwn | half of index finger of left hand missing | " | Harburg |
| 4 | " | " | 200 | " | " | " | New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | " | Schwerin |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Jahn Edulke, New York 112 Amsterdam Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark bldeblue | " | " | " | Bissingen |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | cousin: Otto Halenfeldt, New York 50 Union Square | yes | 1 years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldebrwn | " | " | " | Sanders-leben |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Herta Schoenemann, Boston Mass. 271 Chestnut Ave. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | d.bl. | blue | " | " | Berlin |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | brother in law: Reinhold Schmidt Brooklyn 221 Elden Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Unters-brunnen |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: Peter Thiel, Chilton Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Jrsch |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | - | --- | sister: Maria Regner, Newark N.J. Connson Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | greyblue | " | " | " | Koruosch |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwn | brwn | hernia on right side | " | Moglingen |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | none | " | Essingen |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Moglingen |
| 14 | " | " | 140 | " | - | --- | brother in law: George Cook, North Collins N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | bldebrwn | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | brwnbrwn | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | bldebluea | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 150 | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldegrey | " | " | " | Langenfeld |
| 19 | " | " | 62½ | " | - | --- | uncle: Fred Loos, ckallosa Jowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | red bldegrey | " | " | " | Nuemberg |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | bldebrwn | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | husband | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwn | " | " | Poland | Broody |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | - | --- | husband: Adolf Sokaler, 144. Kingston St. Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | blde | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | no | " | 25 | " | - | --- | aunt: Rosa Reule, Hopatcong N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brwngrey | right arm tattooed | Germany | Rosenfeld |
| 25 | " | father | 40 | " | - | --- | stepfather: Conrad Amaditz, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | brwngrey | none | Rouman. | Varjas |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | - | --- | 500 Grace Str. Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwnbrwn | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | 85 | " | - | --- | uncle: Henry Liesz, Philadelphia Pa. 1010 Lauren Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark bldegrey | scar on left cheek | " | Szent Andreas |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | " | - | --- | brother: Georg Engelmann, St. Louis Mo. 1019 Alenave Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brwnbrwn | none | " | Johannis-feld |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1905-1906 | New York | son: Nikolaus Schuett, Rutherford N.J. 30 Park ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | greygrey | " | Germany | Nord Leder |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | " | 1901-1921 | Phil-Pa. | friend: Max F. Ost, Atlantic City N.J. 13th N. Morris Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | darkbrwn | " | " | " | Elberfeld |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Secon Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19

at New York

P Bowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kowartz | Friedrich | 18 | | m | s | lock-smith | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Berlin | aunt: Anna Richter, Berlin S.W. 61 Brymannstr. 36 | Cal. | Oakland |
| 2 | | Schubbe | Ernst | 41 | | m | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magdeburg | parents: Fritz Schubbe, | Jlls. | Chicago |
| 3 | | " | Elisabeth | 42 | | f | " | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin Rostockerstr. 17 | " | " |
| 4 | | Fetterrole | Charlotte | 25 | | f | s | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ludwigshafen | parents: Carl Fetterrole, Ludwigshafen a/Rh. Westandstr. 17 | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Moehrstedt | Leonhardt | 29 | | m | " | mechanician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | friend: Robert Kohlmeier, Berlin Schmergendorf Hundekeheel2 | Jlls. | Chicago |
| 6 | | " | Maria | 62 | | f | wd | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | | Schoch | Leopold | 20 | | m | s | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rust | father: Friedrich Schoch, Rust, Ettenheim | Pa. | Tyrone |
| 8 | | Seligmann | Georg | 27 | | m | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt | father: Michal Seligmann, | " | Pittsburg |
| 9 | VF 224-951 | " | Dorothy | 32 | | f | " | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Niedderrath Odenwald 31. | " | " |
| 10 | | Kruchhwitz | Hermann | 31 | | m | m | electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Forest | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | " | Helene | 26 | | f | " | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: Clement Dolz, | " | " |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | Hermann | 5 | | m | s | child | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | Forst i/L | " | " |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | " | Alma | 2 | | f | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | | Bey | Anna | 35 | | f | s | interpreter | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Landau | friend: Fritz Walter, Darmstadt Muehlenstr. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Koester | Herma | 42 | | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | husband: Eduard Koester, Hamburg Marienthalerstr. | Ky. | Covington |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Boesche | Friedrich | 19 | | m | s | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stade | father: Joh. Boesche, Harrefeld Stade | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | Bexilius | Victor | 25 | | m | s | merch. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Allenstein | mother: Martha Bexilius, Allenstein Schillerstr. 17 | Nevada | Tonopah |
| 18 | | P-40/87964-8/13/40 Radova | Maria | 25 | | f | m | h'wife | no | --- | no | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Cz.Slov. | Hazin | | Pa. | Lanford |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | Jan | 3 | | m | s | child | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Steblar, Hazinn, Cz.Slov. | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " | Michal | 8 | | m | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | | Haradinova | Alzbeta | 26 | | f | m | h'wife | yes | Slovak | yes | " | " | " | Vajnatin | | " | " |
| 22 | | " | Pavel | 4 | | m | s | child | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | father: Juray Kozma, Vajnatin 79 Czech.Slovak. | " | Blairsville |
| 23 | | " | Agnes | 1 | | f | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | | Stan | Elena | 27 | | f | m | h'wife | yes | Magyar | yes | Rouman | Hung. | Rouman. | S.Nenneti | mother: Vilna Soszoni S.Nenneti Rouman. | " | " |
| 25 | | " | George | 8 | | m | s | son | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Eichhof | Gertrud | 29 | | f | w | laborer | yes | German | yes | " | German | " | Voitec | brother: Johann Wege, Voitec | " | " |
| 27 | ADMITTED | " | Magdalena Gertrud | 7 | | f | s | --- | no | --- | no | " | " | " | " | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | 3/1817 Semiovan | Jiri | 37 | | m | m | farmer | yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak. | Cs.Slov. | Paubka | Rouman. | " | " |
| 29 | | Macczin | Pavel | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orechow | wife: Itla Semiovan Porubka 67 | Pa. | Mckeesport |
| 30 | | 254083 3/18/21 Mirto | Jan | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halibabec | wife: Anna Macczin, Orechow Zemplin | N.J. | Jersey City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife: Alzbeta Mitro, Halibabec | " | " |

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* No. 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, -6.NOV.1921, *1921.* 45

16—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether going to return to the country from which he came, after visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | uncle | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Gustav Leyke, Oakland Cal. 3442 Paxton Avenue | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bldeblue | | none | Germany | Gleiwitz |
| 2 | " | self | 100 | yes | 1910-1921 | Chica-go | cousin: Caroline Labahn, Jlls. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | d.bl. | brwn | " | " | Bergen |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | "// | Chicago 1834 Sodgewitsch | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Mengers-kirchen |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | brother: G.F.Fetterole, New York N.Y. 419-9th Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldе | " | " | " | Anweiler |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | - | --- | sister: Erna Carge, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 6 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Jlls. North Le Claire 5142 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | - | --- | uncle: William Schoch, Tyrone Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | d.bl. | blue | " | " | Rust |
| 8 | no | self | 50 | " | - | --- | uncle: Karl Seligmann, Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Niederrath |
| 9 | " | " | | " | - | --- | Pa. Center Avenue 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Schneppen-haus |
| 10 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bldegrey | | " | " | Forst |
| 11 | " | " | 125 | " | - | --- | sister: Alma Gerhardt, Brook- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | " | bldeblue | | " | " | Orek |
| 12 | " | " | | " | - | --- | lyn N.Y. 514. Evergreen Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | bldeblue | dark | " | " | Paltave |
| 13 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Militropol |
| 14 | " | " | 37 | " | - | --- | brother; George Boy, 343 E. 78th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bldebrwn | dark | " | " | Altkirch |
| called New York | 15 | " | " | - | " | - | --- | brother; Alwin Koester, 1721. Jefferson Ave. Cevington Av. | yes | 1 year | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | bldegrey | | " | " | Hamburg |
| to --- | 16 | " | uncle | 100 | " | - | --- | uncle; G.E. Tyarcks, 20. Cooper Street | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Elsdorf |
| | 17 | " | self | 40 | " | - | --- | uncle: Paul Weisse, Tonopah Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | bldeblue | light | " | " | Allenstein |
| | 18 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bldeblck | | " | Cz.Slov. | Harrin |
| | 19 | " | " | 300 | " | - | --- | husband: John Roda, Lansford Pa. Suyder Alley, 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | bldegrey | dark | " | " | Bvester |
| | 20 | " | " | | " | - | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | blck | | " | " | Harrin |
| | 21 | " | " | | yes | 1912-1921 | Glass-meere | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | grey | | " | " | Vajnatin |
| | 22 | " | " | 30 | " | 1918-1921 | husband: Pavel Haradia, Glasswork | Pa. Blairsville, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | U.S.A.Pa. | Glassmeere |
| | 23 | " | " | | " | 1920 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Greiton |
| | 24 | " | " | 50 | " | 1894-1914 | Water-town | husband: George Stan, Water- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | Roum | Watertown |
| | 25 | " | " | | " | 1914 | " | town N.Y. 60 Cti. Bldy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| | 26 | " | " | 50 | " | 1908-1917 | Cincin-natti | brother in law; Josef Schaedt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bldebrwn | | " | Rouman. | Folia |
| | 27 | " | " | | " | 1914-1919 | Philad. Pa, | Philad. Pa. Pilip Str. 1615 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| | 28 | " | " | 35 | " | 1913-1919 | Uckees-port | brother in law: Mike Vasily | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bldebrwn | | " | Cz.Slov. | Porubka |
| | 29 | " | " | 25 | no | - | --- | brother in law: John Balke, Jersey City 74 Maple Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Colibabane |
| | 30 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1910-1914 | Jersey City | brother in law: Georg Jasper Jersey City Van House Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Holibabe |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ....., 19

at New York

Power

Insp Imm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 22.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 21th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kostik | Jan | 31 | | m | m | 3-3670 farmlab. | yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Cz.Slov. | Pillerpeklany | wife: Anna Kostik, Pillerpeklany, Cz.Slov. | Ills. | Streator |
| 2 | | Iwan | Andrej | 17 | | m | s | 3-3670 11-265716-10-29-40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Peter Iwan, Pillerpeklany, Cz.Slov. | " | " |
| 3 | | Zinn | Israel | 22 | | m | s | 5-4610 " | " | German | " | Poland | Hebrew | German | Berlin | father: [illegible] Zinn, Olomuc. | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Wiedermann | Elisabeth | 21 | | f | s | 3-3670 baker " | " | Croat. | " | Jugoslav. | German | Jugosl. | Podjan | father: Josef Wiedermann, Podjan 144, Jugosl. | Ohio | Canton |
| 5 | | Reisz | Mihaly | 32 | | m | m | 3-3670 farmer " | " | Germ.Hung. | " | Rodman. | " | Rodman. | Csavlyant | stepfather: Gergo Lindy, Csavlyant, Jerman 2:3. | Ills. | New York |
| 6 | | " | Katharina | 28 | | f | m | h.wife " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | " | " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | " | Martin | 2 | | m | s | child no | - | | no | " | " | " | " | -"- | " | " |
| 8 | | Reuter | Ernest | 17 | | m | s | 3-3670 miller yes | Germ.Hung. | yes | " | Hungar. | " | Al.Tescheren | | father: Walter Reuter, Alexandrien. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Kraasz | Aladar | 34 | | m | m | 3-3670 baker " | Hungarian | " | " | Hungar. | Hebrew | Hungar. | Budapest | brother: Istvan Kraasz, Budapest VII, Akademia 3. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | " | Rosa | 31 | | f | m | h.wife " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | " | Margit | 2 | | f | s | child no | - | | no | " | " | " | " | -"- | " | " |
| 12 | | Thiele | Emmy | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | -"- | " | -"- |
| 13 | | Sirozky | Pavel | 25 | | m | s | 3-3670 farmlab. yes | Slov. | | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slov. | Cz.Sl. | Tongracovce | father: Stefan Sirozky, Pongracovce. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | | Krocilar | Katarina | 18 | | f | s | 3-3670 " | " | | " | " | " | " | Celandine | mother: Anna Krocilar, Celandine 24. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 15 | | Petrova | Alzbeta | 16 | | f | s | 3-3670 " | " | | " | born Aug 20, 1905 | " | " | Priakopa | father: Paul Petro, Priakopa. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 16 | | Sokatova | Hanna | 17 | | f | s | 3-3670 G-23761 servant " | " | | " | " | " | " | Vojnatina | father: Jan Sotak, Cyhova, Vojnatina. | Pa. | Bumria |
| ADMITTED D.I. | | Hajducek | Marie | 52 | | f | w | 3-3670 - no | - | | no | " | " | " | Skluzon | sister-in-law: Anna Hajducek, Skluzon 22. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED | | Görbe | Flora Mariska | 28 | | f | m | 3-3670 - yes | Hungar. | | yes | Roumán. | Magyar | Roduan. | Cseireg | husband: Andreas Gorbe, Cseireg, Roumen. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 19 | | Cerberi | Michal | 28 | | m | m | 11-166398-31/20/25 farmlab. " | Slovak | | " | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Cz.Sl. | Budkovce | brs. Anna Cerberi, Budkovce. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 20 | | Chlusta | Pavel | 31 | | m | s | 3-3670 G-95407 butcher " | " | | " | 2/8/39 | " | " | Uhorst | sister: Mila Chlusta, Medzamerok. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 21 | | Poldi | Stefan | 38 | | m | m | 3-3670 farmlab. " | Hungar. | | " | " | Magyar | " | Csongar | brs. Lydia Poldi, Csongar. | W.Va. | Farmington |
| 22 | | Niko | Rozalia | 21 | | f | s | 3-3670 " | Slov. | | " | " | Slovak | " | Zlatnik | father: Martin Niko, Zlatnik 16. | Ills. | Ashley |
| 23 | | " | Pavlina | 17 | | f | s | 3-3670 " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | | Mikulas | Filka | 10 | | f | s | 2-62758 servant " | Slov. | | " | " | Slovak | " | Nicolas | Cz.Slov. mother: Susanna Mikulas, Vicolar. | " | " |
| 25 | | Paksi | Anna | 17 | | f | s | 3-3670 farmlab. " | Slov. | | " | " | " | " | Celadince | | W.I. | New York |
| 26 | | Pavlo | Michla | 25 | | m | s | 3-3670 " | " | | " | " | " | " | Koraula | mother: Zuzanna Paksi, Celadince 15. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 27 | | Stetnicky | Marie | 38 | | f | m | 3-3670 G-98489-2/no/co h.wife " | " | | " | " | " | " | Ec.Huta | mother: Marie Zelapko, Koraula. | Pa. | Keiser |
| 28 | | Ofner | Amalie | 20 | | f | s | book-2685 11-13456 German | " | | " | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | father: Valent Zaj, E.Huta. | Pa. | Daisytown |
| 29 | | Maluska | Anna | 45 | | f | m | 3-3670 h.wife no | - | | no | Cz.Slov. | Ukrain. | Cz.Sl. | Palkampva | father: Franz Ofner, Vienna, XI, Hauptstr200 | Ills. | Chicago |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | " | Anna | 8 | | f | s | child no | - | | no | " | " | " | " | father in law: Vasyl Maluska, Palkampva | Pa. | Ashley |

Nov 8, 1921

24

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 7922.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, -6. NOV. 1921, 1921.

47

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether able to read or not. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | brother in law | $50 | no | - | - | brother in law:Jan Jurbal, Streator,Ills.12th Str.408. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark bldebrwn | brwn | none | Cz.Slov. | Pillerpekiany |
| 2 | " | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle: -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bldegrey | | " | " " | Drenov |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | no | - | - | uncle:Moris Greenberg,Brooklyn,440 Hendrich Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blckbrwn | | " | Poland | Plonow |
| 4 | " | brother | $25 | no | - | - | brother:Matijn Wiedermann, Canton,Ohio. 1526 - 5th Ave N.E. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark bldeblue | | " | Jugoslav. | Oljon |
| 5 | no | self | $25 | no | - | - | brother in law:Tonny Stiel, Oak Park,Ills.S.Oak ParkAve832 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Roumania | Szamitaul |
| 6 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1910 -13 | Chicago | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | no | " | $18½ | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | bldeblue | | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | " | $30 | no | - | - | uncle:Reiter Nichlas,New York N.Y.1816Ralph Str.Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brwn | " | " | Hungary | Deibecan |
| 9 | " | brother in law | | no | - | - | brother in law:Alexander Benedik,New Brunswick,5 Prospect Str | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brwn | " | " | Tarrad |
| 10 | " | -"- | $50 | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kolpe Kollos |
| 11 | " | -"- | | no | - | - | -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | blde | " | navel breach. | " | Budapest |
| 12 | " | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | $25 | no | - | - | brother:Pavel Tabeta,Cleveland Ohio,2143 Scrantan XXXRd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark bldebrwn | | none | Cz.Slov. | Pongracvec |
| 14 | no | " | $70 | no | - | - | brother in law:Iwan Hespoda, Chicago,Ills.1923 Morgan Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldeblue | | " | " " | Gerandince |
| 15 | no | self | $42 | no | - | - | brother:John Burga, Jersey City,Witon Str.216. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | bldeblue | | " | " " | Iribopa |
| 16 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | brother:Michal Sotok, Rankin,Pa. 239.3rd Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark bldeblck | | " | " " | Vijnatina |
| 17 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | Son:Georg Hajducek,Cleveland, Ohio,1410.E.45th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | greyblue | | " | " " | Toplancha |
| 18 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1911 -20 | Keasteg | Brother:Georg Simonka, Keasteg. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brwnbrwn | | 2 moles underneath the eyes. | Roumania | Szanisalo |
| 19 | no | " | $33 | no | - | - | brother:John Gerberi,Chicago, Ills.8542 Buckinow Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark bldeblue | | none | Cz.Slov. | Stretava |
| 20 | no | brother | $25 | no | - | - | brother: Josef Chlus, Ills. Buckner, P.O.B.334. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blck | several moles on forehead. | " " | Liptowka |
| 21 | yes | brother in law | $40 | no | - | - | brother in law:Julius Majoros, Farmington, W.Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bldeblue | | none | " " | Csonger |
| 22 | yes | uncle | $32 | no | - | - | uncle: Jan Miko, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | " " | Zlatnik |
| 23 | yes | " | | no | - | - | Ashley, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " " | " |
| 24 | no | brother in law | $35 | no | - | - | brother in law:John Vlachow, New York,316.W.43th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blckbrwn | | " | " " | Vrbice |
| 25 | yes | good-father | $25 | no | - | - | Godfather:Josef Kroslak, Chicago,Ills.721.W.19th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | " " | Celadince |
| 26 | yes | stepbroth. | $25 | no | - | - | stepbrother:Georg Zvenconi, Keiser,Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldegrey | | " | " " | Korsuls |
| 27 | yes | husband | $25 | no | - | - | husband:Martin,Stetwick,Pa. Box 423. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bldebrwn | | " | " " | E.Nuta |
| 28 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | - | - | uncle:William Book,Chicago, Ills.5119 Byron Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark bldegrey | | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 29 | yes | husband | $120 | yes | 1889 -906 | Supiring | Husband:Frank Maluska, Ashley, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brwn | " | Cz.Slov. | Lince |
| 30 | yes | " | | " | " | -"- | Box 92. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " " | Palkanorysna |

Med. Cert. 8872 Santa not [illegible] affixed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

...INQUIRY ... No. ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No

48

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19

at New York

P Lowe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* Hansa *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 27th, *19*21.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | UNDER 16 | Haluska ✓ | Nikolay | 9 | ✓ | m | s | child | no | ---- | no | Cz.Slov. | Ukraine | Cz.Slov. | Palkanysva | father in law. Vasyl Halusla Palkanysva Cz.Slov. | Pa. | Ashley | toge |
| 2 | | Koracova ✓ | Julia sister | 15 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | 46 4046 3/16/29 ag | Bingeser ✓ | Else | 18 | ✓ | f | s | h'keep. | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Zisenhausen | father: Ludwig Bingeser, Zisenhausen | N.Y. | New York | Man. |
| 4 | | Bucok ✓ | Jura | 57 | ✓ | m | m | farmlab. | " | " | " | Slovak | Ruthen | Cz.Slov. | Huszt | uncle: Vasyl Burok, Huszt, Cz.Slov. | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bisbard, Inspector, 11-8-21

25

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., [illegible] NOV. 1921, 1921.

49

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 From [illegible] (See instructions.) | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alive and in good health. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| er with 1 | yes | father | 60 | yes | 1889-1900 | Lysiring | father: Frank Haluska, Ashley | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fair | dark | | none | Cz.Slov. | Palkanysva | |
| 2 29/30 2 | " | step-father | | no | - | - | Pa. 92 nd Box | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | bldeblue | | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | self | 25 | no | - | --- | uncle: Ernst Bingerer, New York ~~91 W. 150th St~~ 11 W. 136th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 1910-1914 | Philad. Pa. | Wife: Paulina Buzok, Philadelphia Pa. 1638 Seamantown Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bldebrwn | | " | Germany | Zizenhauer | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | | Cz.Slov. | Maramorusz | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...INQUIRY ... No. ... 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...INQUIRY

No. 1924.

50

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the HANSA, employed thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius.

Sworn to before me this Nov 6/20 day of ....., 19

at New York

Flower

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

List No 24.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1921.

16—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CIT. | Hendersen ✓ | Robert J. | 31 | 3 | m | s | seaman | yes | English | yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | New York | These men are ex members of the Crew of the American Steamer S.S. "Mount Seward" | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | CL. USC. | Miller ✓ | William | 51 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | Radio Operator | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | | " | Brooklyn |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | Perez ✓ | Sergio | 34 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | — | " | Spanish | " | " | New York | | " | |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | Marcote ✓ | Jose | 24 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | " | |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | Suarez ✓ | Manuel | 28 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | " | |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | Lutz ✓ | Joseph | 22 | 10 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | | " | |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT | Nielsen ✓ | Karl | 31 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Brooklyn | | Md. | Baltimore |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT | Fernandez ✓ | Manuel | 39 | ✓ | m | m | " | " | " | " | Spanish | " | " | Brooklyn | | " | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 — U.S. Cit. — Born K 48135 — Form K 12796 — Sept 8, 1919

2 — CL. USC. — Radio Operator — License # 2055-3 — Form K 12796 — Sept 8, 1919

3 — IN TRANSIT — Form U.S. L 1872222 — My = " June 16, 1921

4 — IN TRANSIT — Form K 12796 — My = " Sept 8, 1919

5 — IN TRANSIT — Form K 12796 — My = " Sept 8, 1919

6 — U. S. CIT. — Born U.S. 4 Baltimore

7 — IN TRANSIT — Form K 2116 Baltimore Nov. 15, 1918

8 — IN TRANSIT — Form L Brooklyn 589 Tampa Fla Jany. 15, 1919

Form Declaration to 1, 2, 6

3 - 4 - 5 - 7 - 8 El Ferro

11/8/21

26

Total passengers . . . . . 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No.

*List* N°24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., -6.NOV.1921-, *19*21. 51

14—223

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free (or not free) or convict, and if not free, by whom imported? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | United Amer-ic.Lines | yes | yes | Citi-zen | Calif. | Mrs.Blum, 500 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Members of Crew of S.S.Mount Seward. | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | -"- | " | " | " | N.Y. | Wm.Miller, 391 Mc.Donough Str. Brooklyn. | -"- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fair | blde | blue | scar on upper lip. | U.S. | Cal. |
| 3 | | -"- | $50 | " | 6 | Brooklyn | Salvador, aldados, 15 State Str. | Brooklyn, | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | blue | none | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | -"- | $60 | " | 1 | Brooklyn | Jusenin Casis, 17 William Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Restaurant Keeper | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brwn | green | 1 finger crippled. | Spain | Bilbao |
| 5 | | -"- | $62 3/4 | " | | | Juazain Casis, 17 William Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Restaurant Keeper | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | blck | blue | none | " | Corune |
| 6 | | -"- | $30 | Citi- | | | Franz Lutz, Baltimore, Md. | Restaurant Keeper | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 7 | | -"- | $30 | yes | gen | Baltimor | 720 South 3rd Str. | -"- | -"- | Citi-zen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | blde | blue | " | Md. | Baltimore |
| 8 | | -"- | $30 | " | 3 | " | Anchor Hotel, Baltimore, Md. 110 South Str. | -"- | -"- | yes | Restaurant Keeper | yes | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | light | " | " | " | Sweden | Karlskrona |
| 9 | | -"- | $30 | " | 5 | Brooklyn | Antonio Garica, Brooklyn, N.Y. 147 State Street. | -"- | -"- | yes | Restaurant Keeper | yes | " | " | " | Med.Cert. 8892. | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | " | [illegible] | Spain | Corune |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myaghe
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 24, 19__
at New York

Tower
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number. A 52

S. S. " Hansa " sailing from Hamburg, October 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 1921.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Buncker | Ernst | 48 | | m | wd | | U.S. passport # 22631<br>Washington D.C. April 21rst 1921 | own home: New York N.Y.<br>385. Greenwich Street |
| 2 | Mieth | Dorothea | 47 | | f | m | | U.S. passport # 22270.<br>Washington D.C. April 20th 1921 | own home: Elizabeth N.J.<br>1028. Emma Street |
| 3 | Balvin | Barbara | 44 | | " | " | | U.S. passport # 21174<br>Washington D.C. April 18th 1921 | husband: Frank Balvin |
| 4 | " | Albert | 19 | | m | s | New York May 8th 1902 | U.S. passport # 48373<br>Washington D.C. June 17th 1921 | 153rd 9th Avenue New York N.Y. |
| 5 | Young wife | Walter | 43 | | m | m | | U.S. passport # 66668 | own home: 225. West 71rst Street |
| 6 | " | Marie | 42 | | f | m | | Washington D.C. July 19th 1921 | |
| 7 | Schubar | John | 30 | | M | " | | U.S. passport # 69257<br>Washington D.C. July 16th 1921 | New York N.Y.<br>cousin: Joe Sestric, |
| 8 | ~~Winkler~~ | ~~Julius~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~s~~ | | U.S. passport # 40610<br>~~Washington D.C. May 24th 1921~~ | Shippingport Pa.<br>own home: |
| 9 | Reyer | Fred | 62 | | " | wd | | U.S. passport # 59935<br>Washington D.C. June 30th 1921 | ~~6. Elm Avenue Hackensack N.J.~~<br>own home:<br>Templeton Wisc. |
| 10 | Engel | Carl | 41 | | " | m | | | |
| 11 | " | Marie | 30 | | f | " | | U.S. passpassport # 35345<br>Washington D.C. May 14th 1920 | own home: c/o Union Place<br>Union Hill N.J. |
| 12 | " | Elsie | 6 | | " | s | Union Hill N.J. November 15th 1915 | | |
| 13 | Gauger | Frieda | 60 | | " | wd | | U.S. passport # 35907<br>Washington D.C. May 13th 1921 | own home:<br>Chicago Jlls.3714 Halstead Street |
| 14 | Spieler | Theodor | 34 | | m | s | | U.S. passport # 59167<br>Washington D.C. June 28th 1921 | own home.<br>Chicago Jlls. 7423 Coles Avenue |
| 15 | Starke | Rosa | 47 | | f | m | | U.S. passport # 72475-<br>Washington D.C. August 27th 1921 | own home: New York N.Y. |
| 16 | Radke | Olga | 46 | | " | " | | U.S. passport # 26495<br>Washington D.C. April 29th 1921 | 1530 Bryant Avenue<br>own home: Chicago Jlls. |
| 17 | Groenow | Anna | 49 | | " | " | | U.S. Certification of naturalization<br>Jowa Palatka May 22nd 1905 | 3439 Lesington Avenue<br>own home: |
| 18 | Rast | Bertha | 46 | | " | " | | U.S. passport # 53453<br>Washington D.C. June 14th 1921 | Bonfield Jlls.<br>own home: 370. East 159th Street |
| 19 | Seibert | Fred | 65 | | m | wd | | U.S. passport # 82288<br>Washington D.C. September 12th 1921 | New York N.Y.<br>own home: |
| 20 | Uc | Josef | 33 | | " | m | | U.S. passport # 77223<br>Washington D.C. August 2nd 1921 | Anthony Kansas<br>friend: James Holau, |
| 21 | Graf | Marie | 66 | | f | w | | U.S. passport # 75968<br>Washington D.C. August 18th 1921 | Cleveland Ohio Flat Avenue 5316<br>son: Ernst Graf Norburg Mass. |
| 22 | Olsak | Amalie | 50 | | " | " | | U.S. passport # 7209<br>Washington D.C. March 22nd 1921 | East High Street<br>own home: Cleveland. O |
| 23 | Vyrostek | Josef | 52 | | m | m | | U.S, passport # 76140<br>Washington D.C. August 18th 1921 | Frank Osak 3128 W. 48th Street<br>own home: |
| 24 | Wappel | Charles | 31 | | " | s | | U.S. passport # 90429<br>Washington D.C. September 14th 1921 | N.Brodok Pa. 1905 Palles Street<br>own home: Cjicago Jlls. |
| 25 | Derbsch | Else | 27 | | f | m | together with 17 #16 P.P. 57302 Hansa | U.S. passport # 52302<br>Washington D.C. June 13th 1921 | 1526 W. La Salle Street<br>own home: Buffalo N.i. |
| 26 | Hetzel | Johann | 48 | | " | " | | U.S. passport # 55042<br>Washington D.C. June 17th 1921 | 107 Montena Avenue |
| 27 | Keller | Frank | 25 | | m | s | | U.S. passport # 60348<br>Washington D.C. July 1rst 1921 | own home: Rockaway |
| 28 | Schock | Peter | 34 | | " | m | | U.S. passport # # 57270<br>Washington D.C. June 22nd 1921 | 1364 Union Street<br>own home: Detroit Mich. |
| 29 | ~~Floehn~~ | ~~Bernhard~~ | | | | | | | 3877 Garland Avenue |
| 30 | " | Alma | | | | | | | |

(27)

Please drop enclosed
#2 from a Supplemental List
4/8/21

Page 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B. 53

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Riesz | Josef | 34 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 431, Bukarest, Sept. 27th 1921. | Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 1511 Catharine ave. |
| 2 | " | Eva | 32 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 3 | " | Eve | 11 | ✓ | f | s | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 4 | Junge | Margaretne | 9 | ✓ | f | s | | U.S.passport 430, Bukarest, Sept.27th 1921. | -"- 1516 Catharine ave. |
| 5 | " | Eva | 8 | ✓ | f | s | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 6 | Straka | Minna | 46 | ✓ | f | wid. | | American Commission Ma2700, in lieu of a passport, Hamburg, October 11th 1921. | Own home: Buffalo, N.Y. 107 Ferry Street. |
| 7 | Sindlinger | Fred | 31 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 9th 1921. | Own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 21 Prospect Place. |
| 8 | Hope | Louise | 45 | ✓ | f | wid. | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. July 26th 1921. | Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 2240 Germantown Ave. |
| 9 | Scholz | Gertrude | 34 | ✓ | f | s | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 9th 1921. | Own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 1020 Ti Street. |
| 10 | Fiedler | Conrad | 33 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 20th 1921. | Own home: Lawrence, Mass. 33 Morton Street. |
| 11 | Neumann | Frederik | 42 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 9th 1921. | Own home: Chicago, Ills. 70 Sargent Street. |
| 12 | Specht | Ferdinand | 52 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. August 11th 1921. | Own home: New York, N.Y.-Bronx, 2010 Grand ave. |
| 13 | Rosmann | Elisabeth | 38 | ✓ | f | m | | U.S.passport 4111, Washington, D.C. [illegible] 25th 1921. | 114 Front St. Own home: Niles, Ohio. |
| 14 | " | Fits | 8 | ✓ | f | s | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 15 | Frost | Ida | 40 | ✓ | f | s | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 9th 1921. | Own home: Chicago, Ills. 1947 Logan Blvd. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Willie | 15 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 9th 1921. | Own home: Chicago, Ills. 3931 W. Adams ave. |
| 17 | Muller | John | 75 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 30th 1921. | Own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 234. 43rd Street. |
| 18 | Roemer | Hermann | 41 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 22nd 1921. | Own home: Chicago, Ills. 1942 Diversey Str. |
| 19 | Poehm | Carl | 71 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 17th 1921. | Own home: Chicago, Ills. 1811 Hammond Ave. |
| 20 | Enders | Ludwig | 21 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 20th 1921. | Own home: Chicago, Ills. 140 Sedgwick Str. |
| 21 | Ebel | Charles | 44 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 131642, Washington, D.C. February 20th 1921. | Own home: Amsterdam, Holl. |
| 22 | " | Anna | 37 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Puttenberg | August | 37 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. August 1st 1921. | Own home: Buffalo, N.Y. 1167 Fairfield Ave. |
| 26 | Schafer | Wilhelm | 41 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport [illegible], Washington, D.C. June 6th 1921. | Own home: Newark, N.J. 37 Ogden Street. |
| 27 | " | Cristine | 36 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 28 | " | Helene | 9 | ✓ | f | s | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 29 | Schulz | Wilhelm | 50 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 13172, Washington, D.C. Sept.22nd 1921. | Own home: New York, N.Y. 1478 E 11th Street. |
| 30 | " | Josefine | 49 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |

(28)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.

54

S. S. Hansa sailing from Hamburg, October 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 1921.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Feser | Luise | 30 | ✓ | f | m | | U.S.passport 32074, Washington,D.C. May 10th 1921. | Own home. Dunkirk, N.Y. 609 Deer Street. |
| 2 | " | Albert | 6 | ✓ | m | s | Dunkirk,N.Y. Feb.20th 1915. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 3 | " | Ludwig | 3 | ✓ | m | s | " " June 25th 1918. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 4 | " | Robert | 1 | ✓ | m | s | " " " 14th 1920. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 5 | Schäfer | Max | 33 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 1486, Washington,D.C. March 10th 1921. | Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. Broadway 6/8. |
| 6 | " | Louise | 33 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 7 | " | Andrew | 4 | ✓ | m | s | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 8 | " | Bertha | 6 | ✓ | f | s | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 9 | Hedrich | Emil | 27 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 53951, Washington,D.C. June 13th 1921. | Own home: New York, N.Y. 420 W.30th Street. |
| 10 | Kobe | Charles | 63 | ✓ | m | wid. | | U.S.passport 48416, Washington,D.C. June 7th 1921. | Own home: Chicago,Ills. 2418 Sonnleschine ave. |
| 11 | Schumann | Ernst | 38 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport 78498, Washington,D.C. August 27th 1921. | Own home: Baltimore,Md. 426 N.Milton Str. |
| 12 | Semrau | August | 41 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 45225, Washington,D.C. June 1st 1921. | Own home: Chicago,Ills. 3304 Whipple ave. |
| 13 | Mayer | Carl | 64 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport 67234, Washington,D.C. July 20th 1921. | Own home: Chicago, 1301 Lawrence Ave. |
| 14 | Mahn | Julius | 55 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport 75114, Washington,D.C. August 26th 1921. | Own home: Coney Island,N.Y. 3206 Mermaid ave. |
| 15 | Schlomberg | Albert | 31 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport 36445, Washington,D.C. May 16th 1921. | Own home: Troy,N.Y. c/o. Troy Club. |
| 16 | Pfeiffer | Anna | 33 | ✓ | f | s | | U.S.passport 44829, Washington,D.C. June 13th 1921. | Own home: Newark,N.J. 62 Boyden Street. |
| 17 | Warl | Dora | 35 | ✓ | f | m | | U.S.passport 47824, Washington,D.C. May 31st 1921. | Own home: Sewanee,Tenn. |
| 18 | " | Dora | 4 | ✓ | f | c | Sewanee Tenn. May 31st 191.. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 19 | Köhler | Otto | 46 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 22572, Washington,D.C. May 2nd 1921. | Own home: Garfield,N.J. 116 Van Buskirk ave. |
| 20 | Drechsler | Hermann | 43 | ✓ | m | s | | U.S.passport 71784, Washington,D.C. August 3rd 1921. | Own home: New York, 430 W.30th Street. |
| 21 | Sieck | Hans | 37 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 37184, Washington,D.C. October 5th 1920. | Own home: Tama, Iowa. |
| 22 | " | Bertha | 37 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 23 | " | Franz | 14 | ✓ | m | s | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 24 | " | Alma | 12 | ✓ | f | c | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 25 | " | Rudolf | 9 | ✓ | m | c | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 26 | Timm | Claus | 62 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 37183, Washington,D.C. October 3rd 1920. | Own home: Tama, Iowa. |
| 27 | " | Sophie | 64 | ✓ | f | m | | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 28 | Sommermann | Ludwig | 59 | ✓ | m | m | | U.S.passport 65469, Washington,D.C. July 15th 1921. | Own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 2546 Douglas ave. |
| 29 | Paulhaber | Paul | 60 | ✓ | m | wid. | | U.S.passport 71215, Washington,D.C. May 7th 1921. | Own home: New York,N.Y. 311-13[illegible] Ave. |
| 30 | Vorwerk | Theodor | 50 | ✓ | m | wid. | | U.S.passport 72142, Washington,D.C. September 12th 1921. | Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 4202-6th Ave. |

(30)

29

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

14—214

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D.

S. S. Hansa sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 21.

55

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ederle | Anna | 28 | | f | s | | U.S.passport 19291, Washington,D.C. May 23rd 1921. | Own home: New York, 200 W. 64th Street. |
| 2 | " | Emma | 6 | | f | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 3 | " | Elsie | 8 | | f | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 4 | ~~Elmi~~ Ehni | Georg | 41 | | m | s | | U.S.passport 26874, Washington,D.C. April 29th 1921. | -"- 18 Bryant Ave Bronx |
| 5 | Tallal | Regine | 39 | | f | m | | U.S.passport 3621, Washington,D.C. March 18th 1921. | Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 911 Jefferson Ave. |
| 6 | " | Matias | 9 | | m | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 7 | " | Josef | 6 | | m | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 8 | Sattenstein | Jacob | 45 | | m | s | | U.S.passport 21179, Washington,D.C. April 18th 1921. | -"- |
| 9 | Noyes | Jacobian | 70 | | m | m | | U.S.passport 23044, Washington,D.C. April 22nd 1921. | 431 Rockaway Ave |
| 10 | " | Asta | 29 | | f | s | | -"- | Own home: San Francisco, Calif. |
| 11 | Oberndorf | Lisa | 46 | | f | m | | U.S.passport 144381, Washington,D.C. Feb.24th 1921. | -"- |
| 12 | Claue | Annie | 38 | | f | m | | U.S.Legation of Nantzig 71503, Paris, October 4th 1921. | Own home: Kansas City, 2606 Charlotte Str. |
| 13 | Kahlmann | Luise | 35 | | f | s | | U.S.passport 19077, Washington,D.C. August 30th 1921. | Own home: New York, 62 Crotchon Str. |
| ~~14~~ | ~~Serken~~ | ~~Peter~~ | ~~43~~ | | | | | | Own home: Washington, D.C. 3427 Olive 2nd Place. |
| ~~15~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Peter~~ | ~~16~~ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Petersen | Jurgen | 40 | | m | m | | U.S.passport 8765, Washington,D.C. Sept.3rd 1920. | Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 22 Bushway Ave. |
| 17 | " | Thelma | 14 | | f | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 18 | Poldl | Ferdinand | 47 | | m | m | | U.S.passport 20331, Washington,D.C. April 16th 1921. | Own home: Long Island,N.Y. 61. 6th Ave. |
| 19 | " | Gisella | 42 | | f | m | | -"- | -"- |
| 20 | " | Walter | 15 | | m | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 21 | Butzer | Jacob | 41 | | m | m | | U.S.passport 52356, Washington,D.C. June 14th 1921. | Own home: New York,N.Y. 240 E. 116th Str. |
| 22 | " | Marie | 41 | | f | m | | -"- | -"- |
| 23 | " | Henry | 16 | | m | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 24 | " | Philip | 9 | | m | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 25 | Junker | Emma | 31 | | f | m | | U.S.passport 24701, Washington,D.C. May 17th 1921. | Husband: Martin Junker, East Saugus, Mass, 17 Lincoln Ave. |
| 26 | " | Elsa | 7 | | f | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 27 | " | Irene | 6 | | f | s | | -"- | -"- |
| 28 | Zeising | Fred | 40 | | m | m | | U.S.passport 28441, Washington,D.C. April 21st 1921. | Own home: Jacksonville, Flor. 729 Main Str. |
| 29 | Hannen | Peter | 44 | | m | m | | U.S.passport 83257, Washington,D.C. Sept.12th 1921. | Own home: ~~New York~~, Phila 3257 N.Front Str. |
| 30 | Steger | Julius | 57 | | m | w. | | U.S.passport 10297, Washington,D.C. March 29th 1921. | Own home: Rockville Park, N.J. |

28

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No

Number E

56

S. S. " Hansa " sailing from Hamburg, October 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York -6. NOV. 1921. , 1921.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peters | Ernst | 59 | | m | wd | | U.S. passport # 78235 Washington D.C. August 26th 1921 | own home: Hemstead Long Jsland Steward Avenue |
| 2 | " | William | 19 | | " | s | | | |
| 3 | " | Rosa | 12 | | f | " | | U.S. passport # 78233 Washington D.C. August 26th 1921 | |
| 4 | Burfeind | Mathilde | 37 | | " | m | | U.S. passport # 28788 Washington D.C. May 3rd 1921 | own home: Jersey City N.J. 313 Ege Avenue |
| 5 | " | John | 12 | | m | s | | | |
| 6 | " | Helen | 12 | | f | " | | | |
| 7 | Kunz | Philipp | 62 | | m | m | | U.S. passport # 23503 Washington D.C. April 23rd 192 1 | own home: Chicago Jlls. 836. Sill Avenue |
| 8 | Wilson | Hatty | 31 | | f | " | | U.S. passport # 58950 Washington D.C. June 27th 1921 | own home: New York N.Y. 506 East 17th Street |
| 9 | Schulz | Mathilde | 50 | | " | " | | U.S. passport # 128159 Washington D.C. January 11th 1921 | own home: Westchester Pa. |
| 10 | Wentzien | John | 32 | | m | m | | U.S. passport # 68184 Washington D.C. Jul. 22nd 1921 | oen home: New York N.Y. 1637 Broadway Brooklyn |
| 11 | Haiss | Maria | 35 | | f | " | | | |
| 12 | " | Guehnter | 8 | | m | s | Bethlehem Pa. March 5th 1913 | U.S. passport # 3674 Washington D.C. March 15th 1921 | own home: Alliance Ohio 406. S. Union Avenue |
| 13 | " | Paul | 9 | | " | " | Marrate Ohio October 19th 1921 | | |
| 14 | Zimmermann | August | 61 | | " | m | | U.S. passport # 23767 Washington D.C. April 29th 1921 | own home: Robles Calif. Raso |
| 15 | Herklotz | Max | 29 | | m | m | | U.S. passport # 82415 Washington D.C. September 13th 1921 | own home: Newark N.J. 30. Hinsdale Place |
| 16 | Jan | Georg | 39 | | m | " | | U.S. passport # 70772 Washington D.C. Juli 21rst 1921 | own home: Braddock Pa. 260. W. 14 |
| 17 | Bobowsky | Peter | 21 | | " | s | | U.S. passport # 74702 Washington D.C. August 15th 1921 | uncle: George Mino Mounsville Pa. W.Va. Woter Str. 1122 |
| 18 | Pohl | Tehkla | 44 | | f | m | | U.S. passport # 3764 3176 Washington D.C. May 9th 1921 | husband: New York N.Y. Alfred Pohl New York N.Y. 6105 17th Ave Brooklyn |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

31

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

57

S. S. Hansa Hamburg*- Amer arrived Nov. 8, 1921. 2 P'M., 191 , M., from

58

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓Guenther, Emilie | 11 | 26 | | 1 | to call | Bro, William, 483 Britain Av, incond'l 2. | John | 11/8 | 2 15 | | | |
| 2 | ✓Stasser, Anna | 10 | 13 | | 1 | " " | Husb. John, 755 E. 48th St, NYC | Deb Mc | " | 3 45 | | | |
| 3 | ✓Schuett, Sophie | 20 | 29 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Nicholas, 30 Park Av, Rutherford N.J. | John | " | 2 40 | | | |
| 4 | ✓Stiehl, Therese & ch | 18 | 9 | | 2 | " " | Hus. William, 447 No 30th St, Oil City, Pa | " | " | 3 10 | | | |
| 5 | ✓Bexilions, Victor | 21 | 17 | | 1 | to tel $ | RR Uncle Paul Weiss, Tonopoli, Nev. | Deb | 11/9 | 4 00 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | ✓Hahn, Pauline | 10 | 7 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Freda Schubert, 1103 Bristol St Brooklyn | John | 11/10 | 12 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | ✓Richler, Mary | 18 | 11 | | 1 | " " | Fri Horst Hille, 795 Portland Av Bronx NY | Lehl | 11/8 | 4 05 | | | |
| 8 | ✓Hampeter, Frederich, | 4 | 26 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR Bro Max Schwaupke, 315 W 112th St | Lueck | 11/10 | 11 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | ✓Gaerdes, Anna & dau | 10 | 28 | | 2 | " " | Bro John, 935 Harrison Av Secaucus NJ | Bell | 11/9 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | ✓Knoplach, Mathilde | 8 | 18 | | 1 | " call | ~~Fri, Mary Ulrichs, 221 Congress St, Bklyn~~ | ~~Jan~~ | ~~11/8~~ | ~~3~~ | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fri Mary Ulrichs, 221 Congress St Bklyn NY | John | 11/8 | 3 45 | | | |
| 11 | ✓Marek, Hermine | 8 | 25 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Julia Stolarik, 197-2 Av, Nyc | Bell | " 8 | 3 45 | | | |
| 12 | ✓Bingeser, Else | 23 | 3 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Ernest, 150 W. 91st St, Nyc | John | " | 4 | | | |
| 13 | ✓Teubert, Charlotte | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " " | Cousin Joseph Gartner, 450 Evergreen Av, Bklyn NY | Lueck | 11/10 | 1 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | ✓Stan, Elena & ch | 21 | 24 | | 2 | Hold for Quota | Husb. George Stan, 60 Ott. Blvd Paterson NJ | Lueck | 11/12 | 3 00 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 15 | ✓Hirsch, Harry | 18 | 4 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Henry Cassel, Cavalinga Cal. | Bell | 11/10 | 10 45 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16 | ✓Bowitsky, Martha | 4 | 29 | | 1 | to call | Conv. of City Mission Society Oak Park Ill | John | 11/8 | 4 | | | |
| 17 | ✓Reisz, Mihaly wf & ch | 22 | 5 | | 3 | RR ticket | RR Ft Bro Lan. Iowa Steel 833, S. Bethlehem | Lueck | 11/9 | 4 00 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 18 | ✓Umland, Dorotea & sis | 9 | 26 | | 2 | to call | Bro, Chris, 430 E. 149th St, Nyc | John | 11/8 | 2 30 | | | |
| 19 | ✓Varga, Maria | 15 | 15 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Anders Glass, 113 No 9th St Bklyn NY | John | 11/10 | 12 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 20 | ✓Boy, Anna | 21 | 14 | | 1 | " " | Bro Ides, 343 E 78th St 4936. | Bell | 11/9 | 10 55 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 21 | ✓Gerberi, Mihaly | 22 | 19 | | 1 | No RR ticket | Bro. John, 8542 Buchanan Av, Elizabeth NJ | Deb Mc | 11/14 | 3 10 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 22 | ✓Neumann, Ella | 14 | 22 | | 1 | to call | Aunt Caroline Gentner, 1152, 2nd Ave. NY 6. | Johnson | 11/9 | 12 35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | ✓Burkert, Babetta | 20 | 8 | | 1 | " " | Mrs Maria Schmidt, 221 Eldert St Bklyn | John | 11/8 | 4 | | | |
| 24 | ✓Jeritsky, Frank | 17 | 3 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Elias Sopke, 67 Cliff Av. Paterson NJ Bklyn Ny | John | 11/10 | 2 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | ✓Leiterman, Philomena | 1 | 25 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Frances Krasckier, 328 Reading Av Bklyn NY | Deb Mc | 11/8 | 3 50 | | | |
| 26 | ✓Gannowitz, Minna | 9 | 14 | | 1½ | " " | Aunt Mrs Caroline Klinger, 915, E Grand St Eazabeth, NJ | Johnson | 11/10 | 12 45 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 27 | ✓Wolf, Elsa & 2 ch | 14 | 4 | | 3 | " " | Bro Charles Ward, 864 E 35th St, Nyc | John | 11/8 | 4 | | | |
| 28 | ✓Stelling, Karry | 11 | 10 | | 1 | " " | Cou. Wm. Stahl, 257 Troy St, Bklyn. Ny | " | " | 4 20 | | | |
| 29 | ✓Baumgart, Marie & 3 ch | 4 | 1 | | 4 | " " | Husb. Otto, 164 Webster Ave. Jersey City NJ | Lueck | 11/9 | 10 30 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 30 | Lessen, Grete & sis | 16 | 25 | | 2 | " " | Bro, Henry, 719 Flatbush Av., Bklyn. Ny | Deb Mc | 11/8 | 3 45 | | | |

HANSA NOV 8

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Cothland~~ Hansa arrived Nov. 8, 1921. ~~P.~~ M., 191 , M., from

58

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Lachenschmidt, Rosina | 9 | 1 | | 1 | to call | Bro. Sebastine Valentine 213 Manhattan Bldg NJ. | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 9 45 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 32 | Froegel, Julie & 2 ch | 12 | 12 | | 3 | to tel $ | Bro August Froegel, Route 2 Auburn Net. | Luck | 11/12 | 3 00 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 33 | Kieths, Emelie | 4 | 17 | | 1 | to call | Uncle Fred Mentz, 46 N 7 Ave. Newark N J. | John. | 11/10 | 1 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 34 | Dittrich, Johanna | 11 | 24 | | 1 | " " " | Fred, Sylvia Auber, 130 W 86 St, Nyc | John | 11/8 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 35 | Manz, Elizabeth | 13 | 20 | | 1 | No RR ticket | Cousin Mr Bichlert 909 Clinton St Hoboken NJ | Luck | 11/9 | 12 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Behrman, Ida | 14 | 2 | | 1 | to call | Sis. Emily Neuman 441 W 44 St, NYC | Beh | 11/8 | 4 30 | — | — | — |
| 37 | Mikulos, Milka | 22 | 24 | | 1 | " " | Sist. Mrs Susie Vlachou, 316 W 49th St NYC | John | 11/9 | 10 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 38 | Strauss Inna | 7 | 5 | | 1 | " " | Sister Anna, 6904 Fort Hamilton Parkway Bklyn | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 10 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 39 | Gansfuss, Maria | 8 | 17 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Tillie Koller, 309 E 91 St NY C. | John | 11/9 | 10 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 40 | Leplowitz, Leja & bro | 5 | 24 | | 2 | " " | Father Kalman, 440 E 121 St NYC | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 10 35 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 41 | Pfeiffer, Frieda | 17 | 29 | | 1 | " " | Cous Caroline Jacober, 8 Boyden St Newark | John | 11/8 | 4 35 | — | — | — |
| 42 | Stengel, Frieda | 13 | 13 | | 1 | " " | Aft. Bernhard Elder, 57 70 Forest St, Guttenberg N J | Beh | " | 3 35 | — | — | — |
| 43 | Chlusta, Pavel | 22 | 23 | | 1 | No RR ticket | Bro Joseph, Box 334 Buckner Ill. | Luck | 11/12 | 3 00 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 44 | Lueg, Clara | 14 | 2 | | 1 | to call | Bro in Law Paul Strauss, 43 B. Beach 79 Manhattan | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 9 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 45 | Nekotova, Marie | 1 | 7 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Emily, 285 Ave A. NYC. | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 9 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 46 | Braninger, Marie | 9 | 30 | | 1 | totel $ | Uncle Emil, Box 330 Station D Milwaukee Wis | Luck | 11/9 | 4 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | Bruca, Alousia | 6 | 26 | | 1 | " " | Sister Ludmila 573 Landon Alley Joliet Ill. | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 4 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | Wappel, Anna | 5 | - | | 1 | " call | RR Cous. Joseph Appel, 517 Bishop St, Chgo, Ill. | | 11/8 | 4 35 | — | — | — |
| 49 | Drehoradova, Bozena | 8 | 26 | | 1- | " " | Uncle, Emma Suni, 4786 77 St, Jackson Heights, NYC | John | " | 4 15 | — | — | — |
| 50 | Lange, Louise | 7 | 16 | | 1 | " " | Half Sister Elsie Bertram, 153 Jamaica Ave Astoria, L.I. | Beh | " | 4 25 | — | — | — |
| 51 | Kall, Louise | 13 | 5 | | 1 | " " | Employer, Anne Uehli, 1368 President St Bklyn. | Uehli | " | 4 | — | — | — |
| 52 | Moll, Anna | 10 | 4 | | 1 | " " | Friend Mrs Addie Gerst, 438 Wolfs Lane Pelham NY | John | 11/9 | 10 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 53 | Greiner, Marie | 4 | 27 | | 1 | " " | Cousin Sophie Arenss, 174 Brook Ave NYC | Luck | 11/9 | 10 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 54 | Lebabetz, Fanny | 16 | 5 | | 1 | to tel $ | Uncle Benny Jacobs, Box 233 Middlestown Ky | Luck | 11/10 | 2 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55 | Eisner, Kanigiude | 2 | 1 | | 1 | to call | Aunt Elsie Kohn, 935 Columbus Ave NYC. | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 9 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 56 | Anhett, Johan | 20 | 27 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Henry Lees, 1010 Lawrence St Phila Pa. | Luck | 11/10 | 3 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 57 | Branner, Elisabeth | 7 | 28 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Guido Stranz 216 Jane Weehawken Heights NJ | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 10 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 58 | Schulet, Anton & dau | 11 | 3 | | 2 | " " | Daughter Juliana, 710 E 138 St NYC. | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 9 15 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 59 | Nietznikowsky, Hedwig | 1 | 10 | | 1 | " " | Stepfather Walter Young 335 W 71 St NYC Bloomington Ill. | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 9 40 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | Ludwig, Frieda | 1 | 9 | | 1 | " " | Bro Wm A. Judins 933 1/2 W Wood St. | Dir Mi | 11/9 | 9 40 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HANSA 11/8/21

TOTALS

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hansa arrived Nov. 8, 1921. 3. 20 P.M., 191 , M., from 59

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | ✓Rode, Mathilde | 17 | 5 | | 1 | to call | St Louis Mo. RR. to cousin Gustav Klara Meitle, 3801 Indiana Ave. | Dimi | 11/9 | 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | ✓Tumm, Frederike & sis | 17 | 6 | | 2 | " " | RR. to Uncle John H. Thumm, Eustis Nebraska. | Lunch | 11/9 | 3 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 63 | ✓Schuls, Emma & 3 ch | 18 | 25 | | 4 | " " | Husb. Flatbush Herman 70 Reder Street Neck L.I. N.Y. | Bell | 11/9 | 10 45 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 64 | ✓Munch, Elsie | 20 | 10 | | 1 | " " | Sist. Marie Regar, 387 N.J. Ave, Newark N.J. | Lunch | 11/9 | 10 00 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 65 | ✓Pfuetzner, Margaretha | 14 | 24 | | 1 | " " | Sist. Hannie Hammer, 347 E 4th St N.Y.C. | Lunch | 11/9 | 10 15 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 66 | ✓Fetterol, Charlotte | 21 | 4 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Ted, 419 - 9th Av, Troy | John | 11/8 | 4 30 | | | |
| 67 | ✓Engel, Auguste | 2 | 23 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Frederika Altheus, 35 Merrit St. Carroll Ill. | Lunch | 11/9 | 10 00 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 68 | ✓Seifert, Else | 17 | 8 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Felix Winternitz, 61 Hemenway Boston Mass | Bell | 11/10 | 2 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 69 | ✓Mueller, Helene | 17 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Bro Oskar M, 475 Nelson Ave. Bklyn N.Y. | Inman | 11/9 | 10 40 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 70 | ✓Seibert, Rosalia & 4 ch | 5 | 3 | | 5 | to tel $ | RR. Husb. Merick, 111 Valley St. Dayton O. | Dimi | 11/9 | 11 00 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 71 | ✓Deichl, Michael | 16 | 30 | | 1 | to tel $ | Bro. Josef Deichl, St Haner, Mont. | Lunch | 11/10 | 2 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 72 | ✓Vaelhartecka, Maria | 15 | 11 | | 1 | " call | Cousin Emilie Juna, 509 E 7th St. N.Y.C. | Lunch | 11/9 | 10 00 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 73 | ✓Madey, Marguerite | 6 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Johanna Valek, 524 Park Ave, Hoboken | John | 11/8 | 4 15 | | | |
| 74 | ✓Winter, Anna & ✓Ferling, Hugo | 15 | 29 | | 2 | " " | Husb. Hugo Winter, 206 Honeywell Ave Syr. | Bell | " | 4 20 | | | |
| 75 | ✓Abb, Friederich | 1 | 26 | | 1 | " " | Uncle George Biesterfeld Box 103 Richfield Sp. | Lunch | 11/9 | 11 00 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 76 | ✓Calik, Maria | 6 | 12 | | 1 | " " | S.D. | Lunch | 11/15 | 3 30 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 77 | ✓Tributsch, Matias & bro | 8 | 22 | | 2 | moth in hosp | Uncle, Bertell Tributsch, 1330 Farrater St. Chicago Ill. | Lunch | 11/9 | 4 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 78 | ✓Franz, Maria | 17 | 16 | | 1 | From H. 11/9 - 3rd | Friend Bernard Oelker, 5170 Hudson Blvd. N.Y.C. | Bell | 11/10 | 10 00 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 79 | ✓Tributsch Marie | 8 | 21 | | 1 | From H. 11/9 - 3rd | Brother in law Baibell, 1330 Farrater St Chicago Ill. | Lunch | 11/9 | 4 15 | — | — | — |
| 80 | ✓Petrova Elizabeta | 22 | 15 | | 1 | to call | Sist. Mary Nunci 260 Shelton St Jersey City N.J. | Inman | 11/9 | 10 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 81 | ✓Mattner (Aunt Belan) Franz (married) | 5 | 27/28 | | 2 | From H. 11/11 - 3rd | Bro. Carl Belan Centre Village S Dakota | Lunch | 11/12 | 9 30 | 9 | — | 2 |
| 82 | ✓Neubauer Alonia | 6 | 31 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/28/21 | Mother Louisa Gobel, 238 E 24th N.Y.C. | John | 11/28 | 3 00 | — | 1 | — |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

No.

S. S. HANSA UN AM CONT'D arrived 11/8/21 (6) , 19 , M., , from [illegible] 60

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Remarkings. Date. | Remarkings. Page. | Remarkings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19m | 1 | BOESCHE Friedrich | 21 | 16 | 1 | LPC | 2:00 DAILY | | | | | | | 11/12 | 37 | Chem II | 65 | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 4 ¢ |
| 15m | 2 | THOMAS Herbert | 1 | 2 | 1 | LPC Un 16 | 1:45 FERRO | | | | | | | 11/14 | 162 | 28 | 9 30 | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 6 ¢ |
| 29f | 3 | BERGERSDORF Marie | 4 | 6/9 | 4 | LPC | 1:40 FLANNERY | | | | | | | 11/10 | 40 | 62/31 | 35 | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 8 ¢ |
| 15m | | Albert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 10f | | Iomagard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 9f | | Ingebord | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 20m | 4 | RAUNOW Albert | 11 | 12 | 1 | LPC EH D | 2:00 FERRO | | | | | | | 11/14 | 186 | 81 | 45 | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 6 ¢ |
| 33m | 5 | TREBITSCH Paul | 3 | 2 | 1 | LPC EH D | 2:00 KABA | | | | | | | 11/2 | 113 | 213 | 50 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 ¢ |
| 38f | 6 | BALASZ Erna | 8 | 11 | 2 | LPC | 2:00 JENNISS | | | | | | | 11/2 | 39 | Chem I | 10 | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 8 ¢ |
| 16f | | KOVACZ Lilly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 62f | 7 | EITZEN Henriatta | 19 | 28 | 1 | LPC EH D | 2:00 BISHARA | | | | | | | 11/12 | 68 | Chem II | 25 | | | | | | | | 7 | 6 7 ¢ |
| 34m | 8 | TATZ Hermann | 11 | 13 | 2 | LPC EH D | 2:10 FERRO | | | | | | | 11/15 | 43 | 82 | 45 | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 14 ¢ |
| 32f | | Mathilde | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 45f | 9 | ROLEWA Dora | 13 | 8/9 | 2 | LPC Q E | 2:10 KABA | | | | | | | 11/16 | 47 | 89 | 50 | | | | | | | | 16 | 14 16 ¢ |
| 22f | | Dora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 17m | 10 | KLEIN Rudolf | 16 | 9 | 2 | LPC Un 16 | 2:00 ZAHAJSKY | | | | | | | 11/14 | 188 | 88 | 55 | | | | | | | | 17 | 10 17 ¢ |
| 14m | | Franz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 26f | 11 | GRELER Sara | 6 | 28 | 2 | LPC | 2:00 ZAHAJSKY | | | | | | | 11/12 | 79 | 233 | Chem | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 8 ¢ |
| 11f | | Laura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 20m | 12 | TRIEBOLD Wilhelm | 19 | [illegible] | 1 | LPC Un 16 acc al | 2:10 BISHARA | | | | | | | 11/14 | 176 | 28 | 10 45 | | | | | | | | 24 | 20 24 ¢ |
| 17m | | Christoph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 13f | | Lilly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 11f | | Ella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 13f | 13 | HOIT Anna | 13 | 19 | 1 | LPC Un 16 | 2:50 KABA | | | | | | | 11/10 | 129 | 232 | 55 | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 2 ¢ |
| 18m | 14 | SCHMITT Johannis | 2 | 16 | 3 | LPC Un 16 acc al | 2:30 JENNISS | | | | | | | 11/2 | 31 | Chem II | 40 | | | | | | | | 12 | 9 12 ¢ |
| 16f | | Elizabath | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 11f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 26m | 15 | MARTHNER Franz | 5 | 27 | 2 | LPC EH D | 2:00 DAILY | | | | | | | 11/11 | 82 | 85 | 50 | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 6 ¢ |
| 40f | | BIELAN Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¢ |
| 13f | 16 | HEDRICH Maria | 18 | 15 | 1 | LPC Un 16 | 2:30 JENNISS | | | | | | | 11/10 | 119 | 232 | 10 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 ¢ |
| | | HANSA 11/8/21 Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—577

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

No.

S. S. HANSA H A L CONT'D arrived 11/8/21, 19, M., from

61

| | Index No. | NAMES. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28f | 17 | WILKENS Amita | 15 | 5/6 | 2 | LPC | 2:00 DALY | | | | | | | 11/10 | 162 | Glenn | 50 | | | | | | | 1 1/2 | 4 | |
| 2f | | ELIZaBeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | 18 | EBEL Helene | 18 | 1/2 | 2 | LPC Un 16 | 2:40 JEANNISON | | | | | | | 11/8 | 29 | Glenn | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Wilhelm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 19 | BARANY Magalena | 8 | 4/5 | 2 | LPC | 2:45 " | | | | | | | 11/10 | 128 | Glenn | 30 | | | | | | | 4 4 | | |
| 8f | | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | 20 | STEIGLER Fritz | 12 | 10 | 1 | LPC | 2:50 BURKE | | | | | | | 11/15 | 143 | Glenn | 05 | | | | | | | 7 7 | | |
| 29f | 21 | SISSKIND Chasis | 18 | 19 | 2 | LPC | 2:50 JEANNISON | | | | | | | 11/4 | 56 | Glenn | 20 | | | | | | | 10 12 | | |
| 6m | | Arkadie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f | 22 | KOESTH Herman | 21 | 15 | 1 | LPC | 3:00 DALY | | | | | | | 11/10 | 36 | Glenn | 35 | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 13f | 23 | HECK Christina | 17 | 10 | 2 | LPC Un 16 | 3:00 SMITH | | | | | | | 11/15 | 49 | Glenn | 45 | | | | | | | 14 14 | | |
| 34f | | MOHR Christina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 24 | BOECHER Erna | 14 | 18 | 3 | LPC Un 16 Sec 18 | 3:00 FLANIKEN | 11/6 | 50 | m.b. | 11/9 | 20 | 24 | | | | | 11/30/21 1:45 PM | | Landed | | | | 9 6 5 9 | | |
| 10m | | Richard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Berta | | | | Rel 11/12-2 P.M. Ret 11/19-12 Noon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 25 | PAUL Elisabeth | 19 | 19 | 3 | LPC | 3:00 BISHARA | | | | | | | 11/2 | 97 | Glenn | 40 | | | | | | | 12 9 12 | | |
| 9f | | Margarite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Elisabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 26 | KUTOVICS Agnes | 5 | 17 | 3 | LPC Sec 18 Un 16 | 3:00 DALY | | | | | | | 11/10 | 145 | Glenn | 30 | | | | | | | 6 3 6 | | |
| 20f | | Barbara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 27 | TITTMHOFER Nikolaus | 19 | 22 | 4 | LPC | 3:10 BISHARA | | | | | | | 11/12 | 5 | Glenn | 30 | | | | | | | 16 16 | | |
| 45f | | Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Nikolaus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63f | 28 | HAJDUCAK Maria | 22 | 17 | 1 | LPC 1 D | 3:15 KABA | | | | | | | 11/2 | 31 | Glenn | 05 | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | | |
| 58f | 29 | FIXMER Anna | 16 | 24 | 1 | LPC Un read | 3:00 KAHAJSKY | | | | | | | 11/2 | 109 | Glenn | 20 | | | | | | | 4 3 4 | | |
| 29f | 30 | EICHOF Gertrud | 21 | 26 | 2 | LPC | 2:00 DALY | | | | | | | 11/4 | 63 | Glenn | 10 | | | | | | | 1 7 7 | | |
| 7f | | Magdalena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 31 | GOEBS Flora | 22 | 18 | 1 | LPC | 3:15 KABA | | | | | | | 11/10 | 63 | Glenn | 30 | | | | | | | 2 1 2 | | |

HANSA 11/8/21 Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HANSA U A L COM'D arrived 11/6/21 , 19 , M., , from 62

| A | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49m | 32 | STAHL Johann | 3 | 20 | 5 | LPC EH D | 3:03 KABA | | | | | | | 11/12 | 27 | 4 | 20 | | | | | | | 1 | 20 | 15 |
| 48f | | Katarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 17m | | Nikolaus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 72m | | Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 66f | | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 28m | 33 | LIEBERT Welli | 10 | 30 | 1 | LPC EH D | 3:00 BURKE | | | | | | | 11/5 | 48 | 2 | 30 | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 |
| 31m | 34 | MANI ~~Ardmand~~ Erdman | 13 | 10 | 1 | LPC EH D | 3:05 KABA | | | | | | | 11/6 | 62 | MK | 15 | | | | | | | | 8 | 7 |
| 70m | 35 | WOESTHOFF Adolf | 10 | 16 | 1 | LPC | 3:30 BURKE | | | | | | | 11/12 | 34 | Chem | 40 | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 |
| 31f | 36 | ~~KOWATSCH~~ Kowatsch Helene | 15 | 9 | 1 | LPC | 3:30 DALY | | | | | | | 11/10 | 41 | 23 | 40 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 14m | 37 | KAIP Otto | 11 | 11 | 1 | LPC Un 16 | 3:30 FERRO | | | | | | | 11/4 | 164 | 29 | 40 | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 |
| 62f | 38 | DIETZ Elise | 9 | 19 | 1 | LPC EH D | 3:30 BLACKMAN | | | | | | | 11/6 | 57 | MK | 35 | | | | | | | | 8 | 7 |
| 60f | 39 | SCHUR Margaretta | 20 | 25 | 2 | LPC EH D | 3:40 BURKE | | | | | | | 11/12 | 14 | Chem | 10 | | | | | | | | 8 | 6 |
| 11m | | WATTER Noals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 18m | 40 | PLEWIUSKI Johan | | | 1 | LPC EH D | 3:30 BURKE | | | | | | | 11/16 | 29 | 21 | 30 | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| 68f | 41 | MISTO Anna | 6 | 8 | 1 | LPC Un read EH D Un 16 | 3:40 ZAHAHY | | | | | | | 11/5 | 75 | MK | 35 | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 |
| 60f | 42 | FISCHER Sara | 5 | 12 | 2 | LPC EH D Sec 18 Un read | 3:00 DALY | | | | | | | 11/4 | 149 | 21 | 5 | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 |
| 14m | | SCHWARTZ Sendou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 62f | 43 | KUHU Anna | 16 | 22 | 1 | LPC EH D | 3:40 ZAHAJSKY | | | | | | | 11/10 | 3 | 23 | 30 | | | | | | | | 7 | 2 |
| 27f | 44 | KOTTLACK Martha | 9 | 22 | 1 | LPC ACC AL | 3:40 BISHARA | 11/6 | 71 | MK | 11/8 | 116 | AS | 11/8 | 37 | 3 | 40 | | | | | | | | 8 | 7 |
| 27f | 45 | HEYSE Anna | 10 | 18 | 3 | LPC | 3:40 BURKE | 11/10 | 121 | 23 | | | | 11/8 | 117 | MK | 15 | | | | | | | | 30 | 30 |
| 8m | | Karl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 6f | | Elfrida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 28f | 46 | HARZ Katharina | 1 | 10 | 3 | LPC | 3:40 FERRO | | | | | | | 11/10 | 132 | 23 | 30 | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 8m | | Kurt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 10m | | Eduard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 74f | 47 | SCHULZ Robert | 15 | 7/8 | 2 | LPC EH D | 3:00 DALY | | | | | | | 11/9 | 12 | 13 | 20 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 7f | | Augusta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 20f | | Sommer Freida | 1 | 27 | 1 | ~~LPC~~ EH D Rec 11/9-1 Bn | Higgins | | | | | | | 11/5 | 165 | Chem | 10 | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| ~~30f~~ | 48 | ~~MORRIS EGGERT~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~LPC~~ | ~~3:45 BURKE~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70f | 49 | Janzer Katarina | 16 | 23 | 1 | LPC EH D Rec 11/4-1 Bn | Zwillich | | | | | | | 11/6 | 58 | MK | 10 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 37f | 50 | Calich Maria | 6 | 12 | 1 | Sec 18 SI 11/5-3 Bn. | Lindo | 11/6 | 111 | KS | | | | 11/9 | 79 | 20 | 50 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| | | Hansa Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Possession of this document or any of its contents by unauthorized persons or for unofficial purposes is prohibited by law.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Hansa (Hr. Amer.) arrived November 8th, 1922, M., , from

No. 63

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 627. | 51 | Vo[illegible] Anna Marie | 12 | 23 | 1 | L.P.C. Under 16 Rec 11/5 | Bn Zyncicki | 11/6 | 111 | NS | | | | 11/9 | 79 | Exc. 2 | 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| 147. | 52 | Wottrich Charlotte | 9 | 23 | 1 | D.C.D. Hyp on arr Exp 1-4-22 | Smith | 11/8 | 116 | SL | | | | | | | | ✓ | | 1st m. | 11/4/22 | M't Clinton | | 1 | — | 4 |
| 627. | 53 | Dieckes Josephine | 10 | 17 | 1 | D.C.D. Hyp on arr Rel 11/23-11 to Am | " | 11/8 | 117 | C½ | | | | | | | | ✓ | | 2d m. | 11/23/22 | per Dresden | Clinton | 1 | — | 4 |

Hansa 11/8. TOTALS,

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... Charge ...
..., Officer ...
... ed to ...
... h an...
... tion is dir...

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-76 Hansa

Form 660

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

Port of New York
November 16th, 1921.

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. HANSA
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 incl. Capt. Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 270 incl. Capt

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 1921, consigned to Hamburg American Line; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail November 17th, 1921, for Hamburg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Markes, Conrad | 31 | german | 6.10.21. in Hamburg |
| Schuley, Walter | 30 | " | 26.9.21. " |
| Mädl, Joh. | 40 | " | 26.9.21. " |
| Fürst, Salomon | 42 | " | 24.9.21. " |
| Roenau, Erich | 35 | " | 6.10.21. " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]


| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Markes, Conrad | 31 | german | 6.10.21. in Hamburg |
| Schüley, Walter | 30 | " | 26.9.21. " |
| Mädl, Joh. | 40 | " | 26.9.21. " |
| Fürst, Salomon | 42 | " | 24.9.21. " |
| Roenau, Erich | 35 | " | 6.10.21. " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 26 | Hannemann | Alfred | 187407 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 149 | " |
| | 27 | Ewald | Heinrich | 7539 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 154 | " |
| | 28 | Wegener | Georg | 4674 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | " |
| | 29 | Hinkemeyer | Hermann | 1747 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 159 | " |
| | 30 | Heide | Gustav | 7713 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 140 | " |

Hafels, Insp. in C.

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ER OR DETAIN

ENT OF LAB

SERVIC

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of C[illegible]s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6 ite, 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | none. | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burbas, Henri | 25 | german | | | |
| Raspe, Ernst | 28 | " | | | |
| Grüneis, Walter | 34 | " | | | |
| Bieler, Hans | 32 | " | | | |
| Kretschmar, Richard | 44 | " | | | |
| Köhler, Martin | 40 | " | | | |
| Muchow, Ernst | 36 | " | | | |
| Vogel, Karl | 45 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1623

Th. Köhler
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 27 | Ewald | Heinrich | ✓ 1539 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 154 | " |
| | 28 | Wegener | Georg | ✓ 1676 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | " |
| | 29 | Künkemeyer | Hermann | ✓ 1774 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 159 | " |
| | 30 | Seide | Gustav | ✓ 1770 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 140 | " |

Th. Köhler, Master.

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ER OR DETAIN
ENT OF LAB
SERVIC

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of C[illegible]s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg. 66

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Hannemann | Alfred | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 149 | " |
| 27 | Ewald | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 184 | " |
| 28 | Wegener | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | " |
| 29 | Künkemeyer | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 159 | " |
| 30 | Seide | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 140 | " |

Halleh, Lewis T.

Line
Owners } Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF New-York
November 16th, 1921.

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. HANSA
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 incl. Capt. Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 270 incl Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 19 , consigned to Hamburg American Line; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail November 17th, 1921, for Hamburg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Merkes, Conrad | 31 | german | 6.10.21. in Hamburg |
| Schiley, Walter | 30 | " | 26.9.21. " |
| Mädl, Joh. | 40 | " | 26.9.21. " |
| Fürst, Salomon | 42 | " | 24.9.21 " |
| Roenau, Emil | 35 | " | 6.10.21. " |

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ER OR DETAIN

ENT OF LAB
SERVICE

# LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of C[illegible]s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6 to 1921, from the port of Hamburg. 66

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kier | Thomas | Master | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No. | Yes | 52 | M. | German | German | 5' 8" | 190 lbs. | No. |
| 2 | Wimmel | Ernst | I.Officer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 193 | " |
| 3 | Maschke | Kurt | II. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6' | 165 | " |
| 4 | Zarn | Carl | II. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 143 | " |
| 5 | Schladebach | Willy | II. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 175 | " |
| 6 | Ochs | Willy | III. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 155 | " |
| 7 | Schwägermann | Hans | IV. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 165 | " |
| 8 | Prehn | Hans | IV. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 158 | " |
| 9 | Talsmann | Gustav | I.Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 165 | " |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | none. | |

14—1613

*[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berbes, Henri. | 25 | german | | | |
| Raspe, Ernst. | 28 | " | | | |
| Grüneis, Walter | 34 | " | | | |
| Bieler, Hans | 32 | " | | | |
| Kretschmar, Richard | 44 | " | | | |
| Köhler Martin | 40 | " | | | |
| Mantow, Ernst | 36 | " | | | |
| Vogel, Karl | 45 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Th. Kier
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ER OR DETAIN
ENT OF LAB
SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6, 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kier | Thoma | Master | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No. | Yes | 52 | M. | German | German | 5' 8" | 180 lbs. | |
| 2 | Wimmel | Ernst | I.Officer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 193 | No. |
| 3 | Maschke | Kurt | II. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6' | 165 | " |
| 4 | Zarn | Carl | II. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 143 | " |
| 5 | Schladebach | Willy | II. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 175 | " |
| 6 | Ochs | Willy | III. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 155 | " |
| 7 | Schwägermann | Hans | IV. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 165 | " |
| 8 | Prehn | Hans | IV. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 158 | " |
| 9 | Tolzmann | Gustav | I.Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 165 | " |
| 10 | Schmidt | Adolf | II. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 145 | " |
| 11 | Kühl | August | I.Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 170 | " |
| 12 | Stange | Heinrich | II. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 143 | " |
| 13 | Malchow | Richard | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 195 | " |
| 14 | Reichmann | Otto | | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 165 | " |
| 15 | Bleckert | Paul | | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 157 | " |
| 16 | Schöttke | Franz | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 195 | " |
| 17 | Achterrath | Waldemar | | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 158 | " |
| 18 | Quasnoi | Theodor | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 159 | " |
| 19 | Gesse | Heinrich | Able Seaman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 162 | " |
| 20 | Schüler | Walter | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 154 | " |
| 21 | Stöhler | Rudolf | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 140 | " |
| 22 | Heinrich | Hinrich | | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 154 | " |
| 23 | Mikvollen | Johannes | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | " |
| 24 | Heitmann | Jacob | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 148 | " |
| 25 | Hartelt | Ernst | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 176 | " |
| 26 | Hannemann | Alfred | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 149 | " |
| 27 | Ewald | Heinrich | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 154 | " |
| 28 | Wegener | Georg | | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | " |
| 29 | Hünkemeyer | Hermann | | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 159 | " |
| 30 | Seide | Gustav | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 140 | " |

Haleb, Kapt.

Line.
Owners. Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg. 10127/21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sierck | Albert | Able Seaman | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No. | Yes | 29 | M. | German | German | 5' 4" | 156 lbs. | No |
| 2 | Frankenberg | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 154 | " |
| 3 | Jorgius | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' | 143 | " |
| 4 | Dühme | Hugo | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 143 | " |
| 5 | Oehlke | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 144 | " |
| 6 | Bischoff | Hugo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 143 | " |
| 7 | Eggert | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 154 | " |
| 8 | Rosendam | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 143 | " |
| 9 | Marcks | Konrad | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 151 | " |
| 10 | Knoblich | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 151 | " |
| 11 | Neuling | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | " |
| 12 | Koniecsny | Eduard | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 166 | " |
| 13 | Yock | Karl | Ordinary Seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 159 | " |
| 14 | Meese | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 143 | " |
| 15 | Grove | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 158 | " |
| 16 | Sander | Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 170 | " |
| 17 | Diehl | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 143 | " |
| 18 | Jabelmann | Theodor | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 144 | " |
| 19 | Cramer | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 143 | " |
| 20 | Monnenberg | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 145 | " |
| 21 | Meyer | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | " |
| 22 | Hemann | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 152 | " |
| 23 | Stövhase | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 120 | " |
| 24 | Ladendorf | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 116 | " |
| 25 | Hilbig | Erich | Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 115 | " |
| 26 | Breschinski | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4'10" | 88 | " |
| 27 | Barkowski | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 113 | " |
| 28 | Schafranski | Heini | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 92 | " |
| 29 | Höfel | Otto | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 143 | " |
| 30 | Wurthmann | Oscar | Asst.-Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 139 | " |

Hansa, 2nd Trip.

Line
Owners } Hamburg- Amerika Linie
Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*..... Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg. 10/27/21

68

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lindner | Carl | Provision-master | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 42 | M. | German | German | 5'10" | 189 lbs. | No |
| 2 | Kling | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 165 | " |
| 3 | Boccius Dr. | Friedrich | Physician | " | " | " | " | 66 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 198 | " |
| 4 | Dohrendorf | Waldemar | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 143 | " |
| 5 | Jaeger | Margarete | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 38 | F. | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | " |
| 6 | Tobianski | Bernhard | Barber | " | " | " | " | 41 | M. | " | " | 5' 8" | 155 | " |
| 7 | Schalk | Karl | Printer | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 187 | " |
| 8 | Matthaei | Friedrich | Chief-Cook | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 253 | " |
| 9 | Heitmann | Johannes | II. Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 176 | " |
| 10 | Ribow | Karl | Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 148 | " |
| 11 | Leipold | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 124 | " |
| 12 | Rank | Andreas | Steamcook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | " |
| 13 | Fuschera | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 220 | " |
| 14 | Bulitz | Emil | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 189 | " |
| 15 | Döker | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' | 162 | " |
| 16 | Rosendorfsky | Eduard | Pastrycook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 192 | " |
| 17 | Mertineit | Willy | Baker | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 143 | " |
| 18 | Owiazdowski | Leo | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " |
| 19 | Stiller | Bruno | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 198 | " |
| 20 | Mädl Reg 7403° | Johann | cookmate | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 171 | " |
| 21 | Schröder | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 158 | " |
| 22 | Fürst | Salomon | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Roumenian | Roumenian | 5' 2" | 121 | " |
| 23 | Rajer | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | German | German | 5' 6" | 140 | " |
| 24 | Kiesling | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 145 | " |
| 25 | Hardt | Christoph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 156 | " |
| 26 | Sprenger | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 127 | " |
| 27 | Lampe | Rudolf | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 121 | " |
| 28 | Bussenius | Paul Reg 55409 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 136 | " |
| 29 | Koch | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 127 | " |
| 30 | Galm | Anton | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 154 | " |

Italian, Engl.

Line
Owners } Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER)

*I,* Master, *of the* S. S. "Hansa", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Line
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1289

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6, 1921, from the port of Hamburg, 10211-1 69

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hollenhauer | Karl | Cookmate | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 19 | M. | German | German | 5' 6" | 128 lbs. | No |
| 2 | Markmann | Rudolf | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 187 | " |
| 3 | Hausmann | Hugo | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 205 | " |
| 4 | Holland | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 198 | " |
| 5 | Reiss | Maria | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 46 | F. | " | " | 5' 1" | 124 | " |
| 6 | Ahlenberg | Johanna | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 154 | " |
| 7 | Suhr | Maria | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 132 | " |
| 8 | Petersen | Emma | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5' | 99 | " |
| 9 | Haack | Maria | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 157 | " |
| 10 | Girnus | Louise | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 162 | " |
| 11 | Hildebrand | Heinrich | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 44 | M. | " | " | 5' 9" | 203 | " |
| 12 | Gilau | Hugo | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 154 | " |
| 13 | Liese | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 149 | " |
| 14 | Kenne | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 188 | " |
| 15 | Wienhels | Joh. | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 161 | " |
| 16 | Löber | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 168 | " |
| 17 | Meyer | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 132 | " |
| 18 | Kaschig | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 132 | " |
| 19 | Reinicke | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 151 | " |
| 20 | Frahm | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 142 | " |
| 21 | Schenk | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 159 | " |
| 22 | Kämpfer | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 147 | " |
| 23 | Schultze | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 158 | " |
| 24 | Riedel | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 137 | " |
| 25 | Welcker | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 165 | " |
| 26 | Bode | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 152 | " |
| 27 | Schäfer | August | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 148 | " |
| 28 | Schuster | Josef | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 143 | " |
| 29 | Kraemer | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5' | 126 | " |
| 30 | Baahe | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 176 | " |

Mate, Dreft

Line
Owners } Hamburg- American Linie.
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6, 1921, from the port of Hamburg. 70

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Möller | Wilhelm | Steward | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 32 | M. | German | German | 5' 7" | 165 lbs. | No |
| 2 | Lustmann | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 159 | " |
| 3 | Harden | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 159 | " |
| 4 | Lorenz | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6' 2" | 184 | " |
| 5 | Tölcke | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 162 | " |
| 6 | Schmeer | Eduard | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 157 | " |
| 7 | Windhorst | Lorenz | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 149 | " |
| 8 | Belscheit | Kurt | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 176 | " |
| 9 | Müller | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 190 | " |
| 10 | Schult | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 145 | " |
| 11 | Löhmann | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 116 | " |
| 12 | Zehner | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 193 | " |
| 13 | Klages | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 154 | " |
| 14 | Schlichting | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 143 | " |
| 15 | Albert | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' | 148 | " |
| 16 | Howe | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 143 | " |
| 17 | Gäsler | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 134 | " |
| 18 | Schuster | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | " |
| 19 | Lorensen | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 158 | " |
| 20 | Heitmann | August | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 149 | " |
| 21 | Kamps | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 152 | " |
| 22 | Heine | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 121 | " |
| 23 | Kramper | Bernhard | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 132 | " |
| 24 | Schwenger | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6' | 154 | " |
| 25 | Matthies | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 160 | " |
| 26 | Riegert | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | " |
| 27 | Heymann | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 143 | " |
| 28 | Contram | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 72 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 136 | " |
| 29 | Hunekehl | Engelbert | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 151 | " |
| 30 | Wehmeyer | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 148 | " |

Line
Owners } Hamburg- Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6, 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barre | Christian | III. Engineer | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 35 | M. | German | German | 5' 6" | 158 lbs. | No |
| 2 | Eberhardt | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " |
| 3 | Körner | Wilhelm | IV. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 148 | " |
| 4 | Otto | Ludwig | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 143 | " |
| 5 | Momsen | Lorens | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 132 | " |
| 6 | Mühlke | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 165 | " |
| 7 | Bekermann | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 143 | " |
| 8 | Jungk | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 150 | " |
| 9 | Schukraft | Hermann | Electrical engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5' | 154 | " |
| 10 | Wittenborn | Johannes | Assistant engineer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | " |
| 11 | Kesel | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 140 | " |
| 12 | Pilgermann | Adalbert | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 181 | " |
| 13 | Rubarth | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | " |
| 14 | Lang | Erwin | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 158 | " |
| 15 | Müller | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 158 | " |
| 16 | Sievert | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 152 | " |
| 17 | Rehwer | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 176 | " |
| 18 | Wulf | Hans | Plumber | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 143 | " |
| 19 | Clement | Emil | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 132 | " |
| 20 | Wächter | Heinrich | Chief Fireman | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 220 | " |
| 21 | Stumpf | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 165 | " |
| 22 | Christoph | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 154 | " |
| 23 | Clement | Hermann | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 183 | " |
| 24 | Thiemann | Josef | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 172 | " |
| 25 | Wahldieck | Andreas | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 192 | " |
| 26 | Schulze | Willi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 158 | " |
| 27 | Schreiber | Walter | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 143 | " |
| 28 | Draeger | Eduard | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 154 | " |
| 29 | Zillmer | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 4' 4" | 159 | " |
| 30 | Wuggatzer | Ludwig | Chief Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 147 | " |

U.S. Wore Insp 11/6/21

Line
Owners } Hamburg- Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*..... Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jockel | Josef | Steward | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 29 | M. | German | German | 5' 7" | 147 lbs. | |
| 2 | Hillesheim | Alwin | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 171 | " |
| 3 | Zimmermann | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 67 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 154 | " |
| 4 | Wesseler | Heinrich | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 132 | " |
| 5 | Heitmann | Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 139 | " |
| 6 | Kowaleki | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 136 | " |
| 7 | Schlereth | Ludwig | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 132 | " |
| 8 | Klette | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 147 | " |
| 9 | Kopp | Josef | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 201 | " |
| 10 | Csernyak | Jure | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Magyer | Magyar | 5' 8" | 192 | " |
| 11 | Schmidt | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 5' 5" | 143 | " |
| 12 | Keune | August | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 148 | " |
| 13 | Ballin | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 136 | " |
| 14 | Behrens | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 132 | " |
| 15 | Kosjahn | Heinrich | Bootsmaat | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 146 | " |
| 16 | Gersten | Oscar | Musiksteward | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5' | 172 | " |
| 17 | Ockert | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 149 | " |
| 18 | Heisig | Fritz | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 154 | " |
| 19 | Lenz | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 140 | " |
| 20 | Thiele | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 162 | " |
| 21 | Schulze | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 176 | " |
| 22 | Wölfer | Willy | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 184 | " |
| 23 | Hauschildt | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 123 | " |
| 24 | Zinnius | Friedrich | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 191 | " |
| 25 | Lüttmann | Heinrich | I. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 180 | " |
| 26 | Knaack | Friedrich | II. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6' | 190 | " |
| 27 | Warnkross | Willy | II. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 149 | " |
| 28 | Diederich | Karl | II. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 200 | " |
| 29 | Wulff | Johannes | III. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 159 | " |
| 30 | Schnegelsberg | Otto | III. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 191 | " |

C. Wiese Kap.

Line
Owners } Hamburg- Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Kansas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, November 6, 1921, from the port of Hamburg. 10/27/21 73

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Raubert | Walter | Oiler | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 41 | M. | German | German | 5' 7" | 192 lbs. | No |
| 2 | Schwarz | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 154 | " |
| 3 | Zaage | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 129 | " |
| 4 | Spangehl | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 149 | " |
| 5 | Krug | August | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 156 | " |
| 6 | Bolda | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 178 | " |
| 7 | Friedrich | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 176 | " |
| 8 | Weber | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 156 | " |
| 9 | Weilandt | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6' 8" | 170 | " |
| 10 | Markmann | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 136 | " |
| 11 | Jans | Arnold | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 132 | " |
| 12 | Lankes | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6' | 168 | " |
| 13 | Jankowski | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 143 | " |
| 14 | Siekert | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 182 | " |
| 15 | Rosenau | Erich | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 154 | " |
| 16 | Decker | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 160 | " |
| 17 | Richter | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 167 | " |
| 18 | Swientkowski | Josef | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 165 | " |
| 19 | Wolf | Eduard | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 165 | " |
| 20 | Bartos | Rudolf | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 149 | " |
| 21 | v.Wruck-Lipinski | Anton | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 156 | " |
| 22 | Eggert | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 156 | " |
| 23 | Krebs | Carl | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 154 | " |
| 24 | Seyer | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5' | 150 | " |
| 25 | Glückemann | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 165 | " |
| 26 | Klein | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 154 | " |
| 27 | Gurnau | Eduard | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 143 | " |
| 28 | Ahrenheld | Willy | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' | 170 | " |
| 29 | Lampe | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 132 | " |
| 30 | Stüber | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 146 | " |

C.S. Wood Insp. 10/21.

Line
Owners } Hamburg- Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Kansas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No. 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Hansa ", arriving at New York, November 6th 1921, from the port of Hamburg. 1/6/1921

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lobeck | Johannes | Trimmer 140644 | 26.10.21 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 31 | M. | German | German | 5' 7" | 140 lbs. | No |
| 2 | Geck | Herbert | 149579 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 150 | " |
| 3 | Timmermann | Emil | Mess Steward 149635 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 118 | " |
| 4 | Hille | Walter | 149536 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 145 | " |
| 5 | Doss | Rudi | Boy 149642 | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 115 | " |
| 6 | Grube | Ernst | 149656. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4' 9" | 63 | " |
| 7 | Niederstebruch | Wilhelm | 149648 | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 94 | " |
| 8 | Kühl | Paul | 149641 | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4'10" | 95 | " |
| 9 | Jungbluth | Ludwig | II.Baker 149582 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | " |
| 10 | Kalisch | Franz | Fireman 149689 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 148 | " |
| 11 | Gorzolka | Karl | 149478 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 153 | " |
| ~~12~~ | ~~Dringmann~~ | ~~Friedrich~~ | ~~Oiler~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5' 8"~~ | ~~162~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 13 | Pieper | Otto | III.Engineer 149524 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 170 | " |
| 14 | Gottschow | Harald | 149506 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6' 4" | 203 | " |
| 15 | Hartmann | Johannes | Asst.-Purser 149394 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | " |
| 16 | Wiesermann | Johannes | III.Engineer 149507 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' | 154 | " |
| 17 | Popp | Johann | Steward 149707 | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' | 165 | " |
| 18 | Blehm | Max | 149651 | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 144 | " |
| 19 | Wiedenfeld | Theodor | 149 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 143 | " |
| 20 | Kubicek | Josef | Oiler 149460 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 189 | " |
| 21 | Adam | Richard | Messboy 149445 | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5' | 92 | " |
| 22 | Döbbert | Bruno | Steward 149531 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 154 | " |
| 23 | Mass | Hans | Wireless 149 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 165 | " |
| 24 | Hartung | Heinrich | 149430 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 155 | " |
| 25 | Mohr | Fritz | 149634 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 148 | " |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Jäger~~ | ~~Franz~~ | ~~Steward~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~70~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5' 2"~~ | ~~120~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 27 | Rogers | Henry | Jewish Cook 149440 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 143 | " |
| 28 | v. Holtzendorff | Ursula | Nurse 149343 | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 121 | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E S Wood Insp 11/6/21

Line
Owners } Hamburg- Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Kansas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov. 1921

C. L. Ward

Immigrant Inspector.

In Charge Hamburg Office Commissioner

Fee No. 2777

U. S. Currency 20

Marks (German)

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
Date 26 October 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Heath Husselle
Consul on detail

Number of names in crew list as visaed 268

No. 28
HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via N. York

Heath Husselle
Consul on detail

Date 26 October 1921

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hansa, arriving at November 16/ 1921 in New-York, 19 21, from the port of Hamburg 10/27/21 75

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boender | Paul | Steward | 26.10. | Hamburg | no | yes | 30 | m | German | German | 5'5" | 130 | Operation Scar Re-shaved Head |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Was signed on fast - prior to sailing to replace deserter. no time to get Consular visa. Statement of Purser

State Dept 11/23/21
Labor Dept 11/9/21 11/11/21

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 1921

P Cowen

Immigrant Inspector.

10

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 15 1921
BILL NO 3105

T-C-A-R

Punched
Date 11/15
Clerk

Punched 11/19/21
Date
Clerk Dwyer Bayles

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. Centennial State, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Belv. Med. Col., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N. I. | B. C. Iam. | Cuba | [illegible] | [illegible] U. S. | In transit | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Diplomatic & Mil. Officials | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1st CABIN | 10 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 37 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 25 | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 2 | | 47 |
| TOTAL | 35 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 45 | | | | 2 | | 84 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin 12 | 25 | 37 |
| [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | 27 20 | 47 |
| Total | 39 45 | 84 |

Cons Pass. NOT COUNTED

6

E 76

ARR 11-6-21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" Passengers sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 27TH, 19 21

14—420

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Lawler | Eileen Barbara | 17 | 9 | F | S | | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | London | Father, J.E.Lawler Esq, 41,Queens Rd, St.John's Wood. | Mass | Boston. |
| 2 | | Teryakian | Mihutad | 35 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | English,French German | yes | Persia | Persian | U.S.A. | New York | O.T.Miller, 11,New Street, Bishopsgate,E.C. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Zakaria | Agha B. | 15 | 9 | M | S | Servant | yes | Persian,French | yes | Persia | Persian | Persia | Teheran | Mr.Y.Dawnd,161,Queens Road, Finsbury Park. | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

32

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV 6 1921, 19 21

77

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Father | yes | no | | | Sister, Mrs.Cotton, 21, Fairmount St, Brookline, Mass. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Rosy | Black | Hazel | none | England | London |
| 2 | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 1919 1921 | New York | Family, 38, East 17th Street, New York City, N.Y. | no | 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Grey | none | Persia | Teheran |
| 3 | yes | D.Benzaria | yes | no | | | D.Benzaria, Atlantic City, N.Y. | never | permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Sallow | Black | Black | none | Persia | Teheran |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Centennial State, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

A—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. Centennial State, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Belv. Med. Col., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 21

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MILLER | Walter | 41 | 2 | M W | Butler | Y. | English | Yes | England | British | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | C/O Munroe ,4 W.Ventadour [illegible] | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | RAILEY | [illegible] | 21 | | F W | None | Y. | English | Yes | [illegible] | British | Canada | Toronto | Jack Eastwood ,74 Fleurent St. Toronto | Ont. | TORONTO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Nov 6 1924, *19* 29

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mrs. NELSON | Y. | Y. | 20 | N.Y.C. | Returning home Hotel Plaza N.Y.C. | No | Indef. | Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | None | England | Southampton |
| 2 | No | Self | Y. | Y. | | N.Y.C. | In transit to Canada | Yes | IC Engr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Male | Br. | Blue | None | Canada | Woodstock |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. Pendlebury, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Centennial State *, from* Boulogne *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Pendlebury
Master

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 6th *day of* November *, 19* 21

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. Centennial State, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Belv. Med. Col., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921, 19

at New York

C M Stern
Deputy Com'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Anderson. | James. | 28 | | M. | M. | Clerk | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Waterford. | Mother. Lady Anderson. Ballydowl; Co.Waterford. Rosedrift., | Cal. | San Francisco. |
| 2 | | Anderson. | Stella. | 29 | | F. | M. | | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | English. | England. | LONDON. | Mother. Mrs. M.. Anderson, 31, Kensington Ct. LONDON. W.8. | Cal. | San Francisco. |
| 3 | | O'Flaherty. | Margaret. | 30 | | M. | S. | Stenographist | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Dublin. | Father. Michael O'Flaherty, 10, Armmore Avenue; South Circular Road. Dublin. | N.York | New York. |
| 4 | | Mc.Guire. | Mollie. | 30 | | F. | S. | H.Keeper | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Summerhill. | Sister. Mrs. R.. Barry, Jennett's Park; Summerhill. Co. Meath. | Cal. | San Francisco. |
| 5 | | Lynch. | James. | 35 | | M. | S. | Cattle Dealer. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Tallow. | Father. John Lynch, West Street; Tallow. Co. Waterford. | N.York | Nurse. |
| 6 | | Lynch. | Bridget. | 33 | | F. | S. | Shop Asst. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Tallow. | Father. John Lynch, West Street; Tallow. Co. Waterford. | N.York | New York |
| 7 | | O'Flanagan | Michael | 45 | | M | S | Clergy man | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Roscommon | Father-Edmund O'Flanagan Castle Rea, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 6, 1921, *19* 81

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Chauncey S.Goodwich. IOIO, Mills Bldg. San Francisco; Cal. | Yes. | 6Months | No | No. | No. | No. | No. | No | No | Good. | No. | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scar over left eye | Straits Settlements | Penange Is. |
| 2 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 23 mnth. | New York Mass & Cal. | Chauncey S. Goodwich, IOIO, Mills Bldg. San Francisco. Cal. | Yes | 6.Months | No | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey. | None. | England. | Yonch Wenlock. |
| 3 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | years | OHIO Cincinatti | Friend. Patrick R[illegible] Bogue 555, West 43rd. Street New York. | Yes | 1yr. | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. | Ireland. | Broadford. |
| 4 | Yes | law brother in | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law James P.O'Driscoll 1810, Canal Street; San Francisco. Cal. | Yes | 8years. | No | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 7 | Florid | Brown | Blue | None. | Ireland. | Emerald. |
| 5 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | Brother. Maurice Lynch, Monroe. Orange Co. New York, | No. | Permanent | Yes | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Godd. | No. | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None. | Ireland. | Tallow. |
| 6 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Brother. Maurice Lynch, Monroe; Orange Co. New York. | No. | Permanent | Yes | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 2 | Fresl | Fair | Blue | None. | Ireland. | Tallow. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8yrs | New York | Visit America for travel | Yes | 6 Mo. | No | NO | No | NO | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Pdy | Blk | Blue | None | Ireland | Castle Rea |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Centennial State, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921, 19

at New York

O M Stern

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 27TH, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK F 82 NOV 6 1921 19 21

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barber | Phil C. | 31 | | M | M | Chicago Ill. 10/4/90 | | 1214 Scott Ave, Hubbard Woods, Ill |
| 2 | Barber | Mary C. | 28 | | F | M | Polo,Ill. 28/5/92 | | 1214,Scott Ave,Hubbard Woods, Ill. |
| 3 | Barber | Mary L. | 64 | | F | W | Origan,Ill. 6/7/56 | | 1214,Scott Ave,Hubbard Woods, Ill. |
| 4 | Barber | Mary P. | 71 | | F | W | Gran ville,Ill. 26/2/50 | | 1214,Scott Ave,Hubbard Woods, Ill. |
| 5 | Benzaria | D. | 41 | | M | S | | Maslandig,N.J. Jan 24th.1914 | Revere Apt, D10,Atlantic City,N.J. |
| 6 | Frothingham | Minnie | 56 | | F | M | Minden, N.Y. Dec 12th.1865 | | 745, Riverside Drive,N.Y.City. |
| 7 | Jervey | Hoger W. | 40 | | M | S | Charleston,So.Pa. Dec.18th.1880 | | 59,Granway Park, N.Y.City. |
| 8 | Mitchell | Craigie | 66 | | M | M | Springville,Ind. Dec.10th.1854 | | Bedford,Indiana. |
| 9 | Schiff | Fannie Heine | 50 | | F | M | New York,N.Y. Dec.15th.1870 | | Hotel Britton Hall,B May 86 St, New York. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—605

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" sailing from QUEENSTOWN., ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of NY. OCT 1 - 1921 19..

83

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eckman. | Margaret, | 24 | | F. | W. | Late husband American born. | | 604, West 135th. Street, New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. CENTENNIAL STATE sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, 27 OCTOBER, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1921 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BURLESON | Adèle | 58 | | F. | M. | 8 July 1863 AUSTIN (Tex.) | | Burleson Place, AUSTIN (Tex.) |
| 2 | BURLESON | Adèle | 24 | | F. | S. | 15 Jan. 1897 " " | | " " |
| 3 | CALDWELL | Nathalie | 24 | | F. | S. | 19 Aug. 1897 PHILADELPHIA | | 135 So. 18th St. PHILADELPHIA |
| 4 | CROESBECK-FOWLER | William | 44 | | M. | M. | 1 Sept.1877 ENGLEWOOD (N.J.) | | Old Lyme (Conn.) |
| 5 | CROESBECK-FOWLER | Adèle | 46 | | F. | M. | 28 Dec. 1874 NEW YORK CITY " | | " " |
| 6 | CROESBECK-FOWLER | Cruger | 10 | | M. | S. | 23 Mar. 1911 " " | | " " |
| 7 | LIPMAN | Mary | 50 | | F. | M. | 11 May 1871 SACRAMENTO (Cal.) | | 130 E. 69th St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | NEILSON | Mary | 61 | | F. | W. | 29 May 1860 NEW YORK CITY | | Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C. |
| 9 | TIRYAKIAN | Christine | 60 | | F. | M. | | 1915 New-York Supreme Ct. Naturalized by husband's papers | 58 E. 15th St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | TIRYAKIAN | Bryush | 22 | | F. | S. | | Naturalized by father's papers | " " |
| 11 | WILSEY | Rose | 60 | | F. | M. | 29 Dec. 1861 KINGSTON (N.Y.) | | Broadway & O'Reilly St.KINGSTON |
| 12 | WILSEY | Dolorita | 25 | | F. | S. | 30 Apr. 1896 KINGSTON (N/Y.) | | " " |
| 13 | WOBART | Horace | 62 | | M. | M. | May 22 1859 BARCIT (Wis.) | | North St ar Main St. KINGSTON 111 |
| 14 | WOBART | Helen | 3 | | F. | S. | Feb. 8 1887 CHICAGO (Ill.) | | " |
| 15 | WOBART | Marjorie | 6 | | F. | S. | 23 Jan. 1915 SETAUKET (N.Y.) | | 111 Perry St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

37

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—24

85

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S.Centennial State, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Belv. Med. Col., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921

at New York

M Steen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to any port of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CENTENNIAL STATE. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, OCTOBER 27, 1921, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED IN TRANSIT NOT COUNTED | Johnson | Axel Y | 40 | 11 | M | S | Mariner | Yes | Sweedish English | Yes | Sweden | Sweden | U. S. | Jacksonville Fla. | Bro; Thos. Johnson 927 Mine Street, Norfolk, Va | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Discharged to ship foreign

UNITED STATES LINES.
45 BROADWAY
NEW YORK.

Boulogne-sur-Mer, Oct.27,1921.

This is to certify that Axel Johnson, is an American destitute seaman, who was shipped on the S.S. Asinnippi in an American port and discharged at a European. He has been granted relief by me at Boulogne-sur-Mer and according to regulations should be allowed to enter the United States without molestation.

William W Corcoran
American Vice Consul

This man has lost all of his papers. His case has been thoroughly investigated by telegraph by this office

W. W. Corcoran,
American Vice Consul

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Saturday November 6. 1921, *19*

86

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read and write the language, or is he over or under the age of 16 years? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | Consular | | | | | June 21 - 1921 | Temporary Foreign | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Passenger | Yes | Yes | 20 yrs | Jackson ville | Mariner | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Ruddy | Bro | Blue | None | Sweeden | Gottenberg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sgo attached
M Stan Inv

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Centennial State, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921, 19

at New York

M Leon
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. Centennial State, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Belv. Med. Col. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

W. S. Irwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921

at New York

M. Stern

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" Passengers sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 27TH, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Brewer | Walter F. | 48 | | M | S | Dairyman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Hounslow | George F.Keene | M.D. | Lutherville. |
| 2 | | Garner | James S. | 48 | 10 | M | M | Barber | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | East Ham | Brother-Arthur Garner, 14, Darley St, Farnworth, Bolton. | Mon. | Fort Benton. |
| 3 | | Garner | Frances | 50 | | F | M | --- | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | East Ham. | Arthur Garner, 14, Darley Street, Farnworth, Bolton. | Mon. | Fort Benton |
| 4 | | Killeen | Elizabeth Jane | 21 | 7 | F | S | Factory work | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Blackburn | Father- Edward Killeen, 90, Newton St, Blackburn | Mass. | Newbedford |
| 5 | | Killeen | Agnes Edna | 18 | 5 | F | S | Factory Work | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Blackburn | Father-Edward Killeen, 90, Newton St, Blackburn. | Mass. | Newbedford. |
| 6 | | O'Gallagher | Elizabeth Laura | 45 | 7 | F | M | --- | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | London | Friend-Mrs. Lloyd, 60, Pulleyns Av, East Ham, E.6. | N.J. | Trenton |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | O'Gallagher | Rosemary | 13 | 4 | F | - | --- | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | London | Friend- Mrs. Lloyd, 60, Pulleyns Av, East Ham, E.6. | N.J. | Trenton |
| 8 | | O'Malley | Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Domectic | yes | English | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Neale | Father-Luke O'Malley Caherloughlin, Ireland | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

485043-4-30-29-1085.

3-240908-2-15-41

3-200841-7/27/40

39

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 6, 1921, 19 21

88

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read or write some language? (Or, if not, has he been in possession of 50 dollars for more than one year?) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | myself | yes | yes | 10yrs. | Red Bank N.J. | Brother-Brewer, Brookland wood, Lutherville, M.D. | No | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | labour | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Grey | Blue | none | England | Hampshire |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes | no | | | Brother-in-law, Percy Willmot, Fort Benton, Montanna. | To take up business | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | Grey | Brown | Mole on left — | England | Chester |
| 3 | yes | HUSBAND | yes | | | | Percy Willmot, Fort Benton, Montanna. | " | 4 | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes no | David McGillyes | no | | | | Bridget Tweedy, 194, Clifford Street, Newbedford, Mass. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | none | England | Blackburn |
| 5 | Yes no | David McGillyes | no | | | | Bridget Tweedy, 194, Clifford Street, Newbedford, Mass. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | none | England | Blackburn |
| 6 | no | Myself | yes | no | | | Husband, Mr. T. O'Gallagher, 112, Stacey Ave, Trenton, N.J. | no | permanent | Un. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | England | Reading |
| 7 | no | | yes | no | | | Mr. O'Gallagher, 112, Stacey Ave, Trenton N.J. | | permanent | Un. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Rdy | Bro | Blue | none | England | East Ham |
| 8 | No | Aunt | Yes | No | | | Auht-Mrs. Margaret Monohan 179 3rd St, Jersey City | No | Perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Blk | Gray | none | Ireland | Neal |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Centennial State, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921, 19

at New York

M Stern
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. Centennial State, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Belv. Med. Col., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

(2)
3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., Oct 20 1921, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | O'Keeffe. | Margaret. | 20 | ✓ | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Ladysbridge. | Father. Jeremiah O'Keeffe, Garryvee; Ladysbridge | Mass. | Somerville. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. Thomas Raftery, | | |
| 3 | | Grady. | Catherine. | 19 | - | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Ballaghadereen. | Grandmother. Palm Field; Carracastle | N.York | New York. |
| 4 | | Harte. | Catherine. | 24 | - | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Ballinamult. | Father. Roger Hart, Ballinamult., Co. Waterford. | N.York | New York. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. Patrick Coyne, | | |
| 6 | | O'Halloran. | Bernadette. | 17 | ✓ | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Limerick. | Mother. Mary O'Halloran, St. Munchin's, Limerick. | N.York. | New York. |
| 7 | | Leonard. | John. | 25 | - | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Charlestown. | Uncle. James Drody, Sulcane; Charlestown. Co. Mayo. | N.York. | New York. |
| 8 | | Mc.Glaughlin. | Annie. | 19 | ✓ | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Charlestown. | Father. Patrick Joseph Mc.Glaughlan Sulcane; Charlestown Co. Mayo. | N.York. | New York. |
| 9 | | Deignan | Bridget. | 21 | - | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Ballinladereen. | Father. Thomas Deignan, Harksford; Ballinladereen. Co. Mayo. | N.York. | New York. |
| 10 | | Mc.Cormac. | Patrick. | 22 | - | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Swinia. | Mother. Ellen Mc.Cormac, Church Street; Ennis. Co. Clare. | Mass. | Melrose. |
| 11 | | Kennedy. | Bridget. | 19 | - | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Westport. | Father. Walter. Kennedy, Moer; Westport., Co. Mayo. | New Jersey | Newark |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. Bridget White, Caddagh; Mullingar., | | |
| 13 | | Murphy. | Rose Ann. | 22 | ✓ | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Roslea. | Father. Bernard Murphy, Carrigmurrey; Roslea., Co. Fermanagh. | Rhode Island | Providence. |
| 14 | | Deignan, | Margaret. | 25 | ✓ | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Ballaghadereen | Father. Thomas Deignan, Hawksford; Ballaghadereen., Co. Mayo. | N.York. | New York. |
| 15 | | O'Leary. | Thomas. | 17 | - | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | CORK. | Mother. Hannah O'Leary, 18, Cattle Market St. Shandon St. Cork. | Mass. | Dorchester. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. Currey; Ballina., | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. Moyles, Currey; Ballina., | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. McKenna, Derryquinnia; Croy., | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. Knockmore, Ballina; Co. Mayo. | | |
| 20 | | Murphy. | Richard. | 19 | - | M. | S. | Shop Assistant | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | CORK. | Father. Timothy Murphy, St. Raphael's; Youghal., Co. Cork. | Cal. | Los Angeles. |
| 21 | | Brennan. | Margaret. | 24 | - | F. | S. | Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Charlestown. | Father. Patrick Brennan. Cloonagh; Charlestown Co. Mayo. | N.York. | New York. |
| 22 | | Cahill. | Michael. | 24 | ✓ | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Charlestown. | Father. Jack Cahill., Colly; Co., Sligo. | N.York | New York. |
| 23 | | Alern. | Patrick. | 47 | - | M. | S. | Seaman. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | Ireland. | Queenstown. | Brother. James Alern, Newtown. Cove. Co. Cork. | Mass | Roxbury. |
| 24 | | Reidy. | Ellen. | 40 | - | F. | S. | Cook. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | America. | Derby. Con. | Mother. Ellen Reidy, Mc.Curtain Street; Fermoy. Co. Cork. | Conn. | Danbury. |
| 25 | | Lynch. | Bridget. | 26 | ✓ | F. | M. | H.wife. | Yes | English. | Yes | British. | Irish. | America. | New York. | Father. Michael Quinn, Tuamne; Ballintober. Co. Roscommon. | N.York. | New York. |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Lynch. | Elizabeth. | 1 | 1 | F. | S. | Child. | In Charge of mother as above. | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40

Total passengers . . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . . 9
Aliens . . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government because of fear of persecution

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., NOV 8 1921, *19* 90

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with race year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No. | Aunt. | Yes. | No | - | - | Aunt. Mrs. Nora Geary, 28, Glen Street; Somerville., Massachusetts. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | - | Fair | Brown. | Blue. | None. | Ireland. | Castlemartyr. |
| 2 | | | | | | | Cousin. Della Walsh, 155, West 97th. Street; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Uncle. | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle. John Grady, 149, East 60th. Street; New York. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Brown | None. | Ireland. | Ballinadaregan |
| 4 | Yes | Sister. | Yes | No | - | - | Sister. Mrs. Mary Murphy, 430, East 87th. Street, New York. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No | Good. | No. | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None. | Ireland. | Ballinamult. |
| 5 | | | | | | | Sister. Catherine Coyne, 227, Riverside Drive, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes. | Aunt. | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt. Mrs, Brennan, 309. East 41st. Street; New York. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. | Ireland. | Limerick. |
| 7 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Sister. Mary Leonard, 403, West 54th. Street; New York. | Yes. | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 6 | Pale | Dark | Grey. | None. | Ireland. | Charlestown, |
| 8 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | Sister. Beatrice Mc.Glaghlan, 10, East 78th. Street; New York. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None. | Ireland. | Charlestown. |
| 9 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | Sister. Kate Deignan, 974, St. Nicolas Avenue; New York. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No. | No. | No | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 8 | Rosey | Dark | Brown. | None. | Ireland. | Ballinaderreen. |
| 10 | No. | Self. | $25 | No. | - | - | Brother. John Mc.Cormac, 18, Beacon Place; Melrose. Mass. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey. | None. | Ireland. | Ennis. |
| 11 | No. | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Patrick Meaney, 38, Harrison Street., N.Jersey. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None. | Ireland. | Westport. |
| 12 | | | | | | | Sister. Mrs. M. Keignan, 172, West 10th. Street, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | Aunt. Mrs. M. Connelly, 11, 7th. Street; Providence, Rhode I. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue. | None. | Ireland. | Roslea. |
| 14 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Sister. Kate Deignan, 974, St. Nicholas Ave. NEW YORK. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 8 | Rosey | Dark | Brown | None. | Ireland. | Ballinaderreen |
| 15 | No. | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | Sister. Julia O'Leary, 162, Devon Street; Dorchester, Mass. | No. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Cut mark over upper lip right side | Ireland. | CORK. |
| 16 | | | | | | | Sister. Mrs. W. Finnegan, 48, South Princes St. Roxbury, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Sister. Mrs. Mary Phelan, 431, East 148th. St. New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Slight Mark | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Brother. John McKenna, 347, East, 41st. Street; New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Sister. Mrs. M. Hargreer, 6157, South Carpentier St Los Angeles. Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | Brother. John Murphy, 1136, Maple Avenue; Los Angelos. Cal. | No. | Permanent | Yes | No. | No | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 6 | - | Dark | Black | Grey | None. | Ireland. | Cork. |
| 21 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | Brother. John Brennan, 171, 107 Street; NEW YORK. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 9 | Rosey | Brown | Blue. | None. | Ireland. | Charlestown. |
| 22 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin. John Brennan, 171, East 107th. Street New York. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 9 | Rosey | Dark | Blue. | None. | Ireland. | Cully. |
| 23 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | New York. & Philadelphia. On Steamers. 1877 | | Friend. Michael Hopkins, 47, Lindon Park Street; Roxbury. Mass. Home. | Yes | Indef. | Yes. | No | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Grey | Blue. | None. | Ireland. | Queenstown |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | Con. | 428, West 50th. Street, Derby. Con. | Yes. | Indef. | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. | Ireland. | LYRE. |
| 25 | Yes | Self. | Yes. | Yes | 6yrs. | New York | Home. 428, West 50th. Street. N.York | No. | Parmanent | Yes | No. | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None. | Ireland. | Ballintubber |
| 26 | " | " | " | American Born. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. Pendlebury, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Centennial State *, from* Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Pendlebury

*Master*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 6th *day of* November, 1921 *, 19*

*at* New York

M. Flynn

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-7i Centennial State

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF New York.

NOV 19 1921, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Centennial State 5

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 129 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 6, 19 21, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 14, 19 21, for Plymouth, Boulogne & London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| see attached List. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Popovich | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Servia | " | 5 | 7 | 170 |
| 53594 | 19 | Valen | Arne | $3594 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Norway | " | 5 | 9 | 180 |
| | 20 | Rehn | Charles A | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Bohemia | " | 5 | 6 | 160 |
| 6130 | 21 | Fradera | Thomas | 6130 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Porto Rico | " | 5 | 9 | 170 |
| 8023 | 22 | Strohmier | George | 80 23 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Germany | " | 5 | 8 | 140 |
| 12434 | 23 | O'Brien | Joseph | 12434 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | " | 5 | 6 | 170 |
| 9035 | 24 | Warren | William | 9038 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 190 |
| | 25 | Page | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | 180 |
| 54210 | 26 | Thoms | John | 1-4-210 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | 170 |
| 140 | 27 | Jakobsen | Grictheuf | 140 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Norway | Norway | 5 | 9 | 180 |
| | 28 | Baker Walkel | John W. | 25 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | U. S. | 5 | 8 | 170 |
| 49598 | 29 | Low | Richard W | 49598 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 | 22 | 200 |
| 27107 | 30 | Levy | Benjamin | 27107 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | 180 |

(M Stern Ins)

Line U S Mail Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS PORT.

# ST[illegible] MA[illegible] EST[illegible] [illegible]LIE[illegible] MPLOY

Required [illegible]t of C[illegible]ess of February 5, 1917, to be del[illegible]t the Un[illegible]
on board upon arrival

*Vessel* S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", *arriving at* NEW YORK,

| No. on List | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAG When | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Beebe | John L. | 1st Officer | 10/11 | New Y |
| 2 | 2 | Curtis | W. D. | 2nd " | " | " |
| 3 | 3 | Canzler | Eugene | 3rd " | " | " |
| 4 | 4 | Martin | Ben | 4th " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | Meerseman | Julian | Capenter | " | " |
| 6 | 6 | Springman | Charles B | " Mate | " | " |
| 7 | 7 | Mikelson | John | Boatswain | " | " |
| 8 | 8 | Griffin | John S. | " Mate | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-21—20M

[illegible] *Changes in crew*

[illegible]

WASHINGTON, D. C.

# CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping B[illegible]

*Deadweight Tonnag[illegible]*

CENTENNIAL STATE *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voya[illegible]*

NEW YORK *For* LONDON VIA [illegible]ORTH *Date* Oct[illegible]

*Total crew* 154

| [illegible]ME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATI NAME | ADD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. | Ch Stwd | U [illegible] | | |
| | 2nd | " | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1940

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

UNITED STATES LINES, A

*Master.*

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

# CREW LIST

Changes in crew

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping B

Deadweight Tonnag

CENTENNIAL STATE Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voya

NEW YORK For LONDON VIA [illegible] Date Oct

Total crew 134

| ME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATI | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NAME | ADD |
| I. | Ch Stwd | U [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | | | |

14—1215

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 12432 | 14 | Williams | Clarence F | | • |
| 17 | 5013 | 15 | O'Shea | Daniel | 5013 | • |
| 18 | | 16 | Swan | Duncan | A. B. | • |
| 19 | 53210 | 17 | Nielsen | Karl | 53210 | • |
| 20 | | 18 | Popovich | Otto | • | • |
| 21 | 53594 | 19 | Valen | Arne | 53594 | • |
| 22 | | 20 | Reha | Charles A | • | • |
| 23 | 6130 | 21 | Fradera | Thomas | 6130 | • |
| 24 | 8023 | 22 | Strohmier | George | 8023 | • |
| 25 | 12434 | 23 | O'Brien | Joseph | 12430 | • |
| 26 | 9038 | 24 | Warren | William | 9038 | • |
| 27 | | 25 | Page | Arthur | • | • |
| 28 | 54210 | 26 | Thoms | John | 54210 | • |
| 29 | 140 | 27 | Jakobsen | Grictheuf | 140 | • |
| 30 | | 28 | Weber Walter | John W. | OS. | • |
| | 49598 | 29 | Low | Richard W | 49598 | • |
| | 27107 | 30 | Levy | Benjamin | 27107 | • |

M Steam Ship

Line M S Mail Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on Be

NOTE.—Failure to furni



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

# CREW LIST

92

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

*Deadweight Tonnage* .....

*Steamship* ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

*Sailing from* ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

*Total crew* .....

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NAME | ADDRESS | RELATIONSHIP |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |

| DECK DEPARTMENT | | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Officers | | Engineers, senior | | Stewards | |
| Carpenter | | Engineers, junior | | Chief Cook | |
| Boatswain | | Deck engineer | | | |
| Quartermaster | | Water tenders | | | |
| A. B. Seamen | | Oilers | | Messmen | |
| Ordinary Seamen | | Firemen | | Mess boys | |
| Radio Operators | | Coal passers | | | |
| Supercargo | | Wipers | | | |
| Total Deck Department | | Total Engineer's Department | | Total Steward's Department | |

11—7006

*Signed:* J. Pendleton

*Master.*

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where deserted. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-23-21
6-21—20M

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Changes in crew

# CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping B

Deadweight Tonnag

CENTENNIAL STATE Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voya

NEW YORK For LONDON VIA PORTS Date Oct

Total crew 134

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATI | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NAME | ADD |
| 1 | | Ch Stwd | U | | |
| 2 | | 2nd | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |

14—2813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 16 | 12[illegible]2 | 14 | Williams | Clarence F | 12033 | " |
| 17 | 5013 | 15 | O'Shea | Daniel | 5013 | " |
| 18 | | 16 | Swan | Duncan | A. B. | " |
| 19 | 53210 | 17 | Nielsen | Karl | 53210 | " |
| 20 | | 18 | Popovich | Otto | " | " |
| 21 | 53594 | 19 | Valen | Arne | 53594 | " |
| 22 | | 20 | Reha | Charles A | " | " |
| 23 | 6130 | 21 | Fradera | Thomas | 6130 | " |
| 24 | 8023 | 22 | Strohmier | George | 8023 | " |
| 25 | 12934 | 23 | O'Brien | Joseph | 12934 | " |
| 26 | 9038 | 24 | Warren | William | 9038 | " |
| 27 | | 25 | Page | Arthur | " | " |
| 28 | 54210 | 26 | Thomas | John | 1-4-10 | " |
| 29 | 140 | 27 | Jakobsen | Grictheuf | 140 | " |
| 30 | | 28 | Huber Walter | John W. | OS. | " |
| 31 | 49598 | 29 | Low | Richard W | 49598 | " |
| 32 | 27107 | 30 | Levy | Benjamin | 27107 | " |

M Steam Eng

Line M S Mail Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2813

* See list of races on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish

# CREW LIST

93

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship Managed by Voyage No.

Sailing from For Date

Total crew

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NAME | ADDRESS | RELATIONSHIP |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |

| DECK DEPARTMENT | | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Officers | | Engineers, senior | | Stewards | |
| Carpenter | | Engineers, junior | | Chief Cook | |
| Boatswain | | Deck engineer | | | |
| Quartermaster | | Water tenders | | | |
| A. B. Seamen | | Oilers | | Messmen | |
| Ordinary Seamen | | Firemen | | Mess boys | |
| Radio Operators | | Coal passers | | | |
| Supercargo | | Wipers | | | |
| Total Deck Department | | Total Engineer's Department | | Total Steward's Department | |

11—7002

Signed: J. Pendleburg.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where deserted. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-21—20M

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Changes in crew

# CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping B

*Deadweight Tonnag*

CENTENNIAL STATE *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voya*

NEW YORK *For* LONDON VIA PORTS *Date* Oct

*Total crew* 134

| ME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATI | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NAME | ADD |
| 1 | Ch Stwd | U S | | |
| | 2nd | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 12432 | 14 | Williams | Clarence F | | | | |
| 17 | 5013 | 15 | O'Shea | Daniel | | 5013 | | |
| 18 | | 16 | Swan | Duncan | A. B. | | | |
| 19 | 53210 | 17 | Nielsen | Karl | | 53210 | | |
| 20 | | 18 | Popovich | Otto | | | | |
| 21 | 53594 | 19 | Valen | Arne | | 53594 | | |
| 22 | | 20 | Reha | Charles A | | | | |
| 23 | 6130 | 21 | Fradera | Thomas | | 6130 | | |
| 24 | 8023 | 22 | Strohmier | George | | 8023 | | |
| 25 | 12934 | 23 | O'Brien | Joseph | | 12934 | | |
| 26 | 9038 | 24 | Warren | William | | 9038 | | |
| 27 | | 25 | Page | Arthur | | | | |
| 28 | 54210 | 26 | Thomas | John | | 14210 | | |
| 29 | 140 | 27 | Jakobsen | Griotheuf | | 140 | | |
| 30 | | 28 | Huber Walkel | John W. | | | | |
| | 49598 | 29 | Low | Richard W | | 49598 | | |
| | 27107 | 30 | Levy | Benjamin | | 27107 | | |

McKeen Dry

Line M.S. Mail Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

# CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

1894

*Deadweight Tonnage*

*Steamship* *Managed by* *Voyage No.*

*Sailing from* *For* *Date*

*Total crew*

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NAME | ADDRESS | RELATIONSHIP |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |

| DECK DEPARTMENT | | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Officers | | Engineers, senior | | Stewards | |
| Carpenter | | Engineers, junior | | Chief Cook | |
| Boatswain | | Deck engineer | | | |
| Quartermaster | | Water tenders | | | |
| A. B. Seamen | | Oilers | | Messmen | |
| Ordinary Seamen | | Firemen | | Mess boys | |
| Radio Operators | | Coal passers | | | |
| Supercargo | | Wipers | | | |
| Total Deck Department | | Total Engineer's Department | | Total Steward's Department | |

11—7000

*Signed:* J. Sandberg
*Master*

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 6th, 1921, *from the port of* LONDON VIA PORTS 95

| No. on list | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beebe | John L. | 1st Officer | 10/11 | New York | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | American | U. S. | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Curtis | W. D. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 3 | Canzler | Eugene | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 4 | Martin | Ben | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Meerseman | Julian | Capenter | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Belgian | " | 5 5 | 160 | |
| 6 | Springman | Charles B | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | American | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 7 | Mikelson | John | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Russian | Russian | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 8 | Griffin | John S. | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | American | U. S. | 5 10 | 190 | |
| 9 | ~~Wunderlich~~ | ~~Bruno~~ | ~~Quartermaster~~ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ~~Brazil~~ | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Mathews | Dewey | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 11 | Remick | Allan L. Jr | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 12 | ~~Agnew~~ | ~~John P.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 13 | O'Keefe | Thomas | Master at Arms | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 14 | Williams | Clarence F | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 56 | 170 | |
| 15 | O'Shea | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 16 | Swan | Duncan | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | British | British | 5 6 | 170 | |
| 17 | Nielson | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Sweeden | U. S. | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 18 | Popovich | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Servia | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 19 | Valen | Arne | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Norway | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 20 | Reha | Charles A | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Bohemia | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 21 | Fradera | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Porto Rico | " | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 22 | Strohmier | George | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Germany | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 23 | O'Brien | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | " | 5 6 | 170 | |
| 24 | Warren | William | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 190 | |
| 25 | Page | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 26 | Thomas | John | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 27 | Jakobsen | Grictheuf | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Norway | Norway | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 28 | Baker Walkal | John W. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | U. S. | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 29 | Low | Richard W | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 - 22 | 200 | |
| 30 | Levy | Benjamin | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | |

Line U S Mail Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Lindeberg
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

96

| No. on List | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~134889~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134889 | 1 | Murdock | Robert R | O. S. 134889 | 10/11 | New York | Yes | Yes | 17 | M | British | British | 5 10 | 170 | |
| 54056 | 2 | Flannery | Bartholomew | " 54014 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | American | U. S. | 5 2 | 130 | |
| 29254 | 3 | Day | Harry | " 29254 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6 1 | 190 | |
| 32365 | 4 | Ferrick | William J | Sr. Radio 32365 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 3712 | 5 | Delahunt | Clarence B | Jr. 3712 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| Paul Sail | 6 | Nunan | Thomas J | " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| | 7 | Caravan | Alfred | Purser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | British | British | 5 8 | 160 | |
| | 8 | Cushman | Frank E. | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | U. S. | 5 11 | 205 | |
| 33660 | 9 | Irwin | William S | Doctor 33660 | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 190 | |
| SF 3017 | 10 | Capen | Bernard | Hosp. Attd SF 397 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6 - | 180 | |
| 44809 | 11 | Yandell | Frank C. | Ch. Eng 44809 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Canada | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 9664 | 12 | Rattner | Charles | 1st Asst 9664 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| | 13 | Turner | William | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5 11 | 190 | |
| 39212 | 14 | Neugebauer | Koenibert | " " 39212 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | German | " | 5 6 | 170 | |
| | 15 | Hess | Frederick | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | |
| | 16 | Frust | Michael | Jr. Eng | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Russian | " | 5 8 | 180 | |
| 11389 | 17 | Houston | J. A. | " 11389 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 15602 | 18 | Marks | Alfred | " 15602 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | " | 6 1 | 200 | |
| 14341 | 19 | Ufheil | Fred | Refrig Eng 14341 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 46932 | 20 | Thummel | Kurt R | Dk. Eng 46932 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 139570 | 21 | Wilson | Thomas C | Electrician 139570 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 54211 | 22 | Kyllesbech | Sofus A | 2nd " 54211 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Danish | U. S. | 5 6 | 160 | |
| | 23 | Comeau | Camille | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | British | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 8726 | 24 | Kalmin | Robert | W. TT 8726 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Russian | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| P-738 | 25 | Fraile | Anger R | P. 738 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 7384 | 26 | Turner | John | 7384 | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | British | " | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 11820 | 27 | Marcum | Charles | Oiler 11820 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 50840 | 28 | Wagner | Richard | " 50840 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 5949 | 29 | Hilderbrand | Henry H | " 5949 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | 6 1 | 210 | |
| | 30 | Nielsen | Paul C | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Danish | " | 5 2 | 140 | |

M Steam Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Lundeburg
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., *19* , *from the port of* ..... 97

| No. on List | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74111 | 1 | Carlson | Martin | Oiler 74111 | 10/11 | New York | Yes | Yes | 60 | M | Sweeden | U. S. | 5 7 | 170 | |
| | 2 | Morman | Thomas T | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | American | " | 5 11 | 190 | |
| 51625 | 3 | Holmes | Ernest J | " 51625 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 52552 | 4 | Walker | Reginald | " 52552 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| " | 5 | Matches | William M. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 180 | |
| 3564 | 6 | Mallen | William | Fireman 3564 | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | British | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 5007 | 7 | Gray | John | " 5007 | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 1 | 140 | |
| 1042 | 8 | Doe | Frederick | " 1042 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | " | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 11391 | 9 | Keiman | George E | " 11391 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 27463 | 10 | Hemmerle | Harold | " 27463 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 180 | |
| 50136 | 11 | Patterson | Frank W. | " 50136 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 53225 | 12 | Cleary | John G | Wiper 53225 | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 170 | |
| 27632 | 13 | Dowd | William E | " 27632 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6 - | 190 | |
| | 14 | Goerlitz | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 20813 | 15 | O'Connor | James J | " 20813 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 190 | |
| Temporary issued in lieu of 111092 Lost | 16 | Linn | William J | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 5632 | 17 | Little | R. | 2nd 5632 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | British | British | 5 6 | 170 | |
| 9891 | 18 | Gueddes | Caroline R | Stewardess 9891 | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | Portugal | U. S. | 5 7 | 150 | |
| | 19 | Leahy | Nellie | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 57764 | 20 | Lee | George E | Storekeeper 57764 | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | British | British | 5 3 | 150 | |
| 53520 | 21 | Piaterra | Charles | 1 Cook 53520 | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Italian | Italy | 5 6 | 170 | |
| 114705 | 22 | Savo | Michael | 2 " 114705 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Cypress | British | 5 5 | 150 | |
| | 23 | Cromarty | Robert W | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | British | U. S. | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 5882 | 24 | Arrogas | Francisco | Crew 5882 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5 3 | 130 | |
| | 25 | Cochrane | James | Scullryman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | British | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 4703 | 26 | Parado | Jose | " 4703 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spain | Spain | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 1320 | 27 | Storey | William F | Baker 1320 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | U. S. | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 159189 | 28 | Dunbar | Stephen | 2nd " 159189 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | British | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 67741 | 29 | Ruigrok | Antol | Butcher 67741 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Holland | Holland | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 18599 | 30 | Noone | Thomas J | 2nd " 18599 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | U. S. | 5 9 | 180 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Lindsbury
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 98

| No. on List | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | Clarke | Fred | Linenkeeper | 10/11 | New York | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | British | U. S. | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 4 | 2 | Williams | Clonimus | Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 5 | 3 | Beatty | Richard C | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | American | " | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 6 | 4 | Darrigan | James | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 7 | 5 | Heidon | Heins | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | German | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 8 | 6 | Ettlinger | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U. S. | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 9 | 7 | Holland | Hugh E | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 10 | 8 | Ruggles | Hamilton P | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 180 | |
| 11 | 9 | Gouiget | Eugene J. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 12 | 10 | Braun | William | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | German | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 13 | 11 | Jensen | Fred | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 14 | 12 | Phillips | Harry C | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | American | " | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 15 | 13 | Chalmers | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | British | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 16 | 14 | Jensen | Rasmus | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Danish | Denmark | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 17 | 15 | Lawler | William | WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | British | British | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 18 | 16 | Koenigsberg | Isadore | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russia | U. S. | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 19 | 17 | Kuhn | Anthony | Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 20 | 18 | Huber | Joseph S | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 170 | |
| 21 | 19 | Brener | John | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | German | " | 5 10 | 190 | |
| 22 | 20 | Stanton | Eugene | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | British | Britisg | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 23 | 21 | Hanlon | Harry | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | U. S. | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 24 | 22 | O'Connor | John M. | 2 cl Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Australia | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 25 | 23 | Memerofsky | Morris | Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russia | " | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 26 | 24 | Purkis | Willian | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | British | British | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 27 | 25 | Summers | Joseph | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | U. S. | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 28 | 26 | Henken | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 29 | 27 | deCastro | Miguel A | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Porto Rico | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 30 | 28 | Lyons | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| | 29 | Watkins | Owen W | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | American | " | 5 11 | 180 | |
| | 30 | Oliveira | Benjamin J | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Portugal | " | 5 5 | 150 | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Leudelbury
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 99

| No. on List | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-1060 | 1 | Miles | Mark P | Messboy 5-1060 | 10/11 | New York | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | American | U. S. | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 23319 | 2 | Lousidis | Nicolas | Scullryman 23319 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Greece | Greece | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 5 0 84 | 3 | Bordat | Ernest A | Barber 5 0 84 | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Italy | U. S. | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 12670 | 4 | Fiorentino | Guido | 3 cl Cook 12670 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Argentine | Argentine | 5 5 | 150 | |
| | 5 | ~~Stewart~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~Workaway~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~32~~ | " | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~British~~ | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 42900 | 6 | Andrews | C. G. | Printer 42900 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | British | " | 5 4 | 150 | |
| 49684 | 7 | Kavanagh | John F. | Asst Steward 49684 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | U. S. | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 0230 | 8 | Rossi | William | 0230 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | British | British | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 35043 | 9 | McMaster | Donald B | 35043 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | U. S. | 5 11 | 180 | |
| | 10 | Taylor | C. J. | Workaway | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | British | British | 5 9 | 180 | |
| | 11 | Harwood | J | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| | 12 | Macluces | C | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| | 13 | Heffernan | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| | 14 | American Consulate General. London. England. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | October 26th.1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | to this crew list has been granted in accord- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | ance with the regulations prescribed by the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Department of State | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Vice Consul of the United States at London. England. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | SEEN Crew List No 5-1060 AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND. BEARER is to depart for the United States of America, Steamer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | American Vice-Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | 13605 NO FEE PRESCRIBED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Crew 124

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

No. ON List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. Pendlebury, U.S.N.R. *, of the* S.S. "Centennial State" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Pendlebury
*Master,* ~~First Assistant Engineer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 6th *day of* November *, 19* 21

M Stern
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6[illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on List 100

*Vessel* CENTENNIAL STATE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 , *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peck | Robert W | O. S. | 10/27 | London | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U. S. | U. S. | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 2 | Twynan | Thomas | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 3 | Montavelides | Lycourgos | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Greek | Greece | 5 4 | 150 | |
| 4 | Burrow | Ruben H | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Book Oiler transferred

Book Oiler 3 Months

13099 Phila 30413

Mess Attendant 3 Months

Total Crew 128

Allen Ordered held on board ms on board ms Stern Just

Mess Attendant notified 11/7/21

Have leave granted 11/18/21

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Centennial State

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sudlebury Master, of the 11-6-21, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 19

J. Sudlebury
Master, First or Second Officer

M. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16—234

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" sailing from QUEENSTOWN. OCT 28 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1921, 19__

191

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FitzPatrick. | John. | 17 | - | M. | S. | New York. 28th. October 1904. Birth Cert. 60206 July 14/20 Given | | 480, St. Nicholas Avenue. New York. |
| 2 | Heffernan. | Thomas. | 17 | - | M. | S. | Braddock. Pa. 19th. Feb. 1904. | | 1515, Brady Avenue. Pittsburg. Pa. |
| 3 | Cunniff. | Stephen. | 30 | - | M. | S. | 469501K | District Court. | 155, Hilland Street. Roxbury. Mass. |
| 4 | Corcoran. | Bernard. | 26 | - | M. | S. | 64934 K. | Superior Court Chicago Ills. 8.7.1921. | 13., North Franklin Street, Chicago, Ill. s. |
| 5 | Ahern. | William. | 52 | - | M. | M. | 8210-A | Northern District Court. New York 11-11-1899. | 138, Percival Street; New York. |
| 6 | Burns. | John. | 50 | - | M. | S. | 68016 A | District Court. Rochester Mass, June 22,nd, 17. Late Husband's papers taken out | 8, Allen Street; Rochester. Mass. |
| 7 | Bassette. | Mary. | 42 | - | F. | M. | M55 C | Superior Court New York 23.10.1888. | 237, East 38th. Street. New York. |
| 8 | Reidy. | Cornelius. | 10 | ✓ | M. | S. | 84482 | Ansonia. Con. August 12th. | 137, Hawkin's Street. Derry. Com. |
| 9 | Leahy. | Elizabeth. | 25 | - | F. | S. | 6537 K. | Supreme Court New York. 17.3.21. | 2318, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn. New York. |
| 10 | Linehan. | William. | 37 | - | M. | M. | 81499 K | Supreme Court New York. 17.3.21. | West 61st, Street, New York. |
| 11 | Linehan. | Mollie. | 4. | - | F. | S. | January 11th. 1917. | | 9, West 61st. Street. New York. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Dau #5. List Father Son Nov 8, '21

M. Stern Keep K #10 Son Jan 11/64 Dep.

(11)

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CETENNIAL STATE" sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 27TH., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 21

192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ekstrom | Signe Alice | 24 | 10 | F | S | | Father naturalized St.Helens Origan about 1910 | Warren, Origan. |
| 2 | Grossi | Albert | 45 | 7 | M | M | New York,N.Y. March 15th.1876. | | 108 N.Ninth St, Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 3 | Grossi | Annie | 49 | 1 | F | M | Boston,Mass. September 29th.1872. | | 108 N. Ninth Str Philadelphia Pa. |
| 4 | Lankstead | Walter | 65 | 6 | M | M | | San Francisco, 1895. | Napa, California. |
| 5 | Lankstead | Ellen R. | 76 | 2 | F | M | | By HUSBANDS NATURALIZATION | Napa, California. |
| 6 | Larson | Charles John | 59 | 11 | M | M | | Wallace Court,Kansas. April 10th.1894 | Warren,Origan. |
| 7 | Larson | Anna Lydia | 21 | 11 | F | S | Brantford, kansas. | | Warren, Origan. |
| 8 | Wulff | Violet Bessie | 20 | | F | M | | Citizen by marriage. | 26,King Street, Hartford,Conn. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | SAILING FROM BOULOGNE SUR MER | | |
| 15 | McCallum | John Sherman | 26 | | M | M | Wash., D.C., 13 Dec, 1895 | Prov. Appeal P.P. Dept of State #2269-A | 2362 Mass. Ave., Wash., D.C. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Centennial State U.S?. Mail arrived Nov. 8,,1921. 1.10 P.M., 191 , M., from



| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Deignan, Bridget & sis | 1 | 9 | | 2 | to call | Br. Mary Craig, 194 E. 76th St., Nyc | John | 11/8 | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| 2 | O' Malley, Bridget | 1 | 8 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Margt Monaghan, 179-3rd St. Oc. N.J. | " | " | 1.40 | | | |
| 3 | Kennedy, Bridget | 1 | 11 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Patrick, 33 Johnson Co, Kearney, N.J. | " | " | 2 | | | |
| 4 | Grally, Katie | 1 | 3 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Annie, 149 E. 126th St., Nyc | " | " | 2 | | | |
| 5 | O' Halloran, Bernandetta | 1 | 6 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Bridget Breman, 309 E. 41st St. Nyc | " | " | 2.25 | | | |
| 6 | Mc Loughlin, Anni | 1 | 8 | | 1 | " " | Sist. Beatrice, 57 Barrow St. Nyc | " | " | 2.20 | | | |
| 7 | Harte, Casteerme | 1 | 4 | | 1 | " " | Sist. Anna Murphy, 430 E. 67th St. Nyc | " | " | 2.25 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CENT'S'TA.E NOV 3

Centennial State "18

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Centennial State (U.S.) arrived November 6th, 1921, M., , from

104

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE. | DEF.—EXCL. PAGE. | DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16½ M. 1 | 1st Cab<br>Takaria Agha B | 2 | 3 | 1 | Ex 16 A.C. E2 11/8/21 | 11.00 Stern | | | | | | | 11/8 | 8 | For 1⁴⁰ | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |

Centennial State 11/8

7

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1 - F Segua

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 10th, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Segua

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 58 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 19 21, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 North River, and is expected to sail November 10th, 1921, for San Juan Porto Rico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" |
| | | | | | | | | | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| | 20 | Iglesias | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" |
| | 21 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ | 10676 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| | 22 | Castro | Toni | ✓ | 11041 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| | 23 | Varero | Geo | ✓ | 14367 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| | 24 | Barala | Jose | ✓ | 6[illegible]840 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'5" |
| | 25 | Vega | Antonio | ✓ | 13407 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| | 26 | Boo | Miguel | ✓ | 12078 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| | 27 | Prada | Francisco | ✓ | 12446 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| | 28 | Olsen | Simon | ✓ | Melbay | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'8" |
| | 29 | Smith | J D | ✓ | Nevarden | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | Irish | Irish | 5'6" |
| | 30 | Belgeri | Joseph | ✓ | Chilman | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5'9" |

O'Donnell (30)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| See attached sheet | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| See attached sheets | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| See attached sheets | | | |

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

**D I S C H A R G E D  S E A M E N**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R.D.Douel | U.S.A. | New York | Oct 17th |
| R.J.Blair | " | | |
| C.Halverson | " | | |
| J.H.Stack | " | " | " |
| J.A.Lange | " | " | " |
| V.Sendra | Spain | | " 33 |
| A.Roca | " | " | " 47 |
| T.Rambo | " | " | " 35 |
| V.Ventura | " | " | " |
| V.F.Gonzales | " | " | " 28 |
| F.Lariady | " | " | " 39 |
| T.Rodriguez | " | " | " 34 |
| B.Bao | " | " | " |
| J.Sande | " | " | " 21 |
| R.Balsa | " | " | " 31 |
| D.Robinson | U.S.A | " | " 33 |
| J.D.Smith | " | " | " |
| J.T.Dooley | " | " | " |
| O.F.Walseth | Norway | " | " 26 |
| A.Rasmussen | Dane | " | " 27 |
| W.A.Keats | U.S.A | " | " |
| J.Bilger | " | " | " |
| L.Pinero | Curacao | " | " |
| T.Olsen | Norway | " | " 23 |
| L.Munz | Curacao | " | " 33 |
| J.Fortilla | Porto Rico | " | " |
| W.Marcinier | Spain | " | " 20 |
| G.Albertus | " | " | " 24 |
| J.Estman | " | " | " |
| J.Rademaker | Austrian | " | " 46 |
| | | | " 23 |
| | | | " 21 |

P.T.O.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ 5470 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 18 | Soto | Fernando | ✓ 97652 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sanchez | Manuel | ✓ 13481 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5" |
| 20 | Iglesias | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 21 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ 10676 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 22 | Castro | Toni | ✓ 11041 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 23 | Varela | Gus | ✓ 14387 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 24 | Barala | Jose | ✓ 120840 | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'5" |
| 25 | Vega | Antonio | ✓ 13487 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 26 | Bao | Miguel | ✓ 12067 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 27 | Prada | Francisco | ✓ 162446 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 28 | Olsen | James | ✓ 11846 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'8" |
| 29 | Smith | J.D | ✓ Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | Irish | Irish | 5'6" |
| 30 | Bulgeri | Joseph | ✓ 7346 Austrian | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5'9" |

O Donnell Dep. (30)

Line Atlantic Trust Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1310

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1921

TED STATES.

e. N.Y.

N.Y

a

43

tion papers.
made upon

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| See attached sheets | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| See attached sheets | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | ✓ | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

M. Bea 44 Spain
X. Veiga 44 "
D. Robertson 38 Scotland, Nal)
J. F. Dooley 48 U.S.A
W. A. Keats 40 "
H. Moore 51 "
J. Nu[illegible] 22 Spain
J. Rademaker 24 Dutch W I
V. Claremer 34 "
Estman 33 Spain
J. Olsen 35 Norway
A. L. Vincent 37 England
[illegible]llery 27 Spain
J. Hain 47 England
S. Arenoguy 40 Russia
A. Andersen 27 Dane.
[illegible]. Francisco 27 Spain
[illegible]. Paso 31 "
[illegible]. Antonassa 27 "
[illegible]. Belgeri 47 Austrian
[illegible]. McIntyre 31 Scotland
J. Gonzales 48. Porto Rico

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Rodiguez | Manuel | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 18 | Soto | Fernando | ✓ 97652 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 19 | Sanchez | Manuel | ✓ 124?0 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 20 | Iglesias | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" |
| 21 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ 70616 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 22 | Castro | Toni | ✓ 11047 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 23 | Varro | Geo | ✓ 14[illegible]71 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 24 | Zarala | Jose | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'5" |
| 25 | Vega | Antonio | ✓ 134187 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 26 | Bao | Miguel | ✓ 120678 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 27 | Prada | Francisco | ✓ 162446 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 28 | Olsen | Tonnes | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'7" |
| 29 | Smith | J. D | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | Irish | Irish | 5'6" |
| 30 | Belgeri | Joseph | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5'9" |

O'Donnell (30)

Line Atlantic Trust Co.,

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Steamship Cagua, arriving at New York, Nov 6, 1921, from the port of San Juan P.R. Nov 1, 1921

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sendra | Francis | ✓ Carpenter 11662 | 17 Oct | N.Y. | yes | yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4" | | |
| 2 | Roca | Atontin Augusto | ✓ 140241 | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'4" | odic [illegible] | |
| 3 | Rambo | Tony Maria | ✓ Seamen | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 4 | Tentasa | Rodosio | ✓ 76554 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 5 | Gonzalez | F. F. Vicente | ✓ 15043 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 6 | Catano Ventoto | Francis | ✓ 1801 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 7 | Balsa | Ramudo | ✓ 11973 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 8 | Rodriguez | Isidro | ✓ 096295 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 9 | Bon | Benito | ✓ 133609 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 10 | Sande | Jose | ✓ 156643 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 11 | Ramos | Francisco | ✓ Cider | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 12 | Lenady | a Fraids | ✓ 1[illegible] | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 13 | Gulbino | Benito | ✓ 11933 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 14 | Bandito | Rof | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 15 | Campello | Antonio | ✓ Fuenlabr 375 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 16 | Faraldo | antonio | ✓ 23083 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 17 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ 59701 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 18 | Soto | Fernando | ✓ 97652 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 19 | Lamelas | Manuel | ✓ 12440 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 20 | Iglesias | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 21 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ 10676 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 22 | Castro | Toni | ✓ 11091 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 23 | Varela | Gus | ✓ 141871 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 24 | Barala | Jose | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 25 | Vega | Antonio | ✓ 134187 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 26 | Boo | Miguel | ✓ 120678 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 27 | Prada | Francisco | ✓ 162446 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 28 | Olsen | Tomas | ✓ Seaman [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'8" | | |
| 29 | Smith | J. D | ✓ Steward 1769 | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | Irish | Irish | 5'6" | | |
| 30 | Belgeri | Joseph | ✓ Waiter 7341 | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5'9" | | |

O'Donnell Asst. (30)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the S.S. Saqua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ned A. Port-
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar., 1921

O'Donnell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Dagua", arriving at New York, Nov. 6, 1921, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico Nov. 1, 1921

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Municez | Leopold | Watchman 13153 | Oct 14 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9" | | |
| 32 | Fortella | Joe | Waiter 12793 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 33 | Marconier | William | 1978 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Curacao | 5'7" | | |
| 34 | Estupan Albertus | Joseph Christian | 3457b | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | | |
| 35 | Rademaker | Joseph | 1742 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Curacao | 5'10" | | |
| 36 | Neera | Jose | 3374 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4" | | |
| 37 | Vincent | Alexander | 3140 Runner | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | English | 5'10" | | |
| 38 | McIntyre | Robert | Oil Engr 12799 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 39 | Brockbank | Alex | Oiler 1935 | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 40 | Walseth | Oscar | Butcher 17327 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | |
| 41 | Rasmussen | Aksel | 3 Cook 5230 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Danish | Danish | 5'6" | | |
| 42 | Windt | G.D. | Pantryman 5746 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Dutch | Curacao | 5'9" | | |
| 13 | Port | Ned A. | Captain 16327 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | R C Donnell | R C | Wireless | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | U.S.A | U.S.A | | | |
| 15 | Blair | R J | 2 17609 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 16 | Halverson | C | 3 2232 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 17 | Slack | A F | 1 Oiler 2286 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 18 | Lange | J A | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 19 | Hart | James J | Chief Engr 3333 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | | |
| 20 | Ronson | James | 1st Asst " 15014 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5'8" | | |
| 21 | Rulan | J A | 2 " 12 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 22 | Laraza | J [illegible] | Oiler 1034 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 5'9" | | |
| 23 | Robinson | D [illegible] | Steward 687 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5'9" | | |
| 24 | Dooley | J D | 1 Cook 4324 | | | | | 48 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 25 | Powers | Samuel | Pantryman 87 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 5'5" | | |
| 26 | Keats | William | Baker 12372 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5'6" | | |
| 27 | Riddell | H E | 3 Asst Engr | | | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 28 | Albertus | G | Waiter 4937 | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 29 | Gonzales | Jose | Oiler 1950 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 5'9" | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew Total 29

R C Donnell (29)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlsen, of the W Logan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ned A. Port
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1921

A Daniels
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1
0
2 1921
UNITED STATES.
ennue. N.Y.
o.
lt. N.Y
ica
63
ion papers.
made upon

11-6-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nelson, of the U. S. Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ned A. Port
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1921

A. Driscoll
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—606

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. SAGUA sailing from San Juan P.R. 1 November 1921 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sweeney | John E. | 47 | | M | M | New York City Dec 4 1873 | | 729 7th avenue. N.Y. |
| 2 | Sweeney | Isabel wife | 33 | | F | M | Guagama P.R. Mar 17. 1888 | | do. |
| 3 | Quinones | Gloria | 26 | | F | M | San Germain. May 16. 1895. | | 238 W 111th St N.Y |
| 4 | do | Gloria de los Angeles | 3 | 6 | F | S | San Juan P.R. June 8 1918 | | do |
| 5 | do | Jues Maria | 1 | 6 | F | S | do | apul 24. 1920 | do |
| 6 | Marquis | Jose | 34 | | M | M | Naguabo P.R | October 16. 1887 | Hotel America |
| 7 | Vizcasillas | Santos | 33 | | M | S | Rares. P.R. | Jan 24. 1889 | do |
| 8 | do | Pura | 20 | | F | S | do | Dec 9 1900 | do |
| 9 | Mac Mahon | Frances R. | 30 | 5 | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y | Aug 10. 1891 | do |
| 10 | Martini Blanger | Federico | 27 | | M | M | Mayaguez P.R | May 26 1894 | do |
| 11 | Colon | Ercilio wife | 24 | | F | M | Arecibo P.R | Jan 15. 1897 | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

N. Y. Form 270

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

November 6th 1921

*The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,* 111

*S. S.* Pyrula

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Pyrula the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards (Form L)
When photographs are ready---notify Immigration
Room #19--U.S. Barge Office------'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

John Drake.

1
1
1

## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

112

118

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

6th, 1921, from the port of Tampico-Oct 29 1921

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | | | | | | | 5' - | | | |
| 13 | Petty | Mychel | P- 124156 | Yes | 56 | Male | Scotch | British | 11 - 6 | 5 11 | nil | |
| 14 | Henry | H. Ebert | Chief Engineer | " | 26 | " | English | " | 9 - 8 | 5 - 6 | Nil | |
| 15 | Watt | R. Ebert | Third " | " | 28 | " | Welsh | " | 11 - 2 | 5 - 10 | Nil | |
| 16 | Morgan | G. Ebert. | Fifth " 54807 | " | 24 | " | English | " | 10 - 4 | 5 - 10 | Nil | |
| 17 | Hammerstrom | Edolph | Pumpman " | " | 56 | " | Scotch | " | 10 - 6 | 5 - 8 | Nil | |
| 18 | Legg | David | Greaser 8972 " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 11 - 0 | 5 10 | Nil | |
| 19 | Laws | Edward. | " 117433 " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 10 - 6 | 5 - 10 | Nil | |
| 20 | Marshall ~~McDonald~~ | Samuel | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 10 - 0 | 5 - 8 | Nil | |
| 21 | Cowell | William | Fireman " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 10 - 4 | 5 - 8 | Scotland on R arm | |
| 22 | Boyle | James | " " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 11 - 0 | 5 - 11 | PD Left arm | |
| 23 | Nolan | Michael | " 117423 " | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 10 - 2 | 5 - 8 | Nil | |
| 24 | Legg | John | " N-6357 " | " | 19 | " | Scotch | " | 9 - 11 | 5 - 8 | Nil | |
| 25 | Chapman | Robert | " " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 10 - 8 | 5 - 9 | Mark on L.F. Right hand | |
| 26 | Taylor | John | " 62955 " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 11 - 2 | 5 - 10 | Nil | |
| 27 | Annis | T. Thomas. | " P-3880 " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 11 - 0 | 5 11 | Nil | |
| 28 | Clayton | Richard Michael | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 10 - 9 | 5 - 10 | Nil | |
| 29 | Bailey | James | " " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | Swedish | 11 - 4 | 5 - 11 | Nil | |
| 30 | Young | Charles | Chief Steward G-10002 " | " | 41 | " | English | British | 10 - 6 | 5 - 8 | Scar on back R hand | |
| | | | | | 42 | " | " | " | 10 - 8 | 5 - 10 | Nil | |
| | | | | | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 10 - 4 | 5 - 8 | Nil | |
| | | | | | 51 | " | English | " | 10 - 0 | 5 - 8 | RC & WC Left arm | |
| | | | | | 31 | " | " | " | 10 - 2 | 5 - 9 | JD Left arm | |
| | | | | | 33 | " | " | " | 10 - 6 | 5 - 10 | Nil | |
| | | | | | 36 | " | " | " | 10 - 8 | 5 - 8 | Nil | |
| | | | | | 30 | " | " | " | 10 - 4 | 5 - 6 | Nil | |
| | | | | | 31 | " | " | " | 12 - 0 | 6 - 0 | Nil | |
| | | | | | 29 | " | " | " | 10 - 6 | 5 - 9 | Scar on Right cheek Head on | |
| | | | | | 34 | " | " | " | 10 - 4 | 5 - 8 | Left arm | |
| | | | | | 41 | " | " | " | 10 - 0 | 5 - 6 | dagger on L arm head a dagger | |
| | | | | | | " | " | " | 10 - 0 | 5 - 4 | Left arm | |

J. Roberts
Insp.

Line Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co
Owners Ditto
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 270

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

November 6th 1924

*The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,* 111

S. S. Pyrula

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Pyrula the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards (Form L)
When photographs are ready---notify Immigration
Room #19--U.S. Barge Office------'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

John Drake
Mast

Robert E. Tod
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. H. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 112

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

6th, 1921, from the port of Tampico - Oct 29 1921

| | (5) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yes | 56 | Male | Scotch | British | 11 - 6 | 5 11 | nil |
| | " | 26 | " | English | " | 9 - 8 | 5 - 6 | Nil |
| | " | 28 | " | Welsh | " | 11 - 2 | 5 - 10 | Nil |
| | " | 24 | " | English | " | 10 - 4 | 5 - 10 | Nil |
| | " | 56 | " | Scotch | " | 10 - 6 | 5 - 8 | Nil |
| | " | 27 | " | English | " | 11 - 0 | 5 10 | Nil |
| | " | 25 | " | " | " | 10 - 6 | 5 - 10 | Nil |
| | " | 20 | " | " | " | 10 - 0 | 5 - 8 | Nil |
| | " | 24 | " | " | " | 10 - 4 | 5 - 8 | Scotland on R arm. |
| | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 11 - 0 | 5 - 11 | PD Right arm |
| | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 10 - 2 | 5 - 8 | Nil |
| | " | 19 | " | Scotch | " | 9 - 11 | 5 - 8 | Nil |
| | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 10 - 8 | 5 - 9 | Mark on L.F. Right hand |
| | " | 40 | " | English | " | 11 - 2 | 5 - 10 | Nil |
| | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 11 - 0 | 5 - 11 | Nil |
| | " | 22 | " | " | " | 10 - 9 | 5 - 10 | Nil |
| Hammerstrom | Adolph ✓ | Pumpman | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. Swedish 11 - 4 5 - 11 Nil |
| Legg | David ✓ | Greaser 5972 | " | " | " | 41 | " | English British 10 - 6 5 - 8 Scar on back R hand |
| Laws | Edward ✓ | " 119433 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " " 10 - 8 5 - 10 Nil |
| Marshall ~~McDonald~~ | S. Bruce ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch " 10 - 4 5 - 8 Nil |
| Cowell | William ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | 51 | " | English " 10 - 0 5 - 8 RC & UC Left arm |
| Boyle | James ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " " 10 - 2 5 - 9 JD Left arm |
| Nolan | Michael ✓ | " 117423 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " " 10 - 6 5 - 10 Nil |
| Legg | John ✓ | " N-6357 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " " 10 - 8 5 - 8 Nil |
| Chapman | Robert ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " " 10 - 4 5 - 6 Nil |
| Taylor | John ✓ | " 62958 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " " 12 - 0 6 - 0 Nil |
| Annis | T. Thomas ✓ | " P-38801 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " " 10 - 6 5 - 9 Scar on Right cheek Head on |
| Clayton | Richard Michael ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " " 10 - 4 5 - 8 Left arm |
| Bailey | James ✓ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " " 10 - 0 5 - 4 dagger on L arm |
| Young | Charles ✓ | A-10002 Chief Steward | " | " | " | | " | " " 10 - 0 5 - 4 Head & dagger Left arm |

J. H. Watts
Insp.

Line Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co
Owners Ditto
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 686
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pyrula, arriving at New York Nov. 6th, 1921, from the port of Tampico - Oct 29 1921

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height ft. in. | (12) Weight ft. in. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baxter | John | Master | 13-9-21 | Barcelona | Yes | Yes | 56 | Male | Scotch | British | 11-6 | 5 11 | nil |
| 2 | Sivell | H. Gilbert | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 9-8 | 5-6 | Nil |
| 3 | Williams | R. Hy | Second 32585 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Welsh | " | 11-2 | 5-10 | Nil |
| 4 | Hurst | J. Adolph | Third " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 10-4 | 5-10 | Nil |
| 5 | McDougall | John | Bosun 155689 | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Scotch | " | 10-6 | 5-8 | Nil |
| 6 | Percy | Thos. | A.B. 610 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 11-0 | 5 10 | Nil |
| 7 | Ward | Ernest | " 32785-BE | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 10-6 | 5-10 | Nil |
| 8 | Bone | Edward. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-8 | Nil |
| 9 | Ross | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 10-4 | 5-8 | Scotland on R arm |
| 10 | Tyfe | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 11-0 | 5-11 | PD Left arm |
| 11 | Donaghy | Pat | " A-19100 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 10-2 | 5-8 | Nil |
| 12 | McMillan | John | " N-42746 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scotch | " | 9-11 | 5-8 | Nil |
| 13 | Kelly | Michael | " P.A. 124156 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 10-8 | 5-9 | Mark on L.F. Right hand |
| 14 | Henry | H. Gilbert | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 11-2 | 5-10 | Nil |
| 15 | Watt | R. Albert | Third " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 11-0 | 5-11 | Nil |
| 16 | Morgan | G. Rd. | Fifth 54807 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 10-9 | 5-10 | Nil |
| 17 | Hammerstrom | Edolph | Pumpman " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | Swedish | 11-4 | 5-11 | Nil |
| 18 | Legg | David | Greaser 8972 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | British | 10-6 | 5-8 | Scar on back R hand |
| 19 | Laws | Edward. | " 117433 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 10-8 | 5-10 | Nil |
| 20 | McDonald Marshall | S. Emuel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 10-4 | 5-8 | Nil |
| 21 | Cowell | William | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | English | " | 10-0 | 5-8 | RC & WC Left arm |
| 22 | Boyle | James | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 10-2 | 5-9 | 3D Left arm |
| 23 | Nolan | Michael | " 117423 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 10-6 | 5-10 | Nil |
| 24 | Legg | John | " N-6357 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 10-8 | 5-8 | Nil |
| 25 | Chapman | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 10-4 | 5-6 | Nil |
| 26 | Taylor | John | " 62958 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 12-0 | 6-0 | Nil |
| 27 | Annis | T. Thomas. | " P-38801 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 10-6 | 5-9 | Scar on Right cheek |
| 28 | Clayton | Pochard Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 10-4 | 5-8 | Head on Left arm |
| 29 | Bailey | James | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-6 | dagger on L arm |
| 30 | Young | Charles | Chief Steward A-10002 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-4 | head & dagger left arm |

J. Roberts
Insp.

Line Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co
Owners Ditto
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

118

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Daxted, Master, of the S/S PYRULA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Daxted
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1917

J. Coates
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

118

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S S Pyrula, arriving at New York, November 6th, 1921, from the port of Tampico - Oct 29 1921

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cain | W.H. | P.A. 14643 Second Steward | 13.9.21 | Barcelona | Yes | Yes | 28 | Male | English | British | 10-6 | 5-10 | nil |
| 2 | Bertram | Joseph | Mess room steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 10-2 | 5-7 | nil |
| 3 | Thomson | Henry | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-6 | moles on neck |
| 4 | Wigham | Stanley | Second " 84201 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 9-10 | 5-6 | nil |
| 5 | Brown | James | Pantry boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 9-6 | 5-4 | nil |
| 6 | Lamont | D. Gerald | 1st Wireless Op. N-97743 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | " | 10-0 | 5-7 | end of little finger R.H. gone |
| 7 | Stirland | Chas. | 2nd " 130253 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 9-10 | 5-6 | nil |
| 8 | Prentice | Albert | Fourth Engineer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 11-0 | 5-10 | nil |
| 9 | Copson | Geo | Fifth " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 11-0 | 6-0 | nil |
| 10 | Andrews | Geo | Second " 11434 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 10-9 | 5-8 | nil |
| 11 | Watson | Ernest | Fifth " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 9-2 | 5-4 | nil |
| 12 | Ojeda | Gonzales | A.B. J-497 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 10-0 | 5-8 | |
| 13 | Moreno | Jaime | " 149860 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 10-4 | 5-9 | |
| 14 | Castillo | Melchor | Fireman 26722 149828 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 10-2 | 5-7 | |
| 15 | Gomez | Emelo | " 52107 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-6 | |
| 16 | Pena | Francisco | " 52134 C | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 10-2 | 5-7 | |
| 17 | Rojas | Raymond | " 106587 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 10-1 | 5-6 | |
| 18 | Albarracin | Jesus | " 149838 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 10-6 | 5-8 | |
| 19 | Chinchilla | Bartemeles | " 149843 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 9-11 | 5-6 | |
| 20 | Lopez | Antonio | " 149832 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-4 | |
| 21 | Humberta | Rafael | " 149830 J-2136-C | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 9-6 | 5-2 | |
| 22 | Silvente | Alfonzo | " 149842 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 9-10 | 5-5 | |
| 23 | Sevilla | Francisco | " 149835 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-8 | |
| 24 | Fernandes | Francisco | " 149829 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 10-2 | 5-7 | |
| 25 | Peratta | Alfonzo | " 149844 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 10-2 | 5-7 | |
| 26 | Rodrigues | Jose | " 149839 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-6 | |
| 27 | Lopez | Emilio | " 149838 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 10-1 | 5-6 | |
| 28 | Geria | Martin | " 149845 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 9-12 | 5-4 | |
| 29 | Martin | Dio | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 9-10 | 5-4 | |
| 30 | Segrera | Manuel | " 149836 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-6 | |
| | | | " | | | | | 37 | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co

Owners Dixie

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

118

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lasko Master, of the S/S PYRULA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lasko
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1920

J. F. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1719

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

118

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S.S. Pyrula, arriving at New York, November 6th, 1921, from the port of Tampico - Oct. 29th 1921

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vasques | Pasqual | Fireman 3131 | 13.9.21 | Barcelona | Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 10-0 | 5-4 | |
| 2 | Lopez | Tomas | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 10-1 | 5-6 | |
| 3 | Dominech | Francisco | G-2787 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 9-12 | 5-6 | |
| 4 | ~~Pavora~~ Panora | Augustin | " 149834 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 10-4 | 5-8 | |
| 5 | Lopez | Miguel | " 149839 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-6 | |
| 6 | Panes | Juan | Boy 149841 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 9-6 | 5-6 | |
| 7 | Botella | John | A.B. 149831 15.9.21 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 11-0 | 5-11 | |
| 8 | Salido | Joquin | Baker 33184 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 10-0 | 5-6 | |
| 9 | Canillas | Francisco | A.B. 16335 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 10-1 | 5-8 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Geo. P. Shaw

Geo. P. Shaw

J. Watts
Deck.

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY $2 FEE STAMP

Line Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co

Owners Ditto

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Baxter Master, of the S/S PYRULA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Baxter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1921

J. Coats
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

118

3

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6738

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

56

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

116

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WM. G. WARDEN, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex 10/30/21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bastian | Andrew | Captain | Oct. 20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 33 | Male | American | American | 6'1 | 175 | |
| 2 | Barnes | Albert | 1st Mate | " 20 | " | 4017 K | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Bonnett | James | 2nd " | " 20 | " | 2011 K | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Doyle | William | 3rd " | " 20 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 149 | |
| 5 | Hustad | Andreas | Pumpman | " 20 | " | 47933 K | " | 33 | " | Scand. | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Peebo | Hans | Boatswain | " 20 | " | 2344 | " | 37 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'11 | 215 | |
| 7 | Nilsson | Lars | A.B. | " 20 | " | 11655 | " | 34 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Roach | John | " | " 20 | " | 13336 | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 160 | |

11-7- Wm. G. Warden

Form 590

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF New York

Nov. 11th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wm G Warden from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 1921, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed and is expected to sail November 8th, 19, for One Or More ports In Mexico via United States port of ---------- ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | NONE | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

118

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

10/21/21

Vessel WM. G. WARDEN, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Port Arthur, Tex

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bastian | Andrew | Captain | Oct. 20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 33 | Male | American | American | 6'1 | 175 | |
| 2 | Barnes | Albert | 1st Mate | " 20 | " | 4117 K | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Bonnett | James | 2nd " | " 20 | " | 2011 K | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Doyle | William | 3rd " | " 20 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 149 | |
| 5 | Hustad | Andreas | Pumpman | " 20 | " | 47933 K | " | 33 | " | Scand. | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Peebo | Hans | Boatswain | " 20 | " | 2344 | " | 37 | " | Finnish | Fianish | 5'11 | 215 | |
| 7 | Nilsson | Lars | A.B. | " 20 | " | 11155 | " | 24 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Bosch | John | " | " 20 | " | 13336 | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 160 | |
| | | | " | " 20 | " | 13471 | " | 30 | " | American | American | 6'0 | 168 | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| N O N E | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A.G.Minturn | 24 | Arg.Republic | New York Oct.20th 1921 |
| S.C.Villar | 27 | Spain | " " " " " |
| C.Carroll | 38 | Gibraltar | " " " " " |
| Benjamin Diaz | 35 | Spain | " " " " " |
| Usine Usop | 25 | Dutch Borneo | " " " " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H.Peebo | 37 | Finland | M.Akron | 26 | India Br. |
| L.Nilsson | 25 | Sweden | J.S.Strack | 33 | Holland |
| G.Kasperwitch | 21 | Russia | H.Gomez | 38 | B.W.I. |
| John Bosch | 31 | Spain | E.Buchanan | 23 | B.W.I. |
| Jose Emdelo | 26 | Brazil | Perfidio Mortovzo | 25 | Guatemala |
| A Johnson | 29 | Sweden | A.W.Jones | 28 | B.W.I. |
| B.Pena | 40 | Spain | | | |
| F.Porto | 22 | Spain | | | |
| L.Pesa | 28 | Peru | | | |
| R.Carbajal | 39 | Spain | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | N O N E | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By Marine Master

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

118

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel WM. G. WARDEN, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Port Arthur, Tex 10/30/21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bastian | Andrew | Captain | Oct. 20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 33 | Male | American | American | 6'1 | 175 | |
| 2 | Barnes | Albert | 1st Mate | " 20 | " | 4117 K | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Bonnett | James | 2nd " | " 20 | " | 20111 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Doyle | William | 3rd " | " 20 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 149 | |
| 5 | Hustad | Andreas | Pumpman | " 20 | " | 47933 K | " | 33 | " | Scand. | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Beebo | Hans | Boatswain | " 20 | " | 2347 | " | 37 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'11 | 215 | |
| 7 | Nilsson | Lars | A.B. | " 20 | " | 11185 | " | 24 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Bosch | John | " | " 20 | " | 13336 | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Hope | Louis | " | " 20 | " | 13477 K | " | 30 | " | American | American | 6'0 | 168 | |
| 10 | Espindola | Jose | " | " 20 | " | 26423 | " | 26 | " | Brazil | Brazilian | 5'6 | 15 0 | |
| 11 | Kasperwitch | Leo | " | " 20 | " | 2266 | " | 21 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 12 | Johnson | Alvin | " | " 20 | " | C 47647 | " | 30 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Gromes | Allen | O.S. | " 20 | " | 34786 K | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5'8 | 162 | |
| 14 | Baxter | George | " | " 20 | " | 21263 | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 158 | |
| 15 | Hanford | Warren | " | " 20 | " | 9240 K | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 16 | Wiksell | Richard | " | " 20 | " | 41356 K | " | 32 | " | Scand. | " | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 17 | Vickers | Lee Rue | Radio Opr. | " 20 | " | 6389 K | " | 35 | " | American | " | 5'8 | 164 | |
| 18 | Thompson | Andrew | Chief Eng. | " 20 | " | 744 K | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 19 | Maltais | Paul | 1st Asst. | " 20 | " | 14145 K | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 20 | Casey | Daniel | 2nd " | " 20 | " | 3789 K | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 142 | |
| 21 | Reeves | Edward | 3rd " | " 20 | " | 30661 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 135 | |
| 22 | Cascio | Frank | Oiler | " 20 | " | 216 K | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 156 | |
| 23 | Graves | John | " | " 20 | " | 444 K | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 148 | |
| 24 | Pena | Bernando | " | " 20 | " | 1674 | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 150 | |
| 25 | Porto | Francisco | " | " 20 | " | 4081 | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Carbijal | Rafael | " | " 20 | " | 14787 | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | |
| 27 | Minturn | Arthur | " | " 20 | " | 28649 | " | 34 | " | Argentine | Argentine | 6'1 | 165 | |
| 28 | Vera | Louis | " | " 20 | " | 5641 | " | 38 | " | Peru | Peruvian | 5'6 | 138 | |
| 29 | Whitehead | Alvin | " | " 20 | " | 1099 K | " | 35 | " | American | American | 5'7 | 137 | |
| 30 | Mara | Joseph | " | " 20 | " | 53630 K | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 158 | |

W.M. Turner Dup

Line Standard Oil Co., N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

118

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Andrew Bastian, Master, *of the* S/S Wm. G. Warden, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Bastian
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* November, *19* 31

Wm H Farmer
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

117

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. G. WARDEN, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Port Arthur 10/30/21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether ab'e to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Villar | Salustiano ✓ | Fireman | Oct. 20 | New York | 1552 E Yes | Yes | 37 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 163 | |
| 2 | Akron | Mahmod ✓ | " | " 20 | " | 5W53 | " | 36 | " | Persian | Persian | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 3 | Carroll | Charles ✓ | " | " 20 | " | 5645 | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5'7 | 205 | |
| 4 | McLaughlin | Peter ✓ | " | " 20 | " | 13460 | " | 40 | " | Irish | American | 5'5 | 153 | |
| 5 | Carpenter | Tom ✓ | Wiper | " 20 | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Diaz | Benjamin ✓ | " | " 20 | " | 26055 | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 7 | Streck | John ✓ | Steward | " 20 | " | 10445 | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6 | 138 | |
| 8 | Jones | Henry ✓ | 1st Cook | " 20 | " | 55277 | " | 39 | " | B.W.I. | British | 5'9 | 155 | |
| 9 | Buchanan | Reuben ✓ | 2nd " | " 20 | " | 55253 | " | 22 | " | B.W.I. | Panama | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 10 | Jones | Arthur ✓ | Messman | " 20 | " | 25[illegible] | " | 38 | " | B.W.I. | British | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Monterosa | Porfirio ✓ | " | " 20 | " | 15[illegible]443 | " | 20 | " | Guatemala | Guatemala | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 12 | Usop | Usine ✓ | " | " 20 | " | 41651 | " | 25 | " | D. Borneo | Dutch | 5'5 | 138 | |
| 13 | Pollet | Rudolph ✓ | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | Ameridan | 5'6 | 152 | |
| 14 | | | Wm H Gurnee Jr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

total crew 43
with cardsall

Line Standard Oil Co., N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56

56

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

118

I, Andrew Bastian, Master, of the S/S Wm. G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Bastian
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1921

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—5-20

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 16 1921

BILL NO ..... FILED .....

NO BILL

I-C-A-R

Punched ..... Date 11/22/21 Clerk Bethuler

118

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Morris, Surgeon of the S/S Porto Rico sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris, M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov., 1921

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 16 21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | — | 10 | 16 | 56 |
| 2nd Cabin | — | — | — | — |
| Steerage | — | — | — | — |
| Total | — | 10 | 16 | 56 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 5 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., NOVEMBER 2, 1921, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Castro | Amado | 28 | M | S | Merchant | Y | English Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York | Castro Bros, San Juan, P.R. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Garcia | Adolfo | 28 | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | P.R. U.S.A. | Mayaguez | Mr. Adolfo Martinez Mayaguez, P.R. | P.R. | Mayaguez |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Castro | Rose A. | 26 | F | M | House-wife | Y | English | Y | Spain | American | U.S.A. | New York | Mr. Emilio Trelles & Co. San Juan, P.R. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | EXEMPT | Castro | James E. | 30 | M | M | Reporter | Y | Spanish English | Y | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York | " " " " | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Perez Blanco | Manuel | 42 | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | P.R. | San Juan | Mr. J. Vidal Valle, c/o A.F. Bird & Co., San Juan, P.R. | P.R. | San Juan |
| 6 | EXEMPT | Somoza | Antonio M. | 26 | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish English | Y | Spain | Spanish | P.R. | San Juan | Mr. F.A. Somoza & Co. San Juan, P.R. | P.R. | San Juan |
| 7 | Y | Savino Jr. | Miguel A. | 21 | M | S | Clerk Merchant | Y | Italian Spanish | Y | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | New York | Mr. Miguel Savino San Juan, P.R. | P.R. | San Juan |
| 8 | | Suarez | Emilio J. | 40 | M | M | House-wife | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish-Indian | P.R. | San Juan | Mr. Emilio J. Suarez Same as above, San Juan, P.R. | P.R. | San Juan |
| 9 | EXEMPT | Procacci | Giovanni | 31 | M | S | Retail Merchant | Y | Italian English French Spanish | Y | Italy | Italian | P.R. | San Juan | Mr. Guillermo Procacci Same as above, San Juan, P.R. | P.R. | San Juan |
| 10 | EXEMPT | Stubbe | Estela C. | 27 | F | M | Domestic | Y | Spanish | Y | Germany | Spanish-Indian | P.R. | San Juan | Mr. J.J. Stubbe San Juan, P.R. | P.R. | San Juan |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV 7 19[illegible], *191*

119

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Cuetara Brothers Succ.de | M | Y | 7yrs | --Rico | Cuetara Brothers 42 Hudson St,N.Y.C.N.Y. | I | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Br | None | | Spain | Asturias |
| 2 | Y | Gonsales | M | Y | 10yr | --Rico | Business trip Hotel America,N.Y.C.N.Y. | I | 4mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bl | Br | " | | Spain | Cuenca |
| 3 | Y | My Husband | M | Y | BORN AT THE U.S.A. | Home | Richmond Hill,L.I.,N.Y. | I | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bl | Br | " | | Spain | Cuenca |
| 4 | Y | Self | M | Y | 12yr | U.S.A. | " " " | I | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | Bl | Gr | Mole under the left eye | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Y | R.Fuster & Co. | M | Y | 11yr | P.Rico | Business trip. Hotel America,N.Y.C.N.Y. | I | 1 mth. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bl | Br | None | | Spain | Asturias |
| 6 | Y | Self | M | Y | 28yr | --Rico | Hotel Belmont Plaza 5th Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y. | I | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | Br | None | | Spain | Asturias |
| 7 | Y | Self | M | Y | 17yr | --Rico | Mrs.Marta Salvia,(Wife) 13 High St,Rockville Centre,N.Y. | I | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Br | None | | Spain | Pontevedra |
| 8 | Y | My husband | M | Y | 41yrs | P.Rico | My husband [illegible] | I | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Br | Scar on [illegible] | P.Rico | San Juan |
| 9 | Y | Self | M | Y | 32yr | P.Rico | Travel to Italy. | I | Ten days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bl | Bl | None | | --Rico | Vega Alta |
| 10 | Y | My Husband | M | Y | BORN AT PORTO RICO | | Dr.A.Ruiz Arana 301 W-117 St,N.Y.C.N.Y. | I | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bl | Br | None | | Italy | Florence |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D.Barbour, Master, of the S/S Porto Rico, ....., from San Juan,P.R. ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.R.D.Barbour.

Master ~~xxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Porto Rico", # 5 sailing from San Juan, P.R., November 2, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 9 1921, 19...

120

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martinez | Soledad M. | 23 | | F | M | Juana Diaz, P.R., Dec. 20, 1898 | | 304 Crne Building, New Orleans. |
| 2 | Martinez | Cesar | -- | 18 | M | S | Ponce, P.R., March 25, 1920 | | " " " " " |
| 3 | Martinez | Eduardo | -- | 2 | M | S | Ponce, P.R. Oct. 13, 1921 | | " " " " " |
| 4 | xxxxxxx Neuman | Gustave R. | 46 | | M | M | Ponce, P.R. August 1, 1875 | | Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y. |
| 5 | Pasarell | Raquel | 21 | | F | S | Juana Diaz, P.R., March 13, 1899 | | 113 W. 103 St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 6 | Palmer | Luis | 44 | | M | M | Barros, P.R., Feb. 5, 1877 | | " " " " " " |
| 7 | Palmer | Filomena M. | 15 | | F | M | Juana Diaz, P.R., Feb. 28, 1906 | | " " " " " " |
| 8 | Roeman | Minnie | 16 | | F | S | New York, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1905 | | 165 Fordham St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 9 | Zimmerman | Chas F. | 43 | | M | S | Louis Falls, S. Dakota, March 17, 1878 | | Keyport, New Jersey. |
| 10 | Suarez | Maria M. | 17 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R., Jan. 31, 1904 | | Metro America, N.Y.N.Y. |
| 11 | Ortiz | Luis A. | 34 | | M | M | Barros, P.R., Aug. 6, 1888 | | Manhattan Hotel N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 12 | Ortiz | Pedro M. | 31 | | F | M | Ponce, P.R. April 24, 1890 | | " " " " |
| 13 | Mendoza | Balbino | 50 | | M | M | San Juan, P.R., [illegible] 4, 1871 | | " " " " |
| 14 | Livesey | Anthony | 70 | | M | M | left by Cal. | Hudson City Common Pleas, N.Y.C.N.Y. Jersey City, N.J. | 207 Franklin St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 15 | Mayberry | Robert P. | 36 | | M | S | Calais, Maine, Sept. 22, 1885 | | Elliot St, Lynn, Mass. |
| 16 | Galindez | Fernando | 27 | | M | S | Utuado, P.R., Jan. 10, 1895 | | 1056 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Rodriguez | Luis | 30 | | M | S | Aguadilla, P.R., March 14, 1891 | | 7 2nd St, Pro[illegible], N.Y. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(17)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 5 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., NOVEMBER 2, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 7 1921, 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bird | Enrique | 25 | | M | S | Fajardo, P.R., June 9, 1896 | | Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y. |
| 2 | Burke | Arthur E. | 30 | | M | M | New York, N.Y., April 23, 1891 | | 78 Bedford St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 3 | Burke | Marion W. | 26 | | F | M | Plainfield, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1895 | | " " " " " |
| 4 | Baker | John H. | 52 | | M | M | Dayton, Ohio, May 21, 1869 | | 165 Front St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 5 | Cramer | Ruth | 25 | | F | S | Rochester, N.Y. April 9, 1896 | | 122 E 40 St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 6 | Conrad | Mary I. | 39 | | F | M | Tarrytown, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1882 | | " " " " " " |
| 7 | Camacho | Rafael | 20 | | M | S | Humacao, P.R., Sept. 6, 1899 | | Hotel Perry Portland, Me. |
| 8 | Cagnon | Chiarera A. | 20 | | M | S | Van Buren, Maine, March 3, 1901 | | Van Buren, Maine |
| 9 | Cabrera | Juana | 30 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 26, 1890 | | 72 E- 124 St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 10 | Guillemard | Andres | 40 | | M | M | Left 11/7/21 | San Juan District Court, San Juan, P.R., December 1919 | 601 W-141 St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] B. | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible], Mass., December 10, 1874 | | [illegible], Boston, Mass. |
| 12 | Hamburger | Benjamin | 55 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. May 30, 1866 | | 222 Pearl St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 13 | Holloway | Gordon E. | 27 | | M | S | New York, N.Y., March 25, 1894 | | 581 Ft. Washington Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 14 | Jett | Shelby M. | 32 | | M | M | Richmond Kentucky, Feb. 6, 1889 | | 300 So. Main St, Akron, Ohio. |
| 15 | Iglesias | Ramon | 27 | | M | M | San Lorenzo, P.R., Aug. 20, 1894 | | 3465 Park Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 16 | Llompart | Antonio R. | 32 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R., April 5, 1889 | Jones Act. March 2, 1917 | Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 17 | Lopez de la Rosa | Felix | 34 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R., May 28, 1887 | | Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 18 | O'Donoghue | Cornelius J. | 56 | | M | M | 1760 | United States District Court Brooklyn, N.Y., June 1915 | Baldwin, L.I., New York, |
| 19 | Proctor | Francis I. | 56 | | M | M | Peabody, Mass. May 23, 1864 | | Stamford, Mass. |
| 20 | Proctor | Louise C. | 50 | | F | M | Camden, S. Carolina, July 22, 1870 | | " " |
| 21 | Sparr | Arthur | 42 | | M | M | Detroit, Mich. Sept. 9, 1880 | | 7011 Jeffrey Air, Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Storey | Norman | 40 | | M | M | San Diego, California, March 19, 1881 | | 31 Pennington Ave, Passaic, N.J. |
| 23 | Storyk | Morris E. | 50 | | M | S | New York, N.Y., July 16, 1872 | | 160 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 24 | Wintmer | Arnold | 20 | | M | S | Erie, Pa. Aug. 6, 1900 | | Erie, Pa. |
| 25 | Ruffi | Joseph | 37 | | M | S | Left 11/7 Depew, N.Y. | Supreme Court of New York New York, Nov. 18, 1910 | 94 Broadway, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 26 | Burgades | Francisco | 38 | | M | S | Arecibo, P.R., April 4, 1883 | | Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 27 | Santiago | Maria R. | 3 | | F | S | Yauco, P.R., July 6, 1918 | | 471 W 142 St, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 28 | Lorenzi | Elvira G. | 47 | | F | W | Yauco, P.R., March 14, 1874 | | " " " " " |
| 29 | Lorenzi | Leticia | 20 | | F | S | Ponce, P.R., Nov. 14, 1901 | | " " " " " |
| 30 | Kildare | Eduardo | 42 | | M | M | San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 11, 1879 | | 14 South Mc Cormick St Arlington |

29

16

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—2168

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

*Vessel* American S/S "Porto Rico", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov 7th, 19 21, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barbour | Thomas R. D. | Master | Oct 18 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 55 | Male | American | U.S.Citizen | 5-9 | 203 | None |
| 2 | Price | George W. | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 210 | " |
| 3 | Southway | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | " |
| 4 | Spaulding | Ralph P. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Bleckwell | Walter W. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6- | 165 | " |
| 6 | Mc Donald | Ronald A. F. | Ass't Purser | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 7 | Morris | George P. | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 203 | " |
| 8 | Lydman | Harry | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scandinavian | Finland | 5-7 | 153 | " |
| 9 | Pagella | Guilio | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Italian | Italy | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Eriksen | Sven | Q-Master | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U.S.Citizen | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 11 | Spbight | Edwin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Markoe | Clifton | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 158 | " |
| 13 | Guiseppi | Pino | A.B.Seaman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Italian | Italy | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 14 | Buralli | Natale | " | " | " | " | No | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | " |
| 15 | Finochario | Leonoro | " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | " |
| 16 | Fernandez | Domingo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 157 | " |
| 17 | Pagella | Luigi G. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 18 | Ramieri | Guiseppi | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Tocci | Rafael | " | " | " | " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 20 | Mateo | Florencio | " | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | 153 | " |
| 21 | Marcialis | Dante | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Italian | Italy | 5-5 | 158 | " |
| 22 | Hassenbach | Willie | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | French | France | 5-10 | 176 | " |
| 23 | Peruso | Giovanni | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Italian | Italy | 5-5 | 130 | " |
| 24 | Ainley | Lewis | 1st Radio | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | U.S.Citizen | 5-7½ | 135 | " |
| 25 | Vergne | Juan | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master. *, of the* American S/S " Porto Rico " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T R D Barbour

*Master,* [redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* th *day of* November *, 19* 21

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

F. 123

*Vessel* American S/S " Porto Rico ", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., November 7th, , 1921 , *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NY 5617 | 1 | Jensen | Julius | Chief Stwd | Oct 18 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | Male | American | U. S. C. | 5-9 | 160 | None |
| NY 52229 | 2 | Mc Ginness | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| Ny 5846 | 3 | Whitman | Chas | Sal " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| Ny 2447 | 4 | Yogna | Margarita | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 36 | Fe-Male | Italian | Italy | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| Ny 16058 | 5 | Moore | Kate | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | England | 5-9 | 140 | " |
| NY C372 | 6 | Veiga | Henry | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | Male | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 130 | " |
| Ny 5116 | 7 | Abirasturi | Pedro | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " |
| Ny C15478 | 8 | Castro | Antonio | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 128 | " |
| Ny 14476 | 9 | Keito | Jose | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | " |
| NY V3691 | 10 | Costain | John | Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | England | 5-8 | 158 | " |
| Ny 76770 | 11 | Iturbe | Manuel | 2nd Baker | " 20 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 161 | " |
| Boston 3242 | 12 | Bilboa | Marcelo | Butcher | " 18 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| Ny 9178 | 13 | Jesurum | Victor | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Af-Black | D. W. I. | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| ——— | 14 | ~~Kelkeboom~~ | John | ~~Porter~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~30~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-7~~ | ~~138~~ | " |
| Ny 8949 | 15 | Haseth | Carlos | Printer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| Ny 14403 | 16 | Cardoze | Abraham | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 198 | " |
| Ny 966 | 17 | Henriquez | Adolfo | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | " |
| NY C9934 | 18 | Daal | William | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| NY 2564 | 19 | Maduro | Mario | Scullery | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | " |
| NY 3027 | 20 | Ortiz | Jose | Off Messman | " 20 | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | U. S. C. | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| Ny 16536 | 21 | Primed | Fred | Pty " " | " 18 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Af-Black | D. W. I. | 5-8 | 126 | " |
| Ny 1046 | 22 | Jacobsen | Henry K. | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Danish | Denmark | 5-4 | 156 | " |
| NY 16599 Upper Ct | 23 | CHisholm | James | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | England | 5-5 | 141 | " |
| Seaman Pass | 24 | Shaddick | Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | American | U. S. C. | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| Ny 6305 | 25 | Wermund | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| Ny 14005 | 26 | Ramirez | Rafael | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 125 | " |
| NY 1601 | 27 | Reyers | Nicolas | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | " |
| Ny 4404 | 28 | Maund | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | England | 5-9 | 154 | " |
| Ny 3597 | 29 | Ward | James | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | American | U. S. C. | 5-7 | 133 | " |
| NY 2525 | 30 | Cunningham | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | English | Nova-Scotian | 5-6 | 130 | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master, of the American S/S " Porto Rico ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Barbour.
Master, F[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 21

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

124

*Vessel* American S/S " Porto Rico ", *arriving at* New York,N. Y., November 7th, , 1921 , *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Haseth | John | Waiter | Oct 19 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 23 | Male | Dutch | D. W. I. | 5-8 | 145 | None |
| 2 | Vinegrad | Harry | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | U. S. C. | 5-7 | 130 | " |
| 3 | Callow | John | " | " " | " | " | " | 53 | " | English | England | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| 4 | Smith | Fred W. | " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | U. S. C. | 5-7 | 143 | " |
| 5 | Olsen | Karl S. | " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Danish | Denmark | 5-7 | 139 | " |
| 6 | Sorensen | Kai | " | " " | " | " | " | ~~21~~ | " | " | " | 5-9 | 181 | " |
| 7 | Rodriguez | Jose | " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | U. S. C. | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Cummins | William S. | " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | England | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Mc Kay | George | " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scotch | " | 5-7 | 141 | " |
| 10 | Kerr | John | " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 120 | " |
| 11 | Kelman | George | " | " " | " | " | " | 50 | " | American | U. S. C. | 5-5 | 134 | " |
| 12 | Thomas | Peter | " | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Welsh | England | 5-7 | 143 | " |
| 13 | Yapt | Albert | " | " " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 14 | Moller | Kai | " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Danish | Denmark | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 15 | Young | Louis | " | " 21 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Irish | England | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Laresn | Carl | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Danish | Denmark | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Regales | Henry | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch W.I. | D. W. I. | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 18 | Gardner | Walter | Bellboy | " 20 | " | " | " | 17 | " | American | U. S. C. | 5-4 | 120 | " |
| 19 | ~~Colon~~ | ~~Emilio~~ | " | " " | " | " | " | ~~31~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-4~~ | ~~105~~ | " |
| 20 | Frank | Leon | Barber | " 18 | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | " |
| 21 | Gurney | Howard | Mail Clerk | " 18 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 210 | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master, of the American S/S " Porto Rico ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Barbour

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this th day of November, 19 21

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

(30)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* American S/S " Porto Rico ", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., November 7th, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 125

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| NY 9112 | 1 | Barkell | Reginald | Chief Engineer. | Oct 18 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 42 | Male | American | U.S. Cit. | 5-7 | 148 | None |
| NY 9141 | 2 | Ford | Michael | 1st Ass't | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| NY 6454 | 3 | Larrain | Alberto | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | " |
| NY 6513 | 4 | Deihl | George | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| | 5 | Zider | Joseph | Deck Eng | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 168 | " |
| NY 49732 | 6 | Sidlo | Joe | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| NY 7555 | 7 | Donald | John W. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | English | Canada | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| NY 47357 | 8 | Holmes Jr. | Stewart | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U.S.Cit | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| NY 5804 | 9 | Garcia | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| N.Y. 3396 | 10 | Lopez | Ramon | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | " |
| | 11 | Polinsky | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Russian | ~~Russia~~ | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| NY 6079 | 12 | Varela | Juan | WaterTender | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 158 | " |
| NY 10429 | 13 | Martinez | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| NY 1339 | 14 | Gonzales. | Andres | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | " |
| NY 4112 | 15 | Rodriguez | Ramon | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | " |
| NY 46603 | 16 | Vizoso | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| NY 33982 | 17 | Conchiero | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| [illegible] | 18 | Maceiras | Ramon | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| NY 4[illegible] | 19 | Marino | Severino | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| NY 4[illegible] | 20 | Fernandez | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " |
| [illegible] | 21 | Rodriguez | Ignacio | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | U.S.Cit. | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Thomas R. D. Parbour. Master. *of the* American S/S " Porto Rico " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Parbour
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7th *day of* November, 1921

*Immigrant Inspector.*

4

21

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel Vistula, arriving at Newyork, Nov. 7th, 1921, from the port of Bhorrera

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heuer | Friedrich | Captain | 9/1.20 | Kiel | no | yes | 54 | m | white | German | 5'-8" | 295 | |

11 7 Vistula

126

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 10th 1921

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality) S. S. Vistuala

from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 7th, 1921 consigned to R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail November 9th, 1921 for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Bjarelb | Herk | | 10/20.21 | | | | 32 | | | Norway | 5 | 8 | 134 |
| 28 | Hoffmann | Jack | | 10/20.21 | | | | 21 | | | American | 5'-7" | | 151 |
| 29 | Heuer | Walter | 3rd. Steward | 10.21 | Kiel | | | 18 | | | German | 5'-7" | | 145 |
| 30 | Murray | John | Firemen Mumboy | 10/20.21 | Baltimore | | | 20 | | | American | 5'-6" | | 147 |

Line Baltimo - Amerik. - Petrol. Import - Gesellschaft. - Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co

(30)

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vistula, arriving at Newyork, Nov. 7th, 1921, from the port of Honrera

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heuer | Friedrich | Captain | 7/14.20 | Kiel | no | yes | 54 | m | white | german | 5'-8"- | 295- | |
| 2 | Friedrichsen | Max | 1. Officer | 4/6.20 | - | - | - | 41 | - | - | - | 5'-8"- | 154 | |
| 3 | Brillau | Hermann | 2. " | 3/10.21 | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5'-7"- | 158 | |
| 4 | Hammejer | Ernst | 3. " | 4/7.20 | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | 5'-7"- | 180 | |
| 5 | Trautmann | Otto | 4. " | 4/7.20 | - | - | - | 33 | - | - | - | 5'-6"- | 157 | |
| 6 | Brauer | Heinrich | Engineer | 4/7.21 | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5'-6"- | 164 | |
| 7 | Schelle | Paul | 1. Engineer | 4/6.20 | - | - | - | 57 | - | - | - | 5'-10"- | 156 | |
| 8 | Gollmann | Johann | 2. " | 4/6.20 | - | - | - | 50 | - | - | - | 5'-8"- | 152 | |
| 9 | Christen | Fritz | 3. " | 4/7.20 | - | - | - | 46 | - | - | Swiss | 5'-6"- | 165 | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arie Luthenberg | 20 | Dutch | New York June 23rd 1921 |
| Frank Auguthie | 22 | Malta | Baltimore October 20th 1921 |
| Adolf Gustafsen | 37 | Sweden | " " " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paul Teschke | 27 | Danzig | | | |
| Oscar Kant | 29 | Sweden | | | |
| Peter Theodor | 31 | Greece | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By Marine Master

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vistula, arriving at Newyork, Nov. 7th, 1921, from the port of Moerera

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heuer | Friedrich | Captain | 9/14.20 | Kiel | no | yes | 54 | m | white | German | 5'-8" | 295 | |
| 2 | Friedrichsen | Max | 1. Offizier | 4/4.19 | - | - | - | 41 | - | - | - | 5'-8" | 154 | |
| 3 | Brillau | Hermann | 2. | 3/10.21 | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5'-7" | 158 | |
| 4 | Haarmeyer | Ernst | 3. | 11.20 | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | 5'-7" | 180 | |
| 5 | Trautmann | Otto | 4. | 11.20 | - | - | - | 33 | - | - | - | 5'-6" | 157 | |
| 6 | Brauer | Heinrich | Ing. | 9/14.21 | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5'-6" | 164 | |
| 7 | Schelle | Paul | 1. Engineer | 4.826 | - | - | - | 57 | - | - | - | 5'-10" | 156 | |
| 8 | Gollmann | Johann | 2. | 6/20.20 | - | - | - | 50 | - | - | - | 5'-8" | 152 | |
| 9 | Christen | Fritz | 3. | 11.20 | - | - | - | 46 | - | - | Swiss | 5'-6" | 165 | |
| 10 | Schröder | Otto | 4. | 6/20.20 | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | German | 5'-8" | 182 | |
| 11 | Mrosk | Paul | Cook | 4/22.216 | - | - | - | 41 | - | - | - | 5'-6" | 154 | |
| 12 | Johnson | Oliver | 1. | 10/20.21 | Baltimore | - | - | 28 | - | - | Norway | 5'-11" | 161 | |
| 13 | Hesse | Wilhelm | 1. Steward | 11.21 | Kiel | - | - | 31 | - | - | German | 5'-11" | 163 | |
| 14 | Zaepfel | Paul | Carpenter | 28.21 | Hannover | - | - | 40 | - | - | Elsace | 5'-7" | 154 | |
| 15 | Zepeda | Manuel | 1. Kitchen | 16.21 | New Orleans | - | - | 20 | - | - | Spain | 5'-8" | 157 | |
| 16 | Rosen | Fritz | Bosunsmate | 12.21 | Kiel | - | - | 45 | - | - | German | 5'-7" | 170 | |
| 17 | Tesdorff | Fritz | Eng. Assist. | 12.21 | | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5'-6" | 148 | |
| 18 | Rieck | Franz | | 12.21 | | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5'-8" | 153 | |
| 19 | Oertel | Carl | A.B. Seaman | 12.21 | | - | - | 49 | - | - | - | 5'-7" | 155 | |
| 20 | Brocks | Johann | | 11.21 | | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | 5'-8" | 182 | |
| 21 | Wöhlcke | Heinrich | | 9/28.21 | Buenos Aires | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5'-9" | 158 | |
| 22 | Luttenberg | Eric | | 11/3.21 | Newyork | yes | - | 20 | - | - | Dutch | 5'-6" | 152 | |
| 23 | del Prposto | Andy | | 6/23.21 | | | - | 25 | - | - | U.S. Argentina | 5'-7" | 155 | |
| 24 | Hansson | John | | 9/1.21 | New Orleans | - | - | 40 | - | - | Swede | 5'-8" | 158 | |
| 25 | Leiva Martinez | Josè | | 9/6.21 | | - | - | 34 | - | - | Spain | 5'-6" | 154 | |
| 26 | Benson | Franz | | 11/20.21 | Baltimore | - | - | 33 | - | - | Swede | 5'-8" | 161 | |
| 27 | Barelds | Derk | | 10/20.21 | | - | - | 32 | - | - | Norway | 5'-8" | 157 | |
| 28 | Hoffmann | Jack | | 10/20.21 | | | - | 21 | - | - | American | 5'-7" | 151 | |
| 29 | Heuer | Walter | 3rd. Steward | 11.21 | Kiel | - | - | 18 | - | - | German | 5'-7" | 145 | |
| 30 | Murray | John | Fireman trimmer | 10/20.21 | Baltimore | - | - | 20 | | | American | 5'-6" | 147 | |

Line Baltimore - American - Petrol - Import - Gesellschaft - Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(30)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Flees master, of the Danish S/S Vidula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Flees.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1924

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vistula, arriving at Newyork, Nov. 14, 1921, from the port of Chorrera

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Buuttil | Frank | Seiler | 10/21 | Baltimore | yes | yes | 22 | m | white | Malta | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 32 | Martensen | Wilhelm | Fireman | 10.21 | Kiel | no | - | 39 | - | - | German | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 33 | Specht | Martin | Storekeeper | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 157 | |
| 34 | van Lotten | Egbertus | Fireman | 9.21 | New Orleans | - | - | 41 | - | - | Dutch | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 35 | Tellefsen | Tellef | Cook | 10/20.21 | Baltimore | - | - | 40 | - | - | Norway | 5'7" | 158 | |
| 36 | Zelarowski | Stanislaus | Oiler | 9.21 | New Orleans | - | - | 25 | - | - | Polish | 5'7" | 176 | |
| 37 | Bager | Andreas | | | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | Dane | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 38 | Carlsson | Hermann | | | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | Swede | 5'2" | 152 | |
| 39 | Andersen | Alex Edvin | | | 13.21 | Charleston | - | 34 | - | - | Swede | 5'8" | 157 | |
| 40 | Gustafsen | Adolf | | 10/20.21 | Baltimore | yes | - | 37 | - | - | Swede | 5'8" | 159 | |
| 41 | Hansen | Carl | Wiper | | | - | - | 26 | - | - | Norway | 5'9" | 158 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Crew List not visaed – no U.S. Consul at Chorrera – Stove Letter granted | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Baltisch-Amerik-Petrol. Import. Gesellschaft Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Heuer master, of the Danzig S/S Bristola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Heuer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1921

P Kings
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Two Sheets

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 139
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Polerie" arriving at New York. Nov 7 1921 from the port of Rotterdam 10/22/21

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE. | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE.*) | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Evans | David Thomas | Master 10395 | 18 October | Rotterdam | Net. | 57 | Male | Welsh | British | 5.7 | | |
| 2 | Gray | William John | Iste Mate 70140 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | | |
| 3 | Mc. Arthur | Francis Amis Victor | 2nd de 16220 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Engl | " | 5.4. | | |
| 4 | Connell | John Kerr | 3rd. de 32499 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6½ | | |
| 5 | Keith | Hugh | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | 33 | " | " " | " | 5.5½ | | |
| 6 | Henderson | Alexander | 2nd. Eo (Senior) 121 2534 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 7 | Miller | Archibald | 2nd. do (Junior) 87611 IV. | " | " | " | 34 | " | " " | " | 5.6½ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Scotch | | 5.8 | | |

113 Polerie

7

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Dec 6/-, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. "Polerie" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 7th, 1921, consigned to Dunch Edye & Co, is now lying at No 3. Basin Dk, and is expected to sail Dec 6/-, 1921, for Calcutta via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leung Bing | 33 | China | Rotterdam 18/10/21 |
| Ah Chin | 35 | " | do " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Two Shirts

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 130
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Polerie" arriving at New York, Nov 7 1921 from the port of Rotterdam 10/22/21

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE. | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE.*) | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Evans | David Thomas | Master 10395 | 18 Octeber | Rotterdam | Net. | 52 | Male | Welsh | British | 5.7 | | |
| 2 | Gray | William John | Iste Mate 70140 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | | |
| 3 | Mc. Arthur | Francis Amis Victor | 2nd de 16220 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Engl. | " | 5.4. | | |
| 4 | Gemmell | John Kerr | 3rd. de 32499 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6½ | | |
| 5 | Keith | Hugh | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5½ | | |
| 6 | Henderson | Alexander | 2nd. Eg (Senior) 131240 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 7 | Miller | Archibald | 2nd. de (Junior) 121239 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | | |
| | | Daniel | 3rd. de(Senior) 87611 IV. | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | | |
| | | | 701225 | | | | | " | Engl. | " | 5.9 | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lee Tien Pao | 24 | China | | | |
| Line Wo | 43 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D D Evans
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

Two Sheets

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Polerie" arriving at New York, Nov 7 1921 from the port of Rotterdam 10/22/21

130

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE. | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE. *) | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Evans | David Thomas | Master | 18 October | Rotterdam | Net. | 52 | Male | Welsh | British | 5'7 | | |
| 2 | Gray | William John | 1st Mate 10395 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | | |
| 3 | Mc. Arthur | Francis Amis Victor | 2nd de 70140 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Eng. | " | 5.4. | | |
| 4 | Cammell | John Kerr | 3rd. de 16220 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6½ | | |
| 5 | Keith | Hugh | 1st Engineer 32499 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5½ | | |
| 6 | Henderson | Alexander | 2nd. Ee (Senior) 131240 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 7 | Miller | Archibald | 2nd. de (Junior) 131234 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | | |
| 8 | Kavanagh | Daniel | 3rd. de(Senior) 87611 IV. | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | | |
| 9 | Lawson | Arnold Mc Donald | 3rd de(Junior) 131235 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Eng. | " | 5.9 | | |
| 10 | Laverty | Joseph Charles | 4th de(Senior) 6999 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5.4. | | |
| 11 | Cranfield | Percy | 4th de (Junior) 131237 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Eng. | " | 6.1 | | |
| 12 | Wilde | Fernand Emil Manch | Chief Steward 18503 | " | " | " | 45 | " | Belgian | " | 5.5. | | |
| 13 | Jeffriess | John Edward | Wireless Operater | " | " | " | 21 | " | Eng. | " | 5.5. | | |
| 14 | Sherwood | Charles Alfred | Apprentice 131241 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | | |
| 15 | Wilson | JamesArthur | de 12149 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 16 | Ellis | Fred | de 131237 | " | " | " | 15 | " | Welsh | " | 5.2. | | |
| 17 | Hockem | Eric | de 131236 | " | " | " | 16 | " | Eng. | " | 5.6 | | |
| 18 | Prichard | Joseph | de 131231 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 19 | Witherden | Arthur William | de 131242 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM Date Oct 20 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | George H. Hoffer Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS. No. 1584 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | SEEN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | For the Consul of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Via | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Seal George H. Hoffer Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Fee American Consulate General Rotterdam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Date Oct 20 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Agents, Holder Weir & Boyd. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thor R. King Insp.

10 cards issued 11/14/21 Watch Inspr.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Miller | Archibald | ✓ | 2nd. | de (Junior) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6½ |
| 8 | Kavanagh | Daniel | ✓ | 3rd. | de( Senior) | " | " | " | 55 | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| 9 | Lawson | Arnold Mc Donald | ✓ | 3rd | de(Junior) | " | " | " | 31 | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | 5.8 |
| 10 | Laverty | Joseph Charles | ✓ | 4th | de( Senior) | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 11 | Cranfield | Percy | ✓ | 4th | de (Junior) | " | " | " | 22 | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | 5.4. |
| 12 | Vilde | Fernand Emil Manch | ✓ | Chief | Steward | " | " | " | 45 | " | Belgium | " | " | " | " | 5.1 |
| 13 | Jeffriess | John Edward | ✓ | Wireless | Operater | " | " | " | 21 | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | 5.5. |
| 14 | Sherwood | Charles Alfred | ✓ | Apprentice | | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6½ |
| 15 | Wilsen | JamesArthur | ✓ | de | | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 |
| 16 | Ellis | Fred | ✓ | de | | " | " | " | 15 | " | Welsh | " | " | " | " | 5.2. |
| 17 | Hockem Jackson | Eric | ✓ | de | | " | " | " | 16 | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 18 | Prichard | Joseph | ✓ | de | | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| 19 | Witherden | Arthur William | ✓ | de | | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6½ |

20 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

21 Date Oct 20 1921

22 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
23 crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

24

25 George M. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America.

26 No. 1584

27 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

28 SEEN

29 For the passport of the United States

30 Visa

31 Seal George M. Hoffer
Consul

32 Fee

American Consulate General — Date Oct 20 1921

34 OCT 22 1921

35 Agents, Holden Weir & Boyd.

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Thor R King Insp.
11 Reserved.
10 cards issued
11/14/21 Hook Inspt.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by Stewarts Mostert & Co.

# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, David Chas. Evans, of the S/S Polaris do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D C Evans

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said or payment thereof, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | [redacted] |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 5 131
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel POLERIC arriving at NEWYORK, 1921 from the port of ROTTERDAM

| | (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE. | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE.*) | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Quai. | Ah. | boatman | 18 Oct, | Rotterdam | Not | 29 | Male | Yellow | Chinese | 5.10 | | |
| | 2 | You | Yip | Quartermaster | do | do | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 3 | Puig | Lung | Quartermaster | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4. | | |
| | 4 | Sing | Ah | dito. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | Did not Sail |
| | 5 | Hing Yeng | Jung Ah. | dito. | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| | 6 | Hing | Ah. | Sailer. | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 7 | Sun | Yung | dito. | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| | 8 | Hing | Yung | dito | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.9½ | | |
| | 9 | Kwai | Ah | dito. | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 10 | Choi | Yung | dito | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.3. | | |
| | 11 | Moo | Kew Lun | dito | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| | 12 | Kew. | Ah. | dito | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 13 | Hing | Leong | dito | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.1. | | |
| | 14 | Bing | Leong | Sailors Book | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | First mid ob. eyes |
| | 15 | Young | Tang | No.I Fireman | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.3. | | |
| | 16 | Boy | Ah. | Greaser | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.1. | | |
| | 17 | Kun | Chu | Greaser & Donkey | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| | 18 | Yee | Tung | Greaser | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 19 | Yow | Wig. | dito | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5½ | | |
| | 20 | Wa | Lee | dito | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | First Mid ob. Grey |
| | 21 | Yu | Ah. | Greaser & Donkey | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | |
| | 22 | Chin | Ah | Fireman book | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 23 | Hing | Chang | Fireman | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4. | | |
| | 24 | Sang | Lee Sang | dito | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7. | | |
| | 25 | Pook | Yeng | do. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3. | | |
| | 26 | Yew. | Ah. | do. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.2½ | | First mid ob. eyes. |
| | 27 | Wan | Han | do. | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| | 28 | Yew. | Low | do | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 29 | Pat | Meng | do. | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6. | | |
| | 30 | Cheng | Chuen | asst. Book | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| | 31 | Luk | Chan | asst Steward | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7. | | |
| | 32 | Hing. | Ah | do. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| | 33 | Sang | Chay | M.E Steward | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3. | | |
| | 34 | Sin | Ah | addt M.E. Steward | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5½ | | |
| | 35 | Yey | Su | Carpenter | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7½ | | |
| | 36 | Ping | You Ping | Fitter | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | |
| | 37 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS. | | | No. 1584 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | SEEN For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22162 Br

35 Chinese, 32 held on board, 3 Ordrd to Ellis Island First Insp. Steer.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Hing | Yeng | ✓ | die | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.9½ | | |
| 9 | Kwai | Ah | ✓ | die. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | | |
| 10 | Choi | Yung | ✓ | die | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.3. | | |
| 11 | Mee | Kew Iam | ✓ | die | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| 12 | Kew. | Ah. | ✓ | die | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 13 | Hing | Leong | ✓ | die | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.I. | | |
| ~~14~~ | Bing | Leong | ✓ | Sailors Book | " | " | " | First mid ob. eyes | | | | | | |
| 15 | Young | Tang | ✓ | No.I Fireman | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 16 | Boy | Ah. | ✓ | Greaser | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.3. | | |
| 17 | Kun | Chu | ✓ | Greaser & Donkey | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.I. | | |
| 18 | Yee | Tung | ✓ | Greaser | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| 19 | Yow | Sig. | ✓ | die | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 20 | Wa | Lee | ✓ | die | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | | |
| ~~21~~ | Yu | Ah. | ✓ | Greaser & Donkey | " | " | " | First mid ob. Gravel 45 | | | | 5.8 | | |
| 22 | Chin | Ah | ✓ | Fireman book | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.I0 | | |
| 23 | Hing | Chang | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 24 | Sang | Lee Sang | ✓ | die | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4. | | |
| 25 | Peck | Feng | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7. | | |
| ~~26~~ | Yew. | Ah. | ✓ | do. 22162 Be | " | " | " | First mid ob. eyes. 24 | | | | 5.3. | | |
| 27 | Yan | Man | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | | |
| 28 | Few. | Low | ✓ | do | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 29 | Fat | Meng | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 30 | Cheng | Chuen | ✓ | asst. Book | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8. | | |
| 31 | Luk | Chan | ✓ | asst Steward | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| 32 | Hing. | Ah | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7. | | |
| 33 | Sang | Chay | ✓ | M.S Steward | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | | |
| 34 | Sin | Ah | ✓ | addt M.S. Steward | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3. | | |
| 35 | Yey | Se | ✓ | Carpenter | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5½ | | |
| 36 | Ping | Yeu Ping | ✓ | Fitter | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7½ | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5.I0 | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

No. 1584

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vis

Seal

George H. Hossfeld
Consul

Fee Stamp

Date Oct 20 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date. Oct 20 1921

I hereby [illegible] the [illegible] affixed to this [illegible] with regulations [illegible] Consul of the United States

George H. Hossfeld
Consul of the United States of America.

35 Chinese, 32 hold on board, 3 Ordered to Ellis Island First mid Steer.
45 Without cards.
Shooting Duo.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by Stefanus Mostert & Sons. — Rotterdam.

Polaris
11-7-21

# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, David Jno. F. Evans, of the S/S "Polaris" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. J. Evans

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1921

Thos. P. King

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1921

Thos. F. King

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian (except Cuban). |

OF ARRIVAL
NO. 31061 FILED NOV 16 1921

T-C-A R

Punched 11/22/21
Clerk Chapin Bithrey

Punched at
Clerk

5

132

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, MD, Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, employed by the owners thereof, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Medical College, New York, State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT | HEAD TAX DUE | | | | | | CERTIFICATE TAX | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | 3 | 17 | | | | 125 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | | | | | 3 | 22 | | | | 130 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 8 | 117 | 125 |
| 2nd Cabin | | 5 | 5 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 8 | 122 | 130 |

5 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

Pass 5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 21.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | Blumenthal | Joseph | 25 | | m m | merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | English | Canada | Hamilton | Residence: 199 Herkimer St Hamilton, Ont., | Ont | Hamilton |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | Blumenthal | Leona | 24 | | f m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | English | Canada | Hamilton | Residence: 199 Herkimer St Hamilton, Ont., | Ont | Hamilton |
| 3 | | Byrne | Percy | 45 | | m m | merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | Irish | U. S. A. | New York | Residence: 137 East 19th St New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Byrne | Cecile | 37 | | f m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | Irish | U. S. A. | New York | Residence: 137 East 19th St New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Camacho | Francis | 38 | | m m | engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | French | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | Residence: 745 De Kalb St Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | NOT COUNTED | Alexander | Ebenezer | 50 | | m m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | U. S. A. | Stroudsburg | Residence: 39 Broad St Stroudsburg, Pa., | Pa., | Stroudsburg |
| 7 | NOT COUNTED | Alexander | Robert | 42 | | m m | manager | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | U. S. A. | Stroudsburg | Residence: 39 Broad St Stroudsburg, Pa., | Pa., | Stroudsburg |
| 8 | NOT COUNTED | Alexander | Nettie | 40 | | f m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | U. S. A. | Stroudsburg | Residence: 39 Broad St Stroudsburg, Pa., | Pa., | Stroudsburg |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT | Tucker | Edward H. | 48 | | m s | architect | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Robt. Tucker, father Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton |
| 10 | | Mirfield | Arthur | 48 | | m m | merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | English | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | Residence: 323-1st St Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | IN TRANSIT | Outerbridge | Henry C. | 69 | | m m | merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mrs.H.C. Outerbridge, wife Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton |
| 12 | | Norval | James M. | 49 | | m w | salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Bermuda | Hamilton | Rev. Norman Guy, friend Hamilton, Bermuda | N. J. | East Orange |
| 13 | IN TRANSIT | Talbot | John D. B. | 51 | | m m | Secretary | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mrs.J.D.B. Talbot, wife Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Transit list 1 of 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | D. Donnell (3) | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | and | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | // | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

47

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 7TH NOVEMBER, 19 21.

133

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Does he (alien or otherwise) belong to any class not admissible under the law, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive, if dead cause of death. | 27 Whether ever before deported and when and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ER 1 | no | self | over | yes Oct 26th 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 199 Herkimer St Hamilton, Ont., | yes | Intransit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brwn | brwn | none | Canada | Hamilton |
| ER 2 | no | self | over | yes Oct 26th 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 199 Herkimer St Hamilton, Ont., | yes | Intransit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blck | brwn | none | U. S. A. | Chicago |
| 3 | yes | self | over | yes 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 137 East 19th St New York, N.Y. | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brwn | grey | none | England | Acton |
| 4 | yes | self | over | yes 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 137 East 19th St New York, N.Y. | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brwn | blue | none | U. S. A. | New Orleans |
| 5 | yes | self | over | yes 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 745 De Kalb St Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blck | brwn | none | [redacted] | St Johns |
| ER 6 | no | self | over | yes Oct 26th 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 39 Broad St Stroudsburg, Pa., | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| ER 7 | no | self | over | yes Oct 26th 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 39 Broad St Stroudsburg, Pa., | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | blue | none | Scotland | Hawich |
| ER 8 | no | self | over | yes Oct 26th 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 39 Broad St Stroudsburg, Pa., | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn | grey | none | Scotland | Hawich |
| 9 | no | self | over | yes 1912 | N.Y. | Mrs. C. Abbot, sister Watertown, Mass | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | blue | none | Bermuda | Paget |
| 10 | no | self | over | yes 1921 | N.Y. | Residence: 323-1st St Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brwn | blue | none | Australia | Batnurst |
| 11 | yes | self | over | yes 1921 | N.Y. | E. F. Darrell, friend 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | brwn | none | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish |
| 12 | no | self | over | yes 1920 | N.Y. | Residence: 130 South Grove St East Orange N.J. | yes | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | brwn | none | Scotland | Clackmannan |
| 13 | yes | self | over | yes 1920 | N.Y. | No friend or relation Hotel Seville New York, N.Y. | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | brwn | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

~~Master or Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630
14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5TH NOVEMBER., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7TH NOVEMBER, 1921.

134

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilder | George | 31 | | m | m | 1890 Syracuse, N.Y. | | 3rd & Cooper St Camden, N.J. |
| 2 | Wilder | Ethel | 29 | | f | m | 1892 Bridgeboro, N.J. | | 3rd & Cooper St Camden, N.J. |
| 3 | Moore | Clarence | 33 | | m | m | 1888 Mt. Jackson, Va., | | 154 Main St Weston, W. Va., |
| 4 | Moore | Virginia | 24 | | f | m | 1897 Weston, W. Va., | | 154 Main St Weston, W. Va., |
| 5 | Clary | Claude | 26 | | m | m | 1895 Frederick, Md., | | 109 W 2nd St Frederick, Md., |
| 6 | Clary | Clara | 22 | | f | m | 1899 Frederick, Md., | | 109 W 2nd St Frederick, Md., |
| 7 | Althisar | George | 23 | | m | s | 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 909 E 35th St Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Winans | James | 52 | | m | m | 1869 Basin Harbor, Vt | | 245 Parkway East Orange, N.J. |
| 9 | Lindes | Anna | 41 | | f | s | 1880 | Naturalized in 1912 by District Court Philadelphia, Pa., | 1237 Spruce St Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 10 | Manning | Roger | 27 | | m | s | 1894 Columbus, Mo., | | 20 West 50th St New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Barry | Ann | 32 | | f | s | 1889 New Milford, Pa., | | Akron, Ohio |
| 12 | O'Hara | Marie | 22 | | f | s | 1899 Akron, Ohio | | Akron, Ohio |
| 13 | Quackenbush | Smith | 40 | | m | m | 1881 Hackensack, N.J. | | 2677 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J. |
| 14 | Quackenbush | Hattie | 28 | | f | m | 1893 Roaring Springs, Pa., | | 2677 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J. |
| 15 | Hinman | Ruth | 24 | | f | s | 1897 Atlanta, Ga., | | 752 Piedmont Ave Atlanta, Ga., |
| 16 | Davis | Sereno P. | 26 | | m | s | 1895 New York, N.Y. | | 438 East 140 St New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Davis | Beatrice | 26 | | f | s | 1895 New York, N.Y. | | 438 East 140 St New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Ellis | William | 31 | | m | m | 1890 Elkland, Pa., | | 242 Nelson Ave Great Kills S.I |
| 19 | Ellis | Freda | 28 | | f | m | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 242 Nelson Ave Great Kills S.I |
| 20 | Samuel | George | 23 | | m | m | 1898 Atlantic Is., N.J. | | 68 Greenwood Ave Montclair, N.J. |
| 21 | Samuel | Janet | 22 | | f | m | 1899 Newark, N.J. | | 68 Greenwood Ave Montclair, N.J. |
| 22 | Thorn | Henry T. | 34 | | m | s | 1887 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 185 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | Klunk | Harry | 50 | | m | s | 1871 Baltimore, Md., | | New Howard Hotel Baltimore, Md., |
| 24 | Morrissey | Joseph | 29 | | m | s | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | 153 Martense St Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Dillon | Edward J. | 38 | | m | m | 1883 Boston, Mass | | 17 Temple St Wattapan, Mass |
| 26 | Dillon | Helen | 32 | | f | m | 1889 Boston, Mass | | 17 Temple St Wattapan, Mass |
| 27 | Field | Samuel P. | 47 | | m | s | 1874 Golden City, Mo., | | Homewood Apt Baltimore, Md., |
| 28 | Abrash | Saul | 24 | | m | m | 1897 Hudson Co., N.J. | | 905 Madison Ave Paterson, N.J. |
| 29 | Abrash | Bessie | 24 | | f | m | 1897 Paterson, N.J. | | 905 Madison Ave Paterson, N.J. |
| 30 | Cort | ~~Alfred~~ ALBERT | 36 | | m | s | 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Tenafly, N.J. |

(30)

Finished 2.30 P.M.

48

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7TH NOVEMBER, 19 21.

135

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Butler | Frank | 33 | | m | m | 1888 Monroe, Pa., | | Monroe, Pa., |
| 2 | Butler | Harriett | 31 | | f | m | 1890 Chestnut Hill, Pa., | | Monroe, Pa., |
| 3 | Ludermann | George | 28 | | m | m | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 35 Kings St Englewood, N.J. |
| 4 | Ludermann | Alma | 24 | | f | m | 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 35 Kings St Englewood, N.J. |
| 5 | Royer | Raymond M. | 39 | | m | m | 1882 Baltimore, Md., | | 3 Oak Park Rd Ashville, N.C. |
| 6 | Royer | Henrietta | 36 | | f | m | 1885 Baltimore, Md., | | 3 Oak Park Rd Ashville, N.C. |
| 7 | Donaldson | Richard | 34 | | m | s | 1887 New York, N.Y. | | 87 Beech St Rutherford, N.J. |
| 8 | Andrews | Samuel | 55 | | m | m | 1866 New York, N.Y. | | 58 West 57th St New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Andrews | Harriett | 55 | | f | m | 1866 Van Buren, Me., | | 58 West 57th St New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Eiseman | Sigmund | 52 | | m | m | 1869 New York, N.Y. | | 2076 Walton Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Eiseman | Ada | 39 | | f | m | 1882 | Husband United States Citizen | 2076 Walton Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Kay | Alice | 59 | | f | m | 1862 | Husband United States Citizen | 2076 Walton Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Myers | John G. | 27 | | m | s | 1894 Philadelphia, Pa., | | 3432 N. 15th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 14 | Franzheim | Harry [illegible] | 24 | | m | m | 1897 Wheeling, W. Va., | | 404 South Front St Wheeling, W Va. |
| 15 | Franzheim | Louise W. | 21 | | f | m | 1900 Wheeling, W. Va., | | 404 South Front St Wheeling, W Va |
| 16 | Tompkins | F. Bianchi | 61 | | m | m | 1860 New York, N.Y. | | 5 East 54th St New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Raynor | Seth | 47 | | m | m | 1874 Southampton, N.Y. | | Southampton, N.Y. |
| 18 | Pender | Martha | 40 | | f | s | 1881 Catskill, N.Y. | | 97 St Marks Pl New Brighton NY |
| 19 | Perry | Erra | 40 | | f | s | 1881 New York, N.Y. | | 598 Clove Rd W.New Brighton NY |
| 20 | Houghton | Amory | 22 | | m | m | 1899 Corning, N.Y. | | Corning, N.Y. |
| 21 | Houghton | Laura | 21 | | f | m | 1900 Providence, R.I. | | Corning, N.Y. |
| 22 | De Gray | Edna | 27 | | f | s | 1894 Teaneck, N.J. | | Teaneck, N.J. |
| 23 | Long | Violet | 32 | | f | s | 1889 New York, N.Y. | | 19 Linden St Hackensack, N.J. |
| 24 | Mackey | Henry | 23 | | m | m | 1898 Nicholsville, Ky | | POP 46 Cumberland, Md., |
| 25 | Mackey | Josephine | 22 | | f | m | 1899 Cumberland, Md., | | POP 46 Cumberland, Md., |
| 26 | Young | Ferdinand | 39 | | m | m | 1882 New York, N.Y. | | 403 St Johns Pl Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Young | Gertrude | 31 | | f | m | 1890 Long Branch, N.J. | | 403 St Johns Pl Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Jones | Vincent | 32 | | m | m | 1889 New York, N.Y. | | 24 Gerrard Ave Hartford, Conn |
| 29 | Jones | Elizabeth | 32 | | f | m | 1889 Stoney Creek, Conn | | 24 Gerrard Ave Hartford, Conn |
| 30 | Bentley | John H. | 63 | | m | s | 1858 | naturalized in 1880 by Passaic County Court Paterson, N.J. | 134 Carol St Paterson, N.J. |

30

Finished 12 21

49

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 136

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7TH NOVEMBER, 19 21.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bentley | Kenneth | 24 | | m | s | 1897 Paterson, N.J. | | 134 Carol St Paterson, N.J. |
| 2 | Budd | Reid | 52 | | m | m | 1869 Trenton, N.J. | | 219 E. Front St Trenton, N.J. |
| 3 | Budd | Martha | 51 | | f | m | 1870 | Husband United States Citizen | 219 E. Front St Trenton, N.J. |
| 4 | Walsh | Richard | 55 | | m | w | 1866 Trenton, N.J. | | 423 Division St Trenton, N.J. |
| 5 | Danhauser | Hattie | 37 | | f | s | 1884 New York, N.Y. | | 409 W 129 St New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Renessaler | Lillie | 37 | | f | s | 1884 New York, N.Y. | | 415 E 140 St New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Kelvin | William | 41 | | m | m | 1880 | Naturalized in 1917 by Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1601 Avenue "T" Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Altowell | Edwin | 25 | | m | m | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 929 East 92nd St Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | Altowell | Florence | 26 | | f | m | 1895 New York, N.Y. | | 929 East 92nd St Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Karst | Harry | 29 | | m | m | 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Livingston Pl Cedarhurst, L.I. |
| 11 | Karst | Elsie | 28 | | f | m | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | Livingston Pl Cedarhurst, L.I. |
| 12 | Zabriskie | Harry | 49 | | m | s | 1872 Tenafly, N.J. | | Bogota, N.J. |
| 13 | Theuret | Angeline | 31 | | f | s | 1890 New York, N.Y. | | 379 S. Broadway Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 14 | Shaffer | F. Ward | 30 | | m | m | 1891 Baltimore, Md., | | 1920 W. Saratoga St Baltimore Md |
| 15 | Shaffer | Cora | 29 | | f | m | 1892 Baltimore, Md., | | 1920 W. Saratoga St Baltimore Md |
| 16 | Plank | Vance | 46 | | m | s | 1875 | Naturalized in 1896 by Supreme Court New York, N.Y. | 38 West 81st St New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | O'Connor | Edward | 43 | | m | m | 1878 New York, N.Y. | | 533-8th St Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | O'Connor | Katharine | 39 | | f | m | 1822 New York, N.Y. | | 533-8th St Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Hoover | William H. | 30 | | m | m | 1891 Adelphi, Ind., | | 5311 Connetiout Ave Washington DC |
| 20 | Hoover | Sara | 23 | | f | m | 1896 Tarrytown, N.Y. | | 5311 Connetiout Ave Washington DC |
| 21 | Lewis | Harold | 29 | | m | m | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | 104 West 70 St New York, NY |
| 22 | Lewis | Henrietta | 24 | | f | m | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | 104 West 70 St New York, NY |
| 23 | Peack | Kate | 53 | | f | m | 1868 Princeton, N.J. | | 300 West 20th St Norfolk, Va |
| 24 | Russell | Lenore | 26 | | f | s | 1895 Norway, Me | | 107 East 34th St New York, NY |
| 25 | Hickey | Patrick J. | 27 | | m | m | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1601 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY |
| 26 | Hickey | Mary V. | 27 | | f | m | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1601 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY |
| 27 | Davis | Frederick V. | 33 | | m | m | 1888 Philadelphia, Pa., | | 1351 Oak St NW Washington DC |
| 28 | Davis | Nellie | 24 | | f | m | 1897 Washington, DC | | 1351 Oak St NW Washington DC |
| 29 | Goodlett | Louise | 50 | | f | m | 1871 Nashville, Tenn | | Maxwell House Nashville, Tenn |
| 30 | Herrick | Fred W. | 28 | | m | s | 1893 Pittsburg, Pa., | | 1532 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City NJ |

(30)

finished 12:30

(30)

50

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a part of continuous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continuous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

Number 136

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OUTLYING POSSESSION OR (IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES) GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE UNITED STATES NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Becker | Bennet | 24 | m | s | 1877 Paterson, N.J. | | [illegible] |
| 2 | Judd | Neil | 54 | m | m | 1851 Trenton, N.J. | | [illegible] |
| 3 | Judd | Martha | 51 | f | m | 1877 | Husband United States Citizen | [illegible] |
| 4 | Valer | Richard | 35 | m | s | 1901 Trenton, N.J. | | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | Hattie | 37 | f | s | 1884 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 6 | Rosenzweig | Lillie | 37 | f | s | 1884 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 7 | Velvin | William | 41 | m | m | 1880 | Naturalized in 1917 by Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 8 | Allowell | Alvin | 21 | m | m | 1898 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 9 | Allowell | Florence | 22 | f | m | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 10 | Kagat | Harry | 24 | m | m | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 11 | Kagat | Rosie | 25 | f | m | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 12 | Garfinkle | Harry | 40 | m | s | 1872 Denafly, N.J. | | [illegible] |
| 13 | Thevret | Angeline | 31 | f | s | 1890 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 14 | Shaffer | J. Ward | 39 | m | m | 1891 Baltimore, Md., | | [illegible] |
| 15 | Shaffer | Dora | 40 | f | m | 1894 Baltimore, Md., | | [illegible] |
| 16 | Black | Marcd | 46 | m | s | 1873 | Naturalized in 1921 by Supreme Court New York, N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 17 | O'Connor | Edward | 43 | m | m | 1878 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 18 | O'Connor | Katharine | 30 | f | m | 1898 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 19 | Hoover | William H. | 30 | m | m | 1891 Adelphi, Ind., | | [illegible] |
| 20 | Hoover | Sara | 23 | f | m | 1898 Tarrytown, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 21 | Lewis | Harold | 29 | m | m | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 22 | Lewis | Henrietta | 24 | f | m | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 23 | Peace | Nate | 53 | f | m | 1868 Princeton, N.J. | | [illegible] |
| 24 | Russell | Lenore | 26 | f | s | 1895 Norway, Me | | [illegible] |
| 25 | Hickey | Patrick J. | 27 | m | m | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 26 | Hickey | Mary V. | 27 | f | m | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 27 | Davis | Frederick V. | 33 | m | m | 1888 Philadelphia, Pa., | | [illegible] |
| 28 | Davis | Nellie | 24 | f | m | 1897 Washington, DC | | [illegible] |
| 29 | Goodlett | Louise | 50 | f | m | 1871 Nashville, Tenn | | [illegible] |
| 30 | Merrick | Fred V. | 28 | m | s | 1893 Pittsburg, Pa., | | [illegible] |

(30)

finished 12-20

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] upon the alien manifest. Suitable [illegible] upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizen[illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to p[illegible] arrival [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] United States

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 137

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7TH NOVEMBER, 1921.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kimmerle | Frank | 50 | | m | m | 1871 New York, N.Y. | | 514 Brown St Stroudsberg, Pa., |
| 2 | Houston | Harold | 25 | | m | m | 1896 Lawrence, Mass | | 1075 Essex St Lawrence, Mass |
| 3 | Houston | Alida | 25 | | f | m | 1896 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1075 Essex St Lawrence, Mass |
| 4 | Katz | William H. | 41 | | m | m | 1880 Philadelphia, Pa., | | 4320 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa |
| 5 | Bloomer | William H. | 26 | | m | m | 1895 Binghampton, N.Y. | | 86 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Bloomer | Jane C. | 24 | | f | m | 1897 Binghampton, N.Y. | | 86 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Celotto | Dominick | 28 | | m | m | 1893 | Naturalized in 1917 by City Court of New Haven, Conn | 8 Academy St New Haven, Conn |
| 8 | Celotto | Elizabeth | 20 | | f | m | 1901 | | 8 Academy St New Haven, Conn |
| 9 | Slavatsky | Phillip | 23 | | m | m | 1898 | Husband United States Citizen Naturalized in 1917 by Supreme Court of New York City. | 405 Clinton Ave Bridgeport, Conn |
| 10 | Slavatsky | Ruth | 22 | | f | m | 1899 Bridgeport, Conn | | 405 Clinton Ave Bridgeport, Conn |
| 11 | Moore | Cecil | 22 | | m | s | 1899 Chicopee, Mass | | 117 Bowen St Fall River, Mass |
| 12 | Maier | John | 27 | | m | m | 1894 Round Brook, N.J. | | 805 Cooper St Woodberry, N.J. |
| 13 | Maier | Hetty | 22 | | f | m | 1899 Montclair, N.J. | | 805 Cooper St Woodberry, N.J. |
| 14 | Davis | Edith | 55 | | f | m | 1866 Shinactville, N.J. | | 246-6th Ave Newark, N.J. |
| 15 | Davis | Evelyn | 23 | | f | s | 1898 Union Hill, N.J. | | 246-6th Ave Newark, N.J. |
| 16 | Williams | Mildred | 55 | | f | m | 1866 Cedarville, N.J. | | 813 Elm St Reading, Pa., |
| 17 | Williams | Louise | 23 | | f | s | 1898 Allentown, Pa., | | 813 Elm St Reading, Pa., |
| 18 | Condon | John F. | 39 | | m | m | 1882 Fall River, Mass | | 146 Norman Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Mc Farland | Earl | 37 | | m | m | 1884 Walton, Ky. | | 615 Evergreen Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Thomas | George | 26 | | m | s | 1895 New Brunswick, N.J., | | 69 Bartlett Ave, New Brunswick, N.J. |
| 21 | Vesey | Frederick | 59 | | m | m | 1862 | Nat. 1896 by the Post Office Court, of Philadelphia, Pa. | 5725 Jackson St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | Gibbs | James | 50 | | m | m | 1871 | Nat. 1896 by the Post Office Court, of Philadelphia, Pa. | 1334 Jerome St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 23 | Burgess | Arthur | 60 | | m | m | 1861 | Nat. 1804 by the Supreme Court, of Philadelphia, Pa. | 6672 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa |
| 24 | Whyte | Warren | 26 | | m | m | 1895 Washington, D.C. | | 4110-3rd St Washington, D.C. |
| 25 | Whyte | Frances | 24 | | f | m | 1897 Washington, D.C. | | 4110-3rd St Washington, D.C. |
| 26 | Mac Innis | John | 39 | | m | m | 1882 Boston, Mass. | | 5 Chase St, Lynn, Mass. |
| 27 | Marion | William C. | 59 | | m | s | 1862 New York, N.Y. | | 58 Madison St New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(27)

finished 12:30 PM

51

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A—607

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7TH NOVEMBER, 1921. 138

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mulder | Beatrice | 20 | | f | m | 1901 | Husband United States Citizen | 613 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J. |
| 2 | Mulder | Constance | 2 | 9 | f | s | 1918 | New York, N.Y. | 613 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J. |
| 3 | Moore | James | 30 | | m | s | 1891 | Chicago, Ill | 205 West 137th St New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Greene | Thomas | 37 | | m | s | 1884 | Brookline, Mass | 355 West 20 St New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Layden | John | 53 | | m | m | 1868 | New York, N.Y. | 336 West 16 St New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Females 2 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

5 Dunnell (5

Dunnell

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

11-7 For Hamilton

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York

Nov. 9th 1921, 19

I, master of the British. (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 7th 1921, 19 , consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 9th, 19 21 for HAMILTON BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | Hazel | George | ✓ | " | 7.6.21 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | ✓ |
| | 21 | Paris | Charles | ✓ | " | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 132 | ✓ |
| | 22 | Somersall | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | ✓ |
| | 23 | Harrigan | Chalres | ✓ 2460 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | ✓ |
| | 24 | Corbusier | Kelvin | ✓ | " | 23.5.21 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| | 25 | Mills | Charles | ✓ 4359 | " | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| | 26 | Scarborough | Harrold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| | 27 | Washington | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| | 28 | Woodley | Richard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | ✓ |
| | 29 | Ball | Daniel | ✓ 1275 | Night watch | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | ✓ |
| | 30 | Mills | George | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | ✓ |

Daniell (30)
Wap.

Line FURNESSS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents WATLINGTON & CONYERS

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

145

140

*Vessel* FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* BERMUDA, OCTOBER 31st 1921, *19* , *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Francis | Albert 103157 | Master | 12.5.21 | N.Y | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 185 | ✓ |
| 2 | Banyard | Leslie 5544 | Chf Offr | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 3 | Edwards | Denys 155266 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | ✓ |
| 4 | Boyle | James 112047 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | ✓ |
| 5 | Frith | James 24+79 | Purser | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 180 | ✓ |
| 6 | Gibbon | John | Asst " | 8.10.21 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | ✓ |
| 7 | Davis | John 421 | Surgeon | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | American | 6.0 | 190 | ✓ |
| 8 | King | Alfred 3119 | 1st W T O | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | British | 5.8 | 130 | ✓ |
| | | 4x75 | 2nd W T O | 5.7.21 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ |

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gibbon ▼ | 23 | British | 8.10.21 New York |
| Mitchell E. ▼ | 39 | " | 28.5.21 " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Findlay ▼ | 28 | British | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C H Francis

*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* BERMUDA, OCTOBER 31st 1921, *19*, *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Francis | Albert 103157 | Master | 12.5.21 | N.Y | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 185 | |
| 2 | Banyard | Leslie 5544 | Chf Offr | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 3 | Edwards | Denys 153266 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 4 | Boyle | James 112047 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Frith | James 24+7 | Purser | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 6 | Gibbon | John | Asst " | 8.10.21 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 7 | Davis | John 421 | Surgeon | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | American | 6.0 | 190 | |
| 8 | King | Alfred 3119 | 1st W T O | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | British | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 9 | Roberts | John 84254 | 2nd W T O | 5.7.21 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Atwood | William 115596 | Carpenter | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 11 | Carter | Joseph 12881 | Bosn | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.4 | 141 | |
| 12 | Hand | Herbert | QTMaster | 1.7.21 | " | " | " | 53 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 13 | Thomas | Williams 118546 | " | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 14 | Kennedy | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 15 | Heyliger | William | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 16 | Gibson | James | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 17 | Hassell | Henry 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | Dutch | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 18 | Solomon | George 27500 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | British | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 19 | Eddy | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 20 | Hazel | George | " | 7.6.21 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 21 | Paris | Charles | " | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 132 | |
| 22 | Somersall | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 23 | Harrigan | Chalres 2460 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 24 | Corbusier | Kelvin | " | 23.5.21 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 25 | Mills | Charles 41359 | " | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Scarborough | Harrold | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Washington | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Woodley | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 29 | Ball | Daniel 1275 | Nightwatch | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 30 | Mills | George | Messman | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | |

O'Donnell (30)
Disb.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents WATLINGTON & CONYERS

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

145

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. K. Francis Master of the Ford Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. K. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

A Donnelly
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

*Vessel* FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* BERMUDA, OCTOBER 31ST, 19 21, *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aitken | Robert 12904 | Chf Engr | 12.5.21 | N. Y | NO | YES | 26 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 2 | Prior | T.G | 2nd E | 24.5.21 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 143 | ✓ |
| 3 | Hunter | C.W | 3rd " | 16.9.21 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5. | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | Gibbs | Thomas | 4th " | 8.10.21 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 5 | Auton | Edward 16427 | 5th " | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 6 | Bone | Fred 124906 | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 148 | ✓ |
| 7 | Welch | John 115966 | 7th " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 8 | Dunscombe | Kenneth 27486 | Sanit " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 144 | ✓ |
| 9 | Holder | Nat 118584 | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 10 | Fox | Richard | Engrs Mess | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 11 | Davis | Arthur | " " 141164 | 10.9.21 | Bermuda | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 6.0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 12 | Scott | Edmund | Firemans " 108525 | 12.7.21 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 13 | Lopez | Antonio | Donkey | 12.5.21 | N.Y | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 14 | Varela | Aldo | Storekeeper | 27.7.21 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 15 | Fabal | Nicholas | Oiler | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 190 | ✓ |
| 16 | Maranson | Antonio | " 25969 | 8.6.21 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | ✓ |
| 17 | Farrall | Manuel | " | 20.5.21 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 18 | Cardello | Frank | " 47419 | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | ✓ |
| 19 | Concherie | Antonio | " 13686 | 5.7.21 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | ✓ |
| 20 | Niera | Manuel | " 118595 | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | ✓ |
| 21 | Lopez | Antonio | Ref. Man 108486 | 5.7.21 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | ✓ |
| 22 | Varela | Francisco | Donkeyman | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 23 | Sroone | John | Oiler | 6.8.21 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 24 | Canal | Piere | Fireman 096000 | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 25 | Da Costa | Jose | 12552 | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Portugal | Portugal | 5.7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 26 | Porto | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 163 | ✓ |
| 27 | Lata | Tony | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 28 | Sisco | John | " 125731 | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 29 | Pasnoe | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 30 | Orro | Jose | " 118556 | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |

O'Donnell Disp (30)

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents WATLINGTON & CONYERS

14—4380

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the Str Tol Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 2

O Donnell
U S Immigrant Inspector.

145

21

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7430

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

*Vessel* FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* BERMUDA, OCTOBER 31st 1929, *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rice | Francisco | 28186 Fireman | 12.5.21 | N.Y | NO | YES | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | 163 | ✓ |
| 2 | Pascoe | Francisco | 18573 | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 163 | ✓ |
| 3 | Sanchez | Jose | 134890 | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | Pascoe | Richard | 31704 | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 5 | Porto | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 6 | Cardillo | Joan | 118573 | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 7 | Garcia | Antonio | 118596 | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 139 | ✓ |
| 8 | Abrabolo | Chas. | " | 6.8.21 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | ✓ |
| 9 | | | | | | Discharged (8) Dup | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents WATLINGTON & CONYERS

14—4280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

145

6

1-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Francis Master, of the S/S Col. Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. F. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov., 1921

A Dunnell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

143

*Vessel* FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* BERMUDA, OCTOBER 31st 1921, *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Weatherstone | Donald | Chf Stwd | 23.8.21 | Bermuda | NO | YES | 32 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 2 | Lomax | Thomas | 2nd Stwd | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 3 | Jenkins | Alfred | Asst Stwd | 12.5.21 | N.Y | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 4 | Richardson | Harold | " " | 16.9.21 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | Carswell | Edwin | " " | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | American | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 6 | Willis | Charles | " " | 25.6.21 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | British | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 7 | Been | Freeman | 2nd Class Stwd | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 8 | Williams | Aubrey | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | ✓ |
| 9 | Curtis | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | ✓ |
| 10 | Beek | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 11 | Smith | Joe | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | ✓ |
| 12 | Elston | Oscar | " | 25.8.21 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 13 | Powell | Joseph | " | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 132 | ✓ |
| 14 | Doe | Kenneth | Nightwatch | 17.6.21 | " | " | " | 47 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 15 | Ingham | Beresford | Scullion | 25.5.21 | Bermuda | " | " | 28 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 16 | Kellcher | P. Patrick | Asst Stwd | 28.10.21 | N.Y | " | " | 30 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 17 | Mullins | Owen | " | 28.6.21 | Bermuda | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | ✓ |
| 18 | Flood | Rouban | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | ✓ |
| 19 | McNeil | Percy | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 20 | White | Theo | 2nd Butcher | 5.7.21 | N.Y | " | " | 26 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.6 | 159 | ✓ |
| 21 | Saunders | Richard | Dishwasher | 16.7.21 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | ✓ |
| 22 | Lawrence | Mina | Stewardess | 28.10.21 | " | " | " | 38 | F | English | American | 5.7 | 168 | ✓ |
| 23 | Caley | George | Asst Stwd | 7.10.21 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | British | 5.7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 24 | Brock | George | " | 6.8.21 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 25 | Webster | Charles | Linenkeeper | 28.10.21 | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 26 | Vassal | Rufus | Crew Cook | 6.8.21 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.5 | 150 | ✓ |
| 27 | Candlish | Ellen | Stewaress | 26.5.21 | " | " | " | 30 | F | English | American | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 28 | Freeze | Edna | Stewardess | 21.5.21 | " | " | " | 32 | F | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 29 | Haywood | Albert | Deck Stwd | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | British | 5.7 | 180 | ✓ |
| 30 | Ingham | Tarlton | Asst Stwd | 11.10.21 | Bermuda | " | " | 23 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.8 | 159 | ✓ |

O'Donnell (30)

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents WATLINGTON & CONYERS

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

145

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the Str Kahlamilan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19

A Donnelly
U S Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2369

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 144

*Vessel* FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* BERMUDA, OCTOBER 31st 1921, *from the port of* NEW YORK

F 145

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | Eldred | Dk Stwd 123498 | 12.5.21 | N.Y | NO | YES | 27 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 159 | ✓ |
| 2 | Bergman | William | Barman | 14.6.21 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Swede | Swede | 5.2 | 136 | ✓ |
| 3 | Collison | John | S.R. Stwd 27482 | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 130 | ✓ |
| 4 | Kidd | Edward | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | ✓ |
| 5 | Adams | Arrick | 2nd 27488 | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Afr*Black | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 6 | Packwood | Ray | Carver 118564 | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 7 | Abruzzo | Antonio | Barber 32726 | 25.6.21 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 115 | ✓ |
| 8 | Harding | William | Bugler | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 128 | ✓ |
| 9 | Travers | Frank | Chf Cook 29240 | " | " | " | " | 40, | M | Afr Black | American | 5.5 | 180 | ✓ |
| 10 | Howling | James | 3rd " 108402 | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | British | 5.8 | 163 | ✓ |
| 11 | Smith | Harrold | 4th " 118588 | 11.8.21 | Bermuda | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 161 | ✓ |
| 12 | Johnson | David | Chf Baker 19054 | 12.5.21 | N.Y | " | " | 29 | M | " | American | 5.7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 13 | Mitchell | Bertram | Asst Stwd 299826 | 28.5.21 | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 149 | ✓ |
| 14 | Burne | Edward | Sln Stwd 34878 | 25.5.21 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | American | 5.7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 15 | Simmons | James | Asst Stwd | 12.5.21 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Afr*Black | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 16 | Fishwick | Harry | " 168959 | 5.7.21 | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 130 | ✓ |
| 17 | Kearney | Pat | " 121 | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 172 | ✓ |
| 18 | Skinner | N other | 2nd Baker 21745 | 7.10.21 | " | " | " | 44 | M | Afr Back | " | 5.8 | 186 | ✓ |
| 19 | Fox | Eaton | Asst Stwd 115963 | 12.8.21 | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 136 | ✓ |
| 20 | Wemsley | Fred | " 108482 | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 132 | ✓ |
| 21 | Williams | Fred | Chf Butcher 34733 | 16.8.21 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Afr Black | American | 5.7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 22 | Santucci | Bert | Asst Stwd 107093 | 23.8.21 | Bermuda | " | " | 36 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 156 | ✓ |
| 23 | Belvin | Rodney | " 27491 | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 151 | ✓ |
| 24 | Fox | Albert | " 370 | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | ✓ |
| 25 | Senhouse | George | 2nd Cook 108451 | 6.9.21 | N.Y | " | " | 41 | M | Afr Black | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 26 | Piper | Thomas | Asst Stwd 3996 | 28.9.21 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | ✓ |
| 27 | Jones | Robert | Printer 7205 | 16.9.21 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 28 | Ferriera | Joe | Asst Stwd 131828 | 7.10.21 | " | " | " | 24n | M | English | " | 5.10 | 166 | ✓ |
| 29 | Brooks | Thomas | Night Watch 7557 | 18.10.21 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 30 | Ellston | George | Chf Steward 5283 | 4.11.21 | Bermuda | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 162 | |

Total 127 O'Donnell (6.9)

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD
Local Agents WATLINGTON & CONYERS
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

11-7-21

FORM 145

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Francis, master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

C B Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov., 1921

D Dunell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul

Hamilton, Bermuda
Nov 4-1921

XXX

Series No. 605 Fee of $2.00

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

T-C-A-R-

No. 3070 FILED NOV 10 1921

145

Punched 11/21/21
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date 11/23/21
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(6)

Vic Le Gieble

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 25 | | 16 | 53 | 11 | 2 | 1 5 |
| 3 | 45 | 6 | 5 | 39 | 5 | 1 | 1 3 |
| | 13 | 7 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 2 5 |
| TOTAL | 243 | 32 | 18 | 97 | 62 | 50 | 5 4 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 19 31

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | BRIAND | Aristide | 59 | | m | s | Diplo-mat | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | French Government - Paris | DC | Washington |
| 2 | | BUNAU VARILLA | Philippe | 62 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | BUAT | Edmond | 58 | | m | m | general | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | CASENAVE | Jean | 60 | | m | m | diplomat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | BERTHELOT | Philippe | 55 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | CORBERT | Jean | 52 | | m | s | officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | CAMERLYNCK | Gustave | 51 | | m | m | diplomat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | CHEYSSON | Pierre | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | CORBIN | Charles | 39 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | CARTERON | Edouard | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | CHATIN | Albert | 48 | | m | s | Medical Surgeon | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | DE BON | Ferdinand | 60 | | m | m | admiral | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | DUPUY DUTEMP | Gabriel | 47 | | m | s | officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | D'ANSELME | Joseph | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | DUCHENE | Albert | 55 | | m | m | diplomat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | DENAINT | George | 39 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | DE SIEYES | Jean | 37 | | m | s | banker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | DUPLAN | Jean | 59 | | m | m | diplomat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | DE TESSAN | François | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | FOURNIER SARLOVEZE | Mortimer | 53 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | DIPLOMAT | FROCHOT | Joseph | 49 | | m | m | officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | FROMAGEOT | Henri | 57 | | m | m | diplomat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | GARNIER | Albert | 51 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | DIPLOMAT | HUSSON | Charlotte | 22 | | f | s | secretary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | KAELERER | Albert | 46 | | m | m | diplomat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | KOELTZ | Louis | 37 | | m | m | officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | LEGER | Alexis | 34 | | m | s | diplomat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | LAGARDE | Marguerite | 25 | | f | s | secretary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | DIPLOMAT | MASSIGLI | René | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | MERAS | Thérèse | 26 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

9205(631) 9/27/32 EJB

11:30 am

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 7th, 19 21

146

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | French governm. | --- | - | -- | -- | Conference of Washington | yes | I5 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | France | St Nazaire |
| 2 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | French Mission | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | lost a leg | - | - | - | - | - | lost a leg during the War | " | Paris |
| 3 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Chalons |
| 4 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Paris |
| 5 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | - | " |
| 7 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Alger |
| 8 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Paris |
| 9 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | Greece | Syra |
| 11 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | -- | - | -- | France | Paris |
| 12 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | St Servan |
| 13 | " | " | --- | - | -- | --- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Les Cadenas |
| 14 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Avignon |
| 15 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Paris |
| 16 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Valence |
| 18 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Paris |
| 19 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | StHilaire |
| 20 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Paris |
| 21 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Troyes |
| 22 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Versailles |
| 23 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Paris |
| 24 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Bescercon |
| 27 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Paris |
| 28 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Montpellier |
| 30 | " | " | --- | - | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | -- | " | Paris |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAFAYETTE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cornec

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 21

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

*I,* LE GIERBLE Victor *, Surgeon of the* Lafayette *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Vincennes

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Nov *, 19*2

*at* N Y

Surgeon in Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, October 29th, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | MARCASSIN | Maurice | 42 | | M | - | Diplomat | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | French Goverment Paris | D C | Washington |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | ODEND'HAL | Jean Ernest | 36 | | " | M | Offider | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | PONSOT | Henri | 44 | | " | S | Diplo mat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | REQUIN | Edouard Jean | 42 | | " | M | Officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | ROPER | Albert Jean | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | ROURE | Albert Antoine | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | SARRAUT | Albert | 48 | | " | M | Diplo mat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | VIVIANI | Rene | 58 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | DIPLOMAT | VIVIANI | Isabelle | 45 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 10 | TRANSIT | BOUET | Ami Louis | 33 | | M | " | Merchant | " | " | " | Swiss | " | Switzerland | Genova | Wife Mme L. Bouet Combs la ville France | N Y | New York |
| 11 | | BRUGO | Fernand | 36 | | " | " | Engineer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | Monaco | Monte Carlo | Parent Bruge 1 Rue des Rois | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | | BESCAZ | Calisto | 33 | | M | S | Butcher | " | English | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Villamora | Genova Parent Lamiano Artiga at San Pedro Cal. | Cal | San Pedro |
| 13 | TRANSIT | BASSEE | Leon | 32 | | M | M | Journal ist | " | French | " | Frephh | French | France | Paris | wife Mrs Bassee 1 Rue du Pont du Rivage Dousi | D C | WASHINGTON |
| 14 | | CAPIDAGLIS | Leonie | 27 | | F | M | drawer | " | French | " | Greek | Greek | U S A | New York | Hotel Lafaisandiere 22 Rue La faisandiere Paris | N Y | New York |
| 15 | | CORTESI | Salvatore | 57 | | M | W | Reporter | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italy | Italy | Rome | Parent Elizabetta Cortesi 481 Corso Umberto Rome | D C | Washington |
| 16 | TRANSIT | CORDON | Jules | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | " | french | " | french | french | France | Paris | Parent Mme J. Cordon 6 rue Poussin Paris | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 17 | DIPLOMAT | Champenois | Julien | 36 | | M | M | Diplo mat | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home Familly Mme Champenois 32 Rue Ernest Renan | D C | Washington |
| 18 | | DEPRE | Charles | 58 | | M | M | chauffe ur | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Depre 133 Rue de Gravelle at Levallois Perret | " | " |
| 19 | TRANSIT | DE SAINT SEINE | Katherine | 47 | | M | W | none | " | english | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law Comte Jean de St Seine Villa des Porteaux Poitiers | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | DE GOBART | Albert | 41 | | M | M | reporter | " | french | " | belgian | " | " | " | wife Mrs de Gobart 33 Avenue Charles Floquet Paris | D C | Washington |
| 21 | | DEPREZ | Eva | 27 | | F | W | hairdre sser | " | " | " | french | " | " | Monte Carlo | brother Gaston Deprez at Maxe ville | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | TRANSIT | DABDOUBE | Chouou CHOUCRI | 19 | | m | s | student | " | arab | " | Palestini | Syrian | " | Paris | parents Mr Dabdoub 6 rue Saulmier Paris | Mexico | |
| 23 | TRANSIT | DABDOUBE | Jamile JAMILE | 18 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 24 | | DERENDINGER | Anna | 38 | | F | S | maid servant | " | french | " | swiss | French | " | " | parent Charles derendinger Luisenstrasse 14 Kirchenfeld | N Y | New York |
| 25 | TRANSIT | DE BEAUJEU | Marie | 47 | | f | S | none | " | " | " | canadian | English | " | " | friend Mrs Certain 66 Ave Victor Hugo Paris | Can | Montreal |
| 26 | TRANSIT | DE CONCER | Edme | 60 | | M | M | enginee | " | spanish | " | cuban | Cuban | " | Biarritz | wife Ella de Concer Villa Concer at Biarritz | N Y | New York |
| 27 | DIPLOMAT | DIEDERICH | Emile | 45 | | M | M | Officer | " | french | " | french | french | " | Montier | wife Mrs Diederich Route de Vitry at Moutier en Der | " | " |
| 28 | | DURAND RUEL | Georges | 55 | | m | M | merchan | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | brother Mr Paul Durand Ruel 35 Rue de Rome Paris | " | " |
| 29 | | DURAND RUEL | Margaret | 53 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 30 | DIPLOMAT | FONTENEAU | Victor | 44 | | M | M | Diplomat | " | " | " | " | " | U"S A | Gloucester | parents Mr Constant Fontenseau 7 Rue Plisson at St Mande | D C | Washington |

54

Total passengers . . . . 40
U. S. citizens . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 7th, 19 21

148

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | French Government | -- | -- | -- | -- | Conference of Washington French Mission | yes | 15 Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | -- | -- | -- | ------ | France | St Riquier |
| 2 | " | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | -- | -- | -- | ------ | " | Brest |
| 3 | " | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | -- | -- | -- | ------ | Italy | Bologne |
| 4 | " | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | - | -- | -- | -- | ------ | Rouen | France |
| 5 | " | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | -- | -- | -- | ------ | France | Paris |
| 6 | " | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | -- | -- | -- | ------ | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | -- | -- | -- | ------ | B | Bordeaux |
| 8 | " | French Goverhment | -- | -- | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | -- | -- | -- | ------ | " | Paris |
| 9 | " | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | -- | -- | ------ | France | " |
| 10 | " | Himself | " | Yes 1908 1917 | N. Y. | | Pensylvania Hotel New York | " | 1 month | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Br | none | 4 Switzerland | Genova |
| 11 | " | " | " | yes yes 1921 | | " | Chicago Opera Chicago Ill. | " | 6 months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | 4 | Genova |
| 12 | " | " | " | " " 1921 | | " | Parent Damano Ortiza Box 6 San Pedro Cal. | " | Perman | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 4 Spain | Nillevoise |
| 13 | " | " | " | no no no | | no | New Willard Hotel Washington | " | 15 Days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 4 France | Sin le Noble |
| 14 | " | " | " | yes yes 1914 1921 | N. Y. | | Husband 520 West 144th St. New York | " | Perman | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Brussels |
| 15 | " | " | " | " " 1914 | | " | The Associated Press New York | " | 5 Months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | 4 Italy | Roma |
| 16 | " | " | " | " " 1918 1919 | N. Y. | | Pfister Vogel Leather Cy Milwaukee | " | 15 Days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 4 France | Paris |
| 17 | " | " | " | yes no no | no | | French Embassy Washington | -- | ----- | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | yes no no | no | | Mr. Briand's Service | yes | 15 days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Z | " | yes 1921 | N. Y. | | Mother Mrs Catherine Bussay 163 Congress St. Brooklyn N. Y. | " | 6 weeks | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | U S A | Chicago |
| 20 | " | " | " | no no | no | | Hotel New Willard Washington | " | 15 Days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | " | " | " | " | 4 Brussels | Belgium |
| 21 | " | " | " | yes 1921 | N. Y. | | Chicago Opera Chicago Ill | " | 6 months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | 4 Belgium | Achet |
| 22 | " | " | " | yes no no | no | | In transit for Mexico | " | Perman | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Palestine | Bethleem |
| 23 | " | " | " | no no no | | | " " " " " " | "2" | 4 Days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | yes yes 1920 | N. Y. | | Ritz Hotel Carlton Madison New York | " | 6 months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Lucerna |
| 25 | " | " | " | " " " | | | In transit for Canada | " | 4 days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 26 | " | " | " | " " 1920 | | " | Great Northern Hotel New York | " | 3 months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 27 | " | " | " | " " 1921 | | " | French Commission 65 Broadway New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | 4 France | St. Remy |
| 28 | " | " | " | " " 1919 | | " | Friend 12 East St. 57th Av. New York | " | 6 Months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 29 | " | " | " | " " " | | " | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | U S A | New York |
| 30 | no | " | " | " " 1908 | | " | Mrs Madeleine Forchenseau 510 Ridgway St Gloucester N.J | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Isdes |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules Fisrt Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* DE GUERLE Victor *, Surgeon of the* Lafayette *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

1

149

V De Guerle

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Nov *, 19*

*at* NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—32c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE, Passengers sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1921

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | GILLOT | Louis | 54 | | M S | Painter | Y | French | Y | French | French | France | Paris | home 15 Rue Theophile Gautier Paris | D C | Washington | |
| 2 | | GREBER | Jacques | 39 | | M M | Architect | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | wife Mrs J Greber 8 Rue de Sfax Paris | N Y | New york | |
| 3 | | GALTIER | Joseph | 54 | | M S | publicist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | parents Galtier Quai Vinas at Lodere | D C | Washington | |
| 4 | | HENRY | Jules | 33 | | M S | secretary Embassy | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Washington | brother Mr Fernand Henry at Le Muy | " | " | |
| 5 | | HANDAL | Bishara | 43 | | M M | merchant | " | arab | " | Palestini | Syrian | France | Paris | friend Mr Dabdoub 6 Rue Saul Mier Paris | Hond | Honduras | TR |
| 6 | | HANDAL | Marie | 36 | | F M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | TR |
| 7 | UNDER 18 | HANDAL | Marie | 9 | | F S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | TR |
| 8 | UNDER 18 | HANDAL | Sidna | 3 | | F S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | TR |
| 9 | | JAQUES | Louise | 43 | | F S | governant | " | french | " | french | french | " | " | mother Mrs Jenny Jaques 5 Place du Pont Sainte Croix Swiss | N Y | New York | |
| 10 | | JACCARD | Yvonne | 19 | | F S | " | " | " | " | swiss | " | " | " | father Mr Philippe Jaccard 5 Place du Pont Sainte Croix | " | " | |
| 11 | | KELLY | Elizabeth | 42 | | F S | none | " | english | " | canadian | bristish | U S A | Los Angeles | Hotel d'Angleterre 4 Rue de Chevreuse Paris | Can | Fredericton | TR |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | LECHARTIER | Georges | 53 | | M M | reporter | " | french | " | french | french | " | " | wife Mrs Lechartier 5 Rue de Sfax at Paris | D C | Washington | |
| 13 | | LETESTU | Georges | 55 | | M W | Captain | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nantes | sister Mrs Guerin 5 bis Avenue de la Chezine Nantes | N Y | New York | |
| 14 | | LETESTU | Yvonne | 27 | | F S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | LANQUETIN | Jules | 49 | | M S | merchan | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lamballe | parent Mrs Tillier at Lamballe | Gua | Guatemala | TR |
| 16 | | LECOMTE | Louis | 44 | | M M | broker | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | New York | mother Mme Lecomte at Yerres | N Y | New York | |
| 17 | | LUJA | Gustave | 39 | | M M | banker | " | " | " | luxemburg | luxemburg | luxembu | Luxemburg | mother Mrs Vve Luga 9 Grand rue Luxemburg | " | " | |
| 18 | | LUJA | Jeanne | 33 | | F M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | LACROIX | Marthe | 30 | | F S | nurse | " | " | " | french | french | France | Neuilly | parent Jules Martin 151 Avenue de Neuilly at Neuilly | O | Cleveland | |
| 20 | | MANGE | Aimee | 43 | | F W | importer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | brother Mr Prevotee 16 rue Washington Paris | N Y | New York | |
| 21 | TRANSIT | MORHANGE | Marcel | 45 | | M M | industrial | " | " | " | " | " | Argenti | BuenosAires | wife Beryl Sixsmith Argentina | Arg | Argentina | |
| 22 | FRANCE | MARCHETTI | Marius | 29 | | M M | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | France | Marseilles | wife Mrs Marchetti 54 Rue Chevalier Paul at Marseilles | " | Italy | |
| 23 | | MAGNENAT | Alfred | 38 | | M M | artist | " | " | " | swiss | french | France | Ermont | mother Mrs Magnenat Voie des Roses Choisy le Roi | ILL | Chicago | |
| 24 | | MAGNENAT | Louise | 22 | | F M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | NAHOUM | Heim | 47 | | M M | lecturer | " | hebrew | " | protected | hebrew | " | Paris | wife Mrs Nahoum 6 rue Bassano paris | N Y | New york | |
| 26 | | PAYAN | Joseph dit Paul | 43 | | M M | artist | " | french | " | french | french | " | Nogent | parents Mrs Vve Guinard 69 Rue Roche Nogent sur Marne | Ill | Chicago | |
| 27 | | PAYAN | Louise | 42 | | F M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | France |
| 28 | | PECHER | Juliette | 32 | | F S | artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | father Mr Sylvain Pecher 77 rue Ordener Paris | NY | New York | |
| 29 | TRANSIT | ROSIER | Iseult | 30 | | F S | none | " | " | " | canadian | bristish | " | " | friend Comtesse des Etangs Dinard | Can | Montreal | TR |
| 30 | | RUBINSTEIN | Stella | 29 | | F S | doctore | " | polish | " | polish | polish | " | " | parent Mrs Reinshol 17 Rue bleus Paris | N Y | New York | |

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 7th, 19 21

150

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Hotel New Willard at Was--hington DC | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | 1910 1920 | NYc | Plaza Hotel at New York | " | 3 weeks | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Hotel New Willard at Wash hington DC | " | 15 days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ledeve |
| 4 | " | french Gov | " | yes | 1917 | Was. | French Embassy at Washington | " | unknow. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Rig |
| 5 | " | himself | " | " | in transit 1920 | NYc | in transit to Honduras | " | 60 days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Palestina | Bethleem |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | Honduras | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | xx | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 1907 to 3/29/21 1919 | NYc | friend Ream 25 east 94th st New York city | " | 5 years | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Swizetl | Ste Croix |
| 10 | " | " | " | no | no | No | Mr. N. P Ream 25 East 94 St? New York | " | 5 Years | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | 1720 to feb 1918 | " | In Transit for Canada Home, $120 Pedmont ave Los Angeles | " | 4 days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Fredericton |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | 1915 1920 | D C. | Hotel New Willard Washington D.C. | " | 2 Months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | France | Asnieres |
| 13 | " | " | " | yes to 9/4/1921 | 1918 | N Y. | French Commission at New York | " | 3 months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Coudron |
| 14 | " | " | " | " to 7/4/1921 | 1918 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Nantes |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | 1917 1919 | France to may 4/21 | Hotel America New York | " | 2 Months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Longevulle |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 235 East 50th St. New York | " | Perman | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | Home 1920 | " | Banque de Chine Pine Street New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Luxemburg | Luxemburg |
| 18 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | yes | 1919 to May 1920 | Ohio | Boro Parent Paul Lacroix 2062 E. 77st. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | 1903 | M. Y. | 24 East 49th St. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | 1920 | " | American Vitagraph Brooklyn N. Y. | " | 2 months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | no | no | no | In Transit for Canada | " | 4 days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Rosoy |
| 23 | " | " | " | yes | 1919 | Ill. | Congress Hotel Chicago Ill | " | 6 months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 24 | no | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Nice |
| 25 | yes | " | " | yes | 1921 | N. Y. | Parent Carante 280 Broadway New York | " | 5 Months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Turkish | Smyrne |
| 26 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Mrs Mary Garden Grand Opera Chicago Ill. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | France | Toulon |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Amsterdam Theatre New York | " | 3 " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon |
| 29 | No | " | " | yes | 1921 | N. Y. | In Transit for Canada | " | 4 days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | 1915 | May 7/21 | Home 153E. 88st New York | " | Perman | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Cracovie |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* CORNEC Jules 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LAFAYETTE *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*First Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* [illegible], *19*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, LE GIEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Giemble

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov., 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, october 29th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | RAINDRE | Jacques | 32 | | M | S | banker | yes | yes | Diplomatique | | | | | | |
| 2 | | RAY | Marcel | 42 | | M | M | reporter | " | " | french | french | France | Paris | parent Mr Gaston Raindre 118 Faubourg St Honore | D C | Washington |
| 3 | | SERATO | Arrigo | 44 | | M | S | violonis | " | " | Diplomatique | " | " | Paris | wife Mrs M Ray 61 Rue Lafayette Paris | " | " |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | SENDRAIL | Jean | 49 | | M | M | professo | " | " | Italian | Italian | Italia | Bologna | parent Patina Serato Terrari Bologne | N Y | New York |
| 5 | | TOUROT | Emma | 30 | | F | S | tourist | " | " | french | french | France | Toulouse | brother Sendrail Marcel Rue d'Aubusson 9 Toulouse | Can | Montreal TR |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | TOLMES | Dalmace | 65 | | M | W | diplomat | " | " | Diplomatique | | | Paris | parent Mrs Deugent 56 Rue Nationale Evian les Bains | N Y | New York |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | TOLMES | Emma | 36 | | F | S | " | " | " | peruvian | spanish American | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | Hotel Edouard 7 Place Edouard 7 Paris | Peru | LIMA TR |
| 8 | | Vegas Alvarez | Fernando | 28 | | M | M | business | " | " | Diplomatique | | | | " " " " " | | TR |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | spanish | spanish | spain | Madrid | parent Manuel Sego Tece Homo 4 Oviedo | Cuba | Habana TR |
| 10 | | 3 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

56

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 519

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 7th 1921, *19*

152

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in work permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Himself | yes | no | no | no | New Willard Hotel Washington | yes | 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | bl | None | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | yes | " | " | yes | 1911 | N. Y. | " " " " | " | 2 " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | St Leon |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | 3 Mos 1920 | 21 | London Charlton Carnegie Hall New York | " | 2 " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Bologne |
| 4 | no | " | " | no | no | no | In transit to Montreal Can. | " | 3 Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | France | Corronsac |
| 5 | yes | " | " | yes | July | N. Y. | Hotel Biltmore New York | " | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 6 | no | " | " | " | 1920 | " | In transit to Lima Peru | " | 4 Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Peru | Lima |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 1921 | " | In Transit to Habana | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Espana | Madrid |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 518
U. S. Department of ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules 1st Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name, whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Cornec

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 816

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 7th, 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLUM | Victor | 41 | | m | m | --- | district court of Illinois Chicago Aug 30 1921 | 208 North Wells st Chicago |
| 2 | BACHRACH | Harry | 45 | | m | s | New York city June 26 1876 | --- | 225 4th ave NYc |
| 3 | CAUBU | Peter | 64 | | m | m | --- | Superior court of San Francisco Cal July 30 1888 | 1015 Sacramento st, San Francisco |
| 4 | " | Berta | 59 | | f | m | --- | " " | " " |
| 5 | CARROLL | Royal | 59 | | m | w | New York city Oct 29 1862 | --- | Clay st New York city |
| 6 | " | Maria | 57 | | f | m | New York city Jan 19 1864 | --- | " " |
| 7 | " | Dorothea | 28 | | f | s | New York city Feb 27 1893 | --- | " " |
| 8 | CONKLING | Ethel | 46 | | m | m | New York city May 2 1875 | --- | 42 east 60th st NYc |
| 9 | " | Vivian | 19 | | f | s | " March 24 1902 | --- | " " |
| 10 | COLLYER | Leon | 52 | | m | m | Clyde Ohio Nov 29 1869 | --- | 22 Beacon st Boston Mass |
| 11 | DERRIAN | Marie | 64 | | f | m | San Francisco Cal Sept 23 1857 | --- | Newark Evening News Newark NJ |
| 12 | " | Cecil | 39 | | f | s | New York city Sept 20 1882 | --- | " " |
| 13 | DREYFUS | William | 52 | | m | s | --- | US District court of New York May 1905 | 57 East 96th st New York |
| 14 | EDGAR | Newbold | 58 | | m | m | Newport RI Aug 2 1863 | --- | 27 William st NYc |
| 15 | EYRE | Lincoln | 32 | | m | m | Philadelphia Pa June 4 1889 | --- | New York world NYc |
| 16 | " | Germaine | 26 | | f | m | --- | by marriage | " " |
| 17 | EDGAR | William | 56 | | m | m | Elisabeth NJ May 14 1865 | --- | 127 east 70th st NYc |
| 18 | " | Katherine | 55 | | f | m | New York Nov 15 1865 | --- | " " |
| 19 | FORBES | Paul | 62 | | m | m | New York May 4 1860 | --- | 712 Prospect ave, El Paso Texas |
| 20 | GUERARD | Gredin | 51 | | m | m | Seamok Ga Oct 18 1870 | --- | 104 Bay st Savannah |
| 21 | McCIFF | Margaret | 40 | | f | m | Little Lake Cal Aug 19 1881 | --- | 2926 Dalton ave Los Angeles Ca |
| 22 | JACOBUS | David | 21 | | m | s | Jersey city Feb 16 1900 | --- | 70 Summit ave Jersey city NJ |
| 23 | JONES | Fonteine | 38 | | m | s | Kirkwood Mo March 13 1883 | --- | 500 N. Taylor ave Kirkwood Mo |
| 24 | KARMEN | Laura | 29 | | f | m | -- | Father's papers in Nov 1916. and by marriage. | 885 Linden New York city |
| 25 | LYDIG | Philip | 54 | | m | s | New York city in 1867 | --- | Ritz hotel New York city |
| 26 | LEVI | Alice | 41 | | f | m | New York city Dec 15 1879 | --- | 15e west 59?th st NYc |
| 27 | MELIN | Anna | 36 | | f | s | Detroit mich Jan 3 1892 | --- | 505 Boston bld Detroit mich |
| 28 | O'BRIEN | John | 27 | | m | m | Brooklyn Mass Feb 24 1894 | --- | 28 Oakland rd Brokline Mass |
| 29 | " | Marguerite | 21 | | f | m | --- | by marriage. | " |
| 30 | " | Irene | 20 | | f | s | born in France (Poelies Feb 15 1920 | --- | " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from HAVRE, OCTOBER 29th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOSTON | Rosalie | 45 | | F | W | October 28th 1876 Lumbburg Va | 68011 | 701 Madison Avenue New york |
| 2 | OVERTON | Cartlon | 27 | | M | M | September 16 1894 Brooklyn N Y | 66491 | 9 Gardner place Montclair NJ |
| 3 | OTT | Frans | 34 | | M | M | 122617 E | Pittsburg P O Alleghen County Court August 1916 | 1136 Pratt Benl Chicago |
| 4 | ROBERTS | Elmer | 58 | | M | M | April 7 1863 Lagro Ind | ---------- b | The Associated Press 51 Chambers St New York |
| 5 | REAM | Neumann | 40 | | M | M | May 9 1881 Chicago | 136269 | 25 E 94th st New York |
| 6 | REAM | Mary | 40 | | F | M | July 9 1881 " | 136274 | " |
| 7 | REAM | Caroline | 4 | | F | S | April 5 1917 New York | ---------- | " |
| 8 | REAM | Neumann | 8 | | M | S | November 23 1919 | ---------- | " |
| 9 | STEVENS | Helen | 26 | | F | S | July 1st 1895 Detroit Mich | 4503 | 65 W 95th St New York |
| 10 | SHEA | Margaret | 43 | | F | S | October 27 1884 Washington | 49858 | 1448 Harricourt St Washington D C |
| 11 | SHEA | Helen | 38 | | F | S | July 19 1884 Washington | 49859 | " |
| 12 | Stern | Elissa | 47 | | F | M | November 3rd 31779 | ------ | Biltz Hotel New aYork |
| 13 | STERN | John | 20 | | M | S | december 31 1900 San Francisco | ------ | " |
| 14 | SULLIVAN | Charles | 32 | | M | M | april 14 1889 Charlestown Mass | 79529 | 36th Infantry U S Army |
| 15 | SULLIVAN | Marie Louise | 25 | | F | M | ------ | American by Marriage | " |
| 16 | SHEPARD | Elliott | 45 | | M | M | october 13 1876 New York | 1241065 | Baltimore Hotel New York |
| 17 | SHEPARD | Eleanor | 39 | | F | M | November 13 1882 Trenton | ------ | " |
| 18 | THORNDIKE | Anna | 26 | | F | S | september 18 1896 Harvard Mass | 145-3 | 9 Massachusetts Ave Boston |
| 19 | MERRADELL Ferradell | Loretta | 31 | | F | S | November 14 1889 Trenton | 1219497 | 19 Erving St Trenton N J |
| 20 | UNDERWOOD | Florence | 51 | | F | S | February 5 1870 Chicago Ill | 131441 | 9 Washington Road Lake Forest Ill |
| 21 | VILES | Anna | 62 | | F | W | January 8 1859 Chicago Ill | 131434 | Lake Forest Ill |
| 22 | VANCE | Arthur | 49 | | M | M | October 10 1872 Scranton Pa | 81341 | 222 W 39th St New York |
| 23 | WALES | Henry | 33 | | M | S | June 14 1888 Bergen County N J | ------ | Hotel New Willard Washington |
| 24 | | | | | | | | ------ | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, LE GIBBLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(6)

V. P. C. Gibble

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov. 1921

at N.Y.

William Gadd

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 1941

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LEON | Georges | 26 | | m | s | Waiter | yes | french | yes | french | diplomatic french | France | Paris | cousin, Mrs Mohamed 100 rue Lauriston Paris 16ème arr. | DC | Washington |
| 2 | | LIGER | Louis | 42 | | m | m | detective | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lille | wife, Mrs Liger at Lille. | " | " |
| 3 | | MESLIN | Jean | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | parent Meslin 11 rue des Sauss-aies Paris 8ème arr. | " | " |
| 4 | | CORTEAU | Charles | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Corteau at Artannes | " | " |
| 5 | | VANAISE | Georges | 49 | | m | m | interpreter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Vanaise 46 rue de Provence Paris 9ème arr. | " | " |
| 6 | | BENOIT | Henri | 21 | | m | s | quarter master | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Ouen | parent Benoit Henri 29 rue St Jean, St Ouen | " | " |
| 7 | | ARRIFE | Anne | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caulonne | father Arrife at Caulonne | NY | Great Neck |
| 8 | | " | Susanne | 25 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | HANS | Alexander | 45 | | m | m | carpenter | 3-614 roumanian | " | " | 3-614 roumanian | German roumanian | Rouman. | Seguil | father Etil Hans at Lipowa | Ohio | Mansfield |
| 10 | | AMADO | Abascal | 25 | | m | s | merchant | 17-8532-505-6/29/39 spanish | " | " | spanish | spanish | USA | Eagle Cass | parent Amado Bas. at Tranaba Spain | Tex. | Eagle Cass |
| 11 | | AJAS | Catherine | 42 | | f | m | cook | 4-1614 french | " | " | french | french | " | New York | brother Ajas at Erod, France | NY | New York |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | Joseph | 9 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | Alsatian | Austrian | France | Alsace | uncle " | " | " |
| 13 | | BILAT | Ali Numa | 32 | | m | m | watch worker | " | " | 4-3614 | swiss | " | " | Bleuwelt | parent Adrien Bilat at Les Breuleux, Switzerland | " | Bleuwelt |
| 14 | | " | Therese | 32 | | f | m | house wife | " | " | 4-1614 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | BARON | Jeanne | 61 | | f | m | none | " | French | 4-3614 " | " | french | France | Oust | brother Baron, at Oust | La | New Orleans |
| 16 | | BILMES Bilmes | Hersch | 26 | | m | m | Medical surgeon | " | " | 4-5614 " | " | hebrew | " | Paris | cousin Sitzermann 1 rue Berthelot Paris. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | " | Anna | 31 | | f | m | none | " | " | 4-4614 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " | Sonia | 4 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | BRILL | Moses | 18 | | m | s | merchant | " | 3-619 russian | " | russian | " | Russia | Stavische | parent Brill Stovischi at Stavische | " | New York |
| 20 | | BIGOT | Jules | 59 | | m | m | hatter | " | 4-619 french | " | french | french | France | Paris | friend Faugeux, 27 Boulevard Richard Wallace, Puteaux, | Cal | San Francisco |
| 21 | | BELLANGER 9/7/42 7/7/42 | Gilberte P. 135563 | 19 | | f | s | accountant | " | 1-333117-3-13-41 4-3614 " | " | " | " | " | Orleans | parent Bellanger, 12 Quai du Chatelet Orleans | Pa | New Philadelphia |
| 22 | | BRAITENBACH BRUTENBAY | Rozalija | 34 | | f | m | waiter | " | 3-614 slovenian | " | jugoslav. slovak. | Jugoslav. | Yula | | mother Mrs Schubler Terezija at Kula Boots | Pa | Phola |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | " | Giora | 8 | | m | s | none | " | 3-221825-7/25/41-505— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | " | Stefan | 5 | | m | s | " | " | 3-185773-3/20/40 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | " | Rozika | 3 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | BRETSCHNEIDER BRECSNEIDER | Isac | 61 | | m | m | merchant | " | Yiddish rumanian 4-1614 | " | Polish Rumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Cernavit | friend Davit Previs at Cernavit | NY | New York |
| 27 | | " | Idas | 60 | | f | m | none | " | " 4-3614 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | IN TRANSIT | CLEP | Ferdinand | 54 | | m | s | merchant | " | 4-1619 french | " | french | french | France | Le Perreux | cousin Delangle 154 rue Abelen at Lille | Canada | Montreal TR. |
| 29 | DETAINED | CSOGY | Viola | 14 | | f | s | none | " | 3-1619 rumanian | " | rumanian | rumanian | Roumania | Moftinul | grand mother Mrs Florea Beires at Moftinul | NY | New York |
| 30 | DEPORTED | CARRIL PEREZ | Adolfo | 14 | | m | s | none | " | 4-1619 spanish | " | spanish | spanish | Spain | Samarinas | parent Andreas Carril at Centralned | " | Brooklyn |

Time 3.15 p.m. William Tudet Insp.

59

Total passengers . . . . . 470
U. S. citizens . . . . . 
Aliens . . . . . 

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 19 41

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LEON | Georges | 26 | | m | s | diplomat waiter | yes | french | yes | french | diplomatic french | France | Paris | cousin, Mrs Mohamed 100 rue Lauriston Paris 16ème arr. | DC | Washington |
| 2 | | LIGER | Louis | 42 | | m | m | detective | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lille | wife, Mrs Liger at Lille. | " | " |
| 3 | | MASLIN | Jean | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | parent Maslin 11 rue des Saus--saies Paris 8ème arr. | " | " |
| 4 | | GORTEAU | Charles | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Gorteau at Artennes | " | " |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | VANAISE | Georges | 49 | | m | m | interpreter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Vanaise 46 rue de Provence Paris 9ème arr. | " | " |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | BENOIT | Henri | 21 | | m | s | quartermaster | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Ouen | parent Benoit Henri 29 rue St Jean, St Ouen | " | " |
| 7 | | ARRIFE | Anne | 21 | | f | s | fisher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caulonne | father Arrife at Caulonne | NY | Great Neck |
| 8 | | " | Suzanne | 25 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | HANS | Alexander | 46 | | m | m | carpenter | " | 3-614 roumanian | " | 3-614 roumanian | German roumanian | Rouman. Seguil | | father Etil Hans at Lipowa | Ohio | Montzfeld |
| 10 | | AMADO | Abascal | 25 | | m | s | merchant | " | 17-8532-505-6629/39 spanish | " | spanish | spanish | USA | Eagle Cass | parent Amado Bas. at Tranoba Spain | Tex. | Eagle Cass |
| 11 | | AJAS | Catherine | 42 | | f | m | cook | " | french | " | french | french | " | New York | brother Ajas at Broé, France | NY | New York |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | Joseph | 9 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | claimed | Austrian | France | France | uncle " | " | " |
| 13 | 584985-4-4-30-505 | BILAT | Ali Numa | 32 | | m | m | waiter | " | 4-3614 | " | swiss | " | " | Blauwelt | parent Adrien Bilat at Les Breuleux, Switzerland | " | Blauwelt |
| 14 | 584986-4-4-30-505 | " | Therese | 34 | | f | m | house wife | " | 4-3614 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | BARON | Jeanne | 61 | | f | m | none | " | 4-3614 french | " | french | " | France | Oust | brother Baron, at Oust | La | New Orleans |
| 16 | | BILMES | Hersch | 36 | | m | m | medical surgeon | " | 4-5614 | " | " | hebrew | " | Paris | cousin Sitzermann 1 rue Berthelot Paris. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | " | Anna | 31 | | f | m | none | " | 4-3614 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " | Sonia | 4 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | BRILL | Moses | 18 | | m | s | merchant | " | 3-619 russian | " | russian | " | Russia | Stavische | parent Brill Stovischi at Stavische | " | New York |
| 20 | | BIGOT | Jules | 59 | | m | m | hatter | " | 4-619 french | " | french | french | France | Paris | friend Fanoheux, 27 Boulevard Richard Wallace, Puteaux. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 21 | | BELLANGER | Gilberte 7/7/43 | 19 | | f | s | accountant | " | 1-333117-3-13-41 4-3614 | " | " | " | " | Orleans | parent Bellanger, 12 Quai du Chatelet Orleans | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | BRAITENBACH BRUTENBAY | Rozalija | 34 | | f | m | porter | " | 3-619 slovenian | " | jugoslav. | slovak. Jugoslav. | Kula | | mother Mrs Schubler Terezija at Kula Bacta | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | " | Giora | 8 | | m | s | none | " | 3-221825-7/25/41-505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | " | Stefan | 5 | | m | s | " | " | 3-115773-3/10/40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | " | Rozika | 3 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | BRETTSCHNEIDER | Isac | 61 | | m | m | merchant | " | hebrew 1619 | " | rumanian | Polish hebrew | Roumania | Cernavit | friend Davit Previs at Cernavit | NY | New York |
| 27 | | " | Idee | 60 | | f | m | none | " | " 3614 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | TRANSIT | CLEP | Ferdinand | 54 | | m | s | merchant | " | 4-1619 french | " | french | french | France | Le Perreux | cousin Delangle 164 rue Abelau at Lille | Canada | Montreal TR. |
| 29 | DETAINED | OSOOY | Viola | 14 | | f | s | none | " | 3-1619 rumanian | " | rumanian | rumanian | Roumania | Moftinul | grand mother Mrs Florea Boires at Moftinul | NY | New York |
| 30 | DEPORTED | CARRIL PEREZ | Adolfo | 14 | | m | s | none | " | 4-1619 spanish | " | spanish | spanish | Spain | Samarinas | parent Andreas Carril, at Samarinas | " | Brooklyn |

William Gates Insp.

Time 3.15 p.m.

59 Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

(Also signature government officials of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 7th, 1921

156

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | french government | yes | y | 1920 | NYc | Conference of Washington French Mission | yes | 60 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br | br | none | France | Boissise |
| 2 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Lille |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Artannes |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | St Ouen |
| 7 | " | himself | " | " | " | " | friend Mrs Goldrige at Great Neck NY. | " | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Coulonnes |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | 1913 | G.Neck | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | nfe. | " | yes | 1911 1913 | NYc | wife Mrs Ana Hems 27th st. | no | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Deghedin |
| 10 | " | " | " | born in USA | | | Montefeld Ohio Hotel America, at New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | USA | Eagle Cass |
| 11 | " | " | " | yes | 1901 | NYc | home 205 west 26th st NYc | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Kroc |
| 12 | " | " | " | born in USA | | | brother in law Frank Wagner | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | USA | New York |
| 13 | no | " | " | yes | 1911 | NYc | sister Mrs Bilat at Blauvelt Rockland county NY | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | LesBreuleux |
| 14 | no | " | " | " | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | yes | 20ys. | N.Orl | bro. marie Baron home 1265th st. New Orleans La 202 spruce St | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Drianxe |
| 16 | " | " | " | no | no | no | sister Mrs Marie Schoobat 469 Georgia ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Goloskowe |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Krimea Osero |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | xx | " | " | " | " | France | St Martin d'Estreaux |
| 19 | " | father | " | " | " | " | father parent Schoran Bril 860 east 4th st New York city | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Stayeschi |
| 20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | 2 sons parent Bigot Henri 109 Brasil ave San Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Puteaux |
| 21 | no | " | " | " | " | " | friend Smith 11th st Phila. Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Orleans |
| 22 | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband Brotenbay Joseph 1162 Hancock st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | Lula |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | 3 daughter Mrs Clara Brecspeker 316 Belmont st New York city | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Kowalska Cernevisy |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Ezkoutz |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes | 1921 | NYc | in transit to Montreal Canada | yes | 60 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Lille |
| 29 | " | mother | " | no | no | no | mother Mrs Maria Casey 435 east 80th st New York city | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Moftinul |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Gil Diaz Perez 364 Hart [illegible] Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Spain | Casarimas |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

157

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIRMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gimble

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at N Y

William Cooke

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th 1921, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | COSTES | Noel | 16 | | m | s | student | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Decazeville | mother Mrs Costes at Decaze-ville | Cal | Oakland |
| 2 | | DELSOL | Georges | 23 | | m | s | stoker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Mrs Delsol at Decaze-ville | " | San Francisco |
| 3 | | CANGROS | Jeanne | 20 | | f | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Escou | father Jean Cangros at Escou | " | " |
| 4 | | DEMEYER | François | 43 | | m | m | mounter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halluin | brother in law Jules Depleroq rue de la Montagne at Halluin | Mass | Lawrence |
| 5 | | " | Zoé | 43 | | f | m | home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | Joseph | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | Marcel | 2 | | m | s | " | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | LE LUREAU | Marie Louise | 58 | | f | w | " | yes | french | yes | " | " | USA | Milltown | home at Moutan le Fuselier France | NY | Milltown |
| 9 | | DIETRICH | Berta | 33 | | f | s | tailor | " | " | " | swiss | " | " | Flint | aunt Mrs Shark at StGall Switzerland | Mich | Flint |
| 10 | | " | Elisabeth | 5 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | DUSOSSOIS | Louis | 34 | | m | m | sailor | " | " | " | french | " | France | Toulon | wife Mrs Dusoissois at Toulon | DC | Washington |
| 12 | | DANKO | Janosek | 21 | | m | s | worker | " | servian | " | jugoslav. | servian | Jugoslav | Veresiet | parent Danko Jan. at Veresiet | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | EHLICHMANN | Oscar | 25 | | m | s | merchant | " | roumanian | " | rumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Vashui | sister Mrs Debera Serbo at Vashui | Texas | Texas |
| 14 | | ECOSSE | Florentine | 57 | | f | w | none | " | french | " | french | french | France | Chaumont | brother in law Adrien Dudefant 87 rue Hotel St Paris | NY | New York |
| 15 | | FRAVLOS | Jean | 29 | | m | m | waiter | " | greek | " | greek | greek | France | Paris | home Hotel St Clotilde 3 rue Cimodx at Paris | Ill | Highland Park |
| 16 | | FISCHER | Prosper | 35 | | m | s | waiter | " | french | " | french | french | " | " | friend Jules Halphen 4 ave. Malakoff at Paris | NY | New York |
| 17 | | FARBER | David | 17 | | m | s | none | " | russian | " | russian | hebrew | Russia | Sientsi | grand mother Chitil Rasnil at Sientsi | NJ | Newark |
| 18 | | " | Aran | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ADMITTED | ROTH | Jankel | 63 | | f | w | none | no | rumanian | " | rumanian | | Roumania | Tornesvar | parent Adolf Salomon at Bukarest | Mo | St Louis |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Toth | Sofia | 16 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | FRUGMAN | David | 21 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bels | friend Avram Poplitskie at Bels Kishenieri | NY | Bronx |
| 22 | | FRAND | Adelma | 67 | | f | w | none | " | french | " | french | french | France | Chaumont | nephew Bornet 25 rue de Fleu-rus et Bordeaux | Wisc | Madison |
| 23 | | " | Suzanne | 29 | | f | w | cashier | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | " | " |
| 24 | U.S.N. | FARBER | Minie | 38 | | f | m | none | " | russian | " | russian | hebrew | Russia | Lipovit | mother Chital Rasnil at Sientsi Lipovit | NJ | Newark |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | " | Ida | 15 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | " | Etta | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Abramcio | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | GARNIER | Dynah | 34 | | f | m | none | " | french | " | french | french | France | Grenoble | husband Garnier Alix at Grenoble(15 rue St Jacques) | La | New Orleans |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | Paulette | 4 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | SUNIC | Ivanica | 22 | | f | m | none | " | croatian | " | Jugoslav | croatian | Dalmatia | Donje | father Antich Kalchic at Donje Silo-Selka | Ill | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 7th 1921, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 80 - | no | | no | uncle Costes 501 Seventh st San Francisco Cal. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | France | Aguat |
| 2 | " | " | 100 - | " | " | " | parent DeAcol 52 Shetwel st San Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Decazeville |
| 3 | " | " | 100 - | " | " | " | sister Mrs Jos. Jacquemet 2818 Chatanooga st. San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ecsen |
| 4 | " | " | 1300 - | " | " | " | brother Gustave Demeyer 356 Water st. Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Halluin |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Julien ~~Jaume~~ | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 95 - | yes 5/18/21 | Milltw. | | children, De Lunsen 41 south st. Milltown NJ | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Ste Suzanne | |
| 9 | " | " | 100 - to 9/13 1921 | yes | 1919 | Flint | home. 621 Main st. Flint Mich | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl | Buhla |
| 10 | " | " | " | no | — | " | husb. alfred | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | Bern |
| 11 | " | French government | " | no | no | no | Conference of Washington French Mission | yes 60 days | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Cherbourg |
| 12 | S | himself | 35 - | " | " | " | uncle Popovitch Djorgy at 1112 W. 35 st Chicago Ill. | no perman. | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | Veroshat |
| 13 | S | " | 25 - | " | " | " | parent Elis Sif Rosunberg at Texas city Tx | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Papesti |
| 14 | " | " | 25 - | " | " | " | child. Peter Massimime 56 1/2 east 125th st New York city | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | France | Mallevy |
| 15 | S | " | 130 - | " | " | " | wife Mrs Fannie Frayles 635 Vine ave Highland Park Ill. | " | 4 mos | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | X | " | Greece | Argokolia |
| 16 | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | friend Henry Blum 270 Park ave. New York city | yes 2 years | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | none | France | Gredin |
| 17 | " | " | 40 - | " | " | " | father parent Farber 28 Avon Platse Newark NJ | no perman. | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Slantsi |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | no | " | 45 - | " | " | " | friend Miklos Hegel 3384 Michigan ave St Louis Mo | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Tenesvar |
| 20 | no | " | 3 - | " | " | " | father Peter Hegel (illegible) | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | friend Mahonica Kapcha 998 Southern Blvd Bronx NY | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bels |
| 22 | no | " | 150 - | " | " | " | daughter Miss Frand 107 E. Mifflin st. Madison Wisc. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | La Roche s/ Yon |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Fontenay le Comte |
| 24 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | husband Farber 28 Avon Platse Newark NJ | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Russia | Slantsi |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | 100 - | yes 1908 | New Orleans | | aunt Mrs Pollak, Bourbon st 800 New Orleans La | yes 8 months | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Switzerl | Plainpalais |
| 29 | " | " | 70 - | " | " | " | " | no perman. | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | France | Grenoble |
| 30 | S | " | 200 - | no | | no | husband Blaze Zekic 2910 Prin St. | no perman. | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | Donje Selo |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAFAYETTE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cornec
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1921

at N Y

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

159

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIELSLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. L. Le Gielsle

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921,

at New York

William Tyler

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th 1921, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | IVKOVIC | Ivan | 37 | | m | m hotel keeper | yes | croatian | yes | Jugoslav. | croatian | Jugosl | Viskovsa | wife Mrs Maria Ivkovic at Viskovci | Ohio | Marbus Ferry |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | " | Anne | 15 | | f | s none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | KELZ | Anna | 25 | | f | s hair dres. | Engl & French | german | " | german | german | France | Toire | brother in law Louis Robert 22 rue des Belles at Tours | NY | New York |
| 4 | | KOVACS | Margaret | 24 | | f | s none | " | " | " | hungarian | " | Hungary | Lucene | mother Mrs Kovacs Terenc at Lucene | NJ | Paisaic |
| 5 | | KHANKA | Ram Kumar | 26 | | m | s merchant | " | english | " | british subject | east indian | India | Calcutta | parent Gajanan Khanka at Calcutta (92 Harrison Road) | NY | New York |
| 6 | | L'HEREEN | Marie | 44 | | f | m governess | " | french | " | french | french | France | Paris | parent L'Hereen at Kannion | " | " |
| 7 | | LE FORTIER | Clemence | 60 | | f | m none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent André Le Fortier 41 rue Emile Zola Parc St Maur | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Eugenie | 30 | | f | d musical profess. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ABSENTED | LE GUEVEL | André | 16 | | f | s none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Mrs Le Guével 58 rue des Amandiers Paris 20ème arr | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | | LANDTOVA | Marie | 30 | | f | s teacher | " | czecho. | " | czecho-slovak. | slovak. | Czecho. | Brno | father Josef Lanott at Brno | NY | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | LARAT | Romain | 39 | | m | s farmer | " | french | " | french | french | France | Oloron | friend Benitou Felix at Oloron Ste Marie | Cal | San Francisco |
| 12 | | LOEB | Mathilde | 38 | | f | m dress-maker | " | " | " | " | hebrew | " | Joinville | sister Mrs Dreyfus 38 ave de l'Ile Joinville le Pont | NY | New York |
| 13 | | LUPU CHUM | Beila | 35 | | f | m none | no | — | no | polish | hebrew | Poland | Bogoniovice | friend Mendel Swigaroszyk at Bogoniovice | " | " |
| 14 | | MICHAUD | Marie | 79 | | f | w " | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | friend Mrs Robatet 1 rue Bailif Paris | " | " |
| 15 | | MORDKHIN | Borko | 56 | | m | m painter artist | " | russian | " | ukrainian | russian | " | " | brother Abraham Mordkhin 30 Fbg St Honoré Paris | " | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | MAILLET | René | 24 | | m | s harness maker | " | french | " | french | french | " | Venisy | parent Maillet Victor at Venisy | Cal | San Francisco |
| 17 | | MAIRE | Marcelle | 17 | | f | stypewri-ter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nancy | father Maire 18 rue de la Citadelle Nancy | NJ | Downer |
| 18 | | OBLINGER | Jacques | 25 | | m | m worker | " | german | " | " | german | " | Betwiller | parent Oblinger Anter at Betwiller | Minn | Pipestone |
| 19 | | " | Marie | 31 | | f | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | TRANSIT | PEREZ SERANTES | Enrique | 37 | | m | s priest | " | spanish | " | spanish | spanish | Spain | Freijo | parent Regina Perez Serantes at Freijo | Cuba | Cienfuegos |
| 21 | | PORTNOI | Isaac | 16 | | m | s none | " | russian | " | russian | hebrew | Russia | Podeschi | grand father Luser Chestlinen at Podeschi | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | " | Eugenie | 35 | | f | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | PODGAIETZKY | Kidlia | 35 | | f | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ecaperi | uncle Podgaietzky at Ecaperi | NY | New York |
| 24 | | " | Leiser | 11 | | m | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Chona | 9 | | f | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Chassia | 0 | | f | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | TRANSIT | PIOTROWSKI | Stanislas | 38 | | m | s clerk | " | polish | " | polish | polish | Poland | Warsaw | parent Simon Piotrowski at Warsaw | Colorado | |
| 28 | | PUS | Veronika | 18 | | f | s none | " | slovak. | " | czecho-slovak. | slovakian | Slovakia. | Frastak | father Istvan Pus at Frastak | " | " |
| 29 | | PAIGNON | Georges | 23 | | m | m clerk | " | french | " | french | french | France | Paris | friend Georges Odinet 125 Bld de Strasbourg Paris | NY | New York |
| 30 | | " | Vivenne | 25 | | f | m opera singer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Washington |

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 518

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 7th 1921, *191*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 8yrs | M.Perr | home 11 S.Second st. Masnut Perry Ohio | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fai | br | br | none | Jugoslav. | Gasinci |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Viskovic |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Kelz 418 east 51st st New York city | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Altendorf |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | grand mother Mrs Lewis Lang 186 3rd st.Paissac NJ | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hegyszicsony |
| 5 | " | " | " | yes | 1913 | NYc | friend Sirgar 1330 Woolworth building New York city | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br. | br | br | " | East India | Calcutta |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | | home 253 west 24th st New York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | " | France | Plouberze |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | no | no | friend Sodrer Lax 1 west 69th st New York city | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | protector Stanley Rodebaugh 2325 Cass ave Detroit Mich. | " | 5 years | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Banks 267 Empire bld Brooklyn NY | No | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Czechoslov | Zidenice |
| 11 | " | " | " | yes | 1921 | Cal | friend Jacomet 674 Broadway San Francisco Cal | yes | 3 years | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Oloron |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 1908 | NY | home 462west 151st st NYc | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Düppeghum |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | Toledo | husband Morris Lupu 113 st Harlem P.Sta New York city | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Kasna |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | 1917 | NYc | daughter Mrs Michaud 24 east 60th st New York city | " | 8 mos. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Courvieres |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Gordon 868 Easton, Parkway Brooklyn NY | " | 6 mos. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Ukrania | Ekaterinas |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent Maillet Gaston 1116 Dolores st San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Venisy |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Downer ,at Downer NJ | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Maxeville |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Theodor Path RFD 6 Pipestone Minn | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bettiviller |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Emhenberger |
| 20 | " | " | " | yes | 1921 | Mesh | in transit to Chispado Cienfuegos Cuba | yes | 60 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Spain | Juy |
| 21 | " | " | " | no | no | no | father Silverman Portnoi 734 51st st Philadelphia Pa | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Cerwenis |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~husband San Prazer 100 Broad~~ ~~City Bed Tot City~~ (changed to) c/o Nefo 53 Ludlow St | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bogualave |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " res, 766 Fox St. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ecaterinopol |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | General Consulate of Poland New York | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Warsaw |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Adam Pszejewich 417 E. 68th st New York city | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Czechoslo | Prastak |
| 29 | " | " | " | yes | 1919 | NYc | father Ct Frahesis Beigeon, Embassy of France, Washington | yes | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | France | Charleville |
| 30 | " | " | " | born in USA | | | c/o Plauch Lane | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | USA | Peru(Ind.) |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPAYETTE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cornec
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

161

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. L. le Gueult

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, October 29th, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | POUJOL | Marie | 20 | | f | s | dress-maker | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Flagnac | father Pujol at Flagnac | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | | ROFFIN | Anna | 48 | | f | s | cook | " | italian | " | italian | italian | France | Aubervilliers | parent Roffin 18 rue Henri Mieger at Aubervilliers | NY | New York |
| 3 | | ROY | Satyananda | 30 | | m | s | student | " | english | " | british subject | east indian | India | Calcutta | parent Annapurra Roy at Calcutta | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | | ROIZMAN | Meise | 25 | | m | m | barber | " | hebrew | " | roumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Rzaskow | friend Avram Poplitskie at Kishenieui | NY | Bronx |
| 5 | | " | Ruchel | 20 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | SCHEME | Josef | 20 | | m | s | student | " | rumanian | " | " | rumanian | " | Bucarest | father Schena Udrianne 29 Bucarest | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 7 | | SCHIMBERG | Jean | 35 | | m | s | chemist | " | french | " | luxemburg | german | Luxemburg | Hobschendt | sister Mrs Cath Schimberg at Hobschendt | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | | SINGER | Moses | 26 | | m | s | tailor | " | polish | " | polish | hebrew | Poland | Buciaji | brother Singer, at Buciaji | NY | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | SCHEEL | Josefina | 23 | | f | s | none | " | hungarian | " | Jugoslav. | hungarian | Jugosl. | Banat | father Adolf Scheel at Banat | Mo | St Louis |
| 10 | | " | Sidonia | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | STEFANOFF | Wladko | 31 | | m | m | shoe-maker | " | bulgarian | " | bulgarian | bulgarian | Bulgary | Popovo | mother Dena Stefanoff at Popovo | Ohio | Mndaira |
| 12 | | " | Leopoldina | 23 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | " | Valeria | 7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | " | Jordan | 2 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | SCOTT | Therese | 33 | | f | m | cook | " | french | " | french | french | France | Foret du Sallat | mother Mrs Vandrelynat Foret du Sallat | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | SCHMIOL | Othon | 24 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strasbourg | father Schmiol at Selestat | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | STEINFELD | Eva | 70 | | f | w | none | " | german | " | Jugoslav. | german | Jugoslav. | Vishovic | daughter Mrs Demka Steinfeld at Vishovic | " | Akron |
| 18 | | SERVIERE | Albertine | 21 | | f | s | " | " | french | " | french | french | France | Flagnac | father Serviere at Flagnac | Cal | San Francisco |
| 19 | | SLAMINA | Josef | 24 | | m | s | " | " | slovak. | " | czecho-slovak. | slovak. | Slovak. | Kosice | father Josef Slamina at Kosice | Mich | Ironwood |
| 20 | | SOSTARIC | Kata | 27 | | f | s | " | " | croatian | " | Jugoslav. | croatian | USA | Chicago | none parent in Jugoslavia | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | | STANKO | Marie | 23 | | f | w | none | " | slovak. | " | czecho-slovak. | slovak. | Slovak. | Valaskovce | owner Frank Anhust at Suina | NY | New York |
| 22 | | " | Josefina | 6 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | STURMAN | Kata | 42 | | f | w | none | " | hebrew | " | rumanian | hebrew | Rumania | Kismevica | sister Mrs Hava Jerosolimska at Dobrowany | " | Bronx |
| 24 | | " | Aron | 15 | | m | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Ruchel | 18 | | f | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Mindel | 9 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | TASSARINI | Alice | 26 | | f | m | " | " | french | " | italian | french | France | Colombe | sister Mrs Camille Amory at Colombe (rue des Vallees 20) | " | NewYork |
| 28 | | TEYARET | Anne | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | french | " | " | Legugnan | father Jean Teyaret at Legugnan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 29 | | VAN ROOF | Anteine | 31 | | m | m | investi-gator | " | french | " | belgian | flemish | USA | New York | Mrs Lydia Hoge 87 Rue de Lignion- at Ahver- Belgium | NY | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | HARRMANS | Laure | 19 | | f | s | stenog-rapher | " | " | " | french | french | " | Manville | parent Louis Harrmans 1 ave. Victor Hugo Paris Island Afr. | ND | Mainville |

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 8th, 1921

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | 75. | no | no | no | sist. Jermain (Louise) Greo cried Mrs Greo 1348 Mason st. San Francisco Cal | Tem yes 8 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | France | Deauville |
| 2 | no | " | 150. | " | " | " | Edmund Milton Jameson 312 w. 93rd st New York city | Perm " 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Italie | Pontenose |
| 3 | no | " | 90. | 10/9/16 1919 | Chicago | | home, Paise Hall, Tufts college Boston Mass. | Perm " 3 " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | bf | " | " | " | East India | Calcutta |
| 4 | " | " | 0 | yes | 1916 | NYc | brother in law Jenkel Kapchen 998 Southern bld Bronx NY | no permen. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | " | Roumania | Rasskow |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | " | 30 | " | " | " | brother Schana Moris 255 Henry st. Youngstown Ohio | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bucarest |
| 7 | no | " | 300. | yes | 1901 | Chicago | home 1527 Leland ave Chicago | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Luxemburg | Hobscheid |
| 8 | " | " | 30. | no | no | no | parent Sim Bergman 268 2nd st Brooklyn NY | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Buciage |
| 9 | yes | " | 50. | " | " | " | uncle Joseph Machuta 500 Dubliance ave St Louis Mo | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | Banat |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5004 " " " | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | " | 50 | yes | 1910 1920 | Cinc. | mother in law Katarina Kissle at Madeira Ohio | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Bulgary | Dreuvor |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " R.F.D. 1 Shamrock Rd | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav | Berok |
| 13 | " | " | " | born in USA | | | " " | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | USA | Cincinnati |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1913 | Phila | husband Scott 1401 Fan st. Philadelphia Pa | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | France | Pargi du Gilbert |
| 16 | no | " | 50. | no | no | no | friend Mrs Anny Levogar 1819 West 58th st Cleveland Ohio | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St Blaise Ontay |
| 17 | yes | " | 42. | " | " | " | daughter Mrs Eva Anton at 1143 E. 93rd St. Akron Ohio | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | Berok |
| 18 | yes | " | 60. | " | " | " | cousin Toulge 501 Seventh st. San Francisco Cal. | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Flagnac |
| 19 | no | " | 35. | " | " | " | aunt Mrs Stefanie Jochmann 227 west Lake st. Ironwood Mich | Perm " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Czechoslov | Kosice |
| 20 | yes | " | 150. | yes | 1921 | Chic. | home 2276 Blue st. Chicago Ill. | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | JannyBrecia |
| 21 | no | " | 12. | no | no | no | mother Mrs Anna Pamusek Stanko 1892 2nd ave New York city | Perm " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Czechoslov | Valaskovce |
| 22 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | 100. | " | " | " | uncle Louis Mertonits 1949 Clinton ave Bronx NY | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Kisseniow |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 50. | yes | 1914 1921 | NYc | husband Tessmini 2782 8th ave New York city | Perm 2 5 years no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Montbeliard |
| 28 | yes | " | 350. | no | no | no | sister Mrs Elise Tuyaret 1840 25th ave San Francisco Cal. | 1079 perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Legugnon |
| 29 | no | " | " | yes | 1909 1922 | NYc | mother Mrs Van Hoof 464 69th st. Brooklyn NY | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Anvers |
| 30 | no | " | 80. | 5/ | 1899 1910 | RI | father Estremes at Mainville RI | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Reims |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules 1st Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at N.Y.

William Cahill Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 7th, 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUDENIN | Armand | 19 | | m | s | Berkeley Cal. April 24 1902 | Paris Cert 498 | San Rafael Cal. |
| 2 | BOUCON | Eugen | 45 | | m | m | --- 5-6484 | Dekalb county court Syracuse Ill. February 9th 1903 | E Main st. Montgommery Ill. |
| 3 | " | Josephine | 35 | | f | m | --- | by marriage. | " " |
| 4 | " | Clarence | 13 | | m | s | Somonauk Ill. June 1st 1908 | --- | " " |
| 5 | " | Lee | 11 | | m | s | Somonauk Ill. Dec. 13th 1909 | --- | " " |
| 6 | BENNINGER | Conrad | 65 | | m | s | --- 46748 | District court of Chicago Ill. May 9th 1921 | 162 West Grand rue Chicago Ill |
| 7 | DANIEL | Leon | 32 | | m | s | --- | Passeport N°56860, Washington 6.22.21 | 1610 N. Bailey st Phi ladelphia Pa. |
| 8 | ESKOW | Joseph | 36 | | m | s | --- 118847 | Supreme court of New York city, Sept. 29th 1920 | 325 east 8th st. New York city |
| 9 | FISCHER | Frank | 27 | | m | s | --- 26873 | Pittsburg Pa. December 30th 1920 | 1921, Beaver ave. Pittsburg Pa |
| 10 | FOLLIS | Louis | 25 | | m | s | --- 82290 | passport N°82290 Washington 12.9.21 | 533. Chapel st. Newhaven Conn |
| 11 | GANGER | Harry | 25 | | m | s | --- 134963 | supreme court of New York city, March 1918 | 46 Bible house Astor ave. New Yorkcity |
| 12 | GUTZLER | Louise | 39 | | f | m | --- 24544 | Bronx C° New York city, June 1915 | 4213 Katonah ave. New York |
| 13 | " | Theophile | 40 | | m | m | --- | " " | " " |
| 14 | CIBILICH | Joseph | 48 | | m | m | --- 62674 | Superior court of Oakland Cal. July 27th 1915 | 1110 Chester st. Oakland Cal. |
| 15 | " | Josepha Katus | 48 | | f | m | --- | " " | " " |
| 16 | KENNEDY | Mathilde | 36 | | f | m | --- 62088 | by marriage. | Bingham Canyon Utah. |
| 17 | LEVY | Lucien | 52 | | m | s | 56762 --- amended 74475 | New Orleans La. Dec 11th 1907 | 1900 Lowerline st. New Orleans |
| 18 | LNEICH Ineich | Albert | 39 | | m | m | Syracuse NY. Aug. 14 1914 | | 1107 Seymour ave Utica NY |
| 19 | MASSIMINO | Elena | 23 | | f | m | --- Paris Embassy 210 | State of South Carolina, Camp Spartanburg C° June 8 1918 | Just Pietro Massimino 56 1/2 East 125th st. N.Y. city |
| 20 | MARTIN | John | 51 | | m | m | --- 48201 | Ottawa County La Salle Ill. March 14th 1899 | Somonauk Ill. |
| 21 | " | Christine | 44 | | f | m | --- | by marriage. | " |
| 22 | PASKADY | George | 29 | | m | s | --- 50613 | superior court of San Matio Cal. June 4th 1918 | 433 east 80th st New York city |
| 23 | MONTANI | Louis + Off. | 39 | | m | m | --- 81442 N. | passport N°81442 Washington 9.9.21 | 220 Market st. Portsmouth NH |
| 24 | MAILLET | Gaston | 41 | | m | s | --- 31625 | superior court of San Francisco Cal. July 27th 1917 | 1116 Dolores st San Francisco |
| 25 | MANDRY | Edmond | 43 | | m | m | --- 63209 | court of Jersey city June 1914 | 596 Clinton ave West Hoboken NJ |
| 26 | PEREZ | Anna | 36 | | f | m | Brooklyn NY. Feb 6 1885 5905 | --- | 364 Eldert lane Brooklyn NY |
| 27 | " | Myron | 9 | | m | s | Brooklyn NY June 23 1912 | --- | " " |
| 28 | PELTYN | David | 59 | | m | m | --- 72668 | superior court of New York city Oct. 6.1891 | 624 west 182nd st New York city |
| 29 | PARRONI | Attilio | 32 | | m | m | --- 74696 | State of New York November 26th 1918 | 243 west 21st st New York |
| 30 | " | Gina | 22 | | f | m | --- | " " | " " |

Flower finish

3 pm

3 pm

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

164

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 7th, 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RAMASCO | Enrico | 20 | ✓ | m | s | West Hoboken NJ Sept 2 1901 | Rome Ital 30 J — | 121 Bergentine ave, WestHoboken NJ |
| 2 | KAUFFMANN | Jean Baptiste | 52 | ✓ | m | s | — 59834 | | |
| 3 | STEEVENSON | Olla | 50 | ✓ | f | s | Nebraska city Nebr. October 17 1871 | Philadelphia Pa. in 1895 27960 — | 826 N.48th st Philadelphia Pa |
| 4 | TAYLOR | Warren | 35 | ✓ | m | s | Augusta Kansas, July 4 1886 | 81847 — | Marshall College, Huntington WVa |
| 5 | VINCINI | Antonio | 34 | ✓ | m | m | — 18238 | — | Army and Navy Club New York. |
| 6 | VILMER | Philomene | 64 | ✓ | f | w | — 48461 | February 27 1917, Supreme court of New York December 27th 1917 | 877, Sixth ave. New York city |
| 7 | WORP | Julia | 34 | ✓ | m | m | 74874 — | La Salle, Illinois county, March 24th 1880 | Plano Illinois |
| 8 | " | Beatrice | 5 | ✓ | f | s | Brooklyn NY Feb 15 1916 | US Eastern district of Brooklyn NY 7.20.14 | 40 Nath place Lynbrook NY |
| 9 | | | | | | | Placed Mark | — | " " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

(8)

I, LE GIRMLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V P Le Girmle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 192

at NY

William Gayer

James Gayer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | DUBARRY | Desirin | 68 | M | m | m | farmer | yes | DISCHARGED [IN HOSPITAL] | yes | french | french | USA | N.Orleans | brother Jean Maria Dubarry at Lamentelle France | La | NewOrleans |
| 2 | | POSTOLLEC | Louise | 23 | F | s | m | [IN HOSPITAL] | " | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | France | Chateaulin | father Plassard Francois, Grand Rue at Chateaulin | NY | Miltown |
| 3 | | " | Marie Anne | 1 | F | s | s | [IN HOSPITAL] | " | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | GRUY | Alfred | 26 | M | m | s | hotel keeper | " | " | " | " | " | U.S | New York | wife Mrs Gruy 5 rue de la Fidelite Paris | NY | New York |
| 5 | | LEULIER | Yvonne | 27 | F | s | s | trousers maker | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | mother Mrs Leulier 22 rue Jacques Debille Asnieres | " | Binghampton |
| 6 | | DUMEUX | Augustin | 48 | M | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Asnieres | parent Dumeux Joseph at Rouvray | Col | Louisville |
| 7 | | PARMISSIER | Simon | 50 | M | m | w | metal lurgist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rouvray | none parent in St Etienne, in France | NJ | Haldon |
| 8 | | " | Julie | 16 | F | s | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Etienne | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | Maurice | 13 | M | s | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Jeanne | 12 | F | s | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | DUBOST | Joseph | 20 | M | s | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Havre | None | Conn | Torrington |
| 12 | | DESPRE | François | 21 | M | s | s | mechanician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vieille | father Despré François at Vieille | NY | New York |
| 13 | | SENTENAC | Baptiste | 29 | M | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oust | father Sentenac at Oust | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Léontine | 25 | F | m | s | none | " | [IN HOSPITAL] DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | SULPIZANO | Pasquale | 23 | M | s | s | shoemak. | " | italian | " | italian | italian | Italy | Palmi | father Sulgisano Giovanni at Palmi | NY | Harrisburg |
| 16 | | CERASONE | Amerigo | 23 | M | s | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caserta | mother Tibulla Maria at Caserta | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | DE RISO | Amiello | 25 | M | s | s | stoker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cimitille | father De Riso Pellegrino at Cimitille | NY | Astoria |
| 18 | | ROMEO | Benedetto | 24 | M | s | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Palmi | father Romeo Giovanni at Palmi | " | New York |
| 19 | | CAROPANO | Salvatore | 23 | M | s | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Avellino | mother Russo Vincenza at Avellino | " | " |
| 20 | | KOHNE | Paul | 39 | M | s | s | clerk | " | french | " | swiss | french | Switzer | Geneve | father Kymann at La Chaux de Fonds | " | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | WEINBERGER | Jano | 41 | M | m | m | hotel waiter | " | hungarian | " | hungarian | hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | parent Rosenburger, VII, Wesselliny N°19 TA; Budapest | NY | New York |
| 22 | | " | Jenend | 38 | F | m | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Aytar | 8 | M | s | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | Dirsa | 6 | F | s | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | BOSNEKA | Tomasz | 16 | M | s | s | [illegible] servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szahai | friend Vasko Peter at Szahai | NY | Paisano |
| 26 | | HUSS | Gisella Goldin | 22 | F | s | s | Labor. | " | german | " | austrian | austrian | Austria | Wien | mother Mrs Amalia Huss at Wien | NY | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | KRISTIAN | Erno | 21 | M | s | s | [illegible] smith | " | Hungarian | " | hungarian | hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | parent Csadag Rezsoe at Budapest, Rakosszyut 76, | " | New York |
| 28 | | LUBASY | Alex | 26 | M | s | s | electric | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dr Kemieny Aladar, Budapest | WVa | Huntington |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Pike Itzik | 21 | M | s | s | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | rumanian | rumanian | Rumania | Balti | Uncle Moishe Jait Balti Rumania | NY | NYc |
| 30 | | [illegible]OVSKI | Gvetko | 27 | M | s | s | Labor farmer | " | Croatian | " | " | Serbian | " | Varjas | father Stefan Jovanovici at Varjas | Pa | Pittsburg |

Zwolnick Insp- 11/9/21 of 1, 2, 3, 14.

65

Total passengers . . . . 76
U. S. citizens . . . . 76
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 7th, 19 21

14—218

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends permanently to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read or write language or dialect? (If not reported by entry) If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See last clause of Note for full text of this question). | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 30 | yes | 1885 1921 | New Orleans | Home 2226 Chartres st. New Orleans | yes | Permanent | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Br | Br | none | France | Lanespede France |
| 2 | no | " | yes | no | no | no | Husband Joseph Postollec Box 42 Milton N.J. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Chateaulin " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 4 | yes | " | " | yes | 1920 | N York | Friend Mr. Pearce 627 5th Av. New York | no | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Nancy |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Bridegroom Rozborit 16 Grace st. Bigamton N.J. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | Bl | " | " | Annecy |
| 6 | yes | " | " | yes | 1906 1921 | Louis ville | Wife Honorine Dhieux st Louisville Col. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Rouvroy |
| 7 | yes | " | " | yes | 1872 1897 | Pater son | Father Parissier Maurice 219 Belmont Av. Heldon N.J. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Etienne |
| 8 | no | " | " | no | no | no | " " " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | " | " | yes | 1908 1921 | Conn | Mother Marie Dupret 461 Old Regent St. Conn. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Courment |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 1906 1907 | N Y | Mother Celina Deppre 341 East 94th St. New York | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Visile |
| 13 | yes | " | " | yes | 1909 1923 | New York | Brother 235 West St. 37 th street New York | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Conflans |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 15 | no | " | 35 | no | no | no | Cousin Chimentina Zuille 123 Hanna st. Harrisburg N.Y | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Palm |
| 16 | yes | " | 58 | " | " | " | Brother Cesarone Guiseppe 2454 Baldwin st Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Buonanote |
| 17 | no | " | 45 | yes | 1913 1921 | New York | Brother De Riso Martino Cheven St. 66 Astoria N. Y. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Cimitille |
| 18 | yes | " | 35 | no | no | no | Cousin Guiseppe Romeo 115 Mulbery St. New York | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Palmi |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1920 1921 | New York | Uncle Pierre Krasmo 380 Broom street New York | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Aveline |
| 20 | " | " | 35 | yes | no | no | Cousin Samuel Burre 369 St John Place Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Neuchatel |
| 21 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Cousin Sam Burger 107 1/2 Market Pl. New York | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | Father | no | no | " | " | Parent Frank Franke 21 Monroe st Paissac N. J. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Strahar |
| 26 | no | himself | 25 | " | " | " | Uncle Sam Karp 1417 36th St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Lemberg |
| 27 | yes | " | no | " | " | " | Brother Julius Kritzau 507 E 79th St. New York | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Papa |
| 28 | no | " | yes | " | " | " | Brother Ludwig at, Hennington | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kotzsvin |
| 29 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | Sister Donit Nashi 213 East 10th st. New York | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Rumania | Balti |
| 30 | Yes | " | 25 | no | " | " | Brother in law Vlada Erdeyan 146 1st St. Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Rotmania | Varjas |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Cornec

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

William Hotel

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

167

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIRGUIL Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gueulty

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov., 19 21,

at N.Y.

William [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyars.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE steamer. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | PRICE | Joseph | 58 | | M | M | farmer 1-2685 | yes | german | yes | Hungarian | Germa | Roumania | Sandorhaza | none parent in Roumania | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | " | Elis | 52 | | F | M | none 1-2685 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Elis | 25 | | F | S | " 11-27895 33-1/31/40. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | Peter | 14 | | M | S | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | " | Johann | 10 | | M | S | none 11-96252 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | Barbara | 8 | | F | S | " 11-237731-1/31/40 (505-3/4/40) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ADMITTED | GOTTLIEB | Sehima | 44 | | F | S | 5-4616 dom. 2-956740-2-12-42-505 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Czernowitz | | sister Litty Cernerat Czernowitz | NY | New York |
| 8 | ADMITTED | PANTOS (Tantos) | Sina | 40 | | M | M | farmer 3-1680 f. labor | Roumanian | " | " | Roumanian | " | Clogowatz | | wife Mrs Florida Pantos at Clogowatz | Ohio | Barrech |
| 9 | | FICKENBRICH | Katherina | 44 | | F | M | " 1-2685 | german | " | " | German | " | Lippa | | sister in law, Pohr Marie at Lippa | Mo | St Louis |
| 10 | | " | Katharina | 17 | | F | S | none 1-2685 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 11 | U.S.C. | " | Mary | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 12 | | PAKU | Susanna | 45 | | F | M | farmer 11-1950020-5/10/30 | no | | no | U.S. passport 441 Russian | Magyar | Hirip | | son, Yatew Paku at Hirip | Ill | Aurora |
| 13 | | " | Juliska | 20 | | F | S | none " | yes | hungarian | yes | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Cyrilla | 16 | | F | S | " 11-138618 10-4-35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | " | Barbara | 11 | | F | S | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | Jolan | 8 | | F | S | " 11-282493-10-29-40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Ibolya | 6 | | F | S | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 18 | | ERDELYAN | Zagurin | 18 | | F | S | " 3-0675 99454-3/20/40 | yes | german | yes | " | Serbian | Varjan | | Grand father Stefan Iovanovici at Varjan | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | | BRILL | Hillie | 40 | | F | M | " 5-4616 | " | russian | hebrew | Russia | Sherietshe | no parent in Russia | | | NY | New York |
| 20 | | GRAHAM | Sehlima | 28 | | F | M | " 11-273812-10-29-40 | " | " | " | " | Englishman | | | From Hosp. 11/17/21 - Zwolinski | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | | " | Moische | 5 | | M | S | " IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-298864-3-13-41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | Mike | 1 | | M | S | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 23 | ADMITTED | BILLIG SHILLIG | David | 72 | | M | M | teacher 5-4616 | " | polish | " | polish | hebrew | Poland | Sheref | " in Poland | NY | Brooklyn |
| 24 | ADMITTED | " | Sarah | 58 | | F | M | none 5-4616 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 25 | ADMITTED | " | Bertha | 22 | | F | S | " 5-4616 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 26 | ADMITTED | WAJSBLECH | Benjamin | 14 | | M | S | baker 2-70715 11-28-33 Dec 8-4-36 | " | hebrew | " | " | " | Lublin | | brother Jankiel Blumberg at Lublin | NY | New York |
| 27 | | " | Chaim | 10 | | M | S | none no -- no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 28 | | KANE | Fajesha | 42 | | F | M | weaver yes 5-4616 | yes | polish | yes | " | " | Lois | | wife Mrs Chana Kahe at Lois | " | " |
| 29 | 368067 | BUDA 4-27-28. | Genevefa | 20 | | F | S | laborer " 23-[illegible] | slovak | " | " | Czecho-Slovakian | Slovak. | Nahl Lovary | | father Michal Duda at Nahl Lovary | " | " |
| 30 | | HALLA | Fransiska | 21 | | F | S | " " " 2-23540 7-7-39 2-23-40 | " | " | " | " | " | Gajary | | father Halla Michal at Gajary | NJ | Guttenberg |

except 21 Nov 1921 Inspector

66

Total passengers . . . . 70
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 7th, 1921

168

14—223

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | 64.00 | no | no | no | San Joe Frick 2147 W 22 Pl. Chicago Ill. | Yes | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Br | Br | None | Roumania | Sanderhava |
| 2 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | No | yes | " | " | Sister Eva Hampelmacher 452 East 149 Street New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Czenovitz |
| 8 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law Theodore Burda 734 New Park Av. Warren Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Glogovatz |
| 9 | " | " " | " | 6.00 | 6 Mo. | " | Husband Nikolaus Friedrick 540 Baden Av. St Louis Mas | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | " | " | Lippa |
| 10 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " " | " | Born un USA | | | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | " | Br | Bl | " | U S A | St Louis |
| 12 | " | " | 440.00 | no | no | no | Husband Paku Sigmund 396 Union St. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Hirip |
| 13 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Father Vlada Erdelsau 196 1st Str. Pittsburg P.A. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Varjas |
| 19 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Husband L. Perellmann 360 E 4 th st New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Staviatcha |
| 20 | no | " | 28.00 | " | " | " | Brother Elli Kurman 1264 Central Park Av. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Raghierad |
| 21 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Son Moses Billig 2204 Mermain av. Brooklyn N. Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Sborof |
| 24 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | himself | " | " | " | " | Mother Mme Taube Weissblech 631 E 0 St. New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Lublin |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25.00 | " | " | " | Brother Abraham Katz 24 Ridge St. New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Negrov |
| 29 | " | " | 25.00 | " | " | " | Brother Isidor Duda 527 East 117 th St New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Tchecc Slovag | Levary |
| 30 | " | " | 40.00 | " | " | " | Uncle John Krsek 13 Park Av. Guttemberg N. J. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Cajary |

Nea. Cert. - Sentry prevented Herma & Thy. Herma off. abd

Schlagt Nea.

Nea. Cert. - Sentry prevented Herma & Thy. Herma off. abd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—223

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORREC Jules First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the lafayette, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Correc
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov. 1921

at N Y

William Tighe
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIRARD Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette — sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

169

V. Le Girard

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at N.Y.

William Frier

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE *steam.* *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, October 29th, 1921

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 † | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 11/1 | TURAN | Rosalie | 31 | | f | m | laborer. | yes | Slovak. 2-638144 8/1/39 | yes | czecho-slovak. | slovak. | Slovakia | Cajary | mother Mrs Magdalena Hefka at Cajary | NY | New York |
| 2 | ADMITTED | " | Paula | 14 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | ADMITTED OCTOBER 19 | BAKSE | Justina | 36 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Paul Bednarik at Cajary | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Stefania | 15 | | f | s | dressmaker | " | german | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | BOKORA | Vilma | 21 | | f | s | Laborer | " | slovak. 2-745068- 6/24/40 | " | " | " | " | Velka | mother Mrs Bokora Julia at Velka Kostolany | " | " |
| 6 | ac. Prague 8/26/36 1/29/37 8-5-37 | ZAVODA | Marie | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hlmni | father Zavoda Johan at Hlmni | NJ | Paisons |
| 7 | ac. Prague 1/29/37 | MICHALIK | Marie | 18 | | f | s | Labor. | " | " 98131 | " | " | " | " | Vyšni | father Michalik Peter at Vyšni | " | " |
| 8 | | ORTH | Augustin | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cajary | mother Mrs Orth Maria at Cajary | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 9 | | MATULA | Pavel | 17 | | m | s | " | " | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-6/26/33 | " | " | " | " | Vrbovce | aunt, Mrs Anna Dubinak at Vrbovce | NJ | Hoboken |
| 10 | | PARKASOVSKY | Michal | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Matejovce | wife, Mrs Anna Parkasovsky at Matejovce | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 11 | | HREBEN | Baltasar | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lab | wife, Mrs Hreben Maria at Lab | Pa | Perd city |
| 12 | | LUKACHK | Teresa | 28 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Binder Jan at Lab | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | " | Andrej | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | PEKELIKOVA | Anna | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalnik | mother Hasinic Anna at Kalnik | Pa | Homestead |
| 15 | 962893 E/B 25-977 3/29/37 | KUJAN | Frantisek | 39 | | m | m | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Male Levary | wife, Mrs Kujan Maria at Male | NY | New York |
| 16 | | IVAN | Susanna | 21 | | f | s | house-work | " | german | " | " | " | " | Dočsina | brother Jan Ivanat Dobsina | Pa | West Newton |
| 17 | | BACSA | Anna | 28 | | f | s | " | " | slovak. | " | " | " | " | Kenkovce | father Jan Bacsa at Kenkovce | NJ | city Paisons |
| 18 | | PAULO | Michal | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sec Polanka | wife Mrs Maria Paulo at Sec Polanka | NY | Bamestrow |
| 19 | | LESKO | Jan | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cajkow | wife Mrs Anna Lesko at Cajkow | Wa | Tams |
| 20 | | KOCISPAL | Jan | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Anna Kocsipal at " | Pa | Jessup |
| 21 | ADMITTED 6/9/37 6/14 3/8/15 | PILIPEK | Maria | 21 | | f | s | Housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lab | mother Mrs Pilipek Kristina at Lab | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | ADMITTED | [illegible] | Ernestina | 26 | | f | m | Nurse 2-103093-2/24/43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erbovce | husband Jan Tomecek at Vrbovce | NY | New York |
| 23 | ADMITTED 1-29 | VINEK | Susanna | 12 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | male " " | " | " |
| 24 | 549631-11-11-29-708 | " | Anna | 15 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 25 | | KRAJNY | Stefan | 20 | | m | s | labor. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bojnicka | mother Mrs Krajny Anna at Bojnicka | Pa | NewBrighton |
| 26 | | KOSENKINA | Josef | 26 | | m | m | " | " | 5-68507 6/10/36 | " | " | " | " | Sebechleby | mother in law, Mrs Paula Yankovic at Sebechleby | Ohio | Lorain |
| 27 | | " | Mattie | 45 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | Stella | 24 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | Josef | 2 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | " | Jan | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 7th, *19* 21

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he (or she) read and understand the English language, or can he not, or cannot, he, or she, read? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Himself | yes | yes | 1911 1914 | New York | Sister Agnes Hefka 525 E. 68th St. New York | no | permanent | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | Bl | None | Czech los lovakia | Gajary |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | no | No | Sister Julia Bednarik 350 W 85 th St. New York | no | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Vienne |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Victoria Tomovic 42c E. 72nd St. New York | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Czechlos lovakia | Frastak |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law Johan Makovcak Passaic N. J. 183 Highland ave | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Orlich |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Michal Kudla Paisaic N. J. 127 4th | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Svidnik |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Paul Cveko 1447 Vine St. Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Gajary |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Paul Matula 39-2th St Hoboken N. J. | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Sobotiset |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law Filip Stephan Joungstown Ohio Box 678 | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Jannik |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law Platenik Jan Perd City Pa. 604 6th Ave | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lab |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband Hukaick Fabian 807 Spaulding Av. Chicago Ill | " | Aff | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother John Penselik 110 E. 4th Av. Homestead Pa. | " | Aff | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalnik |
| 15 | " | " | yes | yes | 1912 1921 | New York | Brother in law Jan Pecimon 519e. 117th St. New York | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Levary |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | no | No | Brother Josef Ivan West Newton Westmoreland Pa. Water St | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Dobsinwa |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | Brother in law Jan Macsuga 180rd St. Passaic N. J. | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Kockovce |
| 18 | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | Cousin Andrew Komanchak 12 Van Houten St. New York | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Polanka |
| 19 | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | Cousin Potak Anderj Tams box 122 W Virg | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Cejkov |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | Brother in law John Slivocka 149 Hillstreet Jessup Pa | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | Father Filipiak Anton 1500 Winchester Av. Chicago Ill aff | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lab |
| 22 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1909 1913 | New York | Parent Paul Vitek 336 Pearl street New York | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Vrbovce |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Father Paul Vitek | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | yes | 1908 1910 | New York | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | U S"A | New York |
| 25 | " | " | 26 | no | no | no | Father Joe Krajny Box 146 New Brighton Pa. 1314 Allegheny St | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Czechlos lovaquia | Bojnika |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father & Husband John Kapronica 311 E 27 Lorain Ohio aff. | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Sebechleby |
| 27 | " | " | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Father John Kopronica Lorain Ohio | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* LORENZO Julio Lor *(State whether Master, 1st, 2nd, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Lafayette, *from* Belle, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Correia
1st *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Nov, *19* 21

*at* N.Y

William Cahir
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

171

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIENDLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V.P Le Giendly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 192

at N.Y

William Snyder
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 19 31

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MINDAK | Peter | 23 | | M | M | labor. | yes | slovak. | yes | czecho-slovak. | slovak. | Slovakia | Klokocov | father Mindzak Petr at Klokocov | Ohio | Lorain |
| 2 | 461106 3/11/29 | MOSKOVITZ | Heinrich | 30 | | M | S | merchant | " | german | " | " | " | " | Olis | brother Moskovitz Isidor at Olis | NY | New York |
| 3 | | VYSOCKY | Jan | 31 | | M | S | labor. | " | slovak. | " | " | " | " | Vranovske | mother Mrs Vysocky Helena at Vranovske | Pa | McKeesport |
| 4 | | LAMAR | Frantisek | 18 | | M | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | Lab | father Lamar Tobias at Lab | NY | New York |
| 5 | 6815-66-1-8-31-2062 | BANKO | Andrej | 38 | | M | M | labor. | " | | " | " | " | " | Trebisov | wife Mrs Maria Banko at Trebisov | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | SUSSEMBY | Susanna | 39 | | F | M | none | " | | " | " | " | " | Sombas | cousin, Mrs Amalie Brkut at Sombas | NY | Portchester |
| 7 | | | Anton | 12 | | M | S | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | 3/4 393-HKY-11/7/33 | Karol | 9 | | M | S | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | SUDSINA | Michal | 26 | | M | M | labor. | " | | " | " | " | " | Hasin | wife, Mrs Sudsina Suza at Hasin | NY | PerthAmboy |
| 10 | ac Prague 9/17/671 4/25/ 5/9/34 | POPOVIC | Pavel | 24 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Kusin | wife Mrs Popovic Marie at Kusin | " | Bayonne |
| 11 | | MATJAN | Alois | 28 | | M | M | tinman | " | | " | " | " | " | Rovne | wife Mrs Anna Matjan at Rovne | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | | LESES | Andrej | 28 | | M | M | labor. | " | | " | " | " | " | Sacurov | wife Mrs Leses Anna at Sacurov | " | Kingston |
| 13 | | HUSENIK | Josef | 26 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Zborov | wife Mrs Husenik Anna at Zborov | Ohio | Fairpont |
| 14 | | KIRSCHNER | Julianne | 39 | | F | M | (IN HOSPITAL) | " | german | " | " | " | " | Dobsina | mother Mrs Durcak at Dobsina | " | Cleveland |
| 15 | | S | Jan | 12 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | Julianna | 11 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | ADMITTED | MULLER | Emma | 21 | | F | S | labor | " | | " | " | " | " | Vysal | father Michal Muller at Vysal | Pa | Portage |
| 18 | | KUBAK | Maria | 19 | | F | S | none | " | slovak. | " | " | " | " | Male Levary | mother Mrs Kubak Vdova at Male Levary | NY | New York |
| 19 | | KMECA | Bertalan | 28 | | M | M | labor. | " | hungarian | " | " | " | " | Male Kristin | wife Mrs Berta Kmecsak at Male Kristin | Ohio | Rayland |
| 20 | | KECYI | Hermann | 22 | | M | S | typo-grapher | " | | " | " | " | " | Kosice | uncle Hegy Hermann at Kosice | NY | New York |
| 21 | | PAPP | Josef | 28 | | M | S | labor. | " | | " | " | " | " | Mal'a Tarkan | father Papp Andras at Mal'a Tarkan | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | 12-1-27 | BOSAK | Juraj 33186-2 | 37 | | M | M | " | " | slovak. | " | " | " | " | Plaszovce | wife Mrs Bosak Anna at Plaszovce | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | | GOSPIC | Andrej | 25 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mirce | brother Vasil Gonda at Mirce | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 24 | | BULJEVIC | Matthija | 20 | | F | S | " | " | croatian | " | Jugoslav. | Croatian | " | Gospic | Mother Maria Buljevic 77 Juraj Gospic | Mass | St Louis |
| 25 | | SEMENOVIC | Mathias 1003744 10/A/34 | 25 | | M | M | none | " | | " | " | " | " | Sisak | Father Anton Beck at Sisak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | | LALIC | Suzana | 29 | | F | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Subotzka | Father in law Stojan Lalic Subotza | " | " |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Milka | 7 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " " | ILL | Madison |
| 28 | ADMITTED | TRKULJA | Marija | 25 | | F | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Ostrazin | Brother Gjuro Trkuljia at | Pa | Steeltown |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | Peter | 15 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | | OBREZ | Ivan | 19 | | M | S | tailor | " | | " | " | " | | Obrez | Father Lovro Bekelja at Obrez | P A | Steeltown |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 70
Aliens . . . . . 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

68

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 7th, 1921

172

14—823

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able and has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, or as a visitor, or for other reason (specify which). | Length of time in the United States, if previously here. | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | Yes | no | no | No | Father Mindiak Joh. 2527 2nd Avenue Lorain Ohio | no | Perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | br | br | None | Czecho slovakia | Klocokor |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Bernard Moskovits 288 East 9th St. New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Olis |
| 3 | " | " | " | yes | 1911 | Mc Keesport | Cousin Pal Visnoki 312 Strawbery St. Mc Keesport | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Vranove |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Brother in law Gabris Charles Little Neck New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lab |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Michael Danko 54 Lafferty Aven. Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Trebisov |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband Matej Sumereny 27 Church St. Portchester N. Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Gombas |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law Peter Balok Perth Amboy N. J. 436 Crodhead Street | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Pozdisovo |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law George Sas 138 W. 50th St. Bayonne N. J. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kusin |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Paul Komada 830 Callowhill st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Rovne |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | 1909 1913 | Pa. | Aunt Julia Barnik at Kingston Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Sacurov |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Brother in law Jan Celuch Box 1 Fairpont Ohio. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Zboro |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband John Kirschner 7410 Hope Av. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Dobsina |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bridegroom, Steven Kalnar Portage Cambria Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Popro |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Toman Kunak 403 East 75th St. New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Levary |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Josef Berta R F D 54 Rayland Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kristin |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Sera Birbaun 30 Av. B. New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Beregazas |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Frank Papp 1620 Larrabee st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Tarkay |
| 22 | " | " | " | yes | 1908 1909 | Miss. | Brother in Law Stefan Fokas Cementy City Miss Hugus Creek, Box 38 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Dobroniva |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Brother Peter Gonda 283 River St. Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mirce |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Josef Bulgevic 1701 South Brodway St Louis | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | Gospic |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband Myo Simunovic 3837 Saint Clair Av. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lisak |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband Marko Lalic 1227 Calhonn St. Madison Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Subotza |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband and Father p. O Box 860 Woodlann Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrusin |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Lovro Bekelja 611 Sozov St. Steeltown Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Obrez |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—823

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* BORNEC Jules First Officer *of the* LAFAYETTE *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer.)

J Cornec

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

*at* N.Y

Wm Williams

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIRGIC Victor, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L V Le Gigic

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 21

at [illegible]

William [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAFAYETTE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NEW HAVEN, October 29th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | RIBIC | Stjepan | 18 | | m | s | farmeryes | Croatian | yes | Jugoslav. | Croatian | | Jugosla | Begobrood | Cousin Justin Ribic at Begobrood | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | ADMITTED OCT 16 | ILIC | Creta | 22 | | f | w | 6-2371 none | " | " | " | " | croatian | Jugosla | Dudinci | mother Mrs Savka Ceni at Dudinci | Ohio | Bronxy |
| 3 | | " | Branko | 2 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | DUKENDEIC | Anka | 32 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | " | Stejpan | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | VRBANAC | Barbara | 24 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Garcin | mother Mrs Pauline Paljul at Garcin | Neb | Omaha |
| 7 | | POSH | Frank | 30 | | m | m | labor. | " | hungarian | " | " | Magyar hungarian | " | Mol | wife Mrs Julia Posh at Mol | " | " |
| 8 | | SARCHELIS | Eatica | 34 | | f | m | none | " | 7-209262-9/28/43 | " | " | croatian | " | Zagreb | uncle, Vid Brich at Zagreb | Mi | Minlaska |
| 9 | | SIMUNOVIC | Anka | 24 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sivan | mother Mrs Bravica Simunovic at Sivan | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 10 | | GRGAT | Agnesa | 36 | | f | m | " | " | 7-178600-2/31/41 | " | " | " | " | Dranovac | mother Mrs Frances Podgorski at Dranovac | Pa | Chila |
| 11 | | SERDER | Terezya | IV | | f | s | servant | " | 8-13-193-3/15/37 | " | " | " | " | Kukajevci | father Djuro Stemac at Kukajevci | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | DETAINED B.I. | MIHALJEVIC | Manda | 16 | | f | s | " | " | 19-6219 8/29/38 #505 | " | " | german | " | Ostarye | father Tomso Mihaljevic at Ostarye | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | | MILOVANCER | Ieider | 37 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | croatian | " | Stan | brother Djuro Milovancer at Stan | Col | Denver |
| 14 | | VEHAR | Terezija | 26 | | f | s | none | " | 653689 1/11/37 | " | " | " | " | Spanovica | parent Anton Gjrgoric at Spanovica | Ohio | Columbus |
| 15 | | PEROK | Juro | 40 | | m | m | labor. | " | slovak. | " | " | slovak. | " | Rihnin | wife Mrs Mara Prsokat Rihnin | Pa | Ellsworth |
| 16 | | SVILICIC | Barbara | 28 | | f | m | none | " | 11-245110-4-19-40 | " | " | croatian | " | Pecurlovo | brother Svilicic at Pecurlovo | Kan | Kansas Cy |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | " | Maria | 16 | | f | s | " | " | 11-196006 8/24/38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ill | Westville |
| 18 | | JANTAK | Ivo | 21 | | m | m | labor. | " | 7-100537-6/8/38 ?505 7/9/38 | " | " | " | " | Zagreb | wife Mrs Agata Jantak at Zabrew | Ohio | Clevelana |
| 19 | VL-323-493 | BUTKOVIC | Vid | 22 | | m | m | " | " | 11-108072 7/1/25 | " | " | " | " | Dicki | wife Mrs Mara Butkovic at Dicki | Minn | Marbely |
| 20 | | VLAKOVIC | Nikola | 37 | | m | m | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borac | wife Mrs Gio, Vlakovic at Borac | Cal | SnFrancisco |
| 21 | | STARTEVIC | Stepan | 23 | | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lic | wife Mrs Drago Startovic at Lic | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | | KENIC | Juliana | 45 | | f | m | none | " | Claim 365 Wash. | " | " | " | " | Severin | father Dovar Pavuna at Severin | Oh | Barberton |
| 23 | | KANIC | Klara | 22 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dali | brother Peter Kanic at Dali | Pa | Vintondale |
| 24 | | KRANCOVIC | Pala | 22 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bosanici | father Bosanac at Bosanici | Mich | Manistey |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | " | Ana | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | MANOJLOVIC | Manja | 20 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Otok | father Mane Manojlovic at Otok | Wa | Holliday |
| 27 | * | POPOVIC | Simion | 18 | | f | s | " | " | 8-270128-9-15-42-505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | OVISKOVIC | Ivan | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mutilic | mother Jelka Oviskovic at Mutilic | Mont | Buttle |
| 29 | | DUDAK | Stjepan | 25 | | m | s | labor. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Osalj | brother Ivan Dudak at Osalj | Pa | Doydell |
| 30 | | PERUSKOVIC | Manja | 24 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Del | mother Mrs Mara Perusovic at Del | Cal | San Francisco |

#27-Bahuplyktec 30/1921

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

Inspector except 27-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7th, 19 21

14—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able and have previously applied within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether ticket reads to come to the United States. | Length of time the intends to remain in the United States. | Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | N | himself | no | no | no | no | uncle Nick Magic 3020 So Central Ave at Chicago Ill | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fai | brn | brn | none | YugoSlavia | Begeobrdo |
| 2 | Y | uncle | yes | " | " | " | uncle Nick Manojlovic at Duquey O | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | fai | gre | " | " | Budina |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | husband George Dumendzic 5219 31st St Omaha Neb | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | blu | " | " | Bore |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | N | sister | " | " | " | " | sister John Sagatovich Box 1019 at L'anse Mich | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | brn | gre | " | " | Veliki |
| 7 | Y | brother | " | " | " | 1914 | brother in law Andrew Pojos 303 E Cichol St at MILWANKEE | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Mohor |
| 8 | Y | sister | Y | Y | $1 | N Y | sister Tony Despot 1163 Poland Ave at Youngstown O | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | fai | blu | " | " | Pusca |
| 9 | Y | brother | " | no | no | no | brother in law Marko Vukovac 1531 Front St at Philadelphia | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Sisak |
| 10 | Y | herself | Y | Y | 10 | 0 | brother Nikola Davidowich St Clair Ave at Cleveland O | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kasina |
| 11 | Y | father | " | no | no | no | brother John Stemer 711 Hincis at Detroit Mich | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | blu | " | " | Kukujevic |
| 12 | N | aunt | no | no | " | " | aunt John Modic 4651 Humboldt st at Denver Col. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | fai | gre | " | " | Ostarije |
| 13 | N | brother | " | " | " | " | brother John Miller 201 E Broad Ave at Columbus O | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Vrba |
| 14 | Y | himself | $25 | " | " | " | husband Iguan Vrtar Box 358 Ellswood Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | fai | brn | " | " | Skanovici |
| 15 | N | " | yes | Y | 5 y | Kans | nephew Peter Trsok 522 Burnett Ave at Kansas City Kans | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | brn | gre | " | " | Bogowci |
| 16 | Y | husband | Y | no | no | no | Husband John Svilicic Box 31 Westville Ill | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Barlovic |
| 17 | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | brother in law Stephan Lucic Lake Shore Boulevard 14602 Cleveland O | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Vukofva |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Ivan Batkovic Box 203 Marbles Minn | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | dark | " | " | Dicki |
| 20 | " | cousin | " | " | " | 1907 | Cousin Jacob Vlahovich 42 7th St San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | fai | bla | " | " | Postira |
| 21 | " | himself | " | Y | 17 y | Illg | home 2526 E 106th St at Chicago Ill | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Lic |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | 12 y | 0 | husband Emdy Sesic 129 1st St Barbeton O | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | gre | blu | " | " | Podravnic |
| 23 | N | father | no | no | no | no | father George Manic 52 Winton Dale Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | fai | gre | " | " | Cehi |
| 24 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | husband Frank Barkovic East St 31 Manistraj Mich | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | dar | " | " | Bosanci |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Y | uncle | Y | " | " | " | uncle Stevan Gumjar box 67 Hollidays Cove W Va | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | brn | blk | " | " | Atok |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | W |
| 28 | N | brother | " | " | " | " | brother in law Mile Grozic 34 E Mercur St at Butte Mont. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | gre | " | " | Mutilia |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Mirko Dudak 440 Denver Dale Lloydell Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | fai | blu | " | " | Soletic |
| 30 | Y | sister | " | " | " | " | sister John Matulich 2841 24th St San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | brn | " | " | Dol |
| | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Form 518

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cornec
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct. 1921

at N.Y.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

175

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIRGLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. V. Le Gircle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov., 1921

at N. Y.

William Tide
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAFAYETTE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ZOBENIKA | Marija | 28 | | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Jugoslav. | Croatian | Jugoslav | Nova Kisga | Mother Latinka Rakovci Rastovac at Nova Kisga | Iowa | Colfax |
| 2 | | ZEKIC | Maria | 26 | | F | M | None | " | Slovenian | " | " | " | Dalmatia | Doliye Selo Solta | Father Mate Begoric at Dolyie Selo | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | | WILGER | Franz | 19 | | M | S | Labor. | " | Croatian | " | " | " | Jugoslav | Karlovoselo | Father Jacob Wilger at Karlovoselo | Ill. | " |
| 4 | ADMITTED | DJIPALO | Maria | 18 | | F | S | Servantno | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED --- | | no | " | " | " | Tusilovic | Uncle Mile Djipalo Tusilovic | Ind | Ind Harbor Harlow |
| 5 | | KRALJEVIC | Joseph | 22 | | M | S | Black smith | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Havovica | Father Kraljevic at Havovica | Pa | Farrell |
| 6 | | PILGER | Rosalia | 43 | | F | M | House wife | " | German | " | " | German | " | Garvias | Sister Martin Pilger at Garvias | N.J. | Camden |
| 7 | | MULLER | Joseph | 27 | | M | M | Labor. | " | Croatian | " | " | Croatian | " | Sarvas | Parents Jakob Muller at Daga | " | " |
| 8 | | MULLER | Anna | 20 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | ADMITTED | BREBRIC | Bara | 27 | | F | M | House wife | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Dragonosec | Brother in law Frank Brebric at Dragonosec | W Y | Casper |
| 10 | VL-99150 Belgrade | HARHAJN | Miska | 37 | | M | M | Labor | " | Hungarian | " | " | Hungarian | " | Badjka | Wife Miska Harhajn at Badjka | Ohio | Akron |
| 11 | ADMITTED | BREBRIC | Bara | 35 | | F | M | House wife | " | Croatian | " | " | Croatian | " | Dragonosec | Brother in law Frank Brebric at Dragonosec | W Y | Casper |
| 12 | | PROHASKA | Karlo | 18 | | M | S | Labor. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Libovac | Parents Joseph Prohaska at Libovac | M. O | St Louis |
| 13 | ADMITTED | CEROVSKI | Anna | 28 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gindci | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | CEROVSKI | Janko | 52 | | M | M | Labor | no | ----- | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle Aloj Gonca Cucic at Gindci | Mont | Brook |
| 15 | | CEROVSKI | Maria | 55 | | F | M | none | " | ----- | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Juno Cucic at Gorica | " | " |
| 16 | | REPAC | Kata | 46 | | F | M | House wife | Yes | Croatian | Yes | " | " | " | Gracinica | Mother Magda Popovaca at Gracinica | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | HERCEG | Mara | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berek | Mother Draga Herceg at Berek | " | Warren |
| 18 | | FUDURIC | Jana | 33 | | F | M | House wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barclovic | Mother Maria Goldasic at Barclovic | Ill | Benld |
| 19 | | VLAHOVIC | Ivan | 42 | | M | M | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lic | Wife Antonia Vlahovic at Lic | " | Farmington |
| 20 | | BERNARDIC | Peter | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zegesno | Uncle Franko Sinkorre at Zegesno | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 21 | | HAG | Peter | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Karlovoselo | Father Johan Hungan at Karlovoselo | W A | Phila |
| 22 | | KORIENAC | Gjuro | 27 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berek | Father Jovo Korienac at Berek | P A | Conway |
| 23 | | MARAS | Helena | 35 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lic | Father Joseph Maras at Lic | O | Tipperary |
| 24 | | LOVRIC | Sofia | 37 | | F | M | House wife | no | ------ | no | " | " | " | Lednji | Father Gjuro Mogaci at Generaldi | P A | Newcastle |
| 25 | | LOVRIC | Gjuro | 7 | | M | S | none | " | ----- | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 26 | | CIGLER | Jakob | 25 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | " | Yes | " | Servian | " | Vinla | Father Adam Cigler at Kaila Backa | P A | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | HOLER | Jakob | 20 | | M | S | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Elizabeta Holer at Kaila Backa | " | " |
| 28 | | STIGLICH | Bare | 22 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Jadrre | Father Eltem Stiglich at Jadwie | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 29 | | SMOLKOVIC | Kata | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lekania | Parents Smolkvic Josef at Lekania | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | | KORMAN | Ana | 32 | | F | M | House wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neidlice | Husband Stefan Korman at Neidlice | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 8th, 19 21

14—218

176

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. (Every person has the right to claim exemption from this test if in possession of a certificate from a competent examining board, showing that he is able to read or write.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able and likely to perform labor. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Yes Himself | 27 no | no | no | no | Brother Milos Rastovras, Box 682 Colfax Iowa | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | br | br | None | Jugoslav | Bova Kisga |
| 2 | " | Husband | yes 26 " | " | " | " | Husband Josef Zekic Princeton 2910 Av. Chicago Ill. | no | 2 | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Doljne |
| 3 | " | Himself | no 21 " | " | " | " | Uncle John Pilger 3437 S marshilla Av. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Karlovish |
| 4 | " | " | 2 " | " | " | " | Father Hans Djipalo Indiana Harbor Ind 3910 Cedar Ind. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 00 | " | " | " | " | " | Tusilone |
| 5 | " | Brother | 30 " | " | " | " | Brother Kraljevic 711 N. Darr Ave. Farrell P A. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Kukujevci |
| 6 | " | Himself | 45 yes yes 2 09/11 | | Camden N.J. | | Husband Adalbert Pilger 392 Webster Av. N. J. Camden | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Sarras |
| 7 | " | " | 50 no no | no | no | no | Father in law Adalbert Pilger 392 Webster Av. Camden N.J. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | yes yes 2 09/11 | | Camden N J. | | " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Husband | 20 no no | no | no | No | Husband P. Brebric 310 W. Second . Casper Wis | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Dragouger |
| 10 | " | Himself | 25 yes 8 | | Akron Ohio | | Brother D. Harhajn 1st street 508 Barbaton Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Djujora |
| 11 | no | Husband | 20 no no | no | no | no | Husband R. P. Brebic 310 W. 2nd Casper Wis | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Havidic |
| 12 | yes | Himself | 3 " " | " | " | " | Brother John Juvratovich 1265 N. 37th St. St. Louis Ill | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sibovac |
| 13 | no | Uncle | 30 " " | " | " | " | Uncle Tom Cerovaki at Brook Montana | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Gudei |
| 14 | no | Himself | 900 yes yes 6 11/17 | | Chicago Ill | | Son George Cerovaki Broadus Montana | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | no | " | 45 yes 10 | | Cleveland Ohio | | Husband Joseph Repac 4121 Trimbol Av. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gracamica |
| 17 | yes | " | 25 no no | no | no | no | Brother in law Steve Musulini 1221 River Av. Warren Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Berek |
| 18 | " | " | 20 no no | " | " | " | Husband Joan Fuduric P O Box 433 Bondi Ill | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Koy |
| 19 | no | " | 45 yes 11 | | Farmington Ill | | Brother Paul Vlahovic Box 4910 Farmington Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lic |
| 20 | yes | " | 21 no no | no | no | no | Parents Jakob Bernardic 2727 Str Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Zumbera |
| 21 | no | Father | 45 " " | " | " | " | Uncle Johan Tetz 1533 Nrth American st; Philadelphia Pen | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Karlovosela |
| 22 | yes | himself | yes " " | " | " | " | Brother in law Strojan Strekovich Box 722 Conway Pen. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Berck |
| 23 | " | " | 3 " " | " | " | " | Bridgroom Szugarlo at Tipperary Sara Co | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lic |
| 24 | " | husband | 0 " " | " | " | " | Todor Lovric station 5 box 29 Newcastle Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Planusko |
| 25 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | himself | " " " | " | " | " | Parents Josepha Lenhardt 1739 Oriana st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Kula |
| 27 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | Uncle Frank Hovart 1335 st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 " " | " | " | " | Parent Tilika Babic at Studa Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Yadvic |
| 29 | " | brother in law | 25 " " | " | " | " | Brother in law Steve Lucic Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Lekenia |
| 30 | " | Himself | " Yes 11 04/15 | | Cleveland Ohio | | Brother in law Franji Kormann Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Cerenovoci |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at N.Y.

William Fox

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIENDLE Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. P. Le Giendle

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 192

at N Y

William Clair

Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAFAYETTE — Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, October 29th, 19 21

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KREDL | Niconia | 45 | f | s | | servant yes | | | | Austrian | Austrian | Jugoslav. | Hatnia | sister Mrs Josephine Sparar at Hatnia | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | PREBALOVIC | Marica | 39 | f | m | w | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sunja | uncle Ivan Margavic at Sunja | Pa | Luserne |
| 3 | | BOSANAC | Mija | 35 | m | m | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bosanci | wife Mrs Kata Bosanac at Bosanci | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | | ZELJEZNJAK | Jela | 26 | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ribnik | mother Kata Car at Ribnik | Kan | Kansas Cy |
| 5 | | " | Jana | 8 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | PARSULIC | Eva | 9 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Madj | aunt Kata Car at Ribnik | " | " |
| 7 | | GUBI | Andras | 20 | m | m | | labor. | " | hungarian | " | " | hungarian | " | Madj | parents Mrs Gubi at Madj | Ind | Bend |
| 8 | | KOSOVIC | Mara | 20 | f | m | | merchant | " | croatian | " | " | croatian | " | Podlocje | sister Mrs Kata Persavic at Podlocje | Pa | Farrell |
| 9 | | " | Ljuba | 9 | f | s | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | KOSOVIC | Mara | 12 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | USA | Farrell | father, Pavel Kosovic at Farrell | " | " |
| 11 | | " | Katica | 10 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Stefan | 8 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | GOLSOVIH | Milla | 12 | f | s | | servant no | -- | -- | no | " | " | " | Lapovac | aunt Mrs Jova Velmarevic at Lapovac | Pa | Johnstown |
| 14 | | CAUSSON | François | 24 | m | s | | seaman yes | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | St Brieuc | mother Mrs Causson at StBrieuc (3 rue Perstel) | -- | STOWAWAY |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED — DEPORTED

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 7th, 19 27

178

14—818

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently? | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read and write the language of his native country or race, or some other language? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | himself | yes | no | no | no | brother Joseph Ranil 2103 E. Baxter ave Chicago Ill. | no person. | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | br | br | none | Jugoslav. | Veliki |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband George Jovanovic Buckingham ave Monroe Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Sunja |
| 3 | " | " | 70 | yes | 1923 | Mamt. | cousin Frank Pecevac Hill ave 17186 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Besanci |
| 4 | " | " | 60 | no | no | no | husband Paul Zeljesnjak 430 Elm ave Kansas city Kansas | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Lipnik |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | mother Mrs Mara Farsulic 343 Armstrong ave Kansas city Kan | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | himself | 20 | " | " | " | parent Mar. Gubi 304 Lenwell st Le Den Ind. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pedoj |
| 8 | " | " | 80 | yes | X | Farrell | husband Ivan Knezvic 11 Maryland ave Farrell Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Vinkovica |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | born in USA | | | father Pavel Knezvic S/o Intern Bank Farrell Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | USA | Farrell |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | no | no | no | mother Petra Koslan 845 Bradley Alley Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | [illegible] | Jugoslav. | Lapovac |
| 14 | -- | STOWAWAY | no | no | no | no | none adress in USA | -- | -- | -- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | " | France | St Brieuc |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 518

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* CORNEC Jules 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* LAFAYETTE, *from* HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Cornec

1st Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* May, *19* 21

*at* N.Y.

William [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—216

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE October 29th, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 7th, 1921.

179

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TEZAK | Marijan | 23 | ✓ | f | s | January 22nd 1897 Pittsburg Pa. | Father Application 404 --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- IH FH | Father 177 Center ave Pottsburg Pa. |
| 2 | " | Stefica | 15 | ✓ | f | s | August 1st Allegheny Pa. | | " " |
| 3 | KOZOR | Zuza | 43 | ✓ | f | m | ----- ----- ----- ----- | Pass No 69287 Washington D C. | II93 Third ave Akron Ohio |
| 4 | GADAUD | Jean Thomas | 70 | ✓ | m | s | 55461 | Yuber county Cal. January 25 1908 | Marrisville Cal. |
| 5 | BONFANTI | Frank | 44 | ✓ | m | m | 73805 | Superior court of Pennsylvania in 1896 | Lebanon Harrisburg Pa. |
| 6 | KREINS | Jesie | 37 | ✓ | f | m | 49434 | Pass No 4934 Washington D C. | I345 east 65th st. Cleveland Ohio |
| 7 | " | Frank (son) | 13 | ✓ | m | s | February 29th 1908 Cleveland Ohio | --------- | " " |
| 8 | CEROVSKI | Jens | 39 | ✓ | m | m | --- C 138135 | Fergus Mont. District court 28th September 1920 | Brooks, Montana. |
| 9 | " | Dora | 37 | ✓ | f | m | ----- | --------- | " |
| 10 | " | Joseph (son) | 5 | ✓ | m | s | ----- | --------- | " |
| 11 | RICHARDSON | Robert | 36 | ✓ | m | m | Cincinnati Ohio, October 29 1884 | 50136 ---- | I23 Livingston st. Brooklyn NY |
| 12 | | | | | | | " | [illegible] | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

11603

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

S. S. Lafayettte French arrived Nov. 9, 1921. 9.10 A.M., 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓Braitenbach, Rozalja & 3 ch 2 cab | 3 | 22 | | 4 | to call | Hus. Jos. 1162 Hancock St., Phil., Pa. | Ked | 11/9 | 2 20 | — | 4 | — | — |
| 2 | ✓Dabdowbe, Chouera, & sis | 4 | 22 | | 2 | to tel $ | Bro. Hus. David, Box 121, Guayamas Mexico | Fisch | " | 12 15 | — | 2 | — | — |
| 3 | ✓Brill, Zillic | 3 | 19 | | 1 | " call | Hust. Solomon, 260 E. 4th St., NYC | Bebe | " | 2 30 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 4 | ✓Orth, Augustin | 4 | 8- | | 1 | to tel $ | PR Cous. Cal. Coccio, 1447 Vine St. Miles. | Lk Mi | 11/10 | 3 30 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — |
| 5 | ✓Susereny, Zuzanna & 2 ch | 5 | 6 | | 3 | " call | Hus. Matej, 27 Church St., Cortchester, Ny | Lk Mi | " | 12 45 | 3 | 6 | 3 | — |
| 6 | ✓Lesko, Jan | 4 | 19 | | 1 | td tel $ | PR Cous. Andro Latak, Box 122 Jans, N.Y. | Lk Mi | 11/7 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | — |
| 7 | ✓Duda, Genoveva | 3 | 29 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Isidor, 54 E. 118 St., Nyc | John | 11/10 | 10 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 8 | ✓Zavoda, Marie | 4 | 6 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Jan Myahncyk, 183 Highland Av., Chgo. Ill. | " | " | 12 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — |
| 9 | ✓Rubác, Stefan | 6 | 1 | | 1 | " " | PR uncle Mik Marsic, 3025 S. Central Av. | Lk Mi | 11/12 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | — |
| 10 | ✓Kunak, Maria | 5 | 18 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Thomas, 408 E. 73" St., Nyc | Zuck | 11/10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — |
| 11 | ✓Russ, Gisella Rodin | 2 | 26 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Groeman, 1672 S. Jack Place, 13 Hoyt, Butte, Mont. | John | 11/9 | 4 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 12 | ✓Corskovic, Rosa | 6 | 28 | | 1 | to tel $ | PR Sis. Lata Stoic, 3326 E. Mercury St. Nyc | Lk Mi | 11/12 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | — |
| 13 | ✓Baoza, Anna | 4 | 17 | | 1 | " call | Cous. John Macsuga, 180-3 St., Passaic, N.J. | Zuttle | 11/11 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 14 | ✓Halla, M-ca | 3 | 30 | | 1 | " " | Comm. Vs. Yorca. | John | 11/12 | 11 55 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |
| 15 | ✓Mihaljevic, Menda | 6 | 12 | | 1 | to tel $ | D. D. | Lk Mi | " | 2 30 | 3 | 4 | 3 | — |
| 16 | ✓Bokora, Vilma | 4 | 5 | | 1 | " call | Cous. Victoria Simonicz, E. 72 St. Nyc | Bebe | 11/9 | 2 30 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 17 | ✓Urbanac, Barbara | 6 | 6 | | 1 | total $ | PR Sis. Veronika Sojatovick Box 1019 Dansing Mich | Lk Mi | 11/12 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | — |
| 18 | ✓Bohuska, Terencz | 2 | 25 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Rosie Franks, 21 Monroe St. Passaic N.J. | " | 11/10 | 12 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — |
| 19 | ✓Mihalik, Marie | 4 | 7 | | 1 | " " | Cous. Michael Tudia, 127-4th St. Passaic N.J. | Zuck | " | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — |
| 20 | ✓Leulier, Yvonne | 2 | 5 | | 1 | " " | Comm. Vs. Travellers Aid Soc. | Bebe | 11/9 | 2 30 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 21 | ✓Kaine, Klara | 6 | 2 3 | | 1 | to tel $ | Father George Konick Box 52 Minersdale Pa. | Zuck | 11/15 | 3 30 | 9 | 10 | 9 | — |
| 22 | ✓Lovric, Sofia & ch | 7 | 24 | | 2 | " " | Hust. Teodor, Box 29, New Castle, Pa. | Zuttle | 11/11 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | — |
| 23 | ✓Sentenai, Baptiste | 2 | 13 | | 1 | wf in hosp | Off. Bro. Marcellin, 226 W. 37th St. Nyc Madison Sq. | Bebe | 11/10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — |
| 24 | ✓Lalic, Saveta & ch | 5 | 25 | | 2 | to call | PR Hust. Marko, 177 Calhoun St. | Lk Mi | 11/7 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 6 | — |
| 25 | ✓Kirchner, Jan & dis. | ✓ 14 | | 2 | | Mother in Hosp. | PR Hust. John, 414 Saratoga Av. Cleveland, O. | Zuck | 11/10 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | — |
| 26 | ✓Kirschner, Julianna | ✓ 14 | | 1 | | Fm N. 11/10-1 | with F.D. # 25 | Zuck | 11/10 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 27 | ✓Sentenai, Leontine | ✓ 14 | | 1 | | " " 11/10 1m | with F. D. # 23 | Bebe | 11/10 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 28 | ✓Janics Leopoldina | — | — | | | Adm & Bond | # 1 to Dist 2 & 2 to cous Frank Muller | Zuck | 11/16 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 14 | — |
| 29 | ✓Kocs Sofia | — | — | | | Return upon | 3321 Michigan St St Louis Mo. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓Kendl Sidonia Lafayette Nov | 6 | 9-21 | 1 | | Cancellation | From Hosp 11/16/21 Bro Joseph Kendl 2 1037 Jackson Blvd Chgo Ill. | Zuck | 11/17 | 1 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — |

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. LAFAYETTE (FRENCH LINE) arrived November 7, 1921, 19, M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ENTERED ELLIS ISLAND 9:10 A. M. November 9th, 1921. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m 1 | Carril Perez, Adolfo | 2nd cab | 3 | 30 | 1 | Excess quota LPC und 16 | Wm Feder | 11/12 | 167 | Kor. | 11/22 | 26 | SB | | | | | | Deported Chicago | 11/29/21-11a | | Ellis Is 9:10a. 38m. 9/21 La Savoie | | | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 14f 2 | Csopy, Viola | 2nd cab | 3 | 29 | 1 | LPC under 16 | Wm Feder | | | | | | 11/12 | 137 | SB | 11 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 63f 3 | Janitsa, Leopoldina | 2nd cab | 4 | 19-20 | 2 | #1 illit #2 L P C | P Cowen | | | | | | 11/14 | 35 | LB | 84 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 16f | Toth, Sofia (niece) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 30f 4 | La Guevel, ~~Marie~~ Fernande Andre | 2nd cab | 5 | 0 | 1 | Passage paid by another | P Cowen | | | | | | 11/9 | 95 | LB | 12 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 4 |
| | ENTERED ELLIS ISLAND November 9th, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 5 | Causson, Francois | | 8 | 14 | 1 | LPC Stowaway No 2F | 9:30AM Zwillich | 11/10 | 71 | DB | | | | | | | | | | | | To 30m 11/9/21 Lafayette | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| 21f 6 | Muller, Emma | | 5 | 17 | 1 | LPC | 10:00AM Daly | | | | | | 11/14 | 166 | SB | 59 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| 40m 7 | Tantos, Sima | | 3 | 8 | 1 | LPC phys def | 10:00AM Kaba | | | | | | 11/14 | 93 | Boyer | 11 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| 28f 8 | Ilic, Cevita | | 6 | 2-3 | 2 | L P C | Burke | | | | | | 11/15 | 53 | SB | 18 | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 4 |
| 8m | " Branko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 27f 9 | Brebric, Bara | | 7 | 9-11 | 2 | LPC #1 phys def | 10:20AM Smith | | | | | | 11/14 | 172 | SB | 10 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 3f | " Bara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 35f 10 | Trkulja, Marija | | 5 | 8-9 | 2 | LPC #1 Un read | 10:00A Daly | 11/5 | 162 | Dodp | | | 11/21 | 29 | MS | 25 | | | | | | | | | 24 | 36 | 34 | 4 |
| 15m | bh Petar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 44f 11 | Gottlieb, Sabina | | 3 | 7 | 1 | L P C | 10:05AM Kaba | | | | | | 11/14 | 77 | Glenn | 25 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 16m 12 | Majsblech, Benjamin | | 3 | 26-7 | 2 | LPC under 16 | 10:40AM Kaba | | | | | | 11/14 | 99 | ZB | 24 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 10m | bro Chaim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 23f 13 | Stanko, Marie 2nd cab | | 6 | 21-2 | 2 | L P C | 9:10AM CdWood | | | | | | 11/2 | 37 | JJ | 15 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| 6f | " Josefina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 73m 14 | Billig Selliz, David | | 3 | 23-5 | 3 | LPC #1 phys def | 10:21AM Kaba | | | | | | 11/14 | 116 | Jack | 10 | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 4 |
| 52f | wife Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 21f | wh Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 31f 15 | Turan, Rozalie | | 4 | 1-2 | 2 | LPC | 10:30AM Flannery | | | | | | 11/12 | 39 | JJ | 35 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| 14f | ch Paula | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 36f 16 | Danek, Justina | | 4 | 3-4 | 2 | LPC | 10:30AM Flannery | | | | | | 11/12 | 98 | SB | 20 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| 15f | dau Stefannia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 11f 17 | Vitek, Zuzanna | | 4 | 23-4 | 2 | LPC under 16 | 10:45AM Flannery | | | | | | 11/14 | 62 | SB | 20 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 13f | " Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | SS Lafayette Nov 9/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAFAYETTE (FRENCH LINE) arrived November 9th, 1921, 19, M., from

No. 182

| | Index No. | NAMES. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To | 36f | 18 Zelenjan Jela | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/5 | 146 | Jck | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8f | " Jana | 8 | 4-6 | 3 | fl Sec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9f | Marsulic, Eva | | | | 2 Under 16 unacc LPC 10:40AM | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36f | 19 Tomecek, Katarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18f | 20 Goisovic, Milla | 4 | 22 | 1 | LPC Sec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 54m | 21 Cerovski, Janko | 8 | 13 | 1 | LPC cannot read | 10:40AM | Flannery | | | | | | 11/14 | 2 | 2 | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55f | " Maria | 7 | 13-5 | 3 | LPC phys def fl | 11:00AM | Smith | | | | | | 11/14 | 174 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28f | " Anna | | | | | 11:00AM | Smith | | | | | | 11/14 | 178 | 8 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28f | 22 Grabman, Schlima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1f | ch Riwa | 3 | 20-2 | 2 | LPC Ch in hosp | 11:45AM | Kuba | | | | | | 11/14 | 174 | 12 | 11/18 | 82 | Gr | 11/23 | 177 | 26 | 1 | | | |
| | 187 | 23 Dijpalo Maria | 7 | 4 | 1 | Ill Rej 11/10-12 40 Pm. | | Piazzo | | | | | | 11/15 | 177 | Jck | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 157 | 24 Mihalevic Monda | 6 | 12 | 1 | 20.6 Under fl 11/12-2 3 Pm. | | Belmes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 63 | m. 25 Dubany Severin | 2 | 1 | 1 | " P.D. Rej 11/2-3 25 Pm. | | Piazzo | | | | | | 11/17 | 49 | 6/2 | 12 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | m. 26 Grabman Moische | 3 | 21 | 1 | LPC Rej 11/17-1 Pm. | | Zorcaz | | | | | | 11/14 | 168 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/6 | 2 | K.S. | 11 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/23 | 177 | 26 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Lafayette TOTALS.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-7 Lafayette

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

NOV 12 1921, 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LAFAYETTE

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 340 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 340

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV - 7 1921, 19, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N. R., and is expected to sail NOV 12 1921, 19, for Havre

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | / | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] Twenty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

✓ 099971 ✓ 095520 ✓ 098516 ✓ 098958 ✓ 140167

Thirty and Co Wood Insp 11/5/21

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

16—1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] ed States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 1921, from the port of [redacted] 186

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN COMP | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Victor | | 54 | M | French | French | 5 5 | 140 | none |
| 2 | [redacted] | Joseph | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| Discharged 11-27 3 | [redacted] | Eugene | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 4 | [redacted] | Joseph | | 45 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 5 | [redacted] | Victor | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 6 | [redacted] | Joseph | | 28 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 7 | [redacted] | Henri | | 44 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 8 | [redacted] | Auguste | | 38 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 9 | [redacted] | Nathalie | | 20 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 10 | [redacted] | Joseph | | 38 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 164 | " |
| 11 | [redacted] | Michel | | 52 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 156 | " |
| 12 | [redacted] | Jean | | 29 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 13 | [redacted] | Jean | | 37 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 14 | DAVID | Francois | | 32 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 157 | " |
| 15 | [redacted] | Pierre | | 30 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 16 | [redacted] | Auguste | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 152 | " |
| 17 | [redacted] | Eugene | | 42 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 18 | [redacted] | Armand | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 19 | [redacted] | Yves | | 32 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 20 | [redacted] | Francois | | 35 | M | " | " | 55 | 155 | " |
| 21 | [redacted] | Alexandre | | 26 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 22 | [redacted] | Jean | | 47 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 23 | [redacted] | Jean | | 26 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 24 | [redacted] | Julien | | 28 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 25 | [redacted] | Raymond | | 32 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 154 | " |
| 26 | [redacted] | Henri | | 20 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 27 | [redacted] | Eugene | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 28 | [redacted] | Auguste | | 29 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 29 | [redacted] | Jean | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 30 | [redacted] | Georges | | 32 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| | | [redacted] Twenty-nine | | Thirty-two | | | | | | |

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 7, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Lafayette
French Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all persons passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at this port as United States citizens:

184

All alien seamen not in possession of seamen's identification cards form L.

When Photos are ready phone Broad 2029

By direction of the Commissioner.
William Tidd
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 191...

Vessel [redacted], arriving at ...

Sheet No. 1

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...d States.

..., 1921, from the port of [redacted] 186

| No. | (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | POSITIO... CO... | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ...ther ...to ...ld | | | | | | |
| | 1 | [redacted] | Victor | | 34 | M | French | French | 5 6 | 148 | none |
| | 2 | [redacted] | Joseph | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 138 | " |
| Discharged | 3 | [redacted] | Eugene | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 135 | " |
| | 4 | [redacted] | Joseph | | 44 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 142 | " |
| | 5 | [redacted] | Pierre | | 34 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | " |
| | 6 | [redacted] | Joseph | | 28 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 138 | " |
| | 7 | [redacted] | Henri | | 44 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 136 | " |
| | 8 | [redacted] | Auguste | | 22 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 142 | " |
| | 9 | [redacted] | Nicholas | | 20 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 144 | 2 |
| | 10 | [redacted] | Joseph | | 22 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 134 | " |
| | 11 | [redacted] | Michel | | 21 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 136 | " |
| | 12 | [redacted] | Jean | | 29 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 138 | " |
| | 13 | [redacted] | Jean | | 37 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| | 14 | DAVID | Francois | | 32 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 137 | " |
| | 15 | [redacted] | Pierre | | 30 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 136 | " |
| | 16 | [redacted] | Auguste | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 138 | " |
| | 17 | [redacted] | Eugene | | 42 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 142 | " |
| | 18 | [redacted] | Auguste | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| | 19 | [redacted] | Yves | | 32 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| | 20 | [redacted] | Francois | | 22 | M | " | " | 55 | 136 | " |
| | 21 | [redacted] | Alexandre | | 25 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 137 | " |
| | 22 | [redacted] | Jean | 094520 | 47 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| | 23 | [redacted] | Jean | | 26 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 134 | " |
| | 24 | [redacted] | Julien | 098516 | 23 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 134 | " |
| | 25 | [redacted] | Desmond | 998858 | 18 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 134 | " |
| | 26 | [redacted] | Henri | | 19 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 136 | " |
| | 27 | [redacted] | Eugene | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | " |
| | 28 | [redacted] | Auguste | 140167 | 20 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| | 29 | [redacted] | Jean | | 37 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 148 | " |
| | 30 | [redacted] | Georges | | 32 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 136 | " |
| | | | ~~Forty~~ Thirty | | | | | | | | |

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

16—180

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 191...

...tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...nited States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at ..., 1921, from the port of [redacted] 186

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | POSITION OR CO... | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Victor | | [redacted] | 54 | M | French | French | 5 8 | 168 | [redacted] |
| 2 | [redacted] | Joseph | | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| Discharged 12-19-21 3 | [redacted] | Eugene | | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 4 | [redacted] | Joseph | | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 5 | [redacted] | Pierre | | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | [redacted] | Joseph | | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 7 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 8 | [redacted] | Angelo | | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 10 | [redacted] | Joseph | | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 164 | " |
| 11 | [redacted] | Michel | | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 12 | [redacted] | Jean | | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 13 | [redacted] | Jean | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 14 | DAVID | Francois | | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 15 | [redacted] | Pierre | | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 16 | [redacted] | Auguste | 158554 | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 17 | [redacted] | Eugene | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 18 | [redacted] | Auguel | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 19 | [redacted] | Yves | [illegible] | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 20 | [redacted] | Francois | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 55 | 155 | " |
| 21 | [redacted] | Alexandre | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 22 | [redacted] | Jean | 094520 | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 23 | [redacted] | Jean | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 24 | [redacted] | Julien | 098516 | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 998958 | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 154 | " |
| 26 | [redacted] | [redacted] | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 27 | [redacted] | Eugene | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 28 | [redacted] | Auguste | 140167 | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 29 | [redacted] | Jean | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 30 | [redacted] | Georges | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| | | [redacted] Twenty-nine | | Thirty and | | | | | | | |

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 7, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. La Fayette
French Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all stowaway passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at this port as United States citizens:

All members of crew on list 14 #1 to 6 inclusive not visaed by the American Consul

185

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

William Tuck
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title) Purser

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required unde[r] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted]

Sheet No. 1

## SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

7/, from the port of [redacted] 186

| (1) No. on list or manifest | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN S COMPANY | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Victor | Oiler | 34 | M | French | French | 5 8 | 148 | none |
| 2 | [redacted] | Joseph | Mortens | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 138 | " |
| Discharged 3 | [redacted] | Eugene | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | [redacted] | Joseph | [redacted] | 26 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| 5 | [redacted] | Pierre | [redacted] | 24 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | [redacted] | Joseph | [redacted] | 28 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 7 | [redacted] | Henri | [redacted] | 44 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 136 | " |
| 8 | [redacted] | Augusto | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 10 | [redacted] | Joseph | [redacted] | 32 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 11 | [redacted] | Michel | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 136 | " |
| 12 | [redacted] | Jean | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 13 | [redacted] | Jean | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | [redacted] | Francois | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 157 | " |
| 15 | [redacted] | Pierre | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 16 | [redacted] | Auguste | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 17 | [redacted] | Eugene | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 18 | [redacted] | August | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 19 | [redacted] | Yves | Donkey | 33 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 20 | [redacted] | Francois | " | 32 | M | " | " | 55 | 155 | " |
| 21 | [redacted] | Alexandre | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 22 | [redacted] | Jean | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 23 | [redacted] | Jean | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 24 | [redacted] | Julien | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 25 | [redacted] | Desmond | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 154 | " |
| 26 | [redacted] | Henri | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 152 | " |
| 27 | [redacted] | Eugene | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 28 | [redacted] | Auguste | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 29 | [redacted] | Jean | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 30 | [redacted] | Georges | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |

SIGNED AT [redacted] ~~Twenty-nine~~ Thirty and C E Wood Insp 5/31/21

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to any seaport or inland border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 7, 1921, from the port of HAVRE 186

| No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Victor | Waiter | 10/26/21 | Havre | no | yes | 54 | m | French | French | 5 8 | 160 | none |
| 2 | [redacted] | Joseph | Lieutenant | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 3 | [redacted] | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | " |
| 4 | [redacted] | Joseph | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 5 | [redacted] | Pierre | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | [redacted] | Joseph | Master at Arms | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 7 | [redacted] | Henri | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 200 | " |
| 8 | [redacted] | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 9 | [redacted] | Nathanie | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 150 | 3 |
| 10 | [redacted] | Joseph | Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 134 | " |
| 11 | [redacted] | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 135 | " |
| 12 | [redacted] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 13 | [redacted] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 14 | [redacted] | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 137 | " |
| 15 | [redacted] | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 16 | [redacted] | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 17 | [redacted] | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 152 | " |
| 18 | [redacted] | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 152 | " |
| 19 | [redacted] | Yves | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 20 | [redacted] | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 56 | 156 | " |
| 21 | [redacted] | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 22 | [redacted] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 23 | [redacted] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 24 | [redacted] | William | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 156 | " |
| 25 | [redacted] | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 134 | " |
| 26 | [redacted] | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 27 | [redacted] | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 28 | [redacted] | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 29 | [redacted] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 30 | [redacted] | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| | | | ~~Carried at bottom of page~~ Thirty | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE 187

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE BERRE | Francois | Seaman | 25/10/21 | Havre | he | yes | 35 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 155 | none |
| 2 | LE MINTER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | 2 |
| 3 | ~~LE TROCQUER~~ (Discharged 10-28-21) | ~~Jean~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~31~~ | m | " | " | ~~5 6~~ | ~~155~~ | " |
| 4 | OLLIVIER | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 1~~55~~ | " |
| 5 | LE SOLIZU | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 6 | MAREC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | 2 | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 7 | TREUIL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 8 | LEMARIE | Marie Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 9 | LE BATARD | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 10 | QUERE | Yves Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 11 | LAINE | Florian | Ass apprentice | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | "b | 5 5 | 1~~54~~ | " |
| 12 | LOUSSOT | Laurent | 2 | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 13 | PORET | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | m | " | " | 5 - | 130 | " |
| 14 | JOUVIN | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | m | " | " | 4 6 | 122 | " |
| 15 | DEPREZ | Andre | Ch Engineer | " | " | " | " | 51 | m | " | " | 5 3 | 168 | " |
| 16 | PROUTEAU | Gaston | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 162 | " |
| 17 | LION | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 18 | OLLIVIER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | 2 | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 19 | OLLIVIER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 20 | LE COZ | Louis | Ass Engineer | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5 3 | 158 | " |
| 21 | DUPRAY | Raoul | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 22 | RIOU | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 167 | " |
| 23 | VALY | Mathurin | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 24 | ROBINE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 25 | JANIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 26 | LE BRETON | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 27 | EGONNEAU | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 28 | KERGUILLEC | Yves | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 29 | RIVOALLAN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 30 | FLAMMANNE | Etienne | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | 2 |

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~Twenty-seven~~ Thirty

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE 188

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | QUEINNEC | Germain | Oiler | 1e/25/21 | Havre | no | yes | 28 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 158 | none |
| 2 | LIOT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 3 | CAOUDAL | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 4 | CROLAIS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 5 | KERJEAN | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 157 | " |
| 6 | CARLURR | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 7 | LE ROUX | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 8 | GEOFFROY | Lucien | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 9 | VITEL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 10 | BROUDIC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 11 | MOISSON | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | 2 |
| 12 | PERRIEN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | 2 | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 13 | LE DEUMFF | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 14 | RAOUL | Narcisse | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |
| 15 | LE BOURZEC | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 16 | POMMELET | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 17 | LE GRATIET | Aime | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 18 | FRIANT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 157 | " |
| 19 | LE VOT | Rémi | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 20 | CARIC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 21 | GENTY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 22 | THEREZIEN | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 159 | " |
| 23 | DERRIEN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 24 | PRIOUL | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 25 | RAOUL | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 26 | LEJEUNE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 27 | LE VIEIL | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 28 | LE DU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 29 | GROUTEC | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 30 | LE FLEM | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY – Thirty Jaw U.S. Wood Insp 11/7/21

#22-27 by Wm. Grant Insp

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—4320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE 189

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE HERRE | Michel | fireman | 10/25/21 | havre | no | yes | 40 | m | fre ch | french | 5 7 | 158 | none |
| 2 | LE CALVES | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 3 | LE BRAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 4 | TASSEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 5 | HEUZE | Olliwier | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 6 | BIDOIS | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 7 | LE GALL | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 8 | TALABARDOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 9 | PEREN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 10 | GUYOMARD | dit Ledan | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 162 | " |
| 11 | GUILLOU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 12 | CASTEL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 13 | TREHOREL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 14 | CHADERECH | Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 15 | TANTER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 16 | LE BORGNE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 17 | LE MEUR | jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 18 | Tanter TANET | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 19 | LE DUIZET | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 20 | TRIGOT | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 21 | GUYOMARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 22 | LE MOING | Ambroise | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | TRIER | Allain | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Ancquer ANCQUER | Allainb | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 25 | LE BRIS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 162 | " |
| 26 | CARLANTEZEC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 27 | LEVIANDIER | Louis | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 28 | LEVEQUE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 163 | " |
| 29 | DERRIEN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 164 | " |
| 30 | MORVAN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5n5 | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY — Thirty pass C. B. Woodhouse 11/7/21

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—4288

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], ____, *19* , *from the port of* [redacted] 190

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Joseph | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | no | yes | 18 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 156 | none |
| 2 | [redacted] | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 3 | [redacted] | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 4 | [redacted] | John | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 5 | [redacted] | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 6 | [redacted] | Cleo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | [redacted] | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 8 | [redacted] | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 9 | [redacted] | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| 10 | [redacted] | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 11 | [redacted] | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 12 | [redacted] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 13 | [redacted] | Tyne | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 14 | [redacted] | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| 15 | [redacted] | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | [redacted] | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 17 | [redacted] | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 18 | Lemour | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 19 | [redacted] | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 20 | [redacted] | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 21 | [redacted] | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 22 | [redacted] | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| 23 | [redacted] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 24 | [redacted] | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 25 | [redacted] | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 26 | [redacted] | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 27 | [redacted] | Evangelo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 28 | [redacted] | Apollon | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 29 | [redacted] | Manuel | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 30 | [redacted] | [redacted] | Oil Passer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |

[redacted] — Christy [redacted] C. E. Wood Insp 11/7/21

#25 by William Tutor

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19*, *from the port of* HAVRE 191

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE BIENBLE | Victor | Surgeon | 10/25/21 | Havre | no | yes | 37 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 166 | none |
| 2 | JEGOU | Joseph | Wireless operator 168952 | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 159 | " |
| 3 | SAUVAGE | Henri | 3005 N | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 4 | KERIZIT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 163 | " |
| 5 | PAILHES | Joseph | 14457 Purveyer | " | " | " | " | 55 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | PRINCELLE | Alfred | 3001 Ch Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 180 | " |
| 7 | MENGUY | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 8 | CHAMPOUD | Fernand | Ch Clerk | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 163 | " |
| 9 | LECOBIEN | Maurice | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 157 | " |
| 10 | LEMONNIER | Jules | 140023 | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 164 | " |
| 11 | LEGRIX | Gustave | 140164 | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | CHABOUSSANT | Pierre | Printer 136791 | " | " | " | " | 58 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 179 | " |
| 14 | GATARD | Paul | Ch Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 15 | AUGER | Emile | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | 2 | 5 5 | 168 | " |
| 16 | ROGER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 163 | " |
| 17 | HOULLIER | Louis | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |
| 18 | JACQUES | Emile | Ch Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 345 | " |
| 19 | CORDIER | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 20 | DURET | Fernand | Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 21 | LE LAY | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 22 | PENTECOTE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5 4 | 198 | " |
| 23 | LE TACON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 24 | ROOS | Armand | Ass. Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | LAUNAY | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5.. | 150 | " |
| 26 | TAILLIER | Maurice | " 4073 | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 27 | CALLAUD | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | S | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 28 | BRUN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 29 | LABBE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 30 | MAILLARD | Andre | ~~[illegible]~~ Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |

closed at number THIRTY. — Thirty [illegible] C. C. Wood Insp 11/7/21

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 19 , *from the port of* HAVRE 192

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KEUZE | Pierre | Cook | 10/25/21 | Havre | no | yes | 25 | m | french | french | 5 5 | 158 | none |
| 2 | FOUMOU | Alexandre | helpercook | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | [illegible] | french subj | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 3 | DOFFEMONT | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | french | french | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 4 | POUSSIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 5 | NIDGE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | [illegible] | belgian | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 6 | LE VOT | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 7 | COMA | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | african | french subj | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 8 | JEANNE | Cillas | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 9 | PLUET | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 10 | MOAN | Pierre | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 11 | BUQUET | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 159 | " |
| 12 | BERTHAUT | Amedee | Pastryman | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 161 | " |
| 13 | SAFFRE | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 14 | TIMEL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 15 | KIENNE | Charles | baker | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 168 | " |
| 16 | LEBOURT | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 17 | CROAREC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 18 | LE GALL | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 19 | LE BRAS | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 20 | CORVAISIER | Celestin | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 168 | " |
| 21 | MOREL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 22 | MONNIER | Hubert | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 23 | MEZENGUEL | Leon | pantryman | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 162 | " |
| 24 | GEORGELIN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | DOUCAS | Aristide | Ch Steerage | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | greek | greek | 5 7 | 180 | " |
| 26 | RIDOUX | Francois | baker | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | french | french | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 27 | LAONDE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | SAUSSAIS | Charles | barman | " | " | " | " | 52 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 169 | " |
| 29 | AUDREN | Yves | 2nd Ch Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 30 | BALMAIN | Francois | Steward | " | " | " | " | 51 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |

Discharged 10-28-21

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~Thirty~~ - Thirty four

C. Wood Insp. 11/7/21

#28, by William Fiedler

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1380

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE 193

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOLLANDT | Victor | steward | 10/25/21 | havre | no | yes | 40 | m | french | french | 5 5 | 158 | none |
| 2 | FUSSLER | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 3 | DUBOSC | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 4 | BOUJEANT | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 5 | BEAULIEU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 162 | " |
| 6 | LE GRAND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 189 | " |
| 7 | DUVAL | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 167 | " |
| 8 | BEDFERT | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 9 | LE BESCON | Ollivier | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 165 | " |
| 10 | CORLOUER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 164 | " |
| 11 | KERIRZIN | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 162 | " |
| 12 | BREBEL | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 152 | " |
| 13 | VADOUR | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 168 | " |
| 14 | LEGROS | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 15 | GILLOT | Marc | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 16 | ROUGET | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 159 | " |
| 17 | CARN | Herve | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 18 | LE PREVOST | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 166 | " |
| 19 | KERLEAU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 20 | CAREL | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 21 | LE BRAS | Aristide | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 22 | PAOLI | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 23 | JEANNE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 164 | " |
| 24 | BUREL | Elie | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 163 | " |
| 25 | RAMON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5v6 | 157 | " |
| 26 | DUTAUT | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 4 5 | 128 | " |
| 27 | TREVILLY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 28 | LE MOUTON | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5v5 | 155 | " |
| 29 | ALES | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 30 | DAGIER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY - Christy Jr. C. G. Wood Insp 11/3/21
#11 Sty, William Tedor Judge

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1808

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19 21, from the port of HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GAIFFAS | Herve | Steward | 10/25/21 | Havre | No | yes | 29 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 160 | none |
| 2 | ABAUTRET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 3 | PRIENT | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 4 | BOURGET | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 5 | RIOU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 6 | BAUDE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 168 | " |
| 7 | BRUAL | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 8 | CORRE | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 9 | SARAZY | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 10 | DURAND | Balthazar | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 168 | " |
| 11 | ANSQUER | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 12 | TREVILLY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 13 | CAUVIN | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 14 | PICHOURON | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 15 | ORLANDI | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | 2 | 5 5 | 152 | " |
| 16 | BUDE | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 17 | LE LOUARN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 18 | LE QUEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 19 | le QUEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 20 | ROUSSEL | Martial | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 21 | LE PUT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 154 | " |
| 22 | BAIMAIN | Leopold | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| 23 | LESNE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 24 | DUFOUR | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 178 | " |
| 25 | REVERT | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 26 | MOUCHEL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 27 | LE ROUX | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 28 | HOUERT | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 29 | DEVENEX | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 158 | " |
| 30 | LE FOLLIC | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY — Thirty [illegible] C S Wood Insp 11/7/21

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 19 , *from the port of* HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DICKMANN | Eugene | Steward | 10/25/21 | Havre | no | yes | 43 | m | frenhh | frenhh | 5 6 | 158 | none |
| 2 | LE PON | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 3 | DESVERGEE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 164 | " |
| 4 | ROUVRAIS | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 5 | LE COURANT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 6 | CORCUFF | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 154 | " |
| 7 | REMOND | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 8 | PAUMIER | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 9 | PETIT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5 9 | 159 | " |
| 10 | SAMSON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 162 | " |
| 11 | LECU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5 4 | 151 | " |
| 12 | EBRAN | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 149 | " |
| 13 | GUEUDON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 14 | DELABARRE | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 15 | ROUSSEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 16 | GUINARD | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 17 | FAURRE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 18 | MULOT | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |
| 19 | BERTHOU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 152 | " |
| 20 | DENIS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 21 | BOURNE | Jean | " | " | " | " | W | 35 | m | english | bristish | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 22 | LE CORRE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 23 | POUCET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 24 | LE GUELLEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 152 | " |
| 25 | CARON | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | 2 | " | 5 6 | 161 | " |
| 26 | LE GONIDEC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 27 | PERSENNE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 28 | DAMROTH | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 29 | HAIRON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 153 | " |
| 30 | DUVAL | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY - Thirty - Jno C Wood & Dispr 11/5/21

#11+27 by William Cook

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 19 , *from the port of* HAVRE 196

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COCAGNE | Raymond (in ship's hospital) | steward | 10/25/21 | Havre | no | yes | 17 | m | french | french | 5 3 | 148 | none |
| 2 | MAGE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | m | " | " | 3 5 | 132 | " |
| 3 | CHERMAT | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | m | " | " | 4 7 | 134 | " |
| 4 | VERNIER | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 49 | 138 | " |
| 5 | BONNIFAY | Louis | 2nd Captain | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 162 | " |
| 6 | CORNEC | Jules | Lieutnant | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 164 | " |
| 7 | LE GOFF | Francisque | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 166 | " |
| 8 | LUCAS | Pierre | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 9 | MERRER | Pierre | Ch Steerman | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 10 | HERVE | Nicolas | seaman | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 157 | " |
| 11 | MICHEL | Eugene | " | 189351 | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 12 | TREHIOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 13 | ROUSSET | Jean | " | 191207 | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 164 | " |
| 14 | GAUCHER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 15 | GRISCH | Jean | Wireless Secretary | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 16 | GOUBIN | Louis | Steward | 130211 | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 166 | " |
| 17 | GUYOMARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 18 | NICOLAS | Joseph | " | 140063 | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 19 | FARIDE | Elie | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 20 | LEBAS | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 21 | LEMOEUR | Maxime | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 22 | MEURTEAUX | Georges | Helper cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 157 | " |
| 23 | ESTORTEGUY | Georges | Postal Agent | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 24 | DAULT | Auguste | Seaman | 191407 | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 159 | " |
| 25 | LEBARON | Marius | Pressing | 136797 | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 26 | SAUBOIS | Antoine | Hair Dresser | 130693 | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5 4 | 151 | " |
| 27 | LEYFARGUE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 158 | " |
| 28 | LEBATTEUR | Blanche | Stewardess | 66958 | " | " | " | 62 | f | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 29 | CORRE | Pierre | Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 30 | JOUBIN | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY — Thirty S.S. Woodbury 11/7/21

#41191 25 by Norman Cudd Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., 19 , *from the port of* HAVRE 197

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PICOT | Henriette | Stewardess 140061 | 10/25/21 | Havre | no | yes | 31 | f | french | french | 5 5 | 157 | none |
| 2 | COLLET | Jeanne | " 59707 | " | " | " | " | 47 | f | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 3 | BEAUTIER | Marguerite | " 140046 | " | " | " | " | 38 | f | " | " | 5 3 | 138 | " |
| 4 | SCHIEGG | Jeanne | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | f | " | " | 5 5 | 147 | " |
| 5 | FOURNIER | Rene | Wireless engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 164 | " |
| 6 | | | CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE - Five C S Wood Insp 11/7/21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | I, BONNIFAY Louis, first Officer, of the steamer " LAFAYETTE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (A) and (B) of Immigration Rule IO wich appear below . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Bonnifay | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | First Officier. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

***** A D D I T I O N A L *****

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., 19 , *from the port of* HAVRE

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEMASSON | Henri | Seaman | 10/28/21 | Havre | no | yes | 34 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 159 | none |
| 2 | BENOIST | Maurice | Asst Ch.Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 161 | " |
| 3 | WEGEL | Henri | Steward 13016 | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at number Three. for C.S. Wood Insp 11/7/21

closed at number THREE.

1st Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
October, 29th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

29 Oct. 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1605
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SBEN
For the journey to the United States
HAVRE, France
Vice-Consul
Date 29 Oct. 1921
Seal and ink stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, OCT 29 1921 HAVRE, FRANCE.
Fee No. 1605
$ 2.00
Frs 27.80

Crew. 34.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Jules COMBE 1st Officer *, of the* LAFAYETTE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Combe
*Master, First [illegible] Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Nov. *, 19*2

William Tod
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

***** ADDITIONAL *****

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 19 , *from the port of* HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | INGOUF | Raoul | Printer | 10/29/21 | Havre | no | yes | 32 | m | french | french | 5 6 | 162 | none |
| 2 | JOMAT | Gaston | Musician | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 164 | " |
| 3 | LECHANTRE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 159 | " |
| 4 | NILSON | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 159 | " |
| 5 | MONTI | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 6 | 157 | " |
| 6 | GAGLIARDI | Osvaldo | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 161 | " |
| 7 | CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

65226

Returned ship 6 trips

Returned ship 1 trip

Returned ship 7th trip

C. S. Wood Insp 11/7/21

#3 by William Gidel

Insp

above seamen ordered held on board not on board Crew-list William Gidel Insp.

State Dept 11/9/21

No shore leave granted

Capt Lebon

9853 11/255

11/24/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BONNIFAY Louis First Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bonnifay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

William Tidd
Immigrant Inspector.

14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 16 1921

FILE NO 51062

T 13 C-11

200

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Homer L. Stephens, Surgeon of the Am. S S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homer L Stephens

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at

Punched
Date 11 22 21
Clerk Marie B Fowler

Punched
Date
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 2 | 1 | 2 3 | 5 |
| STEERAGE | | | | 3 |
| TOTAL | 2 | 1 | 2 3 | 8 |

Rel P

Zulia

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 2nd Cabin | 3 | | 3 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 5 | 3 | 8 |

P. R. Pass

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | 7 | 7 |
| | | | | |
| | | | 7 | 7 |

5-10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, October 29th., 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | Salas. | Federico. | 53 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | Venezuela | Maracaibo. | Wife, Mrs. Dialis de Salas Calle Comercio, Oeste #I. Nos. | | Maracaibo. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., November 7th, 19 21.

201

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit only, or intends permanently to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 mos. Sept 20 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | $300 | Yes | 1918 | N.Y. | Vivas Perez, address unknown. | Yes | 20 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Lgt | Grey | Br. | | Venezuela | Merida. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen B. Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Maracaibo, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/s/ [illegible]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 41

at [illegible]

/s/ [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

6943

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Homer L. Stephens, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homer L. Stephens

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA," Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., October 30th., 19 21.

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT. | Pardo. | Enrique M. | 22 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Father Rafael Pardo, Sur 2, #22 Caracas, Venez. | Venez. | Caracas. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., November 7th., *19* 21.

203

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in this country pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $270 | No | | On business, C/o brother Carlos Pardo, 106 Front St.N.Y | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Light | Blk | Black | | Venesuela | Caracas. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Curacao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1941

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, October 29th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Nov. 7th., 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cleaver. | Francis. | 19 | 1 | M | S | Allegheny, N. Y. Dec. 8th. 1901. | | 151 Brookes Street, Bradford, Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. Oct. 30th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November 7th., 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chapman. | Corwin C. | 34 | | M | M | Berlin Heights, Ohio, Sept. 15th. 1888. | | Palo Alto, California. |
| 2 | Donathan. | William F. | 32 | | M | S | Brookin, Indian Territory, Nov.2nd.1889. | | 124 West 5th. Street, Little Rock, Ark. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Homer L. Stephens, Surgeon of the American S/S "SULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

3

Homer L Stephens

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 21

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing from a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SULIA," Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, October 29th., 1921.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Sans. | ✓ Jose Rafael | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | U.S.A. | New York. ✓ | Uncle, Dr. Horacio Rosales Maracaibo, Venez. | N.Y. | New York. ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., November 7th., 19 21. 207

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $500 | Yes | Dec. 1919 | Jacksonville, Fla. | Wife, Mrs. Anna Teresa Zaro, 610 W. 178th. St. N.Y. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Lgt | Dark | Black | | Venezuela | Valera. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," from Maracaibo, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S S Morris

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Homer L. Stephens., Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homer L Stephens

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of (2) aliens

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing on or about Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., October 30th., 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Silvera. | Pablo. | 10 | M | S | | Clerk. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | Venezuela | La Guayra | Father Cesareo Soares, La Guayra, Venez. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 2 | DEPORTED | De Silva. | Louise Grandeson | 28 | F | W | | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | England | Af/Black | Curacao, D.W.I. | Willemsted | Father Nathaniel Grandeson Port of Spain, Trinidad. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jos from Curg.
11, One

78

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., November 7th., 1921. 209

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50. No | --- | ---- | Cousin, Cesareo Suarez, 83 Fulton Street, Brooklyn. | No | Indefinite. From Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Bk | Br. | | Venezuela (B.W.I.) | Caracas. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $60 No | ---------- | | Friend, George Brown, 405 Adelphi St. Brooklyn. | No | Indefinite Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | Br | | Trinidad, | Port of Spain. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the American S/S "SULIA," from Curacao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One. 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 1st., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Nov. 7th., 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Acosta. | Herminio. | 23 | | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1898. | | 223 W. 24th. St. New York. |
| 2 | Remaguera Duran. | Maria | 22 | | F | M | Anasco, P.R. December 20th. 1899. | | 223 W. 25th. St. New York. |
| 3 | Laracuenta | Eduardo. | 18 | | M | S | San German, P.R. February 23rd. 1903. | | 454 W. 17th. St. New York. |
| 4 | Ramirez. | Jose A. | 18 | | M | M | Juana Diez, P.R. January 12th. 1903. | | 417 W. 17th. St. New York. |
| 5 | Sanchez. | Matilde | 26 | | F | S | Ponce, P.R. November 3rd. 1895. | | 100 W. 28th. St. New York. |
| 6 | Toro. | Dolores | 16 | | F | S | Sabana la Grande, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1905. | | 109 W. 76th. St. New York. |
| 7 | Vilaneva. | Camila | 21 | | F | S | San German, P.R. June---1900. | | 419 W. 17th. St. New York. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(7)

Page 59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—114

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 211

S. S. Julia ("Red D.") arrived / ~~arrived~~ 7th 1924, M., , from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE. | DEF.—EXCL. PAGE. | DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E. D. 11/8/24 - 1 40 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 297. 1 | De Silva Louis | Eng. | 6 | 2 | 1/2 T.C. | Finn | 11-10-24 | 3 | 11/22 | 11-24 | 3 | 11/22 | | | | ✓ | 11-24 | 4 | 4 P.M. | 11-25 | Maracaibo | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Julia 11/8 TOTALS

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

11-7 Julia

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF M

213

CREW

I, master of the Am

from port of New

changes in the personnel of th

Total crew at time of arri

Number of seamen discha

Number of seamen signed

The above-named vessel

Bliss Dallett

expected to sail Nov.

via United States port of

this voyage was No

Following is a detailed a

Name.

, 19 7,

lete record of all

None

None

of

, consigned to

Bowling

, and is

in United States

ned on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 11/7/1, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.S. Julia

Att[illegible] Line.

[illegible] is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law[illegible] py of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you [illegible] directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at N. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

212

Dec. Thung
Tan. Ah Chee
Kung Ah Mone
Lil Ow Mo.

For inspection by Chinese Inspector

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.Y. ~~1953~~ | 16 | Leito | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.Y. 5205 | 17 | Wasscher | Josef | ✓ | Wiperboy | " | " | " | No / Yes | No | 49 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| N.Y. [illegible]8✓ | 18 | Calmir | Julio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | |
| N.Y. 108771 | 19 | Siloneno | Johan | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 14 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| None | 20 | Ion. | Harold | ✓ | Deck Cadet | Oct 13 | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 18 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 135 | |
| N.Y. 26695 | 21 | Smith | Carl D | ✓ | Chief Eng'r | Oct 11th | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 195 | |
| C. 12354 | 22 | Prescott | Harry H | ✓ | 1st. Asst " | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| N.Y. 9337 | 23 | Danielson | Ole | ✓ | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Scandin-avian | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| N.Y. 46234 | 24 | Anderson | Albert | ✓ | 3rd. " " | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 165 | |
| N.Y. 5132 | 25 | Dovling | Oliver | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | " | 5/7 | 140 | |
| P.R. 31040 Chester | 26 | Phillips | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 0395 CARD LOST AT MARSEILLES | 27 | Preston | John E. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Scandin-avian | " | 5/10 | 165 | |
| None | 28 | Olenwald | Albert E. | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 25 | M | English | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| None | 29 | Vandermark. | Ralph E. | ✓ | " | Oct 15 | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 6/1 | 165 | |
| NY 3580✓ | 30 | Robin | Daniel W. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | No / Yes | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |

Line RED D LINE

Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents BLISS DALLETT & C.

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1674

## EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 21,
S. S. "ZULIA"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date 54

OVEMBER 7TH, 1921, consigned to
now lying at PIER 11 Brooklyn, and is
A GUAYNAS VENEZ.
First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

| When and where signed on. |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.Y. ~~1955~~ | 16 | Leiss | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.Y. 5205 | 17 | Wasscher | Josef | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | No | 49 | M | " | " | 5/1 | I50 |
| N.Y. [illegible] ✓ | 18 | Calmir | Julio | ✓ | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I45 |
| N.Y. I0877I | 19 | Silonero | Johan | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I50 |
| NONE | 20 | Ion | Harold | ✓ | Deck Cadet | Oct 13 | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 18 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/5 | I35 |
| N.Y. 26695 | 21 | Smith | Carl D. | ✓ | Chief Eng'r | Oct 11th | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I95 |
| C. I2354 | 22 | Prescott | Harry H. | ✓ | 1st. Asst | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I65 |
| N.Y. 9337 | 23 | Danielson | Ole | ✓ | 2nd. | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/7 | I45 |
| N.Y. 48234 | 24 | Anderson | Albert | ✓ | 3rd. | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 6/0 | I65 |
| N.Y. 5I32 | 25 | Doyling | Oliver | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | " | 5/7 | I40 |
| N.B. 3I040 Chester | 26 | Phillips | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I45 |
| 0395 | 27 | Preston | John E. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/10 | I65 |
| CARD LOST AT MARINE, 14 | 28 | Olenwald | Albert E. | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 25 | M | English | " | 5/7 | I50 |
| NONE | 29 | Vandermark | Ralph E. | ✓ | " | Oct I5 | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 6/1 | I65 |
| NY 358 ✓ | 30 | Robin | Daniel W. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | ~~No~~ Yes | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I45 |

Line RED D LINE

Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents BLISS DALLETT & C

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7 Julia

Form 689

213

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
NOVEMBER 13TH, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "LURIA"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 7TH, 1921, consigned to BLISS DALLETT & Co; is now lying at PIER 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail NOV. 13TH, 1921, for LA GUAYRA VENEZ. via United States port of MAYAGUEZ. First port of call in United States this voyage was MAYAGUEZ.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.Y. 5205 | 17 | Wascher | Josef | ✓ | Wirebby | " | " | Yes No | No | 49 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I50 | Ist. Papers. |
| N.Y. [illegible]✓ | 18 | Galmir | Julio | ✓ | " | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I45 | |
| N.Y. 108771 | 19 | Silgnero | Johan | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I50 | |
| NONE | 20 | Ion | Harold | ✓ | Deck Cadet | Oct 13 | " | Yes No | Yes | 18 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/5 | I35 | |
| N.Y. 26695 | 21 | Smith | Carl D | ✓ | Chief Eng'r | Oct 11th | " | Yes No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I95 | |
| G. I2354 | 22 | Prescott | Harry E. | ✓ | 1st. Asst | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I65 | |
| N.Y. 9337 | 23 | Danielson | Ole | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 34 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/7 | I46 | |
| N.Y. 48234 | 24 | Anderson | Albert | ✓ | 3rd. " | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 6/0 | I65 | |
| N.Y. 5132 | 25 | Dowling | Oliver | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 22 | M | English | " | 5/7 | I40 | |
| U.S.R. 31040 Chester | 26 | Phillips | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I45 | |
| " 0395 CARD LOST AT MARSEILLES | 27 | Preston | John E. | ✓ | " | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 30 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/10 | I65 | |
| NONE | 28 | Olenwald | Albert E. | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 25 | M | English | " | 5/7 | I80 | |
| NONE | 29 | Vandermark | Ralph E. | ✓ | " | Oct 15 | " | Yes No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 6/1 | I65 | |
| NY 35[illegible]✓ | 30 | Robin | Daniel W. | ✓ | " | " | " | Yes No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I45 | |

Line RED D LINE
Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents BLISS DALLETT & CO.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| HOTTON I STEPHENS | 36 | U.S.A | N.Y. Oct 11/41 |
| JOHN W. WILKS | 38 | RUSSIA | — " — |
| HARRY VAN LOO | 54 | HOLLAND | — " — |
| HAROLD ION | 18 | U.S.A | " " 13/41 |
| OLIVER DEVLING | 44 | " | " " 11/41 |
| HARRY PHILLIPS | 34 | " | " " 11/41 |
| JOHN E PRESTON | 30 | " | " " 11/41 |
| RALPH E VANDERMARK | 37 | " | " " 11/41 |
| JOHN FLANNAGAN | 20 | " | " " 15/41 |
| JOHN M McCORMICK | 14 | " | " " 15/41 |
| WALTON L. ODENWALD | 30 | " | " " 15/41 |
| JOHN J. BOYAN | 37 | HOLLAND (U.S.A.) | " " 11/41 |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BONS J. GANSEN | 24 | U.S.A | JOHN BANKO | 3[illegible] | U.S.A |
| ROBT. TAGGART | 34 | " | J. LOUIS CHRISTIANSON | 37 | " |
| PONCHO VERO | 36 | " | R. A. MATHEW | [illegible] | HOLLAND |
| GEO RAVEN | 34 | (CURACAO) HOLLAND | L. DOBLEN | 19 | U.S.A. |
| JAS GARDNER | 18 | U.S.A | | | |
| JOHN ROGERS | 18 | " | | | |
| GEO J McINTYRE | 36 | " | | | |
| JOS ENGLE | 37 | " | | | |
| JAS J SHEA | 33 | " | | | |
| JOS TUNNEN | 34 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Sol Morris
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.Y. 5205 | 17 | Wasscher | Josef | ✓ | Wiughboy | " | " | | No Yes | | | | | | | | |
| N.Y. [illegible]19✓ | 18 | Balmir | Julio | ✓ | " | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | |
| N.Y. 106771 | 19 | Silvero | Johan | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| NONE | 20 | Ion | Harold | ✓ | Deck Cadet | Oct 13 | " | | No Yes | Yes | 18 | M | English | U.S.A | 5/5 | 135 | |
| N.Y. 26695 | 21 | Smith | Carl D | ✓ | Chief Eng'r | Oct 11th | " | | No Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 195 | |
| [illegible] 12354 | 22 | Prescott | Harry H. | ✓ | 1st. Asst | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| N.Y. 9337 | 23 | Denielson | Ole | ✓ | 2nd. " | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| N.Y. 48234 | 24 | Anderson | Albert | ✓ | 3rd. " | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 165 | |
| N.Y. 5132 | 25 | Devling | Oliver | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | " | 5/7 | 140 | |
| N.R. 31040 Chester | 26 | Phillips | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| [illegible] 0395 | 27 | Preston | John E. | ✓ | " | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/10 | 165 | |
| CARD LOST AT [illegible] | 28 | Olenwald | Albert E. | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 25 | M | English | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| NONE | 29 | Vandermark | Ralph E. | ✓ | " | Oct 15 | " | | No Yes | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 6/1 | 165 | |
| NY 3580✓ | 30 | Robin | Daniel W. | ✓ | " | " | " | | No Yes | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |

Line RED 'D' LINE

Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CARIBBEAN STEAM NAVG.

Local Agents BLISS DALLETT & C

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York, N.Y., November 7th, 1921, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 214

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S.J. 0103 | 1 | Morris. | Stephen | Master | | New York. | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/II | I90 | |
| N.Y. 5274 | 2 | Johnson. | John F. | 1st. Off'er | Oct IIth | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 50 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/8 | I60 | |
| N.Y. 10193 | 3 | Foss. | Erling | 2nd. " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I55 | |
| N.Y. 10182 | 4 | Bergstrom | Carl | 3rd " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 6/I | I80 | |
| N.Y. 23231 | 5 | Wilson. | Jas. G. | Purser | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 46 | M | English | " | 5/7 | I45 | |
| NY. 54212 | 6 | Stephens. | Homer L. | Surgeon. | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 6/2 | I80 | |
| N.Y. 5146 | 7 | Krauwinkel | Julio | Carpenter | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 47 | M | Af/Black | Holland | 5/6 | I65 | 1st. Papers 3 years. |
| N.Y. 4970 | 8 | Martis. | Carlos | Boatswain | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 54 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I75 | 1st. Papers 3 years. |
| P. 970 | 9 | Smith. | Warren | Qtmaster | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 22 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/7 | I58 | |
| S.F. I958 | 10 | Wilks. | John W. | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 28 | M | Russian | Russia | 5/6 | I60 | 1st. Papers |
| P. 43609 | 11 | Morris. | Wilson | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 21 | M | English | England | 5/10 | I45 | 1st. Papers. |
| N.Y. I22307 | 12 | Hernandez. | Francisco | Seaman | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 45 | M | Af/Black | Holland | 5/7 | I40 | 1st. Papers. |
| N.Y. 52008 | 13 | Marchena | Providencio | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I45 | |
| N.Y. I715 | 14 | Fecunda. | Jose | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 42 | M | " | " | 5/2 | I48 | |
| N.Y. II8468 | 15 | Van Eck. | Harry | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | No | 54 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I50 | |
| N.Y. ~~I953~~ | 16 | Leito | Luis | " 10665 | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I65 | |
| N.Y. 5205 | 17 | Wasicher | Josef | Wiperboy | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | No | 49 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I50 | 1st. Papers. |
| N.Y. [illegible] | 18 | Galmir | Julio | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I45 | |
| N.Y. I06771 | 19 | Silonero | Johan | Messboy | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I50 | |
| NONE | 20 | Ion. | Harold | Deck Cadet | Oct 13 | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 18 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/5 | I35 | |
| N.Y. 26695 | 21 | Smith | Carl D. | Chief Eng'r | Oct IIth | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I95 | |
| C. I2354 | 22 | Prescott | Harry H. | 1st. Asst " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I65 | |
| N.Y. 9337 | 23 | Danielson | Ole | 2nd. " " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 34 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/7 | I45 | |
| N.Y. 48234 | 24 | Anderson | Albert | 3rd. " " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 6/0 | I65 | |
| N.Y. 5I32 | 25 | Devling | Oliver | Oiler | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 22 | M | English | " | 5/7 | I40 | |
| N.R. 3I040 | 26 | Phillips | Harry | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I45 | |
| Chester 0395 | 27 | Preston | John E. | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 30 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5/10 | I65 | |
| CARD LOST AT MARSEILLES | 28 | Olenwald | Albert E. | Fireman | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 25 | M | English | " | 5/7 | I50 | |
| NONE | 29 | Vandermark. | Ralph E. | " | Oct I5 | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 6/I | I65 | |
| NY 3580 | 30 | Robin | Daniel W. | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I45 | |

Line RED 'D' LINE
Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents BUSS DALLETT & C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Stephen S. Morris, Master *, of the* American S/S "ZULIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. S. Morris

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," arriving at New York, NY November 7th, 19 21, from the port of Curacao, D W I. 215

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29554 | 1 | Flannagan | John Joseph | Wiper | Oct 15th | New York | Yes ~~No~~ | Yes | 20 | M | Irish | U S A | 5/7 | I30 | |
| 8898 | 2 | McCormick | John M. | " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 17 | M | English | " | 5/7 | I30 | |
| 50812 | 3 | Odenwald | Walter L | " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I45 | |
| 2813 | 4 | Van Gelderen | Isaac | Chief Steward | Oct 11 | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 55 | M | Dutch | " | 5/8 | I45 | |
| 0154 | 5 | Van Berkel | Peter | Asst. " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 35 | M | " | Holland | 5/7 | I40 | 1st. Papers 5 years. |
| 34813 | 6 | Tansen | Teresa L. | Stewardess | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 48 | F | English | U.S.A. | 5/8 | I35 | |
| 107869 | 7 | Dee | Thong | Chief Cook | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 52 | M | Chinese | China | 5/6 | I35 | |
| 60958 | 8 | Tan Ah | Chee | Asst. " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I40 | |
| 750 | 9 | Pang Ah | Koom | Baker | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I35 | |
| 66803 | 10 | Curiel | Alexander | Pantryman | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 23 | M | Af/Black | Holland | 5/8 | I40 | |
| 114040 | 11 | Ras | Leansito | Porter | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I25 | |
| 107488 | 12 | ~~Veronica~~ | Federico | Messman | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I45 | Deserted at Curacao - Oct 30/21 |
| 107880 | 13 | Libier | Johan | Asst. " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I40 | |
| 107815 20 Persons | 14 | Lie Ah | Joo | Kitchenboy | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 17 | M | Chinese | China | 5/2 | I25 | |
| 43966 | 15 | Kranwinkel | John E. | Waiter | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 22 | M | Af/Black | Holland | 5/7 | I30 | Deserted at Curacao - Oct. 30/21 |
| Iran Persons 52966 | 16 | Bayer. | John J. | " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 57 | M | DUTCH | U S A | 5/8 | I35 | |
| 8413 | 17 | Palm | Federico | " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 42 | M | Af/Black | Holland | 5/7 | I35 | 1st. Papers |
| 27164 | 18 | Madaro | Leon | " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I40 | 1st. Papers 6 years. |
| 27101 | 19 | Suarez | Cesaro | " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 26 | M | Sp/Am/ | Venezuela | 5/7 | I35 | 1st. Papers. |
| 9139 | 20 | Senior | Duver | " | " | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 16 | M | Af/Black | Holland | 5/8 | I50 | 1st. Papers 6 years. |
| 38135 | 21 | Sparins. | Carlton | Pirelaum Op. | Oct 15 | " | ~~No~~ | Yes | 27 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/7 | I25 | |
| 52573 | 22 | Ritter | Paul | " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I40 | |
| U.II4036 | 23 | ~~Stellio~~ | Elenito | Engineer | Oct. 11 | New York. | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Af/Black. | Holland | 5/7 | I40 | Deserted at Curacao - Oct 30/21 |
| 16004 | 24 | Sunbo. | Pedro | Messman | " 30th | Curacao | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I30 | 1st. Papers 4 years. |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Red "D" Line
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav Co.
Local Agents BLISS DALLETT & Co

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 21

J. F. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao W.I.

Date October 30, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. A. Rainbow
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 94
at Curacao W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Maracaibo P.R.
C. A. Rainbow
Consul
Date Oct. 30, 1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport issued continues to be valid for that period.)

Service N° 1193
No fee prescribed.

American Consulate at Curacao, D.W.I.

October 30th, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6943

Nov 6-7-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 8 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 8 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6944

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From Nov 7th, to Nov 8th, 1921.

| Date | VESSEL | PORT | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| November 7th | Vestris | Buenos Aires | 25 |
| | Miraflores | Pt Antonio | 2 |
| | Matura | Grenada | 8 |
| | Algeria | Glasgow | 16 |
| | Montecristo | Genoa | 2 |
| | Finland | Belgium | 54 |
| 8th | Vinton County | Jamaica | 2 |
| | Maashaven | Guanoco | 1 |
| | Lucy Evelyn | Windsor, N.S. | 1 |
| | Ali America | London | 2 |
| | Glendola | Bermuda | 2 |
| | Carrillo | Cuba, etc. | 7 |
| | Quillota | Ecuador | 8 |

6944

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6944

Nov 7-8-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## ...TER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3168

NOV 16 1921

T-E-A-R

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EARLE M. RICE, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. of Oregon Medical School Hyp. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. D., U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

Thyrsa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 7 1921

Now 21/21
L Abramowitz

Punched ✓
Date 11/26
Clerk PS

6944

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vestris

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | 5 | | | |
| | 53 | | | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | 5 | | | 1 | 17 | | | |
| TOTAL | 95 | 10 | | 10 | 70 | | | 175 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East I-
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Kore-
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G... the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 18th OCTOBER, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Armour | Edna Conrad | 33 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | German | Argentine | B. Aires | Husband _ Norman H. Armour, Calle O'Higgins 1298, Florida, F.C.C.A. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Armour | Jean | 5 | | F S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Argentine | B. Aires | Father: _do_ | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | | Armour | Norman Henry | 2 | 4 | M S | Child | -- | -- | -- | British | Scotch | Argentine | B. Aires | Father: _do_ | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | Armour | Edna M. | 3 | | F S | Child | -- | -- | -- | British | Scotch | Argentine | B. Aires | Father: _do_ | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | | Bowman | Myril | 31 | | F S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Australia | Sydney | Mother _ Mrs. E. Bowman, Maloga, Rose Bay, Sydney | England | London |
| 6 | | Cleugh | Heather | 26 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Uruguay | M.Video | Husband _ E. A. Cleugh, British Consulate, M.Video | England | London |
| 7 | | Ferri | Geremias | 43 | | M S | Engineer | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Argentina | N.Italian | Argentina | B. Aires | Father _ Geremias Ferri, Calle Bondeau 1787, B. A. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Ferguson | Elizabeth G. | 39 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _ Percy Collins, Calle Lavalle 333, B. A. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | | Henderson | William E. | 45 | | M M | Packing House Supt. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Argentina | B. Aires | Friends _ La Blanca Co., Cangallo 499, B. A. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | | Kato | Minoru | 33 | | M M | Shipping | Yes | Japanese English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _ Michi Akaishi, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, B. A. | Japan | Tokio |
| 11 | | Kato | Toku | 25 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _do_ | Japan | Tokio |
| 12 | | Kato | Tazu | 1 | | F S | Child | -- | -- | -- | Japan | Japanese | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _do_ | Japan | Tokio |
| 13 | | Laurie | Alexander | 36 | | M M | Manager | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | British | Scotch | Argentina | B. Aires | Brother-in-law: Percy Collins, Calle Lavalle 333, B. Aires | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 14 | | Laurie | Beatrice M. | 34 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Argentina | B. Aires | Brother _do_ | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 15 | | Laurie | Alexander | 1 | | M S | Child | -- | -- | -- | British | Scotch | Argentina | B. Aires | Uncle _do_ | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 16 | | Werther | George Koenig | 44 | | M S | Engineer | Yes | English French | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | France | Paris | Mother _ Mrs. L.K. Werther, 123, Rue de Longchamps, Paris | France | Paris |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ... of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7th. November, 1921.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Chicago | Mother _ Mrs. Henry Conrad, 7027 Vernon Av., Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | auburn | brown | None | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 2 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1916 | Chicago | Grandmother: _do_ | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | None | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 3 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Grandmother: _do_ | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 3 | fair | fair | brown | None | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 4 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Grandmother: _do_ | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | -- | | fair | fair | brown | None | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | S.Frisco | Friend _ Mr. J.J.Shirley, 120, Broadway, N.Y.C. | In transit 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | None | Australia | Bathurst |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | N.York | Friend _ Mr. J. J. Shirley, 120, Broadway, N.Y.C. | In transit 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | None | Australia | Sydney |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 | N.York | Argentine Naval Commission, 50, Church St., N.Y.C. | Yes | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | None | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 8 | No | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1887 | N.York | Employer's friends: Allied National Corpn., 116, Broad St., N.York | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 | Chicago | Wife _ Mrs. E.M.Henderson, 22, Waverley Court, Chicago | Yes | 4 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | black | grey | None | Canada | Port Hope |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 19 | Tacoma Wash. N.York | Friends _ Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Woolworth Bldg., New York | In transit No | 15 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | black | brown | None | Japan | Kofu |
| 11 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1917 19 | Tacoma Wash. N.York | Friends_ _do_ | In transit No | 15 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | dark | black | brown | None | Japan | Tokio |
| 12 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Friends_ _do_ | In transit No | 15 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | | dark | black | brown | None | Argentine | B. Aires |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friends _ Allied National Corp. 116, Broad St., New York | In transit Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | fair | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 14 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Friends_ _do_ | In transit 6 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | None | Argentine | B.Aires |
| 15 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Friends _do_ | In transit 6 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | -- | | fair | fair | blue | None | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | N.York | Friend _ Mr. E.B.King, Chatham St., New York City | In transit 6 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | fair | brn grey | Blue | None | Belgium | Brussels |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at N.Y.

H Thiele

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Earle M. Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. of Oregon London School Pop. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. D., D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at NY

Thurpick
Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 23rd OCTOBER, 19 21.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Barbosa | Manuel Maximo | 29 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Brazil | Portuguese | Brazil | Minas | Friends _ Ministry of Agriculture, Rio de Janeiro | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Guimaraes | Cyneas L. | 19 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Brazil | Portuguese | Brazil | Minas | Friends _ Ministry of Agriculture, Rio de Janeiro | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Lindsey | William R. | 23 | | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Brazil | Scotch | U.S.A. | Sewaren, N.J. | Brother _ Mr. A.V.Lindsey, Rua Dona Julia 42, S.Paulo | N.J. | Sewaren |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 30 a m

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7th. November, 1921. 4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose whatever, contrary to law, to the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Ministry of Agriculture | Yes | No | - | - | Friends - Brazilian Consulate, New York | Yes | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | med | brown | brown | None | Brazil | Minas Geraes |
| 2 | Yes | Ministry of Agriculture | Yes | No | - | - | Friends - Brazilian Consulate, New York | Yes | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | med | brown | brown | None | Brazil | Minas Geraes |
| 3 | No | Clients | Yes | Yes | 21 left 1st/1906 | Sewaren | Returning home, wife Gertrude in Sewaren, N.J. | Unce. | Unce. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Loss of Lt Eye | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | grey | Right eye artificial | Brazil | S.Paulo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Joseph Davies, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "VESTRIS" *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos. Davies

Officer Master

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

*at* NY

H Clupick

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Earle M. Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", Employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. of Oregon - London School Hop. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. D., D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at N Y

Thomas L
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 1st November, 19 21.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Watts | Violet | 16 | | F S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Barbados | St.Michael | Mother _ Emmeline Watts, Black Rock, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Walcott | Rosa Clarice | 46 | | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | Mother _ Catherine Roberts, Perseverance, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Walcott | William Powell | 21 | | M | S Planter | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Barbados | St.Michael | Father _ Evans Walcott, The Ivy, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

4/34830-4K2-1/20/33 2-330966 Rec'd. 8-13-40

10 30 a m

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7th. November, 1921.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Mother | 25 | No | - | - | Sister - Olga Watts, 165 E 49th St., New York | No | Perm. Under. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | None | Barbados | St. Michael |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 21 | Brooklyn | Husband - Ernest Walcott, 149 6th Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No Perm. Under. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | None | Barbados | St. Michael |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle- _do_ | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | None | Barbados | St. Michael |

Left Mum 1905 — Travelled Aid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. "VESTRIS", *from* Barbados, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno Farren

Officer. Master.

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Nov, *19* 21

*at* N Y

Whypark

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 18th OCTOBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th. November, 1921.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rose | Frederick William | 22 | | M | S | 4th May, 1899, Rossville, Ind. | (P. 21530, Wash., 19th April, 1921) | Rossville, Indiana. |
| 2 | Shirley | James J. | 40 | | M | M | New York City, 15th Nov. 1880 | (P. 9665 city ) | 120, Broadway, New York City. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | ..... Master. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

9 a.m

Stapor

7 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "V E S T R I S" sailing from B A R B A D O S, 1st November., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th. November, 1921.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anciaux | Louis | 34 | M | | M | - | 4th Panama R P Camp Dix, N.J. 22nd Nov. 1918 | c/o George Cole, Messrs. W.R.Grace & Co., NEW YORK |
| 2 | Anciaux | Ruth | 37 | F | | M | - | U S Army Nurse _do_ | _do_ |
| 3 | Anciaux | Greeba | 7 | F | | S | San Juan, Porto Rico, 30th Sept., 1914 | _do_ Philippines | _do_ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Jas. McCann Master. | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EARLE M. RICE, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. of Oregon, London School Prop Chesterton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. D. U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at N.Y. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

(9)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 18th OCTOBER, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Mesa Mesa | Gabriel | 28 | M | S | | Livestock Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spanish-American | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend - Colombian Consul, B.Aires | Colombia | Bagota |
| 2 | | Orquin | Isoric | 32 | M | M | | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Argentina | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Brother-in-law: Gregorio Fingermann, Parana 662, B.A. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Renaudin | George M. | 31 | M | M | | Mechanic | Yes | French English Spanish | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Wife - Mrs. Renaudin, Tanlay, Yonne, France | France | Paris |
| 4 | | Itzcovich | Mauricio | 29 | M | S | | Grocer | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Friends - Glasman Brothers, Monte Video 426, B. Aires | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Riccio | Antonio | 55 | M | M | | Farm Laborer | NO | Going to wife and adult son | NO | Italy | S.Italian | Argentina | B. Aires | Cousin - Francisco Fara, Loria 1500, Buenos Aires | Ia. | Des Moines |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7th. November, 19 21. 10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend _ Colombian Consul, NEW YORK | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | black | black | None | Colombia | Corralis |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother _ William Orkin, 610 3rd St. So., Philadelphia | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None | Russia | Jotimsk |
| 3 | No | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1918 | Mass. | Camp Devens. Friend _ A. Frouche, 12_14, W.100th St., N.Y.City | In transit 6 wks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | med dark | brown | Scar rt. cheek | None | France | Paris |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother _ B.Itzcovich, 2111, So.Boulevard, Bronx | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | None | Russia | Dubosar |
| 5 | Yes | Son | Yes | Yes | 1906_14 | Des Moines | Son _ Carmelo Riccio, 5445, W.11th St., Des Moines, Iowa | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | grey | brown | None | Italy | Rossano |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EARLE M. RICE, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. of Oregon Boards School Trop. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. Rice U.S.N., D.I.C.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at NY

H Lupsick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 23rd OCTOBER, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | 917/671 7/16/25 Aiub | Jean | 24 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Portuguese Syrian | Yes | French | Syrian | Brazil | Capivary | Brother _ Jose Aiub, Capivary, S.Paulo | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Rohrer | John | 66 | | M | W | Interior Decorator | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Brazil | Rio Grande do Sul | None | Ohio | Poland |
| 3 | | Trabulsi | Chucri | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Portuguese Arabic | Yes | France | Syrian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Cousin _ Aiub Trabulsi, Rincon, S.Paulo | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Trabulsi | Palmina | 21 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | France | N.Italian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Cousin _ _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| UNDER 16 | | Trabulsi | William | 9 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | France | Syrian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Cousin _ _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| UNDER 16 | | Trabulsi | Evelyn | 3 | | F | S | Child | -- | -- | -- | France | Syrian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Cousin _ _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| UNDER 16 | | Trabulsi | Olga | 3 | | F | S | Child | -- | -- | -- | France | Syrian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Cousin _ _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7th. November, 1921. 12

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; and whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See subdivision for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister _ Maria Aiub, 175, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. Under. | Yes Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | black | brown | None | Syria | Sour |
| 2 | Yes | Son_in law | Yes | No | - | - | Son_in_law: Richard Holt, Poland, Ohio | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | None | Germany | Hofen |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 9 | N.York | Brother _ Paul Trabulsi, 475, Broadway, New York | No | Perm. Under. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | med | brown | brown | Tattoo right hand | Syria | Mashgara |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Brother_in_law: _do_ | No | Perm. Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | None | Brazil | S.Paulo |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | med | brown | brown | Scar on forehead | Brazil | S.Paulo |
| 6 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | med | brown | brown | None | Brazil | S.Paulo |
| 7 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | med | brown | brown | None | Brazil | S.Paulo |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jos. Davies

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1924

at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Earle M. Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. of Oregon, Condon School Twp. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. Rice M.D., D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

Thurston Twp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 1st November, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ashby | Hortense | 22 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | Christchurch | Mother _ Helen Ashby, Pilgrim Road, Christchurch | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Archer | Edna | 19 | | F | S | Seam_ stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Lucy | Father _ John Archer, Checker Hall, St.Lucy | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Austin | Lilian | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Thomas | Mother _ Carlotta Austin, St.Thomas | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Bostock | Edward | 9 | | M | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | W.Indian | Barbados | St.Michael | Grandmother _ Mrs. Williams, Lands End, Barbados | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Barclay | Amy | 48 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | U.S.A. ✓ | Penna. Chester | Father _ George Barclay, "Grey Cot", Maxwells, Christchurch | Penna. | Chester |
| 6 | | Chase | Edith | 18 | | F | S | Seam_ stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | Christchurch | Father _Ernest Chase, Loadvale, Christchurch | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Dehaney | Milton | 18 | | M | S | Book Binder | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Father _ Ernest Dehaney, WEstbury Road, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Gall | Rita | 21 | | F | S | Clerk (Druggist) | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Aunt _ Mrs. M. Gittens, Roebuck St., St.Michael | N.Y. | Belle Harbour |
| 9 | | Gordon | Gertrude | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.John | Husband _ Charles Jordan, Wilson Hill, St.John | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Haynes | Johanna | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | East Coast | Sister _ Isabella Sealey, East Coast, Br.Guiana | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Haynes | Bertie | 9 | | M | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | East Coast | Aunt : _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Haynes | Stella | 3 | | F | S | Child | — | — | — | British | African | B.Guiana | East Coast | Aunt : _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | King | Meta | 25 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | Christchurch | Aunt: Lydia Gall, Pilgrim Road, Christchurch | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Lashley | George | 38 | | M | M | Real Estate Broker | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U.S.A. ✓ | Chicago | Mother _ Elvira Lashley, S.Philip | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Lashley | Olga | 13 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U.S.A. ✓ | Chicago | Grandmother _ _do_ | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | | Lashley | Gladys | 23 | | F | S | Seam_ stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Philip | Mother _ _do_ | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | X | Layne | Anora | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _ Maria Roachford, My Lord's Hill, St. Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Loe Sack Sioe | Maria Jotzo | 48 | | F | W | None | Yes | Chinese | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Trinidad | Port of Spain | Son _ Loo Sack Sioe, Port of Spain, Trinidad | China | Hong Kong |
| 19 | | Layne | Vivian | 23 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Mother _ Mrs. Donald Phillips Britton's Cross Roads, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Matthews | Norma | 12 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _ Mrs.C.V.Reeves, Bay St., St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Mitchell | Wilhelmina | 18 | | F | S | Seam_ stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Grenada | St.George's | Grandmother _ Mary Peter, St.George's, Grenada | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | McClean | Helen | 45 | | F | S | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U.S.A. ✓ | New York | Sister _ Mrs. K.McClean, 260 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | McGarey | Ena | 15 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | W.Indian | Barbados | St.Michael | Grandmother _ Mrs. Williams, Land's End, Barbados | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 24 | | Martindale | Muriel | 18 | | F | S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.John | Mother _ Jane Martindale, St.John | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Phillips | Benjamin | 20 | | M | S | Messenger | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Grenada | St.George's | Sister _ Beatrice Ross, St.George's, Grenada | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Scott | Edith | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _ Mr.McClean, My Lord's Hill, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | TRANSIT | Tjon | Poen Gim | 50 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Chinese | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Trinidad | Port of Spain | Nephew _ Loo Sack Sioe, Port of Spain, Trinidad | China | Hong Kong |
| 28 | X | Van Exel | Maxwell | 7 | | M | — | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | Hastings | Guardian _ Mrs. Ashby, Colville Garrison, Barbados | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | X | Van Exel | Carl | 9 | | M | — | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | Hastings | Guardian _do_ | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Williams | Labrita | 11 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | W.Indian | Barbados | St.Michael | Grandmother _ Mrs. Williams, Land's End, Barbados | N.Y. | New York |

# 18-27 Held for Chinese Inspector

8

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7th. November, 19 21. 14

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in (adjoining words illegible) in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | - | - | Aunt _ Charlotte Nurse, 141 W.98th St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | black | black | black | None | Barbados | Christchurch |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 3 | No | - | - | Brother _ Clairmont Archer, 368 Grand Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Lucy |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | 20 | No | - | - | Aunt _ Mrs.L.Hodson, 805, Fulton St., Brooklyn | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.James |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | Nil | Yes | 1912. 14 | N.York | Mother _ Mrs. McPherson, 225, E.87th St., New York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | fair | brown | blue | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | No | Self | 30 | Yes | 1899 21 | Chester | Friends _ Mrs.W.S.Blakely, 20th St.& Providence Av., Chester, Penna. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | grey | brown | None | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 6 | Yes | Father | 12 | No | - | - | Aunt _ Mrs.H.Wilson, 262 W. 144 St., New York City | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | Christchurch |
| 7 | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | Aunt _ Mrs. E.H.Branche, 805, Fulton St., Brooklyn | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 8 | No | Sister | 30 | No | - | - | Sister _ Imogene Gall, 159, Beech St., Belle Harbour | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | Christchurch |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 19 | Brooklyn | Brother in law A.L.Gordon 1403, Fulton St., Brooklyn | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband _ Mr. J. Haynes, 227 W 137 St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | B.Guiana | East Coast |
| 11 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | | black | black | black | None | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | | black | black | black | None | B.Guiana | East.Coast |
| 13 | Yes | Father | 30 | No | - | - | Father _ Mr. W.E.King, 531, W.53rd St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | Christchurch |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 21 | Chicago | Returning home: 615 E.36th St., Chicago, Ill. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Philip |
| 15 | No | Father | Nil | Yes | 1910 21 | Chicago | Returning home: _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Philip |
| 16 | No | Brother | Nil | No | - | - | Returning with brother: _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Philip |
| 17 | Yes | Father | 20 | No | - | - | Father _ Mr. Henry Layne, 34, Vanderbilt Av., Brooklyn | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 | N.York | Friends _ Messrs. Middleton & Co., New York | In transit 4 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | yellow | black | brown | None | Dutch Guiana | Parimaribo |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister _ Mrs.Julia Gittens, 108 W.141 St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 20 | Yes | Mother | 30 | No | - | - | Mother _ Mrs. F.Matthews, 2376 Pitkin Av., Brooklyn | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister _ Carrie Philips, 36 W 134 St. New York City | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | black | black | black | None | Grenada | St.George's |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 21 | N.York | Employer _ Mrs. A.J.Sanville, 260, Riverside Drive, N.Y.City | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | Christchurch |
| 23 | Yes | Mother | 15 | No | - | - | Mother _ Mrs. Williams, 50, W.Grove St., Long Island | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | 3 | No | - | - | Sister _ Lilian Martindale, 37 W. 99th St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.John |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | 18 | No | - | - | Brother _ Gerald Phillips, 36 W. 134 St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | None | Grenada | St.George's |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband _ James W.Scott, 242, E 136 St., New York City | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 | N.York | Friends _ Messrs. Middleton & Co., New York | In transit 4 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | yellow | black | brown | None | China | Canton |
| 28 | Yes | Father | 25 | No | - | - | Father:: _ Mr. Van Exel, 34, Jefferson Av., Brooklyn | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 29 | Yes | Father | 25 | No | - | - | Father: _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 30 | Yes | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Mother _ Mrs. McPherson, 225 E 87th St., New York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | None | Barbados | St.Michael |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

Allyn

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Earle M. Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the ones may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. of Oregon Medical School Hop Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. D., D. I. M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 19 21

at N.Y.

Thurston

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 1st November, 19 21.

14—451

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Waterman 47/2374 - 5/14/34 | Alice | 38 | | F | S | Trained Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | Sister Ada Thompson, St.John's,Antigua | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7th. November, 19 21. 16

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary permit in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary permit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 21 | N.York | Sister _ Mrs. Mabel Ince, 53 Vincent Place, Lynbrook, L.I. | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | fair | brown | brown | None | Antigua | St.John |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←813

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jos. Davies

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "V E S T R I S" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 18th OCTOBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th November, 1921.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jorn | Karl | 48 | | M | M | (P. 38395, Wash., 19th May, 1920) | Supreme Court, New York, Nov., 1917 | Metropolitan Opera House, N. York |
| 2 | Jorn | Elvira | 40 | | F | M | (P. 3181, Buenos Aires, 4th Oct., 1921) | Supreme Court, New York, Nov., 1917 | Metropolitan Opera House, N. York |
| 3 | St. Claire | Hilda | 25 | | F | M | 8th November, 1895, St. Louis, Mo. | (P. 154329, Wash., 5th Jan., 1920) | 6204a, Easton Av., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Jno. Evans ..... Master.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
18

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V E S T R I S" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 23rd OCTOBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th. November, 19 21.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Voss | Otto Ferdinand | 30 | | M | M | Westcliffe, Col., 2nd Aug., 1891 | Certificate of Registration, Consular No. 66, issued at Porto Alegre, Brazil, 24th June, 1921 | Westcliffe, Col. |
| 2 | Voss | Bertha L. | 29 | | F | M | Westcliffe, Col., 13th July, 1892 | _do_ | _do_ |
| 3 | Voss | Cornelia M. | 5 | 10 | F | S | Rolante, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil 21st Dec., 1915 | _do_ | _do_ |
| 4 | Voss | Martin P. | 4 | 2 | M | S | Rolante, R.G.do S.Brazil, 27 Aug.,1917 | _do_ | _do_ |
| 5 | Voss | Leonora E. | 3 | 1 | F | S | Rolante, R.G.do S.,Brazil, 17 Sept.,1918 | _do_ | _do_ |
| 6 | Voss | Victor C. | 1 | 10 | M | S | Rolante,R.G.do S.,Brazil, 6th Jan.,1920 | _do_ | _do_ |
| 7 | Voss | Edith M. | | 5 | F | S | Rolante,R.G.do S.,Brazil, 30th April,1921 | _do_ | _do_ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Otto Ferdinand Voss Wife Bertha L. Voss Children Cornelia M. Voss, Martin P. Voss, Leonora E. Voss, Victor C. Voss, Edith M. Voss

10½ a.m.

Wlupk

For Lines ..... Master.

7 enc

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6:30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, 1st November, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th. November 19 21.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Branch | Etta | 53 | ✓ | F | M | (P. 22202, Wash. 20th April, 1921) | New York City, May, 1915 | 805 Fulton St. Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Lond[illegible] Master. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10½ a.m

1 Cert

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

20

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Earle M. Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. of Oregon Medical School Prof. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M.D., D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at N.Y.

Thurston
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 1st November, 19 21.

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wilkinson | Enid M. | 20 | | F | S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Philip | Mother _ Louisa Wilkinson, Kirton's Tenantry, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Williams | Marie | 27 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Mother _ Helen Williams, Carrington Village, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Wiles | Joyce | 4 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _JN.Leach, Mount Friendship, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Wells | Iris | 17 | | F | S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Demerara | Aunt _ Marian Daniels, Durban St., Georgetown, Br.Guiana | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 5 | | Wells | Sydney | 5 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | B.Guiana | Demerara | Aunt _do_ | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 6 | | Yearwood | Arthur | 37 | | M | M | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U.S.A. | New York | Wife _ Irene Yearwood, Dayrell's Road, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-362203-3-13-41-505

695175-3-19-31-5042

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6th. November, 1921.

21

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Mother | 15 | No | - | - | Aunt _ Emily Headley, 7 W 137 St., N.York | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St. Philip |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | 3 | No | - | - | Sister _ Millicent Carter, 119 E.97th St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.George |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Mother _ Carol Wiles, 17 W.99th St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 4 | No | Mother | 6 | No | - | - | Mother _ Angelina Wells, 94, Brookfield St., White Plains, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Br.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 5 | No | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Mother _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOod | No | - | | Black | black | black | None | Br.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 21 | N.York | Sister _ Mrs.Charles Best, West Coxsekie; or 2509, 7th Avenue, N.York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Faith Chester Wiles

Faith Prince

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. L Davis

Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at NY

Hlyssid

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, Earle M. Rice, Surgeon of the s.s. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. of Oregon Medical School Prof Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. D., D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 24

at N.Y.

Thurpik

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 1st November, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | U.S.C. | Gibbs ✓ | Frederick ✓ | 10 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Joseph | Grandfather _ Christopher Gibbs, Sarnam, St.Joseph | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Griffith ✓ | Millicent ✓ | 20 | | F S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Andrew | Father _ Ernest Griffith, St.Andrew | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Hinds ✓ | Amena ✓ | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Peter | Mother _ E.Hinds, Boscobelle, St.Peter | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | DEPORTED | Hewitt ✓ | Pauline ✓ | 32 | | F S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Philip | Father _ Edwin Hewitt, Clarks Hill, St.Philip | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Hampton ✓ | Seth ✓ | 40 | | M S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Argentine | Cordoba | Brother _ James Hampton, 212 Worcester St., Christchurch, N.Zealand | N. Ohio | Cleveland |
| | | Harper ✓ | Virginia ✓ | 31 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U. S. A. | New York | Father _ Samuel Grant, St.Lucy | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Harper ✓ | Neville ✓ | 1 | | M S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | U. S. A. | New York | Grandfather _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Harper ✓ | Joyce ✓ | | 5 | F S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | Barbados | St.Lucy | Grandfather _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Hodgson ✓ | Dorothy ✓ | 11 | | F S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Berbice Town | Aunt _ Theodora Lowe, Mahaica Village, B.Guiana | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Hodgson ✓ | Pearl ✓ | 9 | | F S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Berbice Town | Aunt _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Hodgson ✓ | Sybil ✓ | 4 | | F S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | B.Guiana | Berbice Town | Aunt _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Jones ✓ | Lizzie ✓ | 26 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U. S. A. | New York | Husband _ Thomas Jones, 773 9th Avenue, N.York | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Jones ✓ | Louis ✓ | 6 | | M S | Child | - | - | - | British | Welsh | U. S. A. | New York | Father : _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Jones ✓ | Dorothy ✓ | 4 | | F S | Child | - | - | - | British | Welsh | U. S. A. | New York | Father : _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Jones ✓ | Olive ✓ | 2 | | F S | Child | - | - | - | British | Welsh | U.S. A. | New York | Father : _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Jones ✓ | John ✓ | | 6 | M S | Child | - | - | - | British | Welsh | U. S. A. | New York | Father : _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Johnson ✓ | Louise ✓ | 43 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U. S. A. | New York | Mother-in-law: Mary Johnson, Barbados Hill, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Jackman ✓ | Julia ✓ | 40 | | F S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Aunt _ Louise Jones, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Larrier ✓ | Gertrude ✓ | 26 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | Mother _ Mary Weekes, Kirton Land, St.Philip | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | Martin ✓ | Fitz Nathaniel ✓ | 51 | | M M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Wife _ Florence Martin, Brittons Village, St.Michael | Mass. | Cambridge |
| 21 | | Marshall ✓ | Albertha ✓ | 25 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Andrew | Mother _ Margaret Marshall, Boscobell St.Andrew | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Miller ✓ | Wilhelmina ✓ | 29 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Demerara | BerbiceTown | Sister _ Theodora Lowe, Mahaica Village, B.Guiana | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Procter ✓ | Deborah ✓ | 37 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | Bridgetown | Aunt _ Mrs. Miles, Baxters Road, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Prescod ✓ | Medford ✓ | 19 | | M S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Philip | Mother _ Margaret Prescod, The Crane, St.Philip | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Stuart ✓ | Clarice Maude ✓ | 29 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.George | Mother _ Solona Hall, Lower Estate, St.George | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Stuart ✓ | Priscilla ✓ | 14 | | F S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.George | Grandmother _do_ | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | Stuart ✓ | Winston ✓ | 4 | | M S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | Barbados | St.George | Grandmother _do_ | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Simmons ✓ | Edith ✓ | 29 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Mother-in_law: A.Simmons, Dalkeith Village, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Skeete ✓ | Leslie ✓ | 23 | | M S | Porter | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U. S. A. | New York | Mother _ Katherine Skeete, Black Rock, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Taitt ✓ | Ida ✓ | 40 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.John | Mother _ Elizabeth Coward, Venture Land, St.John | N.Y. | New York |

14

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 30
Aliens . . . . . —

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6th. November, 1921.

23

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | Nil | Yes | 1911 15 | N.York | Father _ Mr. B.Gibbs, 6, W 99th St., New York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | black | black | black | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | 20 | No | - | - | Sister _ Louisa Husbands, 4951 E.133rd St., N.York | No | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Peter |
| 3 | Yes | Sister | 20 | No | - | - | Sister _ Ella Hinds, 753, Atlantic Av., Brooklyn | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Peter |
| 4 | Yes | Fiance | Nil | No | - | - | Fiance _ Clovis Williams, 7 W 137th St., N.York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Philip |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 20 | Cleveland Ohio | Friends _ Pittsburgh S.S.Co. Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | Tattooed tiger on chest | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | Nil | Yes | 1916 20 | N.York | Husband _ William Harper, 41 W.135 St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Lucy |
| 7 | Yes | Father | Nil | Yes | 1920 | N.York | Father _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | | black | black | black | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 8 | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | Father _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Lucy |
| 9 | Yes | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Mother _ Amy Hodgson, 19 W 133rd St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | black | black | black | None | D.Guiana | Parimaribo |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Mother _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | black | black | black | None | D.Guiana | Parimaribo |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Mother _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | black | black | black | None | D.Guiana | Parimaribo |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | 10 | Yes | 1912 21 | N.York | Returning to husband _ Thomas Jones, 773, 9th Av., N.York | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | None | Ireland | Headford |
| 13 | Yes | Father | Nil | Yes | 1915 21 | N.York | Father _do_ | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | - | fair | light | brown | None | U. S. A. | New York |
| 14 | Yes | Father | Nil | Yes | 1916 21 | N.York | Father _do_ | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | - | fair | light | brown | None | U. S. A. | New York |
| 15 | Yes | Father | Nil | Yes | 1919 21 | N.York | Father _do_ | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | - | fair | light | blue | None | U. S. A. | New York |
| 16 | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | Father _do_ | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | - | fair | light | blue | None | U. S. A. | New York |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 35 | Yes | 1904 21 | N.York | Husband _ Fitzgerald Johnson, 552 Lenox Av., N.York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 18 | Yes | Mother | 12 | No | - | - | Adopted mother _ Mrs.H.Hunte, 161 4th Av., Brooklyn | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | 15 | Yes | 1914 21 | Brooklyn | Husband _ Golbourne Larrier, 551 Warren Street, Brooklyn | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Philip |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin _ James Wills, 326 Green St., Cambridge, Mass. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | 12 | No | - | - | Sister _ Alfonza Marshall, 577½ Baltic Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Peter |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | 40 | No | - | - | Sister _ Amy Hodgson, 19 W. 133rd St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | black | black | black | None | B.Guiana | BerbiceTown |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister _ Bertha Gallop, 20 W 136th St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | 15 | No | - | - | Sister _ Mamie Prescod, 547 Warren St., Brooklyn | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | black | black | back | Scar on forehead | Barbados | St.Philip |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 12 | No | - | - | Husband _ Theophilus Stuart, 285 Bergen St., Brooklyn | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.George |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Father _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.George |
| 27 | Yes | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Father _do_ | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | - | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.George |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | 12 | Yes | 1914 20 | N.York | Husband _ Leford Simmons, 38 W 136 St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Peter |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 1916 21 | N.York | Brother _ George Skeete, 2253, 7th Av., N.York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | Scar over right eye | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 20 | Yes | 1906 18 | N.York | Husband _ James Taitt, 19 W.136 St., New York | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Joseph |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 500

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Earle M. Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. of Oregon Hoadon School Prop. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. D., D.T. U.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at N.Y.

Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48c

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STA 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, 1st November, 19 21.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Arthur | Rudolph | 20 | | M | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Mother _ Mary Arthur, Near St.Stephen, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Alleyne | Frederica | 38 | | F | S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend J.N.Leach, Mount Friendship, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Alleyne | Vere | 7 | | M | S | School boy | - | - | - | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend J.N.Leach, _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Alleyne | Daphne | 5 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Agard | Benjamin | 56 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Wife _ Miriam Agard, Hindsbury Rd., St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Alleyne | Samuel | 18 | | M | S | Mason | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.George | Grandmother _ Mary Gaskin, Dash Valley, St.George | Mass. | Boston |
| 7 | | Boyce | Irene | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Lucy | Mother _Mary Boyce, St.Lucy | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Bynoe | Enid | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | Christchurch | Father _ Joseph Bryce, Dayrell's Hill, Christchurch | Mass. | Boston |
| 9 | | Beckles | Miriam | 31 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Mother _ Angelina Beckles, My Lord's Hill, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Boyce | Berkeley | 12 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Joseph | Grandmother p Catherine Boyce, St.Joseph | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Boyce | Miriam | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Lucy | Mother _ Julia Boyce, Pie Corner, St.Lucy | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Beckles | Joseph | 38 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Philip | Wife _ Francis Beckles, "Marchfield", St.Philip | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Coulthurst | Keziah | 41 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Sister _ Rebecca Williams, Jackson, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Coulthurst | Millicent | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.George | Mother _ Albertina Bellamy, Drax Hall, St.George | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Callender | Emily | 33 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | Christchurch | Father _ William Callender, Silver Hill, Christchurch | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Cumberbatch | Editha | 27 | | F | S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.James | Uncle _ Benjamin Cumberbatch Weston St.James | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | Clarke | William | 22 | | M | S | Porter | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U.S.A. | New York | Father _ Thomas Clarke, Oldbury St.Philip | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Collymore | Joseph | 53 | | M | M | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U.S. A. | New York | Wife _ Theresa Collymore, Vaughn Land, St.Joseph | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Cook | Elmira | 36 | | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.John | Father _ John Howard, Wilson Hill, St.John | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | Earle | Cecil | 16 | 6 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _ Constance Philips, Spooner's Hill, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Forde | Horatio | 56 | | M | W | Express man | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _ Alexander Alleyne, Jackson, St.Michael | Mass. | Boston |
| 22 | | Forde | Eva | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _do_ | Mass. | Boston |
| 23 | | Forde | Esther | 6 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _do_ | Mass. | Boston |
| 24 | | Forde | Gladstone | 11 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.James | Aunt _ Albertina Murray, Baywood St.James | Mass. | Boston |
| 25 | | Gibbs | Martley A. | 21 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Aunt _ Asanath Scantlebury, Bank Hall Rd., St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Gay | Beatrice | 22 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Mother _ Florence Harris, Ivy Land, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | Gay | Mildred | 1 | 6 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Grandmother _ do_ | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Gay | Leslie | 3 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | British | African | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Grandmother _do_ | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Grant | Edwardina | 29 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Mother _ Adriana Grant, Cave Hill, St.Michael | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Grace | Marie | 13 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Friend _ Angelina Beckles, My Lord's Hill, St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

15

Total passengers . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on thi
be typewritten or pr

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6th. November, 1921.

25

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alive, had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father | $18 | No | - | - | Father - Edmund Arthur, 1088 Pacific St., Brooklyn | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | $15 | No | - | - | Sister - Edna Alleyne, 17 W.99 St., New York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.John |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Mother: -do- | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Mother: -do- | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1915 20 | N.York | Friend - James Bailey, 495 8th Avenue, Brooklyn | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 6 | No | Father | $8 | No | - | - | Father - Milton Alleyne, 236, Columbus St., Boston, Mass. | Yes | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | black | black | black | Nond | Barbados | St.George |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | 20 | No | - | - | Sister - Lilian King, 46 W 133 St., New York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Lucy |
| 8 | No | Aunt | 15 | No | - | - | Aunt - Marion Bourne, 29, Reservoir Av., Brookline, Mass. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | Christchurch |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | - | - | Cousin - Martha Grace, 1351 Park Av., N.York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | Nil | No | - | - | Mother - Mrs. W. Harvey, 6 W.136 St., New York City | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Joseph |
| 11 | Yes | Sister | $15 | No | - | - | Sister - Julia Boyce, 353, E.17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Lucy |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1914 15 | Boston | Cousin - Geraldine King, 162, W.144 St., New York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Philip |
| 13 | Yes | Sister | 20 | No | - | - | Sister - Ida Brathwaite, 50, Myrtle Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Thomas |
| 14 | Yes | Uncle | 12 | No | - | - | Uncle - Fitz Leonard Coulthurst, 42 W.139 St., New York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.George |
| 15 | Yes | Brother | 12 | No | - | - | Brother - William Eldred, 9, W.137 St., New York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | Christchurch |
| 16 | Yes | Sister | $12 | No | - | - | Sister - Rose Cumberbatch, 273 Bergen St., Brooklyn | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Peter |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $80 | Yes | 1917 21 | N.York | Friend - Sydney Larrier, 279, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | black | black | black | Scar over right eye | Barbados | St.Philip |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $11 | Yes | 1906 21 | N.York | Brother - Wm. Collymore, 29 W.99th St., New York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Joseph |
| 19 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | - | - | Sister - Eliza Martin, 553, Vanderbilt Av., Brooklyn | Yes | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.John |
| 20 | Yes | Brother | $19 | No | - | - | Brother - Arnold Earle, 56 W.99 St., N.Y.C. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | black | black | black | Birthmark on right cheek | Barbados | St.Thomas |
| 21 | No | Self | $65 | Yes | 1906 18 | Boston | Brother - John Forde, 762, Main St., Boston, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Thomas |
| 22 | No | Father | Wil | Yes | 1913 18 | Boston | Uncle: -do- | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 23 | No | Father | Nil | Yes | 1916 18 | Boston | Uncle: -do- | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 0 | black | black | black | None | U.S.A. | Boston |
| 24 | No | Father | Nil | Yes | 1914 16 | Boston | Father - John Forde, 762, Main St., Boston, Mass. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.James |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | - | - | Brother - Colbert Gibbs, 239, W.63rd St., New York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.James |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | $ | Yes | 1916 21 | Brooklyn | Husband - Caleb Gay, 161 3rd Av., New York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 27 | Yes | Father | Nil | Yes | 1918 21 | Brooklyn | Father -do- | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | black | black | black | None | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Yes | Father | Nil | Yes | 1919 21 | Brooklyn | Father -do- | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | black | black | black | None | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | - | - | Cousin - Edith Simmons, 38 W.136 St., New York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 30 | Yes | Mother | 10 | No | - | - | Mother - Martha Grace, 1351 Park Av., N.York | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | black | black | black | None | Barbados | St.Michael |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the s.s. "VESTRIS", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jos. L Davies

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EARLE M. RICE, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. of Oregon Londou School Trop. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M.D, D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

J

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS", Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 23rd OCTOBER, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Avdala | Alfredo | 44 | | M | M | Manufacturer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Hebrew | Mexico | Tampico | In business: Cuartel 30, Tampico, Mex. | Mex. | Tampico |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Cassanti | Maria | 24 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | S.Italian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Husband Mr. S.Cassanti, Galvao Bueno 57, S.Paulo | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | ADMITTED U.S.C. | Cassanti | Rose | 7 | 8 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | S.Italian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Father: do | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | ADMITTED U.S.C. | Cassanti | Vincent | 5 | 9 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Italy | S.Italian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Father: do | Mich. | Detroit |
| 5 | | Grub | Elyukem Jacob | 24 | | M | S | Electrician | Yes | Polish Portuguese | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Brazil | Curityba | Friend: Salomon Gelmon, 15 de Novembro 71, Curityba | Mass. | Boston |
| 6 | | Goleimid | Leib | 25 | | M | M | Butcher | Yes | Roumanian Portuguese | Yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Brazil | Rio de Jan. | Friend: Daniel Feldman, Rua Jose Mauricio 40, Rio de Jan. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Juray | Fedorko | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Slovak | Brazil | S.Paulo | Friend Joao Pekny, Rua Joao Briccola 18, S.Paulo | Pa. | Braddock |
| 8 | | Petraglia | Francisco | 22 | | M | S | Shoe maker | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Brazil | S.Italian | Brazil | S.Paulo | Uncle: Paulo Petraglia, Rua Jaragua 5, S.Paulo | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Reino | Donato | 60 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | S.Italian | Brazil | Esp.Santo do Pinhal | Son Angelo Reino, Espirito Santo do Pinhal, S.Paulo | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Reino | Filomena S. | 58 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | S.Italian | Brazil | Esp.Santo do Pinhal | Son Angelo Reino, Espirito Santo do Pinhal, S.Paulo | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 9

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6th. November, 1921.

27

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read some part of 40 words in some language. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | July 1921 | N.York | In transit to Mexico | one week | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | ish brown | None | Italy | Livorno |
| 2 | No | Brother in law | 60 | Yes | 1897 | Detroit | Sister Frances Giovanni, 3129, Illinois St., Detroit | No | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown | None | U.S.A. | Baltimore |
| 3 | No | Uncle | - | Yes | 20 1913 | Detroit | Aunt _do_ | No | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | dark | brown | brown | None | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 4 | No | Uncle | - | Yes | 1916 20 | Detroit | Aunt _do_ | No | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | dark | brown | brown | None | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 5 | Yes | Cousin | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin Abe Cohen, 37_39 Fulton St., Boston, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | None | Poland | Ciechanow |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Brother: Sam Goloimid, 451 Wyone St., Brooklyn, | No | Perm. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | None | Roumania | Securien |
| 7 | Yes | Brother in_law | $25 | No | - | - | Brother_in_law: John Safra, 1223, Wood Way, Braddock, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on chin | Slovakia | Dubrowka |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | $25 | No | - | - | Brother: Vicente Petraglia, 47, Mayflower St., Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | green | None | Italy | Salerno |
| 9 | Yes | Son | Yes | No | - | - | Son: Vicenzo Reino, 2325, Beaumont Av., Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | grey | None | Italy | S. Bartolomeo Galdo |
| 10 | Yes | Son | - | No | - | - | Son: _do_ | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | grey | None | Italy | S. Bartolomeo Galdo |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

40—213

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master., of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jos. Davies

OFFICER MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EARLE M. RICE, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ls of Oregon, Roudon School Prop. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Earle M. D., D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at NY

H Hupick
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28 29

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 18th OCTOBER, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Benassayag | Leon Ruben | 26 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Uncle _ Alberto Azerrad, Corrientes 1650, B. Aires | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Blumenstein | Bernardo | 33 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yiddish Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _ Abram Dembowski, Tucuman 2750, B. Aires | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Blumenstein | Rosa | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | NO | Husband | NO | Poland | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _ _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Blumenstein | Fani | 8 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _ _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Blumenstein | Felipe | 7 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _ _do_ | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Brattstrom | Hjalmar F.A.T. | 30 | | M | S | Laborer Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _ Dr. Urondo, Viamonte 666, B. Aires | Minn. | S. Paul |
| 7 | | Itzcovish | Mauricio | 29 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | Spanish Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Friends _ Glasman Brothers, Monte Video 136, B. Aires | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Pasternak | Miguel | 35 | | M | M | Laborer Farm | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Argentina | Barra Concepcion | Friend _ Pablo Tkowsuk Barra Concepcion, Misiones | Pa. | Aultman |
| 9 | | Pasternak | Maria | 26 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Argentina | Barra Concepcion | Friend _ _do_ | Pa. | Aultman |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Pasternak | Anna | 7 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Argentina | Barra Concepcion | Friend _ _do_ | Pa. | Aultman |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Pasternak | Sofia | 5 | | F | S | Child | _ | _ | _ | Poland | Polish | Argentina | Barra Concepcion | Friend _ _do_ | Pa. | Aultman |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Pasternak | Nikolas | 3 | | M | S | Child | _ | _ | _ | Poland | Polish | Argentina | Barra Concepcion | Friend _ _do_ | Pa. | Aultman |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Pasternak | Teodora | 1 | | F | S | Child | _ | _ | _ | Poland | Polish | Argentina | Barra Concepcion | Friend _ _do_ | Pa. | Aultman |
| 14 | | Potaznik | Majer | 19 | | M | S | Black-smith | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Argentina | B. Aires | Friend _ Isaac Rawe, Tucuman 3126, B. Aires | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Riccio | Antonio | 55 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | NO | and adult sons | NO | Italy | S.Italian | Argentina | B. Aires | Cousin _ Francisco Fara, Loria 1500, Buenos Aires | Ia. | Des Moines |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Going to wife

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ITEMS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List 75

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6th. November, 19 21

29

M—213

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin _ Margarita Azerrad, 2729 Henry St., Coney Island N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | None | Morocco | Tangier |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brothter_in_law: Gershon Sobolsky, 736 E.5th St., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | None | Poland | Bialobrzigi |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law: _do_ | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | fair | fair | grey | None | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | med. | brown | brown | None | Argentina | B. Aires |
| 6 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | Uncle _ George Dahlberg, 643, Dark St., St.Paul, Minn. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | None | Germany | Lubeck |
| ~~7~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Brother B. Itzcovich, 611, So. Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~one year~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Dubosar~~ |
| 8 | No | Brother | Yes | Yes | 1909 12 | Aultman | Brother _ Charles Pasternak, Aultman, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | None | Poland | Markowicz |
| 9 | No | Brother in Law | Yes | No | - | - | Brother_in_law: _do_ | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | Poland | Markowicz |
| 10 | No | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | fair | brown | blue | None | Argentina | Barra Concepcion |
| 11 | No | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | fair | fair | blue | None | Argentina | Barra Concepcion |
| 12 | No | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | fair | fair | blue | None | Argentina | Barra Concepcion |
| 13 | No | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle: _do_ | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | fair | fair | blue | None | Argentina | Barra Concepcion |
| 14 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | - | - | Father _ Gabriel Potasznik, 318 E.100th St., N.Y.C. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | red | blue | None | Poland | Radow |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Son~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1906 14~~ | ~~Des Moines~~ | ~~Son _ Carmelo Riccio, 5415, W.11th St., Des Moines, Iowa~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~grey~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Rossano~~ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at N.Y.

Thurston

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST — SPECIAL INQUIRY — Sheet No. 1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vestris L & H& arrived Nov.9, 1921. 9.30 A.M., 191 , M., from 30

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓Van Exel, Marvella & bro 2 c ab | 11 | 28 | | 2 | to call | Fath. Rudolph Van Exel, 34 Jefferson Av. Bklyn, Ny. | John | 11/9 | 1.50 | — | 2 | — |
| 2 | ✓Laynd, Anoraa " | 11 | 17 | | 1 | " " | Moth. Ernestine, 588 Marcy St. Bklyn, Ny. | " | " | 1.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 3 | ✓Cumberbatch, Editha | 15 | 16 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Rose, 377 Bergen St. Bklyn, Ny. | " | " | 1.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 4 | ✓Marshall, Albertha | 16 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Dist. Sophonia, 577½ Baltic St. Bklyn, | " | " | 1.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 5 | ✓Cook, Elmira | 15 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Eliza Martin, 553 Vanderbilt Av. Bklyn, | " | " | 1.50 | — | 1 | — |
| 6 | ✓Boyce, Irene | 15 | 7 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Lillian King, 46 W. 133rd St. Nyc | Linck | " | 1.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 7 | ✓Alleyne, Samuel | 15 | 6 | | 1 | to tel $ | UR Fath. Milton, 236 Columbus St. Boston, | Linck | 11/10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | ✓Boyce, Miriam | 15 | 11 | | 1 | to call | Sis. Julia Boyce, 253 E. 17th St. Nyc | Linck | 11/9 | 1.50 | — | 1 | — |
| 9 | ✓Coulthurst, Millicent | 15 | 14 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Fitz, 42 W. 139th St. Nyc | John | " | 1.50 | — | 1 | — |
| 10 | ✓Brattstrom, Hjalmer | 13 | 6 | | 1 | to tel $ | UR uncle George Dahlberg, 643 Burr St. St. Paul, Minn. | Linck | 11/10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 11 | ✓Williams, Marie | 17 | 2 | | 1 | " call | Sis. Millicent Lawrence, 119 E. 97th St. Nyc | Linck | 11/9 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| 12 | ✓Stuart, Clarice M & 2 ch | 16 | 25 | | 3 | " " | Husb. Theopolous, 278 Bergen St. Bklyn, Ny. | " | " | 2 | — | 3 | — |
| 13 | ✓Wells, Iris & bro — | 17 | 4 | | 2 | " " | Moth. Angelica, 94 Brookfield St. White Plains | John | " | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| 14 | ✓Wilkinson, Enid | 17 | 1 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Emily Hedley, 7 W. 137th St. Nyc | " | " | 3.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 15 | ✓Beckles, Miriam & ✓Grace, Marie | 1 | 9 | | 2 | " " | Mother & Cous. Martha, Grace, 135 Vanderbilt Av. Nyc | Linck | " | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| 16 | ✓Boyce, Berkley & ✓Collymore, Joseph | 15 | 10 | | 2 | " " | Married Harney, 6 W. 136th St. nyc / Par, Shirley, 73 W. 133rd St. Nyc | John | " | 2.15 | — | 2 | — |
| 17 | ✓Hinds, Amona | 16 | 3 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Ella V. Sives, 753 Atlantic Av, Bklyn, Ny | " | " | 2.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 18 | ✓Collender, Emily | 15 | 15 | | 1 | " " | Bro, Wm. C., 9 W. 137th St., Nyc | " | " | 1.50 | — | 1 | — |
| 19 | ✓Grant, Edwardina | 15 | 29 | | 1 | " " | Frd, Edith Simmons, 38 W. 136th St. Nyc | " | 11/12 | 1.20 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 20 | ✓Sackman, Julia | 16 | 18 | | 1 | " " | Tr for Mother Adriana Hunt, 161-4th Av Bklyn, Ny | Linck | 11/9 | 4 | — | 1 | — |
| 21 | ✓Alleyne, Frederica & 2 ch & ✓Niles, Joyce | 15 | 2 | | 4 | " " | Sis. Edna Alleyne, 17 W. 99th St., Nyc | John | " | 2 | — | 4 | — |
| 22 | ✓Griffith, Millicent | 16 | 2 | | 1 | " " | Dist. Louisa Harlands, 49 E. 133rd St. Nyc | " | " | 1.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 23 | ✓Procter, Dobdrah | 16 | 23 | | 1 | " " | Frd. Bertha Gallop, 20 W. 126th St. Nyc | " | 11/10 | 1.10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 24 | ✓Harper, Virginia & ch | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ch in hosp | Husb. Williams, 41 West 135th St 336. | Bell | 11/14 | 3.05 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 25 | ✓Niles, Joyce | 17 | 4 | | 1 | to call | Mother, Carol, 17 W. 99th St. Nyc | John | 11/9 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| 26 | Coulthurst, Nejiah | 15 | 15 | | 1 | from Hosp 11/12 / 12 Senator to call | Sist. Ida Braithwaite 50 Myrtle Av. Bklyn, Ny. | John | 11/14 | 3.30 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 27 | ✓Harper, Neville | 16 | 1 | | 1 | from Hos. 11/14 to Father Williams, 41 West 135, 336. | | Bell | 11/14 | 3.05 | — | 1 | — |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(7)

NO. 31

S. S. VESTRIS (LAMPORT & HOLT) arrived November 9, 1921, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56m | 1 | Forde, Horatio | 15 | 21-4 | 2 | LPC Accomp alien wnd 16 12:30PM | Ferro | | | | | | | 11/4 | 88 | Nevers | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Two ch in hospital " Gladstone (nephew) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 2 | Miller, Wilhelmina | 16 | 9 11-22 | 2 | LPC #3 phys def (child Pearl hospital) 11:30AM | Kaba | 11/10 | 55 | 13 | | | | 11/12 | 141 | 82 | 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Hodgson, Dorothy (wards) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | " Sybil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 3 | Reino, Donato | 14 | 9-10 | 2 | LPC phys def 11:15AM | Burke | | | | | | | 11/10 | 86 | 11 | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | | Stellato Filomena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 4 | Cassanti, Maria | ---- | | 3 | LPC 11⁰⁰--- | Burke | 11/10 | 102 | Bn | | | | 11/11 | 108 | 11²⁰ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | ch Rose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dis V.S.C | | | | | | | | |
| 5f(m) | | ch Vincent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 97. | 5 | Hodgson Pearl | 16 | 10 | 1 | L.P.C Under 16 Rel 11-2 | Pettingell | | | | | | | 11/12 | 14 | 82 | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 97. | 6 | Forde Eva | 15 | 22½ | 2 | L.P.C Rel 11/12 - 1 | Bn | | | | | | | 11/4 | 88 | Nevers | 10 | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 67. | | Esther | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f. | 7 | Hewitt Pauline | 10 | 4 | 1 | L.P.C Rel 11/10 - 1 | Bn | Zwillich | 11/8 | 77 | 58 | | | | | | | ✓ | 11/3 | 11/21 | Sept. | | | 10 | 10 | 10 |

15

38

150

Vestris 179 TOTALS

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3/21 *Vessel* "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 21, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

33

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davies | Joseph | Captain | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | NO | YES | 67 | M | Welsh | British | 5.7 | 160 | - |
| 2 | Measley | William S. | Chf.Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 6.0 | 160 | - |
| 3 | Penrice | Alvan | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 200 | - |
| 4 | Slade | Denis W. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | - |
| 5 | Phillips | Emlyn S. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 154 | - |
| 6 | Beckett | H.S.C.G. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 150 | - |
| 7 | Smith | Frank B. | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | - |
| 8 | Rice | Earle Milford | Surgeon | 12.9.21 | New York | " | " | 31 | M | " | W.American | 5.11 | 160 | Tattoo both shoulders |
| 9 | Davey | Arthur W. | 1st W.T.O. | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 27 | M | " | British | 5.10 | 155 | - |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-7 Vestris

Form 660

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF New York

19th November, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "VESTRIS"

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 218 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 203

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th November., 19 21, consigned to Messrs. Lamport & Holt, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail 19th November., 1921, for Rio de Janeiro, M.Video and B. Aires via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alex Cameron | 20 | British | New York, 18.11.21 |
| James Smith | 29 | " | _do_ |
| Anthony Connolly | 20 | " | _do_ |
| Jeremiah Donovan | 27 | " | _do_ |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rochliff—3/21

*Vessel* "V E S T H I S", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, ....., *19* 21, *from the port of* B U E N O S A I R E S

33

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davies | Joseph | Captain | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | N O | YES | 67 | M | Welsh | British | 5.7 | 160 | - |
| 69093 2 | Heasley | William S. | Chf.Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 6.0 | 160 | - |
| 124817 3 | Penrice | Alvan | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 200 | - |
| 158204 4 | Slade | Denis W. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | - |
| 77446 5 | Phillips | Emlyn S. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 154 | - |
| 51077 6 | Beckett | R.N.C.G. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 150 | - |
| 51069 7 | Smith | Frank B. | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | - |
| 53593 8 | Rice | Earle Milford | Surgeon | 12.9.21 | New York | " | " | 31 | M | " | N.American | 5.11 | 160 | Tattoo both shoulders |
| 097196 9 | Davey | Arthur W. | 1st W.T.O. | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 27 | M | " | British | 5.10 | 155 | - |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Josefina Bausili | 17 | Spanish | New York, 13.9.21 |
| Earle M. Rice | 31 | N.American | New York, 12.9.21 |
| William McCann | 28 | British | Liverpool, 17.6.21 |
| William Murphy | 46 | " | New York, 15.9.21 |
| Robert McIlven | 45 | " | New York, 15.9.21 |
| George Penlington | 26 | " | Liverpool, 17.6.21 |
| John Buckles | 41 | " | _do_ |
| James McLoughlin | 34 | " | _do_ |
| Abram Winney | 36 | " | _do_ |
| Thomas Parkinson | 54 | " | _do_ |
| George Crichton | 38 | " | _do_ |
| Harry Dabb | 36 | " | _do_ |
| William McGiveron | 34 | " | _do_ |
| George Clives | 34 | " | _do_ |
| Joseph Goulder | 38 | " | _do_ |
| Charles Morgan | 27 | " | _do_ |
| George Cook | 23 | " | _do_ |
| Frederick McLachlan | 36 | " | _do_ |
| Alfred Berry | 39 | " | _do_ |
| Edwin Tipping | 31 | " | _do_ |
| James Lynch | 20 | " | _do_ |
| Harry Hughes | 21 | " | _do_ |
| Frank Owens | 22 | " | _do_ |
| Dennis Parry | 22 | " | _do_ |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amon R. Jenkins | 59 | N.American | Patrick Collins | 33 | British |
| Benjamin McPherson | 21 | British | William Blackie | 20 | " |
| Orazio Pesiri | 38 | N.American | Joseph Killin | 24 | |
| Anthony Connolly | 20 | British | | | |
| Alex Cameron | 20 | " | | | |
| James Smith | 29 | " | | | |
| Jeremiah Donovan | 27 | " | | | |
| Francisco Fontana | 32 | Uruguayan | | | |
| Robert Owen | 31 | British | | | |
| George Mearns | 34 | British | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jos. Davey
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3/21

*Vessel* "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., *19* 21, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

33

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davies | Joseph | Captain | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | NO | YES | 67 | M | Welsh | British | 5.7 | 160 | - |
| 69091 2 | Heasley | William S. | Chf.Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 6.0 | 160 | - |
| 124817 3 | Penrice | Alvan | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 200 | - |
| 158204 4 | Slade | Denis W. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | - |
| 77446 5 | Phillips | Emlyn S. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 154 | - |
| 51077 6 | Beckett | E.S.C.C. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 150 | - |
| 51069 7 | Smith | Frank B. | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | - |
| 53593 8 | Rice | Earle Milford | Surgeon | 12.9.21 | New York | " | " | 31 | M | " | N.American | 5.11 | 160 | Tattoo both shoulders |
| 097196 9 | Davey | Arthur W. | 1st W.T.O. | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 27 | M | " | British | 5.10 | 158 | - |
| 120486 10 | Owen | Robert W. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 130 | - |
| J/2006 11 | Dickinson | Sydney | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 126 | - |
| 18325 12 | Wall | Fritz | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5.11 | 154 | - |
| 120513 13 | Bremner | George | " 's Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 136 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 33574 14 | Flynn | David | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 140 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 103127 15 | Kirley | William | " 's Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | " | 6.1 | 176 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 159617 16 | Williams | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 147 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 159062 17 | Murphy | Francis | Lamptrimmer | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Irish | " | 5.5 | 154 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 159672 18 | Swarbrick | John | Quarter-Master | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 120 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 120512 19 | Cooper | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | Tattoo bth.arms |
| 107324 20 | Moore | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | Tattoolft.arm |
| 130881 21 | Symes | Bertram | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 154 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| J/3351/B 22 | Burgess | James | Baggage-Mstr. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 097400 23 | Lawless | James | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | - |
| 51050 24 | McLean | William | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Irish | " | 5.4 | 126 | Tattoo rt.hand |
| 159670 25 | McKeown | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 122 | - |
| 159629 26 | Harper | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 130 | Scar forehead |
| 157820 27 | Reynolds | John | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | Tattoo both arms |
| 159669 28 | Sloan | John | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | - |
| 3824 29 | Haverth | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 126 | - |
| 159679 30 | Davies | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 140 | - |

Swarbrick Insp.

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3/21 *Vessel* "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* 21, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

34

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120453 | 1 | Edwards | Allan | ✓ S. | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | N O | YES | 25 | M | English | British | 5.0 | 130 | Tattoo rt arm |
| 137516 | 2 | Morris | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Welsh | " | 5.4 | 130 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 159614 | 3 | Crawley | Ernest | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5.3 | 114 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 120510 | 4 | Price | Ivor | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Welsh | " | 5.3 | 120 | - |
| 38124 | 5 | Kirkaldy | William | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 161 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 160172 | 6 | Monighan | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 146 | - |
| 52806 | 7 | Kenworthy | Edward | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | " | 5.3 | 150 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 22091 | 8 | Campbell | Arthur F. | ✓ " | 16.9.21 | New York | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 140 | Tattoo both arms |
| 120511 | 9 | Milliken | John | ✓ " | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 24 | M | Irish | " | 5.4 | 132 | Tattoo rt.hand |
| 097226 | 10 | Doyle | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5.6 | 140 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 116947 | 11 | Heard | Charles A. | ✓ " | 11.10.21 | B.Aires | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 182 | Tattoo both arms |
| 116948 | 12 | King | James | ✓ O. S. | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.0 | 80 | Scar on chin |
| 120508 | 13 | Cobbin | William | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 4.11 | 84 | - |
| 197197 | 14 | Selby | Harold | ✓ Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 178 | - |
| 39028 | 15 | Wilson | George | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | - |
| 159647 | 16 | Peters | Henry | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | - |
| 57079 | 17 | Trodden | Robert | ✓ 4th " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | - |
| 124826 | 18 | Gow | Hugh | ✓ 5th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | - |
| 104814 | 19 | Challoner | Francis | ✓ 6th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 144 | Scar left chest |
| 104815 | 20 | Nugent | Walter | ✓ 7th " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | - |
| 106049 | 21 | Brooks | William | ✓ 8th " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 147 | - |
| 105807 | 22 | Ball | Albert | ✓ Chf.Eng. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 224 | - |
| 576342 | 23 | Hughes | Reginald | ✓ 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 126 | - |
| 120487 | 24 | Prestwich | John | ✓ 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 152 | Tattoo rt arm |
| 134392 | 25 | Cross | Thomas | ✓ Electrician | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | Cast left eye |
| 157809 | 26 | O'Connell | Joseph | ✓ Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | Irish | " | 5.6 | 162 | - |
| 159667 | 27 | Scully | Michael | ✓ Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 163 | Tattoo rt arm |
| 51087 | 28 | Nolan | James | ✓ Rfr.Greaser | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 147 | Scar rt finger |
| 69325 | 29 | Inglis | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 170 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 60420 | 30 | McAdam | Patrick | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Irish | " | 5.6 | 140 | - |

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

E.I.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3/21 *Vessel* "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., 19 21, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES 35

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159692 | 1 | Allen | Walter | Deck Greaser | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | F O | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 154 | - |
| 159624 | 2 | Scully | Jeremiah | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | Tattoo both arms |
| 158197 | 3 | Davies | William | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Welsh | " | 5.3 | 146 | Tattoo rt.hand |
| 159682 | 4 | Riley | William | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 130 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 159683 | 5 | Wilson | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 154 | Tattoo both arms |
| 159624 | 6 | Hardacre | John | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 120498 | 7 | Murphy | Christopher | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Irish | " | 5.5 | 144 | - |
| 919 | 8 | Reardon | John | Leading Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | Tattoo both arms |
| 158638 | 9 | Carolan | Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 144 | - |
| 90361 | 10 | Schofield | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5.9 | 164 | Tattoo both arms |
| 20499 | 11 | Clarke | Michael | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 143 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 59093 | 12 | Cassidy | John | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 120500 | 13 | Clarke | Jeremiah | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | Tattoo both arms |
| 123495 | 14 | King | Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 126 | Tattoo both arms |
| 159664 | 15 | Doyle | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5.9 | 164 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 16609 | 16 | Torley | John | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.4 | 140 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 120503 | 17 | Fenrick | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 143 | Tattoo both arms |
| 146230 | 18 | Mahaller | George | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | " | 5.4 | 134 | - |
| 120490 | 19 | McCarthy | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 150 | - |
| 56136 | 20 | White | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 154 | - |
| 51099 | 21 | Bailey | John | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | - |
| 120493 | 22 | Dooley | James | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Irish | " | 5.11 | 150 | - |
| 120496 | 23 | Fanratty | John | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 141 | - |
| 51089 | 24 | Rimmer | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 5.4 | 134 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 130501 | 25 | Farley | John | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | - |
| 120504 | 26 | Flood | William | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | - |
| 22278 | 27 | Devaney | John | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Irish | " | 5.3 | 121 | - |
| 159619 | 28 | Lynch | John | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 157805 | 29 | Kelly | John | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | - |
| 120492 | 30 | Morgan | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Welsh | " | 5.4 | 140 | Tattoo rt.hand |

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 980

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—2/21 *Vessel* "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., *19* 21, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES 36

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106136 | 1 | Allison | Thomas | Fireman | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | N O | Yes | 21 | M | Irish | British | 5.5 | 154 | Tattoo lft. wrist |
| 159693 | 2 | Mitchell | George | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | Tattoort. " |
| 120514 | 3 | Bolger | John | " | 13.7.21 | New York | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 135 | Tattoo bth.arms |
| 159609 | 4 | Roberts | Frederick | " | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | - |
| Deserted at Buenos Ayres, Arg. | 5 | Hazel | James | " | 15.9.21 | New York | " | " | 52 | M | English | " | 5.5 | 154 | Tattoo rt.hand |
| | 6 | Walker | Thomas | " | 13.10.21 | B. Aires | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| Amer | 7 | McIlven | Robert J. | " | 15.9.21 | New York | " | " | 45 | M | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 154 | Tatoo lft.wrist rt.hand |
| Oct 12 | 8 | Fleming | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | - |
| | 9 | Murphy | William | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Irish | " | 5.4 | 136 | Tattoo chest rt.arm |
| | 10 | Dutton | George | " | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5.5 | 144 | - |
| | 11 | Doran | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | " | 5.6 | 140 | - |
| 120502 | 12 | O'Brien | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | - |
| 128497 | 13 | Coffey | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | Tattoo bth.arms |
| 120506 | 14 | Dunne | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 126 | - |
| 54962 | 15 | Baker | John | " | 14.10.21 | B. Aires | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | - |
| 106131 | 16 | Pennington | Thomas | " | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 125 | - |
| 51097 | 17 | Stevens | Ernest | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | Tattoo bth.arms |
| 096810 | 18 | Wilson | Samuel | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 189 | - |
| 54020 | 19 | Wood | Robert | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 200 | - |
| 54027 | 20 | Sablick | Joseph | Printer | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 130 | - |
| 114385 | 21 | McCleese | David | Stwrm.Brkpr. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 145 | - |
| 120452 | 22 | Herron | Robert | Sal. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Irish | " | 5.9 | 140 | - |
| 46377 | 23 | Malone | Joseph | Stwrm.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | - |
| 116971 | 24 | Burgess | George | Saloon " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | " | 5.11 | 175 | - |
| 106042 | 25 | Harper | Percival | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 171 | Scar rt.hand |
| Citizen | 26 | Buchanan | George | Deck " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Scotch | N.American | 5.9 | 142 | - |
| 57733 | 27 | Mills | Harry | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 182 | - |
| 120454 | 28 | McGurnaghan | Arthur | Lounge Std | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Irish | " | 5.4 | 175 | - |
| 124835 | 29 | Carrington | George | 3rd.S.R.Std. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | " | 5.11 | 182 | - |
| 124838 | 30 | Jesty | William | S.R.Std. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | - |

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3-27 *Vessel* "VENTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., *1921*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

37

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23137 | 1 | Saunders | Philip | B.R. Stwd. | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | F O | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5.3 | 126 | Scar rt.wrist |
| 114452 | 2 | Cabb | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 158 | - |
| 114467 | 3 | Evans | Hugh | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 154 | - |
| 158214 | 4 | LeGiveron | William | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | - |
| 159641 | 5 | Clives | George | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | Scar left eye |
| 157829 | 6 | Stevens | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 112 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 116969 | 7 | Matthews | William | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | - |
| 18002 | 8 | Morris | Austin | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | - |
| 18152 | 9 | Moulder | Joseph | Bath Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scotch | " | 5.11 | 135 | - |
| 25751 | 10 | Harris | Redvers | Night Stehwm. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 140 | - |
| 116908 | 11 | Turner | Ernest | Boots | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | - |
| 116967 | 12 | Morgan | Charles | C. P. Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 150 | - |
| 106048 | 13 | Jennings | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 140 | - |
| 36657 | 14 | Pirrington | William | Engineers' Std. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 146 | - |
| 83224 | 15 | Pennington | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 159658 | 16 | Peman | Joseph | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | Irish | " | 4.5 | 85 | - |
| 116949 | 17 | Williams | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | Welsh | " | 5.4 | 102 | - |
| 134397 | 18 | Ryder | Florence | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 33 | F | English | " | 5.4 | 120 | - |
| 097192 | 19 | Birch | Ann | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | F | " | " | 5.3 | 136 | - |
| 116952 | 20 | Hayes | Louise | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | F | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | - |
| 10 | 21 | Harney | Thomas | 1st Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 164 | - |
| 10148 | 22 | Botelo | Manuel | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 140 | Scar rt.side.face |
| 114465 | 23 | Cooke | George | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5.3 | 140 | - |
| 116965 | 24 | Owen | David | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | - |
| 46378 | 25 | Barwise | Arthur | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 116950 | 26 | Richards | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | - |
| 124840 | 27 | Pennington | George | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | - |
| 29356 | 28 | James | Joshua | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | Scar rt.arm |
| 116946 | 29 | Peters | John | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | - |
| 114444 | 30 | Wilson | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 112 | Scar on face |

Whipple

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3/21 *Vessel* "VESTRIS" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* 21 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES 38

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116974 | 1 | McLachlan | Frederick | Asst. Stwd. | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | D O | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 140 | - |
| 17074 | 2 | Appleby | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 120 | - |
| 32358 | 3 | Fishwick | Sydney | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 6.2 | 192 | - |
| 159696 | 4 | Mooney | George | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | - |
| 120455 | 5 | Frederickson | Norman | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 134395 | 6 | Frederickson | James | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 57669 | 7 | Mason | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | Scar rt.arm |
| 120485 | 8 | Cavine | John | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | - |
| 159623 | 9 | Buckles | John | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | - |
| 106140 | 10 | Berry | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 106048 | 11 | Cook | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | Tattoo both arms |
| 54026 | 12 | McCoy | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | - |
| 116963 | 13 | Messenger | John | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | - |
| 158205 | 14 | Tipping | Edwin | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 136 | - |
| 116962 | 15 | Powell | Geoffrey | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 105 | - |
| 157826 | 16 | Beets | William | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | - |
| 116957 | 17 | Bearpark | Ambrose | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | Right hand maimed |
| 096846 | 18 | Bruce | Harry | 2nd Cbn.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | - |
| 097193 | 19 | McLoughlin | James | Saloon " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 158 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 159661 | 20 | Evans | Robert | Deck " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 140 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 114441 | 21 | Weigh | Edward | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.3 | 120 | - |
| 124836 | 22 | Younger | Victor | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Irish | " | 5.9 | 160 | - |
| 24601 | 23 | Sharpe | Bertram | Emperm Std. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 140 | - |
| 116961 | 24 | Murphy | Edward | Bathroom " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Irish | " | 5.2 | 128 | - |
| 134482 | 25 | Large | Walter | 3rd. Std. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5.9 | 162 | - |
| 124829 | 26 | Lee | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | - |
| 158799 | 27 | Winney | Abram | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | - |
| 159650 | 28 | Cochrane | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Irish | " | 5.7 | 143 | - |
| 116960 | 29 | Gilroy | Thomas | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | English | " | 5.9 | 145 | - |
| 116959 | 30 | Jones | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Welsh | " | 5.8 | 138 | - |

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3/21 *Vessel* "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 21, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES 39

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134475 | 1 | Thomas | John | Asst. Stwd. | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | S O | Yes | 22 | M | Welsh | British | 5.4 | 130 | - |
| 106034 | 2 | Titherington | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | English | " | 5.5 | 140 | - |
| 12489 | 3 | Rivers | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 164 | - |
| 158198 | 4 | Creason | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | - |
| 106633 | 5 | Johnson | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | - |
| 116958 | 6 | Lynch | James | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Irish | " | 5.5 | 130 | - |
| 159653 | 7 | Forbes | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 130 | - |
| 134391 | 8 | Davies | Robert | Night Welch | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | Tattoo both.arms |
| 4349 | 9 | Sanchez | Francisco | Storerage Std. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Spanish | Amerian | 5.7 | 178 | - |
| 54023 | 10 | Curtis | Juan | Asst. -do- | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 160 | - |
| 60147 | 11 | Villarras | Jose | " | 15.9.21 | New York | " | " | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 160 | - |
| 58710 | 12 | Murray | John | Chief | 17.8.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5.4 | 116 | - |
| 106030 | 13 | Hamilton | Henry | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Welsh | " | 6.0 | 172 | - |
| 157880 | 14 | Thompson | William | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | - |
| 106031 | 15 | Smith | George | 3rd Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 139 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 66363 | 16 | Owens | Frank | Mess. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | - |
| 159642 | 17 | Orr | Jonathan | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | - |
| 43839 | 18 | Babbott | Harry | 2nd Cl.Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | - |
| 54321 | 19 | Sinclair | William | Asst. -do- | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | - |
| 116956 | 20 | Thompson | Samuel | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 58 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | - |
| 21791 | 21 | Kavanagh | James | Asst. -do- | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | Tattoo lft.arm |
| 79925 | 22 | Mulhearn | Williams | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | - |
| 159652 | 23 | Perry | Dennis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 114 | - |
| J-196-C | 24 | Quevedo | Henry | " | 13.7.21 | New York | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 148 | - |
| 6920 | 25 | Devlin | Joseph | " | 13.4.21 | New York | " | " | 21 | M | Irish | British | 5.6 | 140 | Tattoo rt.arm |
| 135867 | 26 | Dowling | Alfred | Chief Butcher | 17.8.21 | Liverpool | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.9 | 190 | - |
| 131494 | 27 | Crichton | George | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | Scars head and face |
| 39575 | 28 | Wood | Joseph | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | Scar upper lip |
| 57432 | 29 | Darcy | William | Chief Baker | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | - |
| 27102 | 30 | Jackson | Frederick | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | Tattoo base thumb |

Whipper Dunn

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 830

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3/21 *Vessel* "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., *19*21, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134389 | 1 | Chadwick | Arthur | 3rd Baker | 17.6.21 | Liverpool | D O | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | - |
| 116988 | 2 | Murphy | Michael | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 140 | - |
| 096832 | 3 | Mee | James | Bandsman | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | English | " | 5.9 | 174 | Left leg crippled |
| 124822 | 4 | Parkinson | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | - |
| 159626 | 5 | Kincaid | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 140 | Tattoo rt.wrst |
| 139424 | 6 | Poole | Bertie | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5.9 | 140 | Mole under chin |
| 116952 | 7 | Edwards | Samuel | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | - |
| 10213 | 8 | Edwards | Margaret | Laundress | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | - |
| 43546 | 9 | Bausili | Jose | Barber | 15.9.21 | New York | " | " | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 160 | - |
| 120452 | 10 | Bausili | Josephina | "s Asst. | " | " | YES | " | 17 | F | " | " | 5.3 | 123 | - |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Returned from Argentina

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Joseph Davies *Master, of the* S.S. "WESTRIS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos. Davies
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7th *day of* Nov *, 19*21

*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 17, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa beldw affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A Clawe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen for the journey to the United States —
J.A. Thomas
American Vice Consul

American Consulate General
Nov 22 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Rio de Janeiro & Bridgetown.
Louis A Clawe
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SERVICE No. 4880.
FEE No. 21 & 22, 1921
10.86.40 ARG. PAPER

OCT 82 Buenos Aires

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

DET. NO 3105 DATED NOV 16 1921

T-C-A-R

Punched
Date 11/22/21
Clerk Margie Barkley

Punched
Date 11/26
Clerk

Miss

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co. Kingston
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Veteran that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1921, 19

at Kingston, Jamaica

R H Boyer
American Vice Consul.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5001

NOV 1 1921
Kingston, Jamaica

Arrived 11-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT TO HEAD | HEAD TAX DEPORTED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Illiterate | Diseased | Criminal | Polygamist | Insane or Epileptic | U. S. Citizens | Diplomats | Residents of U. S. returning | Aliens in transit through U. S. | Members of crew | Aliens in possession of Re-entry Permits |
| U. S. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MIRAFLORES" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, NOVEMBER 2ND 1921, 19

16—630

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT. | Perry | Arthur Whitson | 47 | 40 | M | Manufacturer's repres. | Yes | English | Yes | British Subj. | Scotch | Jamaica | Kingston | Mrs. Arthur Whitson Perry, 1 North Ave. Kingston Gardens, Kingston, Ja. | Intransit to Canada. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B. P. P. Pass 4955. Kingston Jamaica

Wm H Evans Insp

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7th, 1921

14—439

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | How is price or inheritance, or health, etc. Are own and transport of the home, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether duly admissible to the country at the time of applying, temporarily or otherwise, in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | Intransit to Canada | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | White | Brown | Grey | Scar on chin | Scotland | Dundee |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mineflores, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Matthews

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of NOV 1 1921, 19

at Kingston, Jamaica.

W J Gaynor

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negr

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish des

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islan Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood c Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
er or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
894–1897, Philadelphia.

. 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
te address.

s 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...rt of the United States.

Nov 2/21 46

...7 ..., 1921, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

| (5) ...ther to be paid ...discharged at ...ort of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...20 | Yes | 31 | Male | British | British | 5' 8" | | None |
| ...0 | Yes | 47 | Male | British | British | 5' 7" | | None |
| ...7205 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5' 10" | | None |
| ...598 | Yes | 22 | Male | British | British | 5' 7" | | None |
| ...1289 | Yes | 24 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | Hooked tattoo on right arm |
| ...2045 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | None |
| ...173 | Yes | 24 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | None |
| ...1486 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5' 0" | | Scar on right eye |
| ...1130 | Yes | 41 | Male | British | British | 5' 9" | | None |
| ...1850 Yes | Yes | 48 | Male | British | British | 5' 9" | | Blue eyes |
| ...166 Yes | Yes | 56 | Male | British | British | 5' 9½" | | None |
| ...018 | Yes | 52 | Male | British | British | 5' 10" | | Scar on Right arm |
| ...12 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5' 10" | | None |
| ...017 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | Tattoo Hoop Shield on left arm |
| ...025 | Yes | 23 | Male | British | British | 5' 8½" | | None |
| ...42 | Yes | 42 | Male | British | British | 5' 5" | | None |
| c | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5' 7" | | None |
| 37952 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5' 6½" | | None |
| ...25 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5' 9" | | None |
| ...207 | Yes | 31 | Male | Belgian | Belgian | 5' 7" | | Blue eyes |
| ...us | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | Heart and arrow on left hand |
| 60020 | Yes | 21 | Male | British | British | 5' 11" | | None |
| 60024 | Yes | 34 | Male | British | British | 5' 6½" | | None |
| 60029 ✓ | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5' 5" | | None |
| 60019 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5' 9½" | | None |
| 60027 | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | Blue eyes |
| 139482 | Yes | 19 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | None |
| 69048 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5' 2" | | None |
| 67177 | Yes | 16 | Male | British | British | 5' 0" | | None |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Bell | James | ✓ | Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60020 | |
| 22 | Slee | John | ✓ | Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60024 | |
| 23 | Shield | Edwin Bailey | ✓ | 1st Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60029 ✓ | |
| 24 | Deaning | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60019 | |
| 25 | Marshall | Thomas | ✓ | 1st Cook | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60027 | |
| 26 | Mc Cabe | James | ✓ | 2nd Cook | 20/10/21 | New York | 139482 Yes | |
| 27 | Gourley | Arthur | ✓ | Messman | 9/9/21 | New York | 69048 | |
| 28 | Cummings | John | ✓ | Messman | 20/10/21 | New York | 67177 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Stephenson Terrance D. O.S. Non 2nd Pantry Man Yes 16. British Subject Belgian 5-0. None.
+ M218 Consular Port Antonio Wm H Turner Insp.

Line _____
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 7 21, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
SS Manaflores
Atlantic Fruit Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways, other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

43

Deliver to Berger
Officers Certificate
of Seamens identification
Card form 21

Berger, George
Morton Thomas
Stephenson Terrance
+Reid Edgar

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

---

11-7- Manaflo
ATL

44

k
10 th 1921

9. regret
ners on ships

7th consigned
P. Antonio
leaves

n signed
. 21.
0 21
c 21
0. 21.
10 21

Immigration
Gentlem

security compell
papers.

The above ve
to the Atlantic
Jamaica. with
with a crew of

Crew

Name. Age
A E Bowley ✓ 19
J Thompson 48.
J Mc Cabe ✓ 37.
E Buck ✓ 47.
J Collins ✓ 56.

C

J Dorman. 30. British
C Boswell. 39. do
M Beaver. 41 do
L Roe. 35 do

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. _____

# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...rt of the United States.

Nov 2nd 21 46

...7 ....., 192(, from the port of Port Antonio & Santiago

| (5) ...ther to be paid ...discharged at ...rt of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...20 | Yes | 31 | Male | British | British | 5' 8" | | None |
| ...e | Yes | 47 | Male | British | British | 5' 7" | | None |
| ...205 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5' 10" | | None |
| ...598 | Yes | 22 | Male | British | British | 5' 7" | | Clasped hands on right arm |
| ...289 | Yes | 24 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | None |
| ...2045 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | None |
| ...17[illegible] | Yes | 24 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | None |
| ...1486 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5' 0" | | Scar on right eye |
| ...11830 | Yes | 41 | Male | British | British | 5' 9" | | None |
| ...485 ...yes | Yes | 48 | Male | British | British | 5' 9" | | Blacksmith |
| ...166 ...yes | Yes | 56 | Male | British | British | 5' 9½" | | " None |
| ...018 | Yes | 52 | Male | British | British | 5' 10" | | Scar on right arm |
| ...1[illegible] | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5' 10" | | None |
| ...017 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | Tattooed Hope Chart on left arm |
| ...026 | Yes | 23 | Male | British | British | 5' 8½" | | None |
| ...42 | Yes | 42 | Male | British | British | 5' 5" | | None |
| ...e | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5' 7" | | None |
| ...79552 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5' 6½" | | None |
| ...25 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5' 9" | | None |
| ...207 ...s | Yes | 31 | Male | Bengalese | Bengalese | 5' 7" | | Blacksmith Heart and anchor on left hand |
| | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5' 4" | | None |
| 21 Bell | James | ✓ Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60020 | Yes | 21 | Male British British 5' 11" None |
| 22 Slee | John | ✓ Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60024 | Yes | 34 | Male British British 5' 6½" None |
| 23 Shield | Edwin Bailey | ✓ 1st Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60022 | Yes | 29 | Male British British 5' 5" None |
| 24 Denning | Thomas | ✓ 2nd Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60019 | Yes | 45 | Male British British 5' 9½" None |
| 25 Marshall | Thomas | ✓ 1st Cook | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60027 | Yes | 37 | Male British British 5' 4" Blacksmith |
| 26 Mc Cabe | James | ✓ 2nd Cook | 20/10/21 | New York | 139482 yes | Yes | 19 | Male British British 5' 4" None |
| 27 Gourley | Arthur | ✓ Fireman | 9/9/21 | New York | 69048 | Yes | 27 | Male British British 5' 2" None |
| 28 Cummings | John | ✓ Fireman | 20/10/21 | New York | 67177 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Stephenson Clement D. Oc. Nov 2nd P. Antonio NC Yes 16. Trade Brunt Bengalese 5-6 None.
+ M.N.S. Consular Port Antonio Wm H Turner Interp

Line _____
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...rt of the United States.

...7, 192[1], from the port of Port Antonio - Santiago

11-7 - Miraflores

**ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY**

S. S. "MIRAFLORES" 44

Newyork

Nov 10th 1921

Immigration Authorities

Gentleman

I have not a form 689. regret necessity compells me to put changes of crew on dispatches.

The above vessel arrived Newyork Nov 7th consigned to the Atlantic Fruit Co. Pier 26 N.R. from P. Antonio Jamaica. with a crew of (29) the vessel leaves with a crew of 32.

Crew payed off

| Name. | Age | Where signed on | When signed |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Crowley | 19 | Newyork | 9.9.21. |
| J. Thompson | 46. | do | 19.10.21 |
| J. Mc Cabe | 37 | do | 22.10.21 |
| R. Rush | 47. | do | 20.10.21. |
| J. Collins | 56 | do | 20.10.21 |

Crew signed on.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| J. Dorman. | 30. | British |
| C. Boswell. | 39. | do |
| H. Weaver. | 41 | do |
| [illegible] | 35 | do |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Bell | James | ✓ | Fireman | 18/5/21 | North Shields | 60020 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 22 | Slee | John | ✓ | Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60044 | Yes | 21 | Male | British | British | 5'11" | | None |
| 23 | Shield | Edwin Baley | ✓ | 2nd. Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60022 | Yes | 34 | Male | British | British | 5'6½" | | None |
| 24 | Denning | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60019 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5'5" | | None |
| 25 | Marshall | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Cook | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60027 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'9½" | | None |
| 26 | Mc Cabe | James | ✓ | 2nd Cook | 20/10/21 | New York | 139482 Yes | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 27 | Gourley. | Arthur | ✓ | Messman | 9/9/21 | New York | 69048 | Yes | 19. | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 28 | Cummings | John | ✓ | Messman | 20/10/21 | New York | 67177 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5'2" | | None |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 28 1921

Stephenson Stevenson D. O. C. Nov 2nd Plantons NC Yes 16. Brit British Bright 5'5" None

+ M218 Consular Port Antonio Wm St Pierre

Line ____

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co

Local Agents

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. _____

## ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...t of the United States.

...7, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica. Nov 2 '21 46

| (5) ...ther to be paid ...discharged at ...rt of arrival | (5) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D2 | Yes | 31 | Male | British | British | 5'8" | | None |
| [illegible] | Yes | 47 | Male | British | British | 5'7" | | None |
| T7205 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5'10" | | None |
| 1590 | Yes | 22 | Male | British | British | 5'7" | | None |
| 10289 | Yes | 24 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | Hooked thumb on right arm |
| 42045 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 3173 | Yes | 24 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 31486 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5'0" | | Scar on right eye |
| 141130 | Yes | 41 | Male | British | British | 5'9" | | None |
| 3285 Yes | Yes | 48 | Male | British | British | 5'9" | | Blue left |
| 166 Yes | Yes | 56 | Male | British | British | 5'9½" | | None |
| 60018 | Yes | 52 | Male | British | British | 5'10" | | Scar on Right arm |
| 112 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5'10" | | None |
| 60017 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | Tattooed Hope Anchor on left arm |
| 60025 | Yes | 23 | Male | British | British | 5'8½" | | None |
| 6242 | Yes | 42 | Male | British | British | 5'5" | | None |
| [illegible] | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5'7" | | None |
| 137952 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5'6½" | | None |
| 19 Molyneux Robert ✓ Wiper 24/9/21 New York | 11425 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5'9" | None |
| 20 Seldenla Auguste ✓ Fireman 10/6/21 New York | 11307 Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Belgian | Belgian | 5'7" | Blue left |
| 21 Bell James ✓ Fireman 17/5/21 North Shields | 60020 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | Heart and anchor on left hand |
| 22 Slee John ✓ Fireman 17/5/21 North Shields | 60024 | Yes | 21 | Male | British | British | 5'11" | None |
| 23 Shield Edwin Bailey ✓ 2d Steward 17/5/21 North Shields | 60022 | Yes | 34 | Male | British | British | 5'6½" | None |
| 24 Denning Thomas ✓ 2nd Steward 17/5/21 North Shields | 60019 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5'5" | None |
| 25 Marshall Thomas ✓ 2d Cook 17/5/21 North Shields | 60027 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'9½" | None |
| 26 McCabe James ✓ 2nd Cook 20/9/21 New York | 13948 2 Yes | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | Blue left |
| 27 Gourley Arthur ✓ Messman 9/9/21 New York | 69048 | Yes | 19 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | None |
| 28 Cummings John ✓ Messman 20/9/21 New York | 67177 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5'2" | None |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

OCT 22 1921

OCT 21 1921

* Stephenson ✓ Steward D. C. Nov. 2nd Port Antonio Jam. Yes 16. Brit Brunt Brit 5-5 None.
* 71718 Consul at Port Antonio Wm H Turner Deputy

Line _____

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel "Miraflores", a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. _____

# ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

## S. S. "MIRAFLORES"

# REW

essel having such aliens

Nov 2/21

46

45

pond.

R. Ford. 35. Bootblack

G A. Matthews 30 do

J B Matthews 1 do

J Grady. 36 do

Signed

G Matthews

master

P.S Trusting this will answer the purpose until the return of the vessel on Nov 2nd & when I make the proper returns on a proper forms

Yours very truly

G Matthews

master

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matthews | Stanley | | | | | | | | | | 8" | Bone |
| 2 | Rust. | Elias | | | | | | | | | | 7" | Bone |
| 3 | Graham | William | | | | | | | | | | 10" | Bone |
| 4 | Sewell | John. | | | | | | | | | | 7" | Bone |
| 5 | Glen | George | | | | | | | | | | 4" | Slanted Lands on right arm |
| 6 | Waitt | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 4" | Bone |
| 7 | Ficot | William | | | | | | | | | | 4" | Bone |
| 8 | Johnston | George | | | | | | | | | | 10" | Scar on right eye |
| 9 | Ferguson | albert | | | | | | | | | | 9" | Bone |
| 10 | Thompson | James | | | | | | | | | | 9" | Blackeye |
| 11 | Collins | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | 9½" | Bone |
| 12 | Portens | John | | | | | | | | | | 10" | Scar on Right arm |
| 13 | Benyie | George | | | | | | | | | | 10" | Bone |
| 14 | Hunter | William | | | | | | | | | | 4" | Small Hole thumb on left arm |
| 15 | Brown | William | | | | | | | | | | 8½" | Bone |
| 16 | Ross | Donald | | | | | | | | | | 5" | Bone |
| 17 | Morton | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 7" | Bone |
| 18 | Wright | Peter | | | | | | | | | | 6½" | Bone |
| 19 | Molyneux | Robert | ✓ | Wife | 29/9/21 | New York | 44215 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5'9" | Bone |
| 20 | Seldenta | Auguste | ✓ | Fireman | 10/6/21 | New York | 113207 Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5'7" | Blackeye |
| 21 | Bell | James | ✓ | Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60020 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | Heart and anchor on left hand |
| 22 | Slee | John | ✓ | Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60024 | Yes | 21 | Male | British | British | 5'11" | Bone |
| 23 | Shield | Edwin Bailey | ✓ | 2d. Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60022 | Yes | 34 | Male | British | British | 5'6½" | Bone |
| 24 | Denning | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60019 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5'5" | Bone |
| 25 | Marshall | Thomas | ✓ | 2d Cook | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60027 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'9½" | Bones |
| 26 | Mc Cabe | James | ✓ | 2nd Cook | 30/10/21 | New York | 139482 yes | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | Blackeye |
| 27 | Gourley. | Arthur | ✓ | Fireman | 9/9/21 | New York | 69048 | Yes | 19. | Male | British | British | 5'4" | Bone |
| 28 | Cummings | John | ✓ | Fireman | 30/10/21 | New York | 67177 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5'2" | Bone |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stephenson Vet Consul D. C. Nov 2nd Pantoms 12c yes 16. Irish British Subject None.
+ 11718 Consular Port Antonio Wm Hunter Master

Line _____
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents _____
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST O... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con... ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Triaf Tor... Nov 2 '21 of Port Antonio - Jamaica 46

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FU... Family name | | (3) Rank or rating | (4) Last arrival | (5) Where from | (6) Number | (7) Have you a passport? | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Nationality | (10) Race | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matthews | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'8" | | None |
| 2 | Rust. | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'7" | | None |
| 3 | Graham | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'10" | | None |
| 4 | Sewell | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'7" | | None |
| 5 | Glen | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'4" | | Stiffed fingers on right arm |
| 6 | Waitt | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 7 | Judd | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 8 | Johnston | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'0" | | Scar on right eye |
| 9 | Ferguson | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'9" | | None |
| 10 | Thompson | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'9" | | Bluelight |
| 11 | Collins | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'9½" | | None |
| 12 | Portens | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'10" | | Scar on Right arm |
| 13 | Benzie | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'10" | | None |
| 14 | Hunter | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'4" | | Tattd Hips thumb on left arm |
| 15 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'8½" | | None |
| 16 | Ross | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'5" | | None |
| 17 | Morton | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'7" | | None |
| 18 | Wright | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'6½" | | None |
| 19 | Molyneux | Robert | ✓ | Wiper | 30/9/21 | New York | 14425 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5'9" | None |
| 20 | Seldenta | Augusto | ✓ | Fireman | 10/6/21 | New York | 11207 Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5'7" | Blue eyes |
| 21 | Bell | James | ✓ | Fireman | 13/5/21 | North Shields | 60020 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | Heart and anchor on left hand |
| 22 | Slee | John | ✓ | Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60024 | Yes | 21 | Male | British | British | 5'11" | None |
| 23 | Shield | Edwin Bailey | ✓ | 2nd Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60022 | Yes | 34 | Male | British | British | 5'6½" | None |
| 24 | Denning | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60019 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5'5" | None |
| 25 | Marshall | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Cook | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60027 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'9½" | None |
| 26 | Mc Cabe | James | ✓ | 2nd Cook | 20/9/21 | New York | 139482 Yes | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | Blue eyes |
| 27 | Gourley | Arthur | ✓ | Steward | 9/9/21 | New York | 69044 | Yes | 19 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | None |
| 28 | Cummings | John | ✓ | Steward | 20/10/21 | New York | 67177 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5'2" | None |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | Stephenson | Stevenson D. | | | | from 2nd Pantons NE | | Yes | 16 | Male | British | British | 5'5" | None |

OCT 30 1921

OCT 30 1921

+ No 218 Consular Ant antonio Wm H Turner Deputy

Line _____

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Miraflores", arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio - Jamaica. Nov 2 '21 46

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matthews | Stanley ✓ | Master | 25/7/21 | New York | ND | Yes | 31 | Male | British | British | 5'8" | | None |
| 2 | Rust | Elias ✓ | Chief Officer | 20/10/21 | New York | Na | Yes | 47 | Male | British | British | 5'7" | | None |
| 3 | Graham | William ✓ | 2nd Officer | 20/10/21 | New York | 57205 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5'10" | | None |
| 4 | Sewell | John ✓ | Carpenter | 20/10/21 | New York | 71590 | Yes | 22 | Male | British | British | 5'7" | | None |
| 5 | Glen | George ✓ | Boatswain | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 10289 | Yes | 24 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | Hooped Tattoo on right arm |
| 6 | Waitt | Thomas ✓ | A B | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 42045 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 7 | Nicol | William ✓ | A B | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 317- | Yes | 24 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 8 | Johnston | George ✓ | A B | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 31486 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5'0" | | Scar on right eye |
| 9 | Ferguson | Albert ✓ | A B | 27/9/21 | New York | 141130 | Yes | 41 | Male | British | British | 5'9" | | None |
| 10 | Thompson | James ✓ | A B | 20/10/21 | New York | 32454 Yes | Yes | 48 | Male | British | British | 5'9" | | Tattoo |
| 11 | Collins | Joseph ✓ | A B | 20/10/21 | New York | 166 Yes | Yes | 56 | Male | British | British | 5'9½" | | None |
| 12 | Portens | John ✓ | Chief Engineer | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60018 | Yes | 52 | Male | British | British | 5'10" | | Scar on right arm |
| 13 | Benzie | George ✓ | 2nd Engineer | 26/9/21 | New York | 716 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5'10" | | None |
| 14 | Hunter | William ✓ | 3rd Engineer | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60017 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | Tattoo Hoop Heart on left arm |
| 15 | Brown | William ✓ | 4th Engineer | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60026 | Yes | 23 | Male | British | British | 5'8½" | | None |
| 16 | Ross | Donald ✓ | Greaser 148723 | 29/9/21 | New York | 6242 | Yes | 42 | Male | British | British | 5'5" | | None |
| 17 | Morton | Thomas ✓ | Greaser | 20/10/21 | New York | Nc | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5'7" | | None |
| 18 | Wright | Peter ✓ | Greaser | 26/9/21 | New York | 137852 | Yes | 30 | Male | British | British | 5'6½" | | None |
| 19 | Molyneux | Robert ✓ | Wiper | 29/9/21 | New York | 4425 | Yes | 36 | Male | British | British | 5'9" | | None |
| 20 | Seldenlee | Augustus ✓ | Fireman | 10/9/21 | New York | 61207 Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Belgian | Belgian | 5'7" | | Hooped |
| 21 | Bell | James ✓ | Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60020 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | Heart and arrow on left hand |
| 22 | Slee | John ✓ | Fireman | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60024 | Yes | 21 | Male | British | British | 5'11" | | None |
| 23 | Shield | Edwin Baley ✓ | 2nd Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60022 | Yes | 34 | Male | British | British | 5'6½" | | None |
| 24 | Denning | Thomas ✓ | 2nd Steward | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60019 | Yes | 29 | Male | British | British | 5'5" | | None |
| 25 | Marshall | Thomas ✓ | 2nd Cook | 17/5/21 | North Shields | 60027 | Yes | 45 | Male | British | British | 5'9½" | | None |
| 26 | Mc Cabe | James ✓ | 2nd Cook | 20/9/21 | New York | 139482 Yes | Yes | 37 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | Hooped |
| 27 | Gourley | Arthur ✓ | Fireman | 9/9/21 | New York | 69048 | Yes | 19 | Male | British | British | 5'4" | | None |
| 28 | Cummings | John ✓ | Fireman | 20/9/21 | New York | 67177 | Yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5'2" | | None |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oct 2 '21 Oct 2 1921

Stephenson ✓ Laurence D. O.C. Vice 2nd Panama NC Yes 16 Male British British 5-5 None
+ 11215 Consular Port Antonio Wm A Turner Insp

Line _____
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov. 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,

OCTOBER 25, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

2139

Santiago, Prov. de, Cuba.

Oct 25/21.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 16 1921
LIST NO. 3106

T-C-A-R

Punched
Date 11/22/21
Clerk Margie B Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Inspected & Admitted

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clarke, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 21.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

Charles W Dain

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

24. X. 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DETAILED | | | | EXEMPTIONS FROM HEAD TAX | | | TOTAL PAID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST CABIN | 28 | 2 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 51 |
| 2ND CABIN | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 28 | 2 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 51 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 44 | 7 | 51 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 44 | 7 | 51 |

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 24th October, 19 21.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Theobald | Pearl Irene | 19 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | Coloured | B.Guiana | Georgetown, Dem. | F. McDavid Esq. 33 Barrack St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. | New York | |
| 2 | 297810-7-16-27 | Oudkirk | Orion Louise | 19 | | F | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | do. | " | " | Mrs E.Oudkirk, 251 Forshaw St., Queenstown, Georgetown, Dem. | do. | |
| 3 | 431331 | Fernandes | Carlos Joseph | 30 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | European | " | " | J.Fernandes Esq.229/30 Camp St, Lagytown, Georgetown, Dem. | do. | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Richards | Henry Eric | 11 | 10 | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | Black | " | " | Mrs E.Blackmann 24 John Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. | do. | |
| 5 | | Richards | Amanda Melvina | 32 | | F | M | House-wife | " | " | " | " | do. | " | " | do. | do. | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Richards | Gewndoline Enid | 8 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | do. | " | " | do. | do. | |
| 7 | | O'Neil | Cecil | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do. | " | " | Mrs Braffwith, Robb Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. | do. | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 53

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 7, 19 21.

Sheet No. 48

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - | - | (Aunt) Mrs B.Isaacs, 53E., 129th Street, New York City. | (To reside) Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Blk | Blk | None | B.Guiana | Georgetown, Dem. |
| 2 | " | " | Yes | Yes | Aug 1921 | N.Y. (1yr.10ms.) | (Father) G.Oudhirk, 330E., 149th Street, N.Y. City, (Bronx) | (To reside with father) | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Slw | " | Gry | " | do. | do. |
| 3 | " | " | Yes | No | - | - | Mr C.Lopes, St Nicholas Ave., N.Y. City | (Business) | " | 1year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | " | D.Br | Scar over lft temple and lft eye | do. | do. |
| 4 | " | Father | | No | - | - | (Father) Henry Malcolm Richards, P.O.Box 34 N.J. | (To reside with father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Br | " | Blk | None | do. | do. |
| 5 | " | Husband | $30 | No | - | - | (Husband) do. | (To reside with husband) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Br | " | " | " | do. | do. |
| 6 | " | Father | | No | - | - | (Father) do. | (To reside with father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 8 | Br | " | " | " | do. | do. |
| 7 | " | Mother | | No | - | - | (Mother) Miss M.Morris, 136th St., 154W., N.Y. City | (To reside with mother) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | Blk | " | " | " | do. | do. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

53

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Kaiwa, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1921

at Wey.

R. Affleck
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 53

49

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Instey Read, Surgeon of the United Government, Medical Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port of Spain Board of Medical Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ernest Instey Read
F.R.C.S.
Late Medical Officer in the Army

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1921,

at Trinidad B.W.I.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Alfredo L Demorest
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 1344

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I., October 24 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | Coppinger | Celoise | 27 | | F | M Manag-eress | Y | English | Y | British | English | T'dad | P-o-Spain | Mrs. Stoddart, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | T'd. | P-o-Spain. |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Corothie | Mary | 26 | | • | • None | • | • | • | • | Spanish | • | • | Mrs Lazzari, Tabaquite, Trinidad. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | Corothie | Maria J. | 7 | | • | S • | | | | • | • | • | • | - - - - do - - - - | • | • |
| 4 | 248773 3/1/27 | Finch | Lettie P-118584 3/18/36 | 25 | | • | • Nurse child | 2-747399 - 7/1/40 | | • | • | African | • | • | Mrs. E. Finch, 13 Edward Str. P-o-Spain. | • | • |
| 5 | | Guiliany | Antoine M. | 24 | | M | • Mech. | • | • | • | • | W.Indian | • | • | Mrs. E. Guiliany, 33 St. Vincent St., P-o-Spain. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | Thompson | Melvin | 25 | | • | • Driller | • | • | • | • | English | Canada. | Petrolea | Mr. C. Clarke, Williamsville, Trinidad. | C'da | Petrolea |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT | Rillie | James | 36 | | M | M Machin. | • | • | • | • | • | T'dad | P-o-Spain | Mr. Saddler, P-o-Spain, Trinidad. | • | Montreal |
| 8 | | Telles | Ellan | 30 | | F | W None | • | • | • | • | W.Indian | • | • | Miss M Telles, 133 Belmont Cir. Rd. P-o-Spain. | NY | New York. |
| 9 | | Ferreira | Oswald adopted son | 17 | | M | S Clerk | 2-603878 - 1/10/39 • | • | • | • | Portugese | • | • | Mr. O. Ferreira, St. Vincent St., P-o-Spain. | • | • |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT | Mendes | Alfred | 24 | | • | W • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | Mr. A. Mendes, P-o-Spain, Trinidad. | T'd | P-o-Spain. |
| 11 | AC Kingston 8-21-38 | Simmons | Ursula born marr 4/04 | 16 | | F | S Student | V-770753 - 3/10/40 • | • | • | • | African | • | • | Mr. I Simmons, Princestown, Trinidad. | Md | Baltimore |
| 12 | | Hewitt | Irene | 20 | | • | • Seam-stress | • | • | • | • | • | • | San F'do. | Mrs. Branker, San Fernando, Trinidad. | N.J. | Perthamboy |
| 13 | | Lewis | Irene M. | 20 | | • | • Stenographer | V-506115 - 2/3/37 • | • | • | • | • | • | P-o-Spain | Mrs. C. Holder, 65 Nelson St., P-o-Spain. | N.Y | New York. |
| 14 | | Beccles | Hilda | 21 | | • | • Servant | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | Mrs. V. Beccles, P-o-Spain, Trinidad. | • | • |
| 15 | | Warner | Theresa | 24 | | • | • Seam-stress | 2-828627 - 2-15-41 • | • | • | • | • | • | Tunapuna | Mr. Joseph Warner, Tunapuna, Trinidad. | • | • |
| 16 | Ellis 2/10/41 | Ellis | Lilian 3 yrs | 30 | | • | M • | • | • | • | • | • | • | P-o-Spain, | Mrs. E. Fraser, Woodbrook, Trinidad. | • | • |
| 17 | | Blondel | Catherine | 31 | | • | S • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | Mr L. Blondel, 60 St., Vincent St., P-o-S. | • | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Beckles | Dora | 33 | | • | • Servant | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | Mrs. M. Beccles, Belmont Trinidad. | • | New York |
| 19 | | Aristeguita | Pedro | 33 | | M | • Mercht | • Spanish | | • | Costa Rica | Spanish American | • | • | Mr A M Sucre, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | • | • |
| 20 | IN TRANSIT | Yung | Chee Chin | 27 | | • | • | • "Chinese" | | • | Chinese | Chinese | • | Sangre Grand | Henry Chee Young & Co. Queen St., P-o-Spain, T'dad. | T'd | P-o-Spain. |
| 21 | 4F/31881 10/3/34 | Goddard | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | M Seam-stress | • English | | • | British | African | • | P-o-Spain | Mrs Loshun, Diego Martin, Trinidad. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Vigo | Susanah | 47 | | • | • • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | Mrs E Caines, Port of Spain, T'dad. | • | • |
| 23 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Vigo | Beryl | 14 | | • | S None | • | • | 2-1016940 - 505 - 11-17-42 | • | • | • | • | - - - do - - - | • | • |
| 24 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Vigo | Evelyn | 11 | | • | • • | 2-885476-5-23-41 • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - - - do - - - | • | • |
| 25 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Vigo | Nancy 330954 11-29-27 | 8 | | • | • • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - - - do - - - | • | • |
| 26 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Vigo | Ria | 5 | | • | • • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - - - do - - - | • | • |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Leverock | Sylvia with 4 boys | 7 | | • | 2-737271 5/23/32 (505) | • | • | Reach 10/4/38 | • | • | • | • | - - - do - - - | • | • |
| 28 | | Spiliopolus | John | 35 | | M | M Mercht | • | • | • | Greece | Greek | • | • | Mr P Mouvels, P-o-Spain, Trinidad. | • | • |
| 29 | | Spiliopolus | Lovin under 16 | 38 | | F | • None | • | • | • | • | W. Indian | • | • | - - - do - - - | • | • |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Spiliopolus | Violet | 2 | | • | S • | M | | N | • | Greek | • | • | - - - do - - - | • | • |

claiming U.S. born
# 30 ordered held on board for Chinese Insp.

1:30 P.m.

R.H. Jones Insp.

20

4

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

53

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

*Arriving at Port of* New York, December 7th, 1922

14—430

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | Self | Y | N | | | Friend Mrs. H. Mackay, 527 8th St., B'klyn, N.Y. | N | 6 mts. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | Brn | Mole on neck | T'dad | Couva |
| 2 | W | " | " | " | | | Husband Mr. Corothie (Husband) 525 W 122nd St., N.Y. | " | 4 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Drk Chestnut | Hazel | None | | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 3 | " | Mother | " | " | | | 1919-Trinidad -- do -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 2 | Fair | Blue | xxxx | | Trinidad | P-o-Spain |
| 4 | " | Mrs Coro. | " | " | | | Travelling with Mr Corothie | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | St Vincent | K town |
| 5 | M | Self | " | " | | | Bro, Andre Guilliany, (les 1[illegible] W. Jefferson St. Las Ange) | " | Under 1 Year | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | " | " | " | Trinidad. | P-o-Spain. |
| 6 | " | " | " | Y | 1920 | N.York | Personal Friend In transit to Canada. | " | In tran s i t | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Rudy | Brn | Blue | " | Canada | Bothwell |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 1921 | " | Friend -- do -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | " | " | Scotland | Ayre. |
| 8 | W | " | " | N | | | Friend to Mr. Geo. Tellen, Son 807 W 111th St., N.York. | " | 6 mts | " | Med. and Dental Library, Columbia Univ. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | Brn | Grey | Brn | Mole on Nose | Barbados | B'town. |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | -- do --- | " | Under 1 Year | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | Blk | " | None | Trinidad | P-o-Spain |
| 10 | M | " | " | Y | 1919 | " | On Business. | " | 2 mts | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Blk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | N | | | Aunt, Mrs. W F Noville, 119 N Carrollton Av. Balt.Md | " | 6 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Brn | " | " | " | " | P'town |
| 12 | " | " | " | Y | 1919 | " | Bro, Chas Hewitt, 169 Hall Av. Perthamboy,N.J. | " | Under 1 Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blk | " | " | San F'do. |
| 13 | Y | " | " | N | | | Mr P A Boswell, Uncle 137 Wash. Av. N.Rochelle,N.Y. | " | 2 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Tobago | Scarboro |
| 14 | " | Sister | " | " | | | Uncle Mrs M Turner(Sister) 122 Willoughby St., B'klyn. | " | 3 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Blk | " | Brn | " | Trinidad | P-o-Spain. |
| 15 | " | Self | " | " | | | Friend Mrs L Nicholas, 52-54 E 138nd St., N.York. | " | Under 1 Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blk | " | " | Tunapuna. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | Friend to Mr J E Ellis(husband) 101 W 109th St., N.York. | " | Born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | Barbados | B'town |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | Sister to Mr F de S Blondel, 493 Wash. Av. N.Y. Brooklyn | " | 3 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brn | " | Trinidad | P-o-Spain. |
| 18 | " | Sister | $50 | " | | | Miss. M Beccles, Sister 46 W 139th St., N.York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | Barbados | St Joseph |
| 19 | " | Self | " | Y | 1920 | N.York | Aunt & Cousin Mr. F. Artistequita, Oakland Chem. Co., N.York. | " | 1 Yr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | " | " | " | Costa Ric. | P. Arenas |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | N | | Kwong Tai Chong & Co., 30 Pell St., N.York. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Sall | " | " | 2 moles on left ear. | China | Canton |
| 21 | " | " | $15 | " | | | Bro James Valentine (Bro) 8 W 132nd St., N.York. | " | 1 Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brn | " | Blk | None | Trinidad | Couva |
| 22 | " | " | $24 | " | | | Mr A Vigo, Uncle 480 St Paul's Place, N.York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | 2 mols on face 1 un. mouth. | St Kitts | St Paul's |
| 23 | " | Mother | " | " | | | - - - do - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blk | None | Trinidad | P-o-S. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | - - - do - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | - - - do - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | - - - do - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Father | " | " | | | Mr F Lovereck, Father 480 St Paul's Place N.York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Self | $108. | Y | 1921 | N.York | Wife to Mr C Rodrigues- Brother-in-law 109 W 100th St., N.York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | Grenada | Agevan |
| 29 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | - - - do - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Drs. memo. blind in right eye. | Trinidad | P-o-Spain. |
| 30 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | - - - do - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 6 | " | Fr | Blue | " | U S A | Hartford. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby master, of the British S.S. Nakura, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921

at N.Y.

H. D. Sonna
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Lockyer Read, Surgeon of the United States Naval Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Over 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ernest Lockyer Read Surgeon U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1921.

at Trinidad B.W.I. Alfredo L. Demorest

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATURA Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I., 29th October, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IMMIGRANT | Set ✓ | Chee | 25 | M | S | Mercht | Y | Chinese | Y | Chinese | Chinese | T'dad | Cuapapo | Henry Chee Yung & Co. P-o-Spain, Trinidad. | T'D | P-o-Spain |
| 2 | | Winsie | Gladys | 28 | F | " | Home | " | English | " | British | W Indian | " | P-o-Spain | Mr C A Wingie, Park St., P-o-Spain. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | Winsie | Erthar | 23 | M | " | Builder | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr A W Winsie, Park St., P-o-Spain. | " | " |
| 4 | | Aird | Henrietta | 21 | F | " | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | African | Grenada | St Georges | May Albert, 25 Geo. St., P-o-Spain. | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1 ordered held on board per Chinese Inspector
N. Alfonso
Insp.
1:20 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November 9th, 1921.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?) | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.) | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause.) | 29 Height. (Feet. / Inches.) | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of (Hair. / Eyes.) | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | N | Sam Kee., 32 Poll St., P-o-Spain | Indef | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Sal | Blk | Blk | None | China | Canton. |
| 2 | Y | " | " | " | Mr R Winsie (Bro) 209 Wyckoff St. B'klyn | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Dsk | Brn | Brn | " | Trinidad | P-o-Spain. |
| 3 | " | " | " | Y 1921 N.York | ---- do ---- | " | " | " | " | " | " | ") | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Col'd | Blk | Blk | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | N | Adella Bruno, (Sister) 271 W 140th St., N.York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Brn | " | Brn | " | Granada | St George |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Britsh S.S. Kastor; from Reval Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1921

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (as Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Hicks Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Mitchell
M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1921.

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John McGilchrist

United States Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

53

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA". *Passengers sailing from* GRENADA, British West Indies, 30th OCTOBER, *19* 21.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | FINLAY ✓ | Clarice Eulalie | 22 | 10 | F | S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, | St George's | R.A.Finlay (Father) St George's Grenada, B.w.I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | DeGALE ✓ | Thomas H. | 71 | 8 | M | M | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St Patricks | R. George DeGale (Brother) St Patricks, Grenada, B.w.I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | DeGALE ✓ | Frank C. | 32 | 4 | M | S | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | British | west Indian | Grenada | St Patricks | R. George DeCale (Uncle) St Patricks, Grenada, B.w.I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Refusing Insp. 1:30 P.m.

22

Total passengers . . . . 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

53

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

54

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, United States America, NOVEMBER 7, 19 21.

16—430

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily to remain in the United States, temporarily to remain in transit through the United States, temporarily to remain in the United States, or immigrantly to remain in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | -- | --- | dish. & George David Finlay (Bro. / ~~Uncle~~) 15 Glenada Place, Brooklyn, New York | Yes | 1 Yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Black | Scar over Right Eye | St Vincent | Calliaqua |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | N.York | Middleton & Coy Ltd (Agents) 66-68 Broad St: New York | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Ruddy Brown turning Grey | Blue | None | | Grenada | St Andrews |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | N.York | Middleton & Co Ltd (Agents) 66-68 Broad St: New York | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None | | Grenada | St Andrews |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

53

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S. Matura, from West Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1921

at Liv.

A. Jeffreys
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—805

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

55

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 24thOctr., 1921., Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1921.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McCann | George Alfred | 47 | 9 | M | S | 11th Jan.1873. Mulligar, Ireland | 122552 Wash. C. Superior Court of Placer Co., Cal., 124024 Wash. Co. 1896. | Petaluma, California. |
| 2 | Armitage | Ralph Vincent | 37 | 8 | M | M | 7th Feb 1884, Deerfield, Mich. | (American Citizen) | Berkeley, Cal.. |
| 3 | | | | | | | Ralfonzo | 10:30 a.m. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | J. O'Reilly Insp. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Meeks | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(2)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

56

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NATURA sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I 29.10 19 21., Arriving at Port of New York, on or about 7th Nov., 19 21.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Hill | Rowland F. | 45 | ✓ | M | M | New York Manch 10th, 1876 | 66090 Wash. H. | 32 W 40th St., N.York. |
| 2 | McKeon | Bridget T | 58 | ✓ | F | S | Father an American Citizen. | 567 Wash. H. | Rye, Harrison N.J. |
| 3 | Flynn | Harry J. | 31 | ✓ | M | " | San Francisco, Calif. 18th Jan., 1890 | 64175 " " | 616 Prospect Pl Matco Calif |
| 4 | Ruble | Charles | 35 | ✓ | M | M | Parkersburg, W. Va. June 26th 1886 | 32371 " " | 1201½ State St Quincy, Ill. |
| 5 | Ruble | Mable | 26 | ✓ | F | " | Quincy Ill., Oct. 26th., 1895 | 62516 " " | -- -- do -- -- |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

R.A. Young
for family
Insp.
made

finished 10:20 A.M.

5

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

C.

# RECORD OF ALIENS ~~HELD FOR~~ SPECIAL INQUIRY.

( )

NO.

S.S. Matura (Trinidad) arrived November 7th, 1921, M., , from 57

53

| A | INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE. | DEF.—EXCL. PAGE. | DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | E.J. 11/8/21—11 Am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147. | 1 | Vigo Lucsamah | 1 Cab. 4 33 | 5 | 5 F.E. | Young | | | | | | | 11/9 | 167 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | 5 |
| 147. | | Beryl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117. | | Evelyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87. | | Nancy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57. | | Ria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77. | 2 | Leverock, Sylvia | 4 27 | 1 | L.P.C. Under 16 | " | | | | | | | 11/9 | 167 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |

Matura 11/8 TOTALS.

Form 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

11-7-11 Nov

Form 659

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

PORT OF New York
Nov 4th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Matua
from port of Demerara, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 4th, 1921, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail Nov 23rd, 1921, for W. Indies via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M.C. | 19 | Richards | Wilfred | ✓ | Deckboy | 21314 | " | " | | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 136 |
| | 20 | Martin | Frederick S | ✓ | Chf Engineer | 31.8.21 | New York | | | " | 37 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 160 |
| | 21 | Henderson | Edwin | ✓ | 2nd " | 169582 | 24.8.21 | " | | " | 31 | M | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 151 |
| | 22 | Cameron | Duncan | ✓ | 3rd " | 130721 | " | " | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 |
| | 23 | Morelle | Noel | ✓ | 4th " | 56848 | " | " | | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 142 |
| | 24 | Alaimo | Lucian | ✓ | 5th " | 62166 | " | " | | " | 23 | M | W.Indian | " | 5.7 | 145 |
| | 25 | Capitello | Jose | ✓ | Donkeyman | 55460 | " | " | | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 144 |
| | 26 | Caballero | Jose | ✓ | " | 7234 | " | " | | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| | 27 | Espinira | Antonio | ✓ | " | 4271 | 10.10.21 | " | | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 |
| | 28 | Bolina | Manuel | ✓ | Fireman | 13361 | 24.8.21 | " | | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 |
| | 29 | Caymaire | Antonio | ✓ | " | 2932 | " | " | | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 |
| | 30 | Lopez | Francisco Felipe | ✓ | " | 172076 | " | " | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 144 |
| | 31 | Garcia | Manuel | ✓ | " | 105690 | " | " | | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 142 |

Line United Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents United Line, Furness House 24 Whitehall New York

R.D. Young Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1240

Other organizations go...

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Pedreira ✓ | | Spain | New York Oct 3rd 1924 |
| R. Mosquera ✓ | 26 | " | " Aug 24 " |
| E. Henderson ✓ | | British | " " 24 " |
| A. Carneiro ✓ | 22 | Spain | " " 24 " |
| Juan Diaz | 32 | " | " " 24 " |
| A. Lado | 26 | " | " " 24 " |
| J. Vilar ✓ | | " | " " 24 " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J Oswald. | 46 | British | | | |
| Jose M Jonceda | 25 | Spain | | | |
| Jesus Gonzalez | 28 | Mexico | | | |
| Antonio Vega | 31 | Spain | | | |
| M Peiz | 33 | Spain | | | |
| F Oberiera | 35 | Spain | | | |
| F Pardo | 19 | Spain | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Reason. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | Bailey | British | ✓ | " | " | | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| M.C. | 18 | Quastel | Douglas | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| M.C. | 19 | Mcharris | Wilfred | ✓ | Deckboy | " | " | | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| | 20 | Martin | Frederick S | ✓ | Chf Engineer | 21.8.21 | New York | 21314 | " | 37 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 140 | | |
| | 21 | Henderson | Edwin | ✓ | 2nd " | 24.8.21 | " | 169582 | " | 31 | M | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 151 | | |
| | 22 | Cameron | Duncan | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | 130721 | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | | |
| | 23 | Morello | Noel | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | 56848 | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 142 | | |
| | 24 | Aleixo | Lucian | ✓ | 5th " | " | " | 62166 | " | 23 | M | W.Indian | " | 5.7. | 145 | | |
| | 25 | Capdella | Jose | ✓ | Deckboy | " | " | 53760 | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 144 | | |
| | 26 | Sacadura | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | 7234 | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| | 27 | Medeiros | Antonio | ✓ | " | 10.10.21 | " | 4271 | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | | |
| | 28 | Robles | Manuel | ✓ | Fireman | 24.8.21 | " | 13361 | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| | 29 | Caymeire | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | 2930 | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | | |
| | 30 | Lopez | Felipe | ✓ | " | " | " | 172076 | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | | |
| | 31 | Garcia | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | 105690 | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

R.L. Fonning Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government [illegible]

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

*Vessel* Matura, *arriving at* New York, November, 19 21, *from the port of* Grenada B.W.I

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kirby | John G | Master | 24.8.21 | New York | | Yes | 61 | M | Scotch | American | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 2 | Dellerwell | Foster | Chf Officer 2441 | " | " | | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Gowan | Peter | 2nd " 73368 | " | " | | " | 38 | M | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 4 | Murray | Mathew J | 3rd " 65853 | " | " | | " | 43 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Gaskin | Fitzgerald | Carpenter 74537 | 24.10.21 | Trinidad | | " | 39 | M | W.Indian | " | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 6 | Philip | Leopold | Boatswain 13344 | " | " | | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Peyroud | Auguste | Quartermaster 171310 | " | " | | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 8 | Pompolo | Alexander | " 13345 | " | " | | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| N.C. 9 | Cummings | James | " | " | " | | " | 51 | M | " | Virginia, U.S. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Peters | Simon | " | " | " | | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | |
| N.C. 11 | Cummings | William | Seiler | " | " | | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 12 | Spenceley | Henry | " | " | " | | " | 40 | M | " | " | 6.0 | 175 | |
| 13 | Rodrigues | Maximiano | " 144243 | " | " | | " | 34 | M | Venezuelan | Venezuelan | 5.8 | 145 | |
| N.C. 14 | Callender | Lawrence | " 13340 | " | " | | " | 28 | M | W.Indian | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Magras | St Rose | " 89281 | " | " | | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 16 | Magras | Emile | " 160612 | " | " | | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | |
| N.C. 17 | Healy | William | " | " | Grenada | | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | |
| N.C. 18 | Quastel | Douglas | " | " | " | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| N.C. 19 | McDavis | Wilfred | Deckboy | " | " | | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 20 | Martin | Frederick S | Chf Engineer 21314 | 21.8.21 | New York | | " | 37 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 21 | Henderson | Edwin | 2nd " 167582 | 24.8.21 | " | | " | 31 | M | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 151 | |
| 22 | Cameron | Duncan | 3rd " 130721 | " | " | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 23 | Morville | Noel | 4th " 56848 | " | " | | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 24 | Alleine | Emelan | 5th " 62166 | " | " | | " | 23 | M | W.Indian | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 25 | Capdelle | Jose | Donkeyman 55460 | " | " | | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 26 | Candelero | Jose | " 2234 | " | " | | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 27 | Pedreira | Antonio | " 4271 | 10.10.21 | " | | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 28 | Robles | Manuel | Fireman 13361 | 24.8.21 | " | | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 29 | Caymaire | Antonio | " 2932 | " | " | | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 30 | Lopez | Francisco Felipe | " 172076 | " | " | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 31 | Garcia | Manuel | " 105690 | " | " | | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |

Line Unidentified Lines

Owners Thompson Philips & Co Ltd

Local Agents Unidentified Lines Thomas House 24 Whitehall New York

R.D. Fleming Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

other organized government

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, master, of the British S.S. "Mahia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

61

21

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

*Vessel* Matura, *arriving at* New York, November, 1921, *from the port of* Grenada B. W. I

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mesquoire | Ricardo | 8849 Fireman | 24.8.21 | New York | | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 2 | Lado | Antonio | 9958 " | " | " | | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 149 | |
| 3 | Vilar | Jose | 18816 Coal Passer | " | " | | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | Mendin | Vincente | 172075 " | " | " | | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 5 | Rubio | Manuel | 43196 " | " | " | | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 6 | Garcia | Ricardo | 105643 " | " | " | | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 7 | Hernandiez | Antonio | 141072 " | " | " | | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 8 | Dias | Juan | 114701 " | " | " | | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 9 | Peter | Herman | 3670 Fireman Messman | 20.10.21 | Trinidad | | " | 27 | M | Venezuelan | Venezuelan | 5.5 | 125 | |
| 10 | Carmen | Philip L | 2774 Ch Steward | 24.8.21 | New York | | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 11 | Smith | Sydney | 43947 P 2nd " | " | " | | " | 24 | M | W. Indian | " | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 12 | MaDonald | Elizabeth | 2357 Stewardess | " | " | | " | 35 | F | Scotch | " | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 13 | Gibbs | James | 16466 Waiter | 20/10.21 | Trinidad | | " | 43 | M | W Indian | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 14 | Mahomet | John D | 13347 " | " | " | | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 15 | Devenish | Robert | " | " | " | | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 16 | Clarke | Allan | 094201 " | " | " | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 17 | Lord | A. Stanley | 165393 " | " | " | | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 18 | Lewis | Engineer | 11678 " | " | " | | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | |
| 19 | Beach | Edward | 099348 " | " | " | | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 20 | Edwards | Ethelbert | 104994 " | 28.10.21 | " | | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 21 | Harewood | Edward | 76893 Pantryman | 24.8.21 | New York | | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 22 | Mundarain | Jose | 24952 Asst " | 20.10.21 | Trinidad | | " | 25 | M | Venezuelan | Venezuelan | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 23 | Sullivan | Garnet | 2777 Chief Cook | 24.8.21 | New York | | " | 26 | M | W.Indian | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Jones | Clifford | 137921 2nd " | " | " | | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 25 | Mayers | Frank | 13798 3rd " | " | " | | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Hall | Samuel | 13364 Butcher | " | " | | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 27 | Lafeutche | Frank | 41603 Baker | " | " | | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 28 | Campbell | James | 16467 Messman | " | " | | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Gayler | Wallis | 163922 Wireless Opr | 24.8.21 | New York | | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 30 | Pile | Leonard | 163921 2nd " | " | " | | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | |

Total crew 60
without cards 7

R. A. Young Insp.

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Trinidad Line Furness House 34 Whitehall New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, master, of the British S/S Chatsan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov., 1921

R. A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

OCT 2 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list of this vessel is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

Alfredo D'Lemos
American Consul of the United States of America.

Service No 1845

61

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4749

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO 2166 FILED 11-14-21. I, Maurice Robinson, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do

T-C-A-R solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Johnson LR BOH.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at Ellis Island

Inspector

In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date Nov. 21/21
Clerk L. Abramowitz

Punched 11/25
Date 21
Clerk

Arr 11-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 44 | | | | | 1 | 16 | | | 6 | | 67 |
| | 22 | 1 | | | | | 5 | | | 11 | 1 | 42 |
| TOTAL | 66 | 1 | | | | 1 | 21 | | | 17 | | 109 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 A.L.S.M.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ALGERIA"~ Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 27TH OCTOBER, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | GALLOWAY ✓ | JESSIE ✓ | 65 | ✓ | F | WD | NIL | YES | ENGLISH H-1542 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA. | SISTER-MRS.MARGARET HEPBURN, 2, AILSA DR., LANGSIDE, GLASGOW. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA. ✓ |
| 2 | | GALLAGHER ✓ | MICHAEL ✓ | 20 | ✓ | M | S | LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH H-3542 | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | SCOTLAND | GREENOCK. | MOTHER-MRS.MARY GALLAGHER, FOSSES, INVER, CO. DONEGAL, IRELAND. | PA. | WILKES-BARRE ✓ |
| 3 | | BOWIE ✓ | GEORGE ✓ | 51 | ✓ | M | M | CLERGYMAN | YES | ENGLISH 4-1192 | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | S.AFRICA | PRETORIA. | SISTER - MRS AGNES LOVE, 245, GLASGOW RD., | N.J. | NEWARK. ✓ |
| 4 | | BOWIE ✓ | ELEANOR ✓ wife | 45 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH H-2542 | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | S.AFRICA | PRETORIA | | N.J. | NEWARK. ✓ |
| 5 | | HARE ✓ | BEATIRCE ELLEN | 26 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH H-592 | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SOUTH SHIELDS. | CLYDEBANK. MOTHER-MRS. HANNAH DAWSON, 17, EARLE ST., BARROW-IN-FURNESS. | N.J. | NEWARK. ✓ |
| 6 | | PARKS ✓ | CHARLOTTE ✓ | 67 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH H-3542 | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | NEWRY | DAUGHTER-MRS. SARAH M'KEE, 6, ARTHUR ST., NEWRY, IRELAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. ✓ |
| 7 | | BOGIE ✓ | CHRISTINA ✓ | 18 | ✓ | F | S | CLERKESS | YES | ENGLISH H-4542 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | WEMYSS. | FATHER- ROBERT BOGIE, 11, MAIN ST., COALTOWN OF WEMYSS. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. ✓ |
| 8 | | CRAIG ✓ | JEANIE ✓ | 17 | ✓ | F | S | GARMENT MAKER | YES | ENGLISH H-1892 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. | MOTHER-MRS. ANNIE CRAIG, 92, AGNES ST., MARYHILL, GLASGOW. | N.Y. | LARCHMONT. |
| 9 | | ~~FRASER~~ | ~~GERTRUDE~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~HOUSE-WIFE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~SCOTLAND~~ | ~~DUNDEE.~~ | ~~MOTHER-MRS. MARY GRANT, 1, ALPHA TERRACE, BROUGHTY FERRY.~~ | ~~PA.~~ | ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ |
| 10 | TRANSIT | GRAY ✓ | MARION CLARK ✓ | 47 | ✓ | F | S | HOUSE-KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH H-2592 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH. | AUNT-MRS.MARGARET GRAY, 7, M'LEARN RD., EDINBURGH. | | Australia BRISBANE. ✓ |
| 11 | | GROAT ✓ | WILLIAM SINCLAIR ✓ | 30 | ✓ | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH H-3542 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. | FATHER- ROBERT GROAT, | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. ✓ |
| 12 | | GROAT ✓ | CHRISTINA COUTTS ✓ wife | 29 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH H-4492 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. | 6, TAITS LANE, | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. ✓ |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | GROAT ✓ | AGNES COUTTS (PATON) ✓ dau | 1 | ✓ | F | S | NIL | NO | NIL | NO | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. | DUNDEE., | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| 14 | | HUNTER ✓ | SARAH ✓ | 34 | ✓ | F | S | CHAMBER MAID | YES | ENGLISH H-3542 | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | EXETER. | COUSIN, MRS CISSIE HENDERSON, 1159, GOVAN RD., GLASGOW. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. ✓ |
| 15 | | HEGGIE ✓ | JEANIE ✓ | 33 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH H-3542 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | MIDCALDER | FATHER- JOHN PURDIE, | PA. | CLEARFIELD. ✓ |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | HEGGIE ✓ | ROBERT ✓ b | 12 | ✓ | M | S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | MIDCALDER. | 16, MAIN ST., LIVINGSTON STN., | PA. | CLEARFIELD. ✓ |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | HEGGIE ✓ | MARY ✓ b | 7 | ✓ | F | S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | MIDCALDER. | MIDCALDER. | PA. | CLEARFIELD. ✓ |
| 18 | | IRVINE ✓ | AGNES GILLESPIE ✓ | 26 | ✓ | F | S | HOUSE-KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH H-4592 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. | MOTHER-MRS.MARGARET IRVINE, MONKLAND COTTAGE, COATBRIDGE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. ✓ |
| 19 | | JARDINE ✓ | GEORGE HALL ✓ | 29 | ✓ | M | S | MINER | YES | ENGLISH H-1542 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | FATHER - JAMES JARDINE, POLTON, MIDIOTHIAN. | ALABAMA. | ALDRICH ✓ |
| 20 | | MARTIN ✓ | JAMES MOLYNEUX ✓ | 29 | ✓ | M | S | MACHINIST | YES | ENGLISH H-2542 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | BOWLING. | FATHER- ALEXANDER MARTIN, WOODSIDE PLACE, BOWLING. | N.Y. | BRONX. ✓ |
| 21 | | MILLER ✓ | WILLIAM JAMES ✓ | 42 | ✓ | M | M | EVANGELIST | YES | ENGLISH H-592 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | ABERDEEN. | WIFE-MRS. BELLA MILLER, 92, WALKER RD., TORRY, ABERDEEN. | PA. | COLLINGDALE. ✓ |
| 22 | 4F/23445 P-11541 10-25/37 5/10/34 | M'GOWAN ✓ | MINNIE ✓ | 23 | ✓ | F | S | STENOGRAPHER | YES | ENGLISH H-3592 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | MONTCLAIR. | FATHER-ALEXANDER M'GOWAN, STONEKIRK, STRANRAER. | N.J. | MONTCLAIR. ✓ |
| 23 | | NELSON ✓ | NELLIE ✓ | 38 | ✓ | F | S | CHAMBER MAID | YES | ENGLISH H-4592 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | EXETER. | COUSIN-MRS. CISSIE HENDERSON, 1159, GOVAN RD., GLASGOW. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. ✓ |
| 24 | | RITCHIE ✓ | JAMES ✓ | 26 | ✓ | M | S | MINER 23-29265 | YES | ENGLISH H-5592 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | CUPAR. | SISTER-MRS. ISABELLA DOUGLAS, 10, FRONTLEBANON, CUPAR. FIFE. | CAL. | SAN DIEGO. ✓ |
| 25 | P-112563-2/17/37 | ROY ✓ | BETSY ✓ | 33 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH H-1892 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA | MOTHER-MRS. BETSY PALMER, CHERRYMOUNT, | PA. | PHILADELPHIA ✓ |
| 26 | U. S. Cit. | ROY ✓ | GEORGE PALMER ✓ b | 8 | ✓ | M | S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA | COUPAR ANGUS RD., DUNDEE.. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA ✓ |
| 27 | | SATTERWAITE ✓ | JOSEPH ✓ | 33 | ✓ | M | M | MACHINIST 4-19839 Mexico | YES | ENGLISH H-1592 | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | BETHLEHEM | MOTHER- MRS. MARGARET SATTERWAITE, | MASS. | QUINCEY. ✓ |
| 28 | | SATTERWAITE ✓ | MAGGIE JANE ✓ wife | 33 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH H-3542 | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | BETHLEHEM | 30, MILLBURN ST., | MASS. | QUINCEY. ✓ |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | SATTERWAITE ✓ | JOSEPH ✓ | 6 | ✓ | M | S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | BETHLEHEM | WORKINGTON. | MASS. | QUINCEY. ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | THOMSON ✓ | RUBY ✓ 919-671 Nov 12-25 | 33 | ✓ | F | S | SALES-WOMAN | YES | ENGLISH 4592 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | KILMARNOCK. | MOTHER-MRS. ELIZABETH THOMSON, 11, AILSA ST., GIRVAN. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. ✓ |

U.S. Boarding Officer Boston Mass May 28 1912

J. J Donovan Insh
Inspection complete at 1220 Pm

25

Total passengers . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7 NOV 1921, 1921. 62

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether having a ticket to a country whence he is to be returned if not admitted | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Can he read? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet | Height. Inches | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PHILA. | SELF | £17 | YES | 1921 | PHILA. | HOME- 715, EAST MADISON ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.. | PERMANENT NO | | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | FRESH | BROWN | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 2 | N.Y. | BROTHER | £10 | NO | | | BROTHER-JAMES GALLAGHER, 7, SOLOMON ST., WILKES-BARRE, PA.. | NO | PERMANENT YES | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRESH | FAIR BLUE | | NONE | IRELAND | FROSSES-INVER |
| 3 | N.Y. | SELF | £200 | NO | 1916 | Newark | FRIEND- REV. CHRISTIAN LUCAS, 61, NORTH 4TH ST., NEWARK, N.J. | YES | TEMPORARY 1 year | NO | | NL | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | | FRESH | GREY | GREY | NONE | ENGLAND | WEST HARTLEPOOL. |
| 4 | N.Y. | HUSBAND | | NO | 1916 | Newark | FRIEND- REV. CHRISTIAN LUCAS, 61, NORTH 4TH ST., NEWARK, N.J. | YES | TEMPORARY 1 year | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | RUDDY | GREY | HAZEL | NONE | U.S.A. | SOMMERVILLE |
| 5 | N.Y. | SELF | £12 | YES | 1921 | BROOK-LYN. | HUSBAND-WILLIAM HARE, C/O MUNSON LINE, 67, WALL ST., NEW YORK. | YES | TEMPORARY 6 mths | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN BLUE | | NONE | ENGLAND | BYKER. |
| 6 | N.J. | DAUGHTER | £25 | YES | 1914 | | DAUGHTER - MRS EMMA MCKNIGHT, 5, VIRGINIA AVENUE, JERSEY CITY.. | YES | TEMPORARY 1 year | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GREY BLUE | | NONE | IRELAND | NEWRY. |
| 7 | N.Y. | FATHER | £11 | NO | | | COUSIN- MRS. RUBINA BIRRELL, 263, 152ND ST., NEW YORK. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRESH | DK. BROWN BLUE | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | COWDENBEATH |
| 8 | N.Y. | SELF | £10 | NO | | | FRIEND- RUTH DAVIDOW., 32, LINCOLN ST., LARCHMONT, N.Y.. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | DARK | DK. BROWN BROWN | | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 9 | | SELF | | NO | | | ~~FRIEND MRS. EDITH FRASER, 912, SPRUCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ | YES | | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BROWN BLUE | | ~~NONE~~ | ~~SCOTLAND~~ | ~~RENTON~~ |
| 10 | Brisbane | SELF | £70 | NO | | | BROTHER- ALEXANDER GRAY, PINE STREET, N. IPSWICH, BRISBANE. | NO | IN TRANSIT BRISBANE | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN BROWN | | NONE | SCOTLAND | DALKEITH. |
| 11 | N.Y. | SELF | £60 | NO | | | BROTHER-IN-LAW- HARRY PATON, 284, 13TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | FRESH | DK. BROWN BLUE | SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE. | | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. |
| 12 | N.Y. | HUSBAND | | NO | | | | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | PALE | MID BROWN BROWN | | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. |
| 13 | N.Y. | FATHER | | NO | | | | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FRESH | FAIR BROWN | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. |
| 14 | N.Y. | SELF | £16 | YES | 1913-EXETER 1921 | July 2 | COUSIN- MRS MARY NELSON, 635, PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11½ | LIGHT | BROWN BLUE | | NONE | ENGLAND | PRESTON. |
| 15 | N.Y. | HUSBAND | £100 | NO | | | HUSBAND- ROBERT HEGGIE, ASCEOLA MILLS, CLEARFIELD, PA.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FRESH | DK. BROWN GREY | | NONE | SCOTLAND | OAKLAND |
| 16 | N.Y. | FATHER | | NO | | | | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | ½ | FRESH | BROWN BLUE | | NONE | SCOTLAND | MIDCALDER |
| 17 | N.Y. | FATHER | | NO | | | | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 9½ | FRESH | AUBURN GREY | | NONE | SCOTLAND | MIDCALDER. |
| 18 | N.Y. | SELF | £18 | YES | 1916-NEW 1921 | YORK. May 7 | HOME - 929, PARK AVE., NEW YORK. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | CLEAR | BLACK BLUE | | NONE | SCOTLAND | CHARLESTON. |
| 19 | N.Y. | BROTHER | £18 | NO | | | BROTHER IN LAW - JOHN CHALMERS BOX 45, ALDRICH, ALABAMA. | YES | TEMPORARY 1 year | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10½ | FAIR | FAIR BLUE | BULLET WOUNDS ON BACK AND L WRIST. SLIGHT IMPEDIMENT IN SPEECH. | | SCOTLAND | POLTON |
| 20 | N.Y. | SELF | £20 | NO | | | SISTER-MRS. JANET FRASER, 3766, PARK AVE., BRONX, N.Y.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DARK | BLACK DARK | | NONE | SCOTLAND | CLYDEBANK. |
| 21 | PHILA. | SELF | £150 | YES | 1916-KANSAS 1919 | CITY | BROTHER- ROBERT MILLER, 126, PARKER AVE., COLLINGDALE, PA. | NO | TEMPORARY 6 mths | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | SALLOW | DK. BROWN BROWN | | NONE | SCOTLAND | PT. GLASGOW |
| 22 | N.Y. | SELF | £25 | YES | 1915-MT. CLAIR 1921 | BROOKLYN. June 3 | BROTHER-JAMES M'GOWAN, 101, GROVE ST., MONTCLAIR, N.J.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FRESH | DK. BROWN BROWN | | NONE | SCOTLAND | PRESTWICK |
| 23 | N.Y. | SELF | £16 | YES | 1905- 1921 | July 2 | COUSIN- MRS MARY NELSON, 635, PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | LIGHT | BROWN BLUE | | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW |
| 24 | N.Y. | SELF | £70 | NO | | | UNCLE- DAVID RITCHIE, 3034, GOLDFINCH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | ORUDDY | BLACK GREY | | NONE | SCOTLAND | CUPAR. |
| 25 | Phila. | SELF | £30 | YES | 1907- 1921 | March 6 | HUSBAND- JOHN ROY, 634, KEYSTONE ST., PHILADELPHIA. PA.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN BLUE | | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. |
| 26 | Phila. | MOTHER | | YES | BORN THERE | | | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | BROWN BLUE | | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. |
| 27 | BOSTON | SELF | £300 | YES | 1915-BETHLE- 1921 | HEM May 7 | FRIEND- MR. JOHN PAGE, QUINCEY, MASS.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FRESH | DARK BLUE | | NONE | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 28 | BOSTON | HUSBAND | | YES | 1915-BETHLE- 1921 | HEM | | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FRESH | FAIR BLUE | | NONE | ENGLAND | WORKINGTON |
| 29 | BOSTON | FATHER | | YES | 1915-BETHLE- 1921 | HEM | | NO | PERMANENT | NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRESH | FAIR BLUE | | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE |
| 30 | N.Y. | SELF | £30 | NO | | | FIANCE- MR. JOHN FULLERTON, 375, HENRY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FRESH | BLUE | | NONE | SCOTLAND | GIRVAN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Moville, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 2
at N Y

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I id. 52

63

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurice Robinson, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Johnson M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at N.Y.

Immigration
Insp Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 A.L.S.M.

List 53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., 27TH OCTOBER, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | 16v614-4/12/26 STEVENSON | ISABELLA SIMPSON | 33 | F | M | | 831379 5/24/32 2-46/207-10826 HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | CLYDEBANK. | FATHER- JOHN JOHNSTON, | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| 2 | UNDER 16 89306 | STEVENSON | GRACE HUTCHISON | 9 | | F | S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | CLYDEBANK. | BURNSIDE COTTAGE, DEANB, BATHGATE. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| 3 | | TOAL | MARGARET | 22 | | F | S | DRESSMAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | SCOTLAND | MUSSELBURGH. | MOTHER-MRS. CATHERINE TOAL, 43, ESK SIDE, MUSSELBURGH. | N.J. | PRINCETOWN. |
| 4 | | CRAIG | ELIZABETH | 17 | | F | S | HOUSE-MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | KILBIRNIE. | MOTHER-MRS. ELIZABETH CRAIG, 2, GARNOCK ST., GLENDARROCK PL., | CONN. | WATERBURY. |
| 5 | | STRITCH | BEATRICE | 42 | | F | S | MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | ST.LOUIS. | BROTHER-THOMAS STRITCH, KILBIRNIE. 2, BEDFORD COTTAGE, COLINTON. | MO. | ST.LOUIS. |
| 6 | | MORRISON | CARRIE | 27 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | COUPAR ANGUS. | HUSBAND- CURWEN, S. GRAY ST., COUPAR ANGUS. | N.Y. | STATEN ISLAND. |
| 7 | | CURWEN | MARJORY | 27 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | COUPAR ANGUS. | HUSBAND- CLAUDE CURWEN, S. GRAY ST., COUPAR ANGUS. | N.Y. | STATEN ISLAND. |
| 8 | | COWEN | ELIZABETH | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | STIRLING | MOTHER - MARGARET COWEN 10, BARNTON STREET, STIRLING | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 9 | | CONNELL | HELEN | 42 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | BOSTON. | SISTER - MISS SADIE MCCORNICK 39, PEMBROKE ST., | MASS. | BOSTON. |
| 10 | U. S. CIT. | CONNELL | HELEN BARBARA | 5 | | F | S | NIL | NO | NIL | NO | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | BOSTON. | GLASGOW. | MASS. | BOSTON. |
| 11 | | M'CORNICK | MARTHA | 70 | | F | WD | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUMFRIES. | DAUGHTER-MISS SARAH M'CORNICK, 39, PEMBROKE ST., GLASGOW. | MASS. | BOSTON. |
| 12 | | MORRISON | CARRIE | 51 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | LARGS. | HUSBAND - DAVID MORRISON, NAPLESBANK, LARGS. | CONN. | ANSONIA. |
| 13 | | ~~HAMMELLS~~ | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | M'WHIRTER | JAMES | 53 | | M | M | LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | PAISLEY. | | CONN. | THOMSONVILLE. |
| 15 | | M'WHIRTER | CATHERINE | 51 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | PAISLEY. | MOTHER- MRS. MARGARET GILMOUR, | CONN. | THOMSONVILLE. |
| 16 | | M'WHIRTER | JAMES | 17 | | M | S | CAR DRIVER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | PAISLEY. | BARNSHANNON, | CONN. | THOMSONVILLE. |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | M'WHIRTER | MARY | 14 | | F | S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | PAISLEY. | NEW LUCE. | CONN. | THOMSONVILLE. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. J. Donovan Insp.
Inspection complete at 1.20 pm

26

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 7 NOV 1921, *19*21.

64

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are the polygamy? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | HUSBAND | £28 | NO | | | HUSBAND- ALEXANDER STEVENSON, 103, BERGEN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.. | PERMANENT NO | | NO | Dis to Husb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | FATHER | | NO | | | | PERM. NENT YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | PALE | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH. |
| 3 | N.Y. | SELF | $52 | NO | | | FRIEND-MRS. MARY ATTWOOD, MERCER ST., PRINCETON, N.J.. | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | FRESH | BROWN DK. BROWN | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | BATHGATE. |
| 4 | N.Y. | SELF | £6 | NO | | | COUSIN-MRS. JEANIE STEPHENSON, BOX 495, LAKEVILLE, WATERBURY, CONN. | PERMANENT NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FRESH | AUBURN | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | AIRDRIE. |
| 5 | St. Louis | SELF | $54 | YES | 1908-14 ST. 1916-1919 | | SISTER-MRS. HUGH ALLAN, 3960, EVANS ST., ST. LOUIS. MO. | PERMANENT NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRESH | DARK | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | KILBIRNIE. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | DALKEITH. |
| 7 | N.Y. | SELF | £10 £10 | NO | | | UNCLE-DAVID ROBERTSON, ~~2631~~, RICHMOND TER., STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.. | YES | ABOUT 1 YEAR | NO | Dis to Uncle 23 Lake Ave Farmers Harbor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | GRANDMOTHER | NO | | | | AUNT - MRS MARION ROBERTS, ~~100, LINDEN STREET~~, YONKERS. | NO | PERMANENT | | Dis to Aunt 59 Van Courtlandt Ave Yonkers. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOSTON 9 | | SELF | £10 | YES | 1909 1921 | BOSTON | HUSBAND- ROBERT CONNELL, 49, MARLBOROUGH ST.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | FRESH | BROWN | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | FALKIRK |
| BOSTON 10 | | MOTHER | | YES | BORN THERE | | BELLMONT, BOSTON. MASS.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | COWEND |
| BOSTON 11 | | SELF | £40 | NO | 1887 | | DAUGHTER- MRS. HELEN CONNELL, 49 MARLBOROUGH ST., BELLMONT, BOSTON, MASS.. | YES | 2 YEARS SIX MTHS. | NO | Fred Cut Finitely. Dis to Dau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | SELF | £100 | YES | 1904 | NEW YORK & NORTHAMPTON MASS. | FATHER- FRANK THOMPSON, 30, JACKSON ST., ANSONIA, CONN. | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FRESH | DARK GREY | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | BOSTON. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GREY | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | HAWAII. |
| 14 | N.Y. | SELF | £150 | NO | | | SON- WILLIAM M'WHIRTER, 108, ENFIELD ST., THOMSONVILLE, CONN.. | PERMANENT NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | PALE | GREY | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | NEW LUCE |
| 15 | N.Y. | HUSBAND | | NO | | | | PERMANENT NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | FRESH | BROWN | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | KIRKMAIDEN. |
| 16 | N.Y. | FATHER | | NO | | | | PERMANENT NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRESH | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | INSCH. |
| 17 | N.Y. | FATHER | | NO | | | | PERMANENT NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FRESH | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | INSCH. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kennard, Master, of the Algerian, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Kennard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

at Hog

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 52

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurice Robinson, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

65

Maurice Robinson MB Belf

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at Belfast

Donovan

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

List 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th October, 1921, 191

14—491

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Millar | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | domestic servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Clough | Father, James B. Millar, Clough, Co. Antrim | N.J. | Patterson |
| 2 | | McEntee | Margret | 22 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Clones | Mother, Margret McEntee, Drumhay, Doohat P.O., Clones | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 3 | | Wilson | Catherine Kelly | 27 | | F | S | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carrigart | Brother, Samuel Wilson, Island Roy, Carrigart | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Wilson | Elizabeth Ann | 22 | | F | S | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carrigart | Brother, Samuel Wilson, Island Roy, Carrigart | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | Clinton | Veronica | 34 | | F | S | housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs. Mary Clinton, 65 Springfield Road, Belfast | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | Fleming | Margaret | 24 | | F | M | housekeeper | No | ------- | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Husband, Joseph Fleming, 24 Brownlow Street, Belfast | PENN. | Easton |
| 7 | | O'Donnell | Agnes | 52 | | F | W | housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Daughter, Mary Frances O'Donnell, 33 Granville Street, Belfast | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Wilson | Elizabeth | 20 | | F | S | stitcher | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Father, David Wilson, 39 Henry Street, Harryville, Ballymena | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Kirk | John | 33 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Rathfriland | Brother, Andrew Kirk, Rathfriland, Co. Down | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P.173671-4/6/39

Oct 21

7-N000194-5W42-42

8-102670-5-2/16/43-42

J J Donovan Insp
Inspection Complet at 12 30 Pm

27

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 12 NOV 1921 19xx

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | uncle | $32 | NO | | | AUNT - Mrs. Sarah Millar, 185 Dixon Avenue, Paterson, N.J. | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Ballymena |
| 2 | N.Y. | aunt | 25 | NO | | | Aunt, Mary McMahon. 17 Prince Street, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | Fair | Yellow | Grey | none | Ireland | Clones |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 25 | NO | | | Sister Mrs. Mary McAllister, 1551 North Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Brown | none | Ireland | Carrigart |
| 4 | Yes | self | $6 | No | | | Sister Mrs. Mary McAllister, 1551 North Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn. | Yes | PERMANENT | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Black | Brown | none | Ireland | Carrigart |
| 5 | Yes | self | $30 | Yes | 1905-1920 | New York | Sister, Clare Clinton, 452 Madison Avenue, New York | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Omagh |
| 6 | PHILA. | daughter | $0 | NO | | | Daughter Mrs Susan Pritchard c/o Paris Brothers, 242 Northampton Street, Easton, Penn. | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Pale | Dark | Brown | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 7 | Yes | self | $50 | NO | | | Daughter - Emma O'Donnell 20 City Hall Place, New York | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 8 | Yes | self | $27 | NO | | | Aunt - Mrs. Jessie Blair, 4-7th Street, Woodside, Long Island, New York | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Freshburn | Blue | Au-- | none | Ireland | Ballymena |
| 9 | Yes | self | $120 | NO | | | Friend - John Watson, 1717 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Rathfriland |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dis to aunt.
T.A
Dis to Prof Gilchrist 124 W. Gravers Lane Phila Pa
T.A
Dis to Daughter
Dis to Daughter Emma O'Donnell 139 W 36 St N.Y.
Dis to aunt 4-7 St Woodside L.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

63

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kinnaird, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921
at Q. dy

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 63

67

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th October, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York 7 NOV 1921, 19 21.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McGeehan | Timothy | 33 | ✓ | M | M | 15th September, 1888: Coaldale, Penn. 86849 J. J. Donovan Clerk Hampton conf date at 1220 Pa | | 313 Cherokee Street, Bethlehem, Penna. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 1 alty | | | | | | | | |

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

A.L.S.M..

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. "ALGERIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 27TH OCTOBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 NOV 1921, 1921.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILLEY | JEANNIE | 59 | ✓ | F | WD | Husband born - Maquohisto, Jackson Co. 2nd October, 1857. 15809 | | 156, EAST 29TH ST., NEW YORK. |
| 2 | NICKERSON | LESLIE | 29 | ✓ | M | M | SALT LAKE CITY, 17TH JULY 1893. 76693 | | CAMP RAIL, |
| 3 | NICKERSON | CATHERINE wife | 29 | ✓ | F | M | 31734 | | OCEAN PORT, |
| 4 | NICKERSON | FOSTER | 2 | ✓ | M | S | Long Branch, N.J. 2nd April, 1919. | | N.J.. |
| 5 | NICKERSON | THOMAS | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Long Branch, N.J. 10th November, 1920. | | |
| 6 | CANDLIN | MARGARET | 23 | ✓ | F | S | PHILADELPHIA, PA.. 30TH NOVEMBER 1897. ✓ | | 1816, BOURSHIS AVE., SHEEPHEAD BAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 7 | BLACKIE | ALEXANDER | 63 | ✓ | M | WDR. | 3980 | COURT OF BUTLER, COUNTY HAMILTON, OHIO. 2ND NOVEMBER 1889. | 521, BALTIMORE ST., MIDDLETON, OHIO. |
| 8 | CAMPBELL | MARGARET | 19 | ✓ | F | S | SOUTH BOSTON, MASS. 1st NOVEMBER 1901. | 144625 | 601, EAST 8TH ST., SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.. |
| 9 | DRUMMOND | PETER | 53 | ✓ | M | M | 79360 | PROBATE COURT, AKRON, OHIO. 26TH OCTOBER 1895. | 6337, SO. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO, ILL.. |
| 10 | M'GARRELL | HARRY | 46 | ✓ | M | M | 68052 | COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF WESTMORELAND CO., GREENSBURG, PA.. 8TH MAY 1917. | R. F.D. NO. 3, |
| 11 | M'GARRELL | MARY CONWAY wife | 45 | ✓ | F | M | | | IRWIN, PA.. |
| 12 | JOHNSEN | ANNA | 69 | ✓ | F | WD | 28159 | Husband naturalised - Chicago about 1885. | 2553, LOGAN BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.. |
| 13 | FORREST | ROBERT BENSON | 37 | ✓ | M | S | 54347 | DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, 16th JULY 1916. | 27, MORTON PALCE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.. |
| 14 | | | | | | | J.J. Donovan Irish Completed & 2 Pcs. | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Forty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Sheet No. 7

69

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurice Robinson, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Robinson M.B. R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1921

at N.Y.

Inspector

U.S. Public Health Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th October, 1921, 19 21

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | 2-923796 - 10/7/41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Booth | Christina (mother) | 37 | | F | M | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother, Joseph Mills, | N.J. | Kearney |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Booth | Annie | 8 | | F | S | nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Glebe Cottage, Sion Mills, | N.J. | Kearney |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Booth | Robert | 7 | | M | S | nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Co. Tyrone | N.J. | Kearney |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Booth | Harry | 6 | | M | S | nil | No | ------- | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | N.J. | Kearney |
| 5 | | Donnelly | Margaret | 33 | | F | S | domestic servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Father, Charles Donnelly, Tybane East, Glenhull, Gortin, Co. Tyrone | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | Donnelly | Rose (sister) | 24 | | F | S | domestic servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Gortin | Father, Charles Donnelly, Tybane East, Glenhull, Gortin | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | Campbell | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | S | domestic servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Rathfriland | Mother, Mrs. Mary ACampbell, Tiergory, Rathfriland | MASS. | Boston |
| 8 | ADMITTED 30 | Johnston | Jane Ann | 59 | | F | W | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Son, John Johnston, Tully, Kells, Co. Antrim | IOWA | Grinnell |
| 9 | | McConville | Alice | 30 | | F | S | sample-maker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Daniel McConville, 86 Haypark Avenue, Belfast | N.J. | Newark |
| 10 | | Gregg | Robert | 55 | | M | W | labour-er | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Chicago | Brother, Thomas Gregg, Ballaghy, Co. Derry | ILLS. | Chicago |
| 11 | | Devine | Annie Mary | 22 | | F | S | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Strabane | Mother, Bridget Devine, Cavanlee, Strabane | DEL. | Wilmington |
| 12 | | Campbell | Bernard | 69 | | M | W | U.S. army Pension-er | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Coalisland | Cousin, Terry Quigley, Coalisland, Co. Tyrone | D.C. | Washington |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Enrolled Insp. 4/9/21

30

Total passengers . . . . 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 17 NOV 1921 , 1921. 70

14—219

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization? (See reverse for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | husband | $25 | NO | | | Husband, Hugh Booth, 121 | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Black | Brown | none | Ireland | Sion Mills |
| 2 | N.Y. | father | | | | | Johnson Avenue, | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | Fresh | Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Sion Mills |
| 3 | N.Y. | father | | | | | Kearney, New Jersey | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | Fresh | Dark | Grey | none | Ireland | Sion Mills |
| 4 | N.Y | father | | | | | | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | Fresh | Dark | Brown | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 5 | Yes | self | $10 | Yes | 1907 1921 | Phila-delphia | Sister, Mrs. Cath. Rodgers, 116 Queen Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penna. | Yes | 10 yrs. | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Gortin |
| 6 | Yes | self | $25 | NO | | | Sister, Mrs. Cath. Rodgers, 116 Queen Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penna. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Glenhull |
| 7 | Yes | brother | $50 | NO | | | Brother, Thomas Campbell, 259 Ruggles Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Permnt. | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | none | Ireland | Rathfriland |
| 8 | Grinnell | self | $10 | NO | | | Son, James Johnston, Route 1, Grinnell, Iowa | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Sall-ow | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Ballymena |
| 9 | N.Y. | self | $25 | NO | | | Fiance - Edmund Mullan 166 Washington Street, Newark, N.J. | No | permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 10 | Chicago to Philadelphia | self | $25 | Yes | 1885 1921 | Chicago | Son, John Gregg, 318 Ball Street, Chicago, Ills. | No | permnt. | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11½ | Red | Grey | Grey | none | Ireland | Aughrim. Co. Derry |
| 11 | | self | $25 | NO | | | Sister, Mrs. Sarah Doherty Wilmington, Dela. | Yes | 5 yrs. | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Strabane |
| 12 | Washington | self | $25 | Yes | 1871 1921 | Wash-ington | United States Army Home, Washington, D.C. | No | permnt. | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | | Grey | Blue | none | Ireland | Coalisland |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the Tuscania, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

71

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurice Robinson, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Robinson M.B. B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 27

at Q.C.

Bowater

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 27th OCTOBER, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Hughes | Catherine | 21 | | F | S | Skin Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother - Mary Jane Hughes, 168 Graeme St., Glasgow. | N.H. | East Rochester |
| 2 | | Callaghan | Arthur | 21 | | M | S | Wireless Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | Father - John Callaghan, 69 Windmillhill St., Motherwell. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | 393014 - 6/9/21 - 20 King | Annie | 18 | | F | S | Skin Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother - Isabella King, 12 Bridgegate, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 4 | | McCabe | Alexander | 28 | | M | M | 2-I-[illegible] 7834 Turner | Yes | 8/1/39 English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Johnstone | Father - James McCabe, 19 Thornhill, Johnstone. | Mass. | Worcester |
| 5 | | Darg | Margaret | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Johnstown | Mother-in-law, | N.Y. | Johnstown |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Darg | Thomas | 9 | | M | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Johnstown | Mrs Agnes Darg, 4 Hermitage Place, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Johnstown |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Darg | Mary | 7 | | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Johnstown | | N.Y. | Johnstown |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Darg | Agnes | 6 | | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Johnstown | | N.Y. | Johnstown |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Darg | George | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Johnstown | | N.Y. | Johnstown |
| 10 | | Duffus | Peter | 19 | | M | S | Textile Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Hyde Park | Aunt - Miss Jessie Anderson, 17 Jamieson Street, Arbroath. | Mass. | Hyde Park |
| 11 | | Jack | James | 22 | | M | S | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father - James Jack, 32 Stevens Parade, Parkhead, Glasgow, E.. | Iowa | Cedar Rapids |
| 12 | | Gardiner | Agnes | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother - Mary Branston, | Pa. | Plains |
| 13 | | Gardiner | Mary | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 36 Coupar Street, Glasgow. | Pa. | Plains |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Gardiner | Lizzie | 14 | | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa. | Plains |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Gardiner | Alexander | 11 | | M | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa. | Plains |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Gardiner | Agnes | 9 | | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa. | Plains |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Gardiner | Thomas | 7 | | M | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa. | Plains |
| 18 | | Sheerer | Edward | 28 | | M | S | Iron Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father - Edward Sheerer, 60 N.Williams St., Dundee. | N.J. | Orange |
| 19 | X | Wilson | Frank | 24 | | M | M | Boiler Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Larkhall | Wife - Mrs Isabella Wilson, 100 McNeil Street, Larkhall. | Ohio | Urichville |
| 20 | | Maloney | Christina | 55 | | F | Wd | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Friend - Mrs Annie Murphy, 14 Dimmity Street, Johnstone. | Mass. | No Grafton |
| 21 | | NAT: 1721-C-2845469 Dickson | David | 25 | | M | S | Printer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mother - Mrs Alison Dickson, 27, St. Stephens St. Edinburgh | Tex. | San Antonio |
| 22 | | Hayes | Anna | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Dahlstrom | Alfred | 49 | | M | S | Gold Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | St.Paul | Brother - Franz Oscar Ludrick Dahlstrom, Gotland, Ostrobi, Vispi, Sweden. | Minn. | St.Paul |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

Total passengers . . . . . 77

U. S. citizens . . . . . 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Sheet No. 7

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1921, *19*

72

16—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | East Rochester Aunt | $25 | No | | | | Aunt - Mrs Susan Allison, I2 Abbott St., E.Rochester, N.Y. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair blue | | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | N.Y. Aunt | $25 | No | | | | Uncle Michael Herbert, 95th Street, New York. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fresh | brown brown | | none | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 3 | N.Y. Self | $10 | No | | | | Sister - Miss Nettie King, c/o. Henderson, 222 Wilson Ave., Kearny, N.J.. | No Permanent | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown grey | | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | N.Y. Self | $7 | No | | | | Wife - Mrs Danny McCabe, I8 Cambridge Place, Worcester, Mass.. | No Permanent | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown blue | | none | Scotland | Johnstone |
| 5 | Glovers-ville Self | $25 | Yes | 1920-1921 | Johns-town | | Husband/ George Darg, 12, Veghte Street, Johnstown. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | -fresh | | brown blue grey | | none | Scotland | Brechin |
| 6 | Glovers-ville Mother | | Yes | 1920-1921 | Johns-town | | | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 7 | Glovers-ville Mother | | Yes | 1920-1921 | Johns-town | | | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | dark | blue | none | Canada | London Ont. |
| 8 | Glovers-ville Mother | | Yes | 1920-1921 | Johns-town | | | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | dark | blue | none | Canada | London Ont. |
| 9 | Glovers-ville Mother | | Yes | 1920-1921 | Johns-town | | | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | fair | blue | none | Canada | London Ont. |
| 10 | Boston Self Mother | $7 | Yes | 1919-1921 | Hyde Park | | Father - Peter Duffus, I040 Hyde Park Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | dk.brown grey | | none | Scotland | Arbroath |
| 11 | Cedar Rapids Self | $7 | No | | | | Uncle - Robert Jack, I3th St., General Delivery, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. | No Permanent | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | -9½ | pale | black hazel | | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | Plains Self | $210 | Yes | 1907-1915 | Plains | | Husband/ James Gardiner, | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | brown brown | | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | Plains Mother | | Yes | 1907-1915 | Plains | | | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown brown | | none | Scotland | Saltcoats |
| 14 | Plains Mother | | Yes | 1907-1915 | Plains | | 53 Maffet Street, | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | I | fresh | darkfair blue | | none | Scotland | Newton |
| 15 | Plains Mother | | Yes | born there | | | Plains, Pa.. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | black brown | | none | U.S.A. | Plains |
| 16 | Plains Mother | | Yes | born there | | | | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | brown dark | | none | U.S.A. | Plains |
| 17 | Plains Mother | | Yes | born there | | | | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | fair blue | | none | U.S.A. | Plains |
| 18 | N.Y. Self | $25 | No | | | | Aunt - Miss Fidelia Brightman, 3I7 Carrell St., Orange, N.J.. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | black grey | | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 19 | Urich-ville Self | $30 | Yes | 1920-1921 | Urich-ville | | Brother - Robert Wilson, Box 822 Urichville, Ohio. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | I0½ | fresh | brown brn. | | none | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 20 | N.Y. Self | $550 | Yes | 1899-1915 | Boston | | Sister - Miss Maggie McAvoy, North Grafton, Mass.. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | grey grey | | none | Scotland | Johnstone |
| 21 | Galveston Self | $I2 | No | | | | Brother-in-law, Jas. McManus, General Del., San Antonio, Texas | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | dark | dark blue | | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chicago Self | $125 | Yes | 1911-1921 | St. Paul | | Cousin - Carl Johanson, Tillman Avenue, 440, St. Paul, Minnesota. | Permanent No | | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair blue | | Tattoo on right arm. | Sweden | Vissefjärda ~~Visfiode~~ |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Lost Command~~ Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Hmaid

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 21

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 7

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

16—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ALGERIA " sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th October, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sullivan | Susan | 32 | | F | M | ---------- 1548 | Husband naturalised - Supreme Court New York, 1913. | 499 West 129th Street, New York |
| 2 | Sullivan | May | 9 | | F | S | New York 25th September, 1911. | | |
| 3 | Sullivan | Susan | 8 | | F | S | New York 27th January, 1913. | | |
| 4 | Kundell | Mary | 50 | | F | M | Husband born - Albany 22nd Aug. 1866 | | 136 Main Street, Cohoes, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U.C.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—24

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 27th OCTR., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 NOV 1921, 1921

74

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ferris | Janet | 41 | ✓ | F | M | 72502 | Circuit Court - Edwardsville, Ills., | |
| 2 | Ferris | Nettie | 14 | ✓ | F | S | " | 21st January 1921. | Glen Carbon, Illinois. |
| 3 | Nelson | Agnes | 20 | ✓ | F | M | Husband born - Boston, 21st August, 1891. Birth cert 8572 - Boston | | 54 Lambert Street, Medford, Mass.. |
| 4 | Hayes | Anna | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Husband born - Missouri 4th Sept. 1873. 21377 | | 523, 9th Street, South, Minneapolis, Minn.. |
| 5 | | | | | | | J. J. Donovan Insch | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Vert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S. S. Algeria Anchpr arrived Nov. 9, 1921. 11.40 A.M., 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓Mc Conville, Alice | 62 | 9 | | 1 | to call | Comm. to Father Henry | Bell | 11/9 | 1[11] | — | 1 | — |
| 2 | ✓Booth, Christina & 3 ch | 62 | 1 | | 4 | " " | Hust. Hugh, 121 Johnson Av, Kearney N.J. | Bell | " | 1[11] | — | 4 | — |
| 3 | ✓King, Annie | 20 | 3 | | 1 | " " | Cous. Annie Henderson, 322 Hudson Av Kearney, John | " | " | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 7

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Algeria (Anchor) arrived November 9 1924, 11 40 A. M., from 76

No.

| Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Means. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 597. | 1 Johnston Jane Ann | 62 | 8 | 1 | L.P.C. & D. | Zwillich | 11/11 | 99 | S. | | | | 11/6 | 110 | Mg 3rd | | | | | | | | | | 7 87 Fy |

Algeria 11/9

Form 13

NOTICE TO ...

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-7 Algeria

Form 669. 78

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
12th Nov., 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Algeria
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th Nov. 1921, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail 12th Nov. 1921, for Halifax and Glasgow via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robinson John | 41 | British | Glasgow 24th Oct. 1921 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Haggerty | Hugh | ✓ | A. B | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5ft 4 | 130 lb | do |
| 19 | Hamilton | Richard | ✓ | a. B | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150 lb | do |
| 20 | Ross | John | ✓ | a B | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 160 lb | do |
| 21 | ~~Smith~~ Knight | Mark | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |
| 22 | Campbell | Michel | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 140 lb | do |
| 23 | Galbraith | Angus | ✓ | a. B. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 140 lb | do |
| 24 | Mc Gowan | John | ✓ | a 1682 | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 145 lb | do |
| 25 | Kent | William | ✓ | a. B | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 140 lb | do |
| 26 | Shirley | James | ✓ | a. B | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 140 lb | do |
| 27 | Mc Innis | Duncan | ✓ | 1936 11 A. B | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5ft 5 | 160 lb | do |
| 28 | Mc Coll | William | ✓ | A. B | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 150 lb | do |
| 29 | Smith | John | ✓ | a. B. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5ft 10 | 160 lb | do |
| 30 | Mc Kenzie | Neil | ✓ | a B | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |
| | Mc Kinnon | Michel | ✓ | a. B. | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |

J J Donovan Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLennan Jas | 42 | British | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Purser for Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Haggerty | Hugh | ✓ | A. B | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |
| | 19 | Hamilton | Richard | ✓ | A. B | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150 lb | do |
| | 20 | Ross | John | ✓ | A B | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 160 lb | do |
| + | 21 | ~~Smith~~ Swift | Mark | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |
| | 22 | Campbell | Michel | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 140 lb | do |
| + | 23 | Galbraith | Angus | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 140 lb | do |
| | 24 | Mc Gowan | John | ✓ | A B | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 145 lb | do |
| | 25 | Kent | William | ✓ | A. B | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 140 lb | do |
| | 26 | Shirley | James | ✓ | A. B | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 140 lb | do |
| | 27 | Mc Dennis | Duncan | ✓ | A. B | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5ft 5 | 160 lb | do |
| | 28 | Mc Coll | William | ✓ | A. B | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 150 lb | do |
| | 29 | Smith | John | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5ft 10 | 160 lb | do |
| + | 30 | Mc Kenzie | Neil | ✓ | A B | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |
| + | | Mc Kinnon | Michel | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5ft 4 | 160 lb | do |

J J Donovan Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI... ...EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... ...ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ... ...les.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at Mon... , from the port of Glasgow

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP OR COMPANY | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kinnaird | James | Master | 49 | M | Scotch | British | 5·7 | 180 | None |
| 2 | Young | Wm | 1st Off | 42 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 156 | do |
| 3 | MacPhail | Lachlan | 2nd " | 37 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 162 | do |
| 4 | Anderson | James | 3rd " | 32 | do | do | do | 5·10 | 150 | do |
| 5 | Adams | Edwin 44940 | 4th " | 32 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 145 | do |
| 6 | Dunn | John O | 3rd " | 27 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 163 | do |
| 7 | Mackay | Aileen | Typist | 24 | Fem. | do | do | 5·5 | 140 | do |
| 8 | Wilson | Archibald | Carpenter | 25 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | do |
| 9 | White | James | Carpenter | 37 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | do |
| 10 | Smith | Thomas | Boat'n | 36 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | do |
| 11 | Gallacher | William | Boatswain | 37 | do | do | do | 5/10 | 155 | do |
| 12 | McNeil | Henry | Steward | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5·7 | 150 | do |
| 13 | Nicholson | Alexander | Pantry Man | 46 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 160 | do |
| 14 | Campbell | Dennis | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | do |
| 15 | Tooolin | Alexander | Bedroom Steward | 27 | do | do | do | 5/4 | 140 | do |
| 16 | Spence | James | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5/7 | 140 | do |
| 17 | Anderson | John | Asst Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | do |
| 18 | Haggerty | Hugh | A. B | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | do |
| 19 | Hamilton | Richard | A. B | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | do |
| 20 | Ross | John | A B | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 160 | do |
| 21 | Smith | Mark | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | do |
| 22 | Campbell | Michel | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5/7 | 140 | do |
| 23 | Galbraith | Angus | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | do |
| 24 | Mc Gowan | John | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | do |
| 25 | Kent | William | A. B | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5/7 | 140 | do |
| 26 | Shirley | James | A. B | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | do |
| 27 | Mc Innis | Duncan | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5/5 | 160 | do |
| 28 | Mc Coll | William | A. B | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | do |
| 29 | Smith | John | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5/10 | 160 | do |
| 30 | Mc Kenzie | Neil | A B | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | do |
| | Mc Kinnon | Michel | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | do |

J J Donovan Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., June 7, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Algeria

Anchor Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers now or now awaiting transportation other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Kinnaird J. B.
Young "
Scott J.
Robinson Jas
Ag Adell J.
Carter J
Not on visaed
crew list
Detain for exam
all alien members of
crew not on Passen
& Crew lists after
Cadiz
Have tattoo marks
Are ready
Phone 2029 Bkyn

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature) E. J. Sheppard

(Title) Landing agent for Anchor Line

14—1274

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] ...ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...d States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of Glasgow

79

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION COM... | ...ther ...e to ...ed | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kinnaird | James | Ma... | ...er | 59 | M | Scotch | British | 5' 7 | 180 | None |
| 2 | Young | Wm | Sch. C... | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5' 9 | 156 | do |
| 3 | MacPhail | Lachlan | C... | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5' 9 | 162 | do |
| 4 | Anderson | James | 2... | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5' 10 | 150 | do |
| 5 | Stormont Adams | Edwin 44940 | 3... | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5' 5 | 145 | do |
| 6 | Dunn | John D | A... | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 163 | do |
| 7 | Mackay | Aileen | Typ... | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5' 5" | 140 | do |
| 8 | Wilson | Archibald | Car... | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 150lb | do |
| 9 | White | James | Fir... | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 154 lb | do |
| 10 | Smith | Thomas | Boy... | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 150lb | do |
| 11 | Gallacher | William | Boy... | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5ft 10 | 155lb | do |
| 12 | Mc Neil | Henry | Fir... | do | | do | do | do | 5' 7" | 150 | do |
| 13 | Nicholson | Alexander | Fir... | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 160lb | do |
| 14 | Campbell | Dennis | ... | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150lb | do |
| 15 | Tocolis | Alexander | Fir... | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5ft 4 | 140lb | do |
| 16 | Spence | James | ... | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 140lb | do |
| 17 | Anderson | John | Asst Trim | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150lb | do |
| 18 | Haggerty | Hugh | A. B | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 140lb | do |
| 19 | Hamilton | Richard | A. B | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150lb | do |
| 20 | Ross | John | A B | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 160lb | do |
| 21 | Smith | Mark | A. B. | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160lb | do |
| 22 | Campbell | Michel | A. B. | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 140lb | do |
| 23 | Galbraith | Angus | A. B. | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 140lb | do |
| 24 | Mc Gowan | John | A. B. | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 145 lb | do |
| 25 | Kent | William | A. B | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 140 lb | do |
| 26 | Shirley | James | A. B | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 140lb | do |
| 27 | Mc Innis | Duncan | A. B | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5ft 5 | 160lb | do |
| 28 | Mc Coll | William | A. B | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 150lb | do |
| 29 | Smith | John | A. B. | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5ft 10 | 160lb | do |
| 30 | Mc Kenzie | Neil | A B | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160lb | do |
| | Mc Kinnon | Michel | A. B. | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160lb | do |

J J Donovan Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 7 NOV 1921, 19, from the port of Glasgow

79

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kinnaird | James | Master | 27.10.21 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 59 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 180 | None |
| 2 | Young | Wm | 1st Off | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | do |
| 3 | MacPhail | Lachlan | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 | do |
| 4 | Anderson | James | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | do |
| 5 | Stormont-Adams | Edwin 44940 | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | do |
| 6 | Dunn | John D | 4th " | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 163 | do |
| 7 | Mackay | Aileen | Typist | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| 8 | Wilson | Archibald | Carpenter 2nd | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5ft6 | 150lb | do |
| 9 | White | James | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5ft6 | 154lb | do |
| 10 | Smith | Thomas | Bosn Mate | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5ft6 | 150lb | do |
| 11 | Gallacher | William | Bosn | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5ft10 | 155lb | do |
| 12 | McNeil | Henry | Steward | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| 13 | Nicholson | Alexander | Engine M. | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5ft6 | 160lb | do |
| 14 | Campbell | Dennis | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5ft8 | 150lb | do |
| 15 | Towlin | Alexander | Do | 28.13.21 | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5ft4 | 140lb | do |
| 16 | Spence | James | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5ft7 | 140lb | do |
| 17 | Anderson | John | Asst Trim | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5ft8 | 150lb | do |
| 18 | Haggerty | Hugh | A. B | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5ft9 | 140lb | do |
| 19 | Hamilton | Richard | A. B | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5ft8 | 150lb | do |
| 20 | Ross | John | A B | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5ft6 | 160lb | do |
| 21 | Smith | Mark | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5ft8 | 160lb | do |
| 22 | Campbell | Michel | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5ft7 | 140lb | do |
| 23 | Galbraith | Angus | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5ft6 | 140lb | do |
| 24 | Mc Gowan | John | A. B. | 16.8.21 | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5ft7 | 145 lb | do |
| 25 | Kent | William | A. B | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5ft7 | 140 lb | do |
| 26 | Shirley | James | A. B | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5ft6 | 140lb | do |
| 27 | Mc Innis | Duncan | A. B | 10.3.21 | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5ft5 | 160lb | do |
| 28 | Mc Coll | William | A. B | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5ft6 | 150lb | do |
| 29 | Smith | John | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5ft10 | 160lb | do |
| 30 | Mc Kenzie | Neil | A B | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5ft8 | 160lb | do |
| | Mc Kinnon | Michel | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5ft8 | 160lb | do |

J G Donovan Clerk

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master, of the T. S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinnaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1924

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGERIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1921, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW. No. 80

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martin | Alexander | A. B | 27-10-21 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | No |
| 2 | Mc Glashy | Daniel | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |
| 3 | Mc Donald | Archibald | O. S. | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 130 lb | do |
| 4 | Downie | James | O. S. | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 130 lb | do |
| 5 | Hinnard | Colin | Deck Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5ft 4 | 130 lb | do |
| 6 | Cameron | Daniel | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 130 lb | do |
| 7 | Robinson | Maurice | Surgeon | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 130 lb | do |
| 8 | MacGillivray | Alexander | Purser | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5' 11' | 175 | do |
| 9 | Nicholson | John | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 150 | do |
| 10 | Grass | James | Chief Engr | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5ft 11 | 160 lb | do |
| 11 | Morton | Thomas | 1/2 nd Engr | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5ft 9 | 160 lb | do |
| 12 | Mc Ewen | Broadwood | 2/2 nd do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 170 lb | do |
| 13 | Sharp | Donald | 3/2 nd do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5ft 9 | 150 lb | do |
| 14 | Spencer | Edward | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 130 lb | do |
| 15 | Mc Leod | Angus | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 130 lb | do |
| 16 | Gordon | John H | 5th do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | 5' 6 | 149 | do |
| 17 | Johnstone | Edward | 6th Engr | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5ft 9 | 150 lb | do |
| 18 | Tyfe | Matthew | 7th do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150 lb | do |
| 19 | Young | James | Electrician | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 130 lb | do |
| 20 | Mc Vance | John | Refrigerator | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 180 lb | do |
| 21 | Fleming | John | Store Keeper | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 170 lb | do |
| 22 | Neil | John | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |
| 23 | Lynn | William | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5ft 3 | 180 lb | do |
| 24 | Brocklebank | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 160 lb | do |
| 25 | Burns | Owen | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150 lb | do |
| 26 | Smith | Martin | 13/178 do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5ft 9 | 160 lb | do |
| 27 | Macintyre | William | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150 lb | do |
| 28 | Bogle | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb | do |
| 29 | Mc Kenna | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150 lb | do |
| 30 | Kelley | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5ft | 150 lb | do |

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master, of the U.S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas S Kinnaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

*Vessel* ALGERIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 1921, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harvey | Thomas | 1st Fire Man | 27-10-21 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 40 | M | Scotch | British | 5ft 7 | 160 lb | None |
| 2 | Mc Farlane | John | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 170 lbs | do |
| 3 | Clark | George | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 160 lb | do |
| 4 | Mc Elroy | Philip | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5ft 7 | 150 lb | do |
| 5 | Forbes | Alexander | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5ft 4 | 160 lb. | do |
| 6 | Hay | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 160 lb. | do |
| 7 | White | Andrew | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5ft 8 | 150 lb | do |
| 8 | Blair | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 150 lbs | do |
| Tansf'd to join + | ~~Mc Ball~~ | ~~Donnie~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5ft 6~~ | ~~150 lbs~~ | ~~do~~ |
| + 10 | Brady | Hugh | do | 7-12-21 | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5ft 4 | 150 lbs | do |
| 11 | Gray | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 150 lbs | do |
| 12 | Boyd | James | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5ft 6 | 150 lbs | do |
| 13 | London | Joseph | Able Sea | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5:8 | 140 | do |
| 14 | Edyvean | Joseph | 21285 Radio Op. | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | 5:8 | 130 | do |
| 15 | Chapman | Arthur | BE31980 Radio Op. | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5:8 | 152 | do |
| 16 | Ainslie | John D | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5:7 | 149 | do |
| 17 | | | | | J. J. Donovan | | Supt | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The [illegible] have produced satisfactory [illegible] is [illegible] the United [illegible] for the [illegible] of the vessel.

C. Henderson
Insp. in Charge

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master of the T.S.S Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinnaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 620

Form 620,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGERIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 NOV 1921, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

82

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKay | Walter | Ch Pstr | 27/10/21 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 30 | M | Scotch | British | 5 8 | 151 | None |
| 2 | Kelly | Anthony | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5 11 | 163 | do |
| 3 | Nicol | John | 2nd Stwd | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 164 | do |
| 4 | Alexander | Wm | 3rd " " | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 145 | do |
| 5 | Thomson | Robt | Ch Stwd | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 151 | do |
| 6 | Wylie | George | " | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 152 | do |
| 7 | Ramsey | Chas. 3400 | " | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 154 | do |
| 8 | McCartney | Wm | " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 149 | do |
| 9 | Boyd | Hugh | " | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 154 | do |
| 10 | Whitfield | Frank | " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 146 | do |
| 11 | Hoyland | John | " | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 151 | do |
| 12 | Malyon | Fredk. | " | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 151 | do |
| 13 | Higgins | Stephen | " | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 149 | do |
| 14 | Smith | Norman | " | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 151 | do |
| 15 | MacIntosh | Alfred | Lk Stwd | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 149 | do |
| 16 | Mackie | John | Saloon | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 152 | do |
| 17 | McIntosh | Alex | " | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 149 | do |
| 18 | Laurie | Andrew | BRS | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 162 | do |
| 19 | Third | Richard | 2981 | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5 11 | 165 | do |
| 20 | Pickering | Leslie | " | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5 11 | 168 | do |
| 21 | Stephen | Wm | " | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 151 | do |
| 22 | Matthews | Wm | " | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 152 | do |
| 23 | McDonald | Peter | Pantry Stwd | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 169 | do |
| 24 | Hannah | Wm | Asst Stwd | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 165 | do |
| 25 | Christie | Jas. | " | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 162 | do |
| 26 | Kelly | Thos | 10910 | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 165 | do |
| 27 | Johnson | John | " | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 162 | do |
| 28 | Clark | John | Pantry | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 163 | do |
| 29 | Shaw | Ernest | " | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 149 | do |
| 30 | Smith | Geo. | 43717 | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 149 | do |

J. J. Donovan Lamb

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Stannard Master, of the T.S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Stannard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGERIA., arriving at NEW YORK., 7 NOV 1921, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW. 83

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cook | Amelia | Stwdss Stwd | 27/10/21 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5 8 | 149 | None |
| 2 | Thomson | Thos. | M.R.S.d. | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 147 | do |
| 3 | Skipper | John | | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 152 | do |
| 4 | Richardson | Archd. | Capt Stwd | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 138 | do |
| 5 | Cameron | Alfred | Offr Stwd | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 149 | do |
| 6 | Robertson | James | Bosts | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 153 | do |
| 7 | Livingstone | James | 1st Stwd | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 149 | do |
| 8 | Taylor | John | 1st Stores | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 156 | do |
| 9 | Alexander | James | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 152 | do |
| 10 | Morrison | Gordon | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 156 | do |
| 11 | Ogilvie | J | Barber | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 149 | do |
| 12 | Campbell | Peter | Ship 23/9/10 | do | do | do | do | 67 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 151 | do |
| 13 | Benson | Malcolm | 1st Cook | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 152 | do |
| 14 | McKeown | Patrick | 2nd Cook | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 153 | do |
| 15 | Urquhart | John | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 156 | do |
| 16 | Brown | Geo. | Ship " | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 157 | do |
| 17 | McFarlane | Robt | | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 162 | do |
| 18 | Flynn | John | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 152 | do |
| 19 | Sutherland | Chas. | " | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 146 | do |
| 20 | McFarlane | Geo. | " | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 153 | do |
| 21 | Riddle | Jas | " | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5 2 | 139 | do |
| 22 | Martin | Robt | 3rd Baker 23/3/23 | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 11 | 168 | do |
| 23 | Cameron | Dugald | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 165 | do |
| 24 | Russell | Andw | Ship " | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 159 | do |
| 25 | McKie | Wm | 1st Butcher | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 155 | do |
| 26 | Rankine | David | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 158 | do |
| 27 | McKie | James | 3 " | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6 0 | 169 | do |
| 28 | Thomson | Mrs J | Stwdss | do | do | do | do | 37 | F | do | do | 5 4 | 143 | do |
| 29 | McBride | Mrs Mary | " | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 145 | do |
| 30 | Riley | Mrs Mary | 096606 | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 147 | do |
| | | | | | J. J. Donovan Insp | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master, of the T.S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinnaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 7 NOV 1921, 19, from the port of Glasgow

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Phillips | Wm | Asst Purs | 27/10/21 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 38 | M | Scotch | British | 5 11 | 172 | None |
| 2 | McDonald | John | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 152 | do |
| 3 | Heaney | David | Asst " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 149 | do |
| 4 | Anderson | Malcolm N1454 | Apprentice | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 138 | do |
| 5 | Campbell | Alexander | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 146 | do |
| 6 | | | | J. J. Donovan Supt | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date. OCT 26 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.
Edward B. Quinan
Vice-Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
No. 1415
...to The United States
Edward B. Quinan
Vice Consul
Date OCT 26 1921
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have rendered such labor and services to the vessel as are usually performed by persons of their respective ratings, and have been employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Fee $2.00 = 11/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 25 1921
$2
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master, of the T.S.S Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinnaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 21

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel ALGERIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Kenzie | G. B. | Asst. Steward | 27/10/21 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 22 | M | Scottish | British | 5'8" | 146 | None |
| 2 | Makenson | E. | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 3 | Scott | J. | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do |
| 4 | Robinson | John. | do | do | do | do | do. | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | do |
| 5 | Waddell | J. | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | do |
| 6 | Carlin | John | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | do. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. J. Donovan Insp.
Left on Board not to proceed Ashore
from 12 noon

Hold Dep't 11/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

Local Agents Hamburg Netherg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Strirlg

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird, Master, of the T.S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kennaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

7

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Two Skirts

Sheet No. 1

# List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Montecristo, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Genoa Sept 15/21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garaventa | Luigi | master | 16-9-21 | Genoa | " | Yes | 46 | male | Italian | Italian | 1.80 | 75 | |
| 2 | Galante | Aristide | 1st mate 103/14 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 3 | Andreatta | Ermani | 2nd 137495 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 4 | Merlo | Luigi | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 68 | |
| 5 | Porro | Mario | apprentice 3507/180 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| 6 | Pecci | Attilio | chief engineer 134599 RO. | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 84 | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.58 | 55 | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 67 | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 21 | | | | | | |

11-4 Montecristo

11-7 Monte Cristo

N. Y. Form 270

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

November 7
October 1921.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

86

*The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,*

S. S. Montecristo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Montecristo the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew not in possession of the American Seaman's card. When photos are ready notify the Immigration office Broad 2029, or room 19 Barge Office.

Garaventa
2
1

Robert E. Todd
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Thos. A. Finig
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Montecristo

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 November, 1921, consigned to Lloyd Sabaud; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 22 November, 1921, for Philadelphia - Naples - Genoa via United States port of Philadelphia — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Two Steirls

Sheet No. 1

# List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Montecristo, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Genoa Sept 15/21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garaventa | Luigi | master | 16-9-21 | Genoa | no | Yes | 46 | male | Italian | Italian | 1.80 | 75 | |
| 2 | Galante | Aristide | 1st mate 103/14 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 3 | Andreatta | Ermani | 2nd " 137495 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 4 | Merlo | Luigi | 3rd " 35-07 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 68 | |
| 5 | Porro | Mario | apprentice 1150 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| 6 | Pecci | Attilio | chief engineer 34599 RO. | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 84 | |
| 7 | Crippa | Annibale | 1st " 112355 Br | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.58 | 55 | |
| 8 | Vicenzi | Enrico | 2nd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 67 | |
| 9 | Valle | Alb | 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-4 Montecristo

11-7 Montecristo

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Montecristo

from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 November, 1921, consigned to Lloyd Saland; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 22 November, 1921, for Philadelfia-Naples-Genoa via United States port of Philadelfia — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

# List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Montecristo, arriving at New York, Nov 1, 1921, from the port of Genoa Sept 15 21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garaventa | Luigi | master 103/14 | 16-9-21 | Genoa | no | Yes | 46 | male | Italian | Italian | 1.80 | 75 | |
| 2 | Galante | Aristide | 1st mate 137495 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 3 | Andreatta | Ermani | 2nd " | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 4 | Merlo | Luigi | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 68 | |
| 5 | Porro | Mario | apprentice 35-07 1180 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| 6 | Pecci | Attilio | chief engineer 34599 RO. | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 84 | |
| 7 | Crippa | Annibale | 1st engineer 1235 5 Br | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.58 | 55 | |
| 8 | Vicenzi | Enrico | 2nd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 67 | |
| 9 | Valsani | Alb[illegible] | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-4 Montecristo

11-7 Montecristo

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Montecristo

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2 November, 1921, consigned to Lloyd Sabaud; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 22 November, 1921, for Philadelphia - Naples - Genoa via United States port of Philadelphia — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

# List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Montecristo, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Gaeta Sept 15 21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garaventa | Luigi | master | 16-9-21 | Gaeta | yes | Yes | 46 | male | Italian | Italian | 1.80 | 75 | |
| 2 | Galante | Aristide | 1st mate 103114 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 3 | Andreatta | Ernani | 2nd " 137495 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 4 | Merlo | Luigi | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 68 | |
| 5 | Porro | Mario | apprentice 35-071155 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| 6 | Pecci | Attilio | chief engineer 34599 RO. | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 84 | |
| 7 | Crippa | Annibale | 1st engineer 123858 Br | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.58 | 55 | |
| 8 | Vicenzi | Enrico | 2nd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 32 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 67 | |
| 9 | Volpini | Alberto | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 64 | |

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Luigi Garaventa
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Two Skirts

Sheet No. 1

# List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Montecristo, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Genoa Sept 15 21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garaventa | Luigi | master | 16-9-21 | Genoa | yes | Yes | 46 | male | Italian | Italian | 1.80 | 75 | |
| 2 | Galante | Aristide | 1st mate 103114 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 3 | Andreatta | Ernani | 2nd " 137495 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 4 | Merlo | Luigi | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 68 | |
| 5 | Forno | Mario | apprentice 35-07 1170 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| 6 | Pecci | Attilio | chief engineer 34599 RO. | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 84 | |
| 7 | Crippa | Annibale | 1st engineer 1123 85 Br | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1,58 | 56 | |
| 8 | Vicenzi | Enrico | 2nd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1,65 | 67 | |
| 9 | Volpini | Alberto | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 64 | |
| 10 | Dellacasa | Mario | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-4 Montecristo

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF Phila. Pa.
November 25 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. Monte Cristo
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23 1921, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail November 25 1921, for Genoa Italy
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Changes in crew | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Two Strips

Sheet No. 1

# List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Montecristo, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Genoa Sept 15 21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Garaventa | Luigi | master 103114 | 16-9-21 | Genoa | no | Yes | 46 | male | Italian | Italian | 1.80 | 75 | |
| 2 | Galante | Aristide | 1st mate | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 3 | Andreatta | Ermani | 2nd " 137495 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 4 | Merlo | Luigi | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 68 | |
| 5 | Porro | Mario | apprentice 35-07 1150 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| 6 | Pecci | Attilio | chief engineer 34599 RO. | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 84 | |
| 7 | Crippa | Annibale | 1st engineer (12385 Br | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.58 | 55 | |
| 8 | Vicenzi | Enrico | 2nd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 67 | |
| 9 | Volpini | Alberto | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 64 | |
| 10 | Dellacasa | Mario | apprentice | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 60 | |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

for [illegible] SMITH & CO., Ltd.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Two Stirls

Sheet No. 1

# List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Montecristo, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Genoa Sept 15/21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garaventa | Luigi | master | 16-9-21 | Genoa | no | Yes | 46 | male | Italian | Italian | 1.80 | 75 | |
| 2 | Galante | Aristide | 1st mate 103/14 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 3 | Andreatta | Ermani | 2nd " 137495 | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 4 | Merlo | Luigi | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 68 | |
| 5 | Porro | Mario | apprentice 33-071 155 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| 6 | Pecci | Attilio | chief engineer 34599 RO. | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 84 | |
| 7 | Crippa | Annibale | 1st engineer (123 85 Br | 16-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.58 | 55 | |
| 8 | Vicenzi | Enrico | 2nd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 67 | |
| 9 | Volpini | Alberto | 3rd " | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 64 | |
| 10 | Dellacasa | Mario | apprentice | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 60 | |
| 11 | Molinari | Lorenzo | Wireless op. | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 1.76 | 68 | |
| 12 | Del Re | Evaristo | boatswain | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 13 | Maletta | Francesco | sailor 5798 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 45 | " | " | " | 1.54 | 76 | |
| 14 | Mazzitelli | Onofrio | sailor 29378 2 Br | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 59 | " | " | " | 1.55 | 60 | |
| 15 | Zichichi | Salvatore | sailor 123441 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 78 | |
| 16 | Ravignani | Amilcare | sailor 5798 IV | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 34 | " | " | " | 1.76 | 67 | |
| 17 | Turchi | Guglielmo | sailor 12343 0 | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 62 | |
| 18 | Mazzitelli | Sabatino | sailor | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 65 | |
| 19 | Castagnola | Lorenzo | sailor | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 70 | |
| 20 | Cuturi | Andrea | boy 248 36 Br | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 21 | Occhiato | Nunzio | chief fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 74 | |
| 22 | Guaita | Attilio | mechanician | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.63 | 62 | |
| 23 | Gestro | Antonio | fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 34 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 66 | |
| 24 | Maura | Bartolomeo | fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1.[illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | Silenzi | Mariano | fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | Garantino | Antonio | fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 32 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 65 | |
| 27 | Cianciarusso | Lorenzo | fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 45 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 58 | |
| 28 | Carozzo | Giuseppe | fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 74 | |
| 29 | Costa | Giuseppe | fireman 142 B | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | 1.85 | 95 | |
| 30 | Marconi | Emidio | fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 71 | |

Thos King Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SEP 5 1921 GENOA, ITALY

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organised government because character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pelish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Sloeenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

# List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel Montecristo, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Romiti | Pietro | fireman | 17-9-21 | Genoa | no | Yes | 31 | male | white | Italian | 1,65 | 65 | |
| 2 | Sposaro | Giuseppe | fireman | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 1,55 | 62 | |
| 3 | Garaventa | Attilio | fireman 5976 9472 | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 1,70 | 90 | |
| 4 | Delnobi | Ettore | coalman | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1,70 | 55 | |
| 5 | De Vincenzi | Pietro | coalman | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1,60 | 58 | |
| 6 | Cameli | Ernesto | coalman | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1,60 | 65 | |
| 7 | Allegra | Nicolò | coalman | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1,70 | 60 | |
| 8 | Di Bella | Demetrio | coalman | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1,56 | 60 | |
| 9 | Seva | Salvatore | coalman 18644 Br | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 1,55 | 62 | |
| 10 | Leoncini | Stefano | steward | 17-9-21 | " | " | Yes | 49 | male | white | Italian | 1,65 | 80 | |
| 11 | Navone | Antonio | cook 40514 Br | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 1,65 | 80 | |
| 12 | Pirola | Giacomo | boy | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1,60 | 65 | |
| 13 | Orlandi | Achille | steward | 17-9-21 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 1,88 | 86 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Genoa, Italy SEP 1 7 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date Feb. 22. 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Austin C. Alden
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Quick
Austin C. Alden
Vice American Consul
Date Feb. 22. 1921

27 Without Cards.
Thos. R. Kingsbury.

Service No. 1551
Supplemental Visa -
No fee -

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP - 1921
GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Genoa Italy
SEEN
For journey to the United States
via New York
Date SEP 1 - 1921
Consular Agent

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Montecristo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Tavannes
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1921

Thos R Kling
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pelish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Sloeenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

O

No. 3163

T-C-A-K

Punche Cards Checked
Date 11/30
Clerk C. Saphsie

Punched
Date 11/21/21
Clerk Maggie B Finley

91

(3)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Haulon, Surgeon of the S "Finland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania at Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Haulon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARR 11-7-21

| | | | | | | | | TOTAL ALIENS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | 2 | | | 5 [illegible] 2 | | 2 | | [illegible] |
| 2d | [illegible] | | | 1 [illegible] | | 44 | | 2 [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | 21 | 1 | 217 | | [illegible] |
| TOTAL | 504 | 61 | 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 1043 |

17 707
92-1037

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cro[illegible]ese.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]ish.
[illegible]rican.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized [illegible]ernment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his character.

14—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | LALLART | CHARLES | 27 | M | | S | Vice consul of Belgium | N.York | Yes English | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Brussels | Lallaert Charles Louis, Ypres | NY | New York |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | M | | M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | Flemish | Belgium | Brussels | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | M | | M | none | yes | English | yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Kobe | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | PRIM | MARIE | 31 | F | | S | [illegible] | yes | English | yes | Luxembourg | French | Luxembourg | Luxembourg | father: Michel Prim, Luxembourg | NY | New York |
| 5 | | [illegible] | ZOSI | 45 | M | | S | Violin player | yes | English | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Austria | Wien | father: Ash, Neuermann Nowy-Sacz Pol. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | BAUERFEIND | FRANZ | 30 | M | | S | Professor | yes | English | yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | father: Wm. Bauerfeind, Hamburg | NY | New York |
| 7 | | [illegible] | FRANCIS | 44 | M | | S | Writer | yes | English | yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | [illegible] | NY | New Rochelle |
| 8 | | MANCIERE | GERMAINE | 24 | F | | S | none | yes | English | yes | French | French | France | Paris | 33 Rue de La Fontaine parents: Mr Chaplain, Paris | NY | New York |
| 9 | | [illegible] | GERARDI | 25 | F | | S | actress | yes | English | yes | French | French | France | Paris | parents: Mr Chaplain, Paris | NY | New York |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Lepeda | Pedro Jose | 32 | M | | D | Physician | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Nicaraguan | Nicaraguan | Mexico | Mexico City | Home Flores 169 Mexico City, Mexico | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 11 | | Lepeda | Nelda | 28 | F | | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Nicaraguan | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | do | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Lepeda | Pedro Jose Jnr | 3 | F | | S | Infant | - | | - | Nicaraguan | Nicaraguan | Mexico | Mexico City | do | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 13 | TRANSIT | De Novelo | Maria C | 43 | F | | M | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | do | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | De Novelo | Jose J | 2 | M | | S | Child | - | | - | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | do | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Keefer | Percy W | 38 | M | | M | Account-ant | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | English | Scotland | London | Mrs C. Cubley, 57 Castleton Rd, Leigh, London | Canada | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Keefer | Kathleen C | 27 | F | | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | Scotland | London | do | N.Y | New York |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Laos | Mariano | 22 | M | | M | Diplomat | Yes | English | Yes | Peruvian | Peruvian | Belgium | Brussels | De Peruvian Legation Brussels | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Laos | Elisabeth | 21 | F | | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Peruvian (Dutch birth) | Dutch | Belgium | Brussels | Co | Mass | Boston |
| 19 | | Barry | Nilda M | 31 | F | | S | Governess | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | N.Y | New York | Cousin Dr McCarthy Eglinton, Co Cork. | Ireland | N.Y New York |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office..
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

92

*Arriving at Port of* NEW — YORK, NOVEMBER 7th, 1921

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Foreign Missmore Department | no | | | | Belgian Consul to New York: 1 Madison Square | yes | 5yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | cicatrice left leg | Belgium | Voormezeele |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | yes | 6 mo | yes | | no | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Ghent |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | yes | 3 mo | no | | no | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Japan | Tokio |
| 4 | yes | self | more no | | | | Usiello, Chas. J. Charlo 501 W.52d. str New York | no | always | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Luxemburg | Larochette |
| 5 | yes | self | more no | | | | 643 Walnut St Camden N.J. 4460 Bway Av.Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | bro | none | Poland | Lodz |
| 6 | yes | self | more yes | yes | 1919-1921 Jab | dairy | Home 175 Lexington Av.New York C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | no | self | more yes | yes | Now Rome Italy | | 31 Clinton Place N.York NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fr | bro | grey | none | India | Bombay |
| 8 | yes | self | m reyes | yes | 1919 to 1921 Madison | Jab | Hon.Charles R.Crane Friend 31 E 11th str New York City | yes | 1 yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | fr | blu | scar in left knee | Russia | Chark w |
| 9 | yes | self | more yes | yes | NY | | Hon.Mrs L.C.Lawson 1060 Park Av.New York City | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908-1921 Pa | | Home 150 de Las Flores Ft Mexico City, exico | in transit 1 week | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | br | br | | Nicaragua | Managua |
| 11 | no | husband | - | Yes | 1916-1918 Mass | | do | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | br | br | | Mexico | Marida |
| 12 | no | Father | - | No | | | do | in transit | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | France | Paris |
| 13 | no | self | - | No | | | do | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | br | br | | Mexico | Marida |
| 14 | no | mother | - | No | | | do | in transit | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | Mexico | Marida |
| 15 | no | self | yes | yes | 1918 N.Y | | Mr Oliver Care Bank of Montreal, New York City (Friend) | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | dk | Br | Gr | | Canada | Victoria |
| 16 | no | husband | yes | yes | 1911 N.Y | | do | 2 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | Br | Gr | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 17 | no | self | Yes | Yes | 1917 to 1921 Mass | mus | Consulate General of Peru Boston, Mass | just indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | Br | Br | | Peru | Huacho |
| 18 | no | husband | yes | yes | 1917 to 1921 | | do | yrs indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | Br | Br | | Holland | The Hague |
| 19 | Yes | employer | yes | yes | 11 yrs 1921 | mus | C/o Miss Fowler (Friend) J.J 535 Park Avenue, New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Bk | Br | Br | None | Ireland | Queenstown |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Record on this line —

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. R. Rawes 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Finland", from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. R. Rawes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

List 1

Number 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 93

S. S. FINLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th Oct., 1921., Arriving at Port of N.EW YORK November 7th, 1921.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DORLAND | Emma C | 51 | | F | M | 15th. Jan. 18[illegible], [illegible]ts. | | 3100 Brant St,San Diego,Cal. |
| 2 | McKnight | Charles | 58 | | M | M | [illegible] | | 901 Penn Ave Pittsburg,Pa |
| 3 | McKnight | Eliza M | 58 | | F | M | Pittsburg Pa. [illegible] | | do |
| 4 | Lange | Ida M | 38 | | F | S | Lawrenceck. [illegible] | | Lawrenceck. N.Y |
| 5 | Lavis | Mary C | 44 | | F | S | Belleville Ohio, June [illegible] | | Equitable Trust Co 5th St cor Park City |
| 6 | Kirby | James T | 35 | | M | S | Braintree, Mass. Nov 17,1[illegible] | | Braintree, Mass |
| 7 | Laupy | Rudolf | 30 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York April 12.1921 | 508 East 84th St New York City |
| 8 | Laupy | Elisabeth | 26 | | F | M | | By Marriage | do |
| 9 | Laupy | Rudolf Jr | 5 | | M | S | New York Oct 29,1916 | | do |
| 10 | Cromer | John H | 76 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas Cleveland O. Sept 1892 | 2[illegible] Washington Ave Cleveland O. |
| 11 | Cromer | Marguerite | 72 | | F | M | Baltimore Md. Oct 9,1849 | | do |
| 12 | Dupre | Huntley | 29 | | M | M | Columbus, Ohio. June 3,1892 | | 487 [illegible] Columbus, Ohio |
| 13 | Dupre | Virginia | 26 | | F | M | New York City. Sept 7,1895 | | do |
| 14 | Dupre | Vladimir A | 1 | | M | S | born abroad of American parents Sept 29,1920 | | do |
| 15 | Carroll | Gertrude G | 42 | | F | M | Baltimore Md. Apr 27,1879 | | 3621 W.Calvert Street Baltimore Md |
| 16 | Fowler | Agnes | 28 | | F | S | New York City Feb 4,1893 | | 535 Park Avenue New York City |
| 17 | Tyson | Rosalie C | 35 | | F | S | New York City June 6,1886 | | Care Miss Fowler 535 Park Ave, New York City |
| 18 | Tyson | Ghislaine C | 11 | | F | S | born abroad of American parents | | do |
| 19 | Tyson | John C | 8 | | M | S | do | | do |
| 20 | Lone | Rosalie C | 66 | | F | M | New York City July 29,1855 | | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Poet

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 3

Number 1

94

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 7th, 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAMILTON | MAY | 51 | | F | W | 15597-H 15330-H | by marriage March 1902 | Hotel Barrington,Mass<br>mother;Mrs .Wm.B.Anderson<br>Nashville.Ill. |
| 2 | ANDERSON | HETTIE | 46 | | F | S | Nashville,Ill.Sept.24 & 1875 | | mother;Mrs J.Boyd<br>303 Lincoln Way Chambersburg,Pa. |
| 3 | BOYD | KATE | 36 | | F | S | Chambersburg Pa. Dec 1st,1885 11 | Court of Appeals Co. Lexington,Ken.1906 | home;Augusta,Kentucky |
| 4 | VAN DER VORST | ROMAIN | 55 | | M | S | 13524 20. | | home;The Warwick Phila.Pa. |
| 5 | BELT | CATHERINE | 69 | | F | S | Locust Grove Maryland. Kent, nd 1852 8806-A | | do |
| 6 | WILCOX | ANNIE | 67 | | F | S | Pennsylvan.Dec.27th 1854 | | home;Fayette[illegible] |
| 7 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 8 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | do |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | brother;Chas. .Fassett<br>Henry Shepard & Co.Boston Mass |
| 11 | FASSETT | ANNA | 50 | | F | S | Westfield,Mass.Mar.29th 1871 | | Fort Howard<br>home;Baltimore,Md. |
| 12 | BAILEY | CHARLES | 62 | | M | M | Tonawanda Pennsylv.1/6/1859 | | do |
| 13 | BAILEY | MARY | 60 | | F | M | Burlington,Vermont.15/1/1861 | | Army Department<br>home;Washington D.C. |
| 14 | KERR | JAMES | 62 | | M | M | Belmont County,Ohio. Apr 2,1860 | | do |
| 15 | KERR | MARGARET | 53 | | F | M | Washington D.C Dec 2,1867 | | husband;Geo R.Mc.Allister<br>60 S.114 th str Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | McALLISTER | AUGUSTA | 65 | | F | M | Georgetown,D.C. April 2,1856 | | friend;J.M.Seguen<br>Hereford Kinham.<br>and England Bremer |
| 17 | YAEGER | THELMA | 23 | | F | S | Grahamstown Jan.4th 1898 | | 118 West 45th St<br>Home;1319 Mt Pleasant Rd.<br>Washington,D.C. |
| 18 | BAUER | ERNEST | 34 | | M | S | 20936- | Cook County Supreme Court Ill.1912 | |
| 19 | DONALDSON | THOMAS | 57 | | M | M | Greenville S.C. June 26,1864 | | do |
| 20 | DONALDSON | ELIZABETH | 50 | | F | M | Marion S.C Feb 23,1872 | | home; 34 W.Professor Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | home;610 N.Mainstr.Washington,Pa. |
| 22 | CORE | SARAH | 33 | | F | S | New Florence,Pa.Sept.16th 1888 | | Home;701 Chestnutstr,Lowman Pa. |
| 23 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 24 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | mother;Mrs J Stahey<br>Johnstown NY |
| 25 | STALEY | SEWARD | 23 | | M | S | Johnstown,NY Aug.1st 1898 | | home;6405 Richard Flood Penna. |
| 26 | YOUNG | MARIES | 26 | | M | M | Washington D.C,Sept.16th 1895 | | do |
| 27 | [redacted] | MILDRED | 28 | | F | M | Georgetown,Mich | | mother;Mrs.C.E.King<br>716 Euclid Av.Lexington Ky. |
| 28 | KING | EUGENE | 35 | | M | S | Lincoln,Neb.Oct.26th 1885 | | mother;Mrs.S.Russell<br>711 W.Georgia Av.,S.An. San Antonio,T. |
| 29 | RUSSELL | ALANSON | 32 | | M | M | Fl[illegible],Texas,April 1st 1889 | | |
| 30 | RUSSELL | CARMELA | 24 | | F | M | Lima Peru | Pr marriage | mother in law; do |

36

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—24

List 3

95

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND 4, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| X1 | | DURMAN | DEIZER | 20 | | M | S | student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumania | Liposu | father; Durman Jenkel Liposu | Georg | Atlanta |
| ADMITTED | | GLEITZER | MAYER | 18 | | M | S | book printer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Roumanian (Austrian) | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | brother; Gleizer Gidali Cernowitz | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | MESCH | ABA | 13 | | M | S | book printer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Roumanian (Austria) | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | father; Mosch Moise Cernowitz | NY | Brooklyn |
| X4 | | GRUNER | LAJKA | 22 | | F | S | bookkeep | yes | Russian | yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumania | Britschenitz | parents; Abr. Grunor Britschenic | NY | Brooklyn |
| X5 | | GRUNER | RUCHEL | 18 | | F | S | bookkeep | yes | Russian | yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumania | Britschenic | do | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | SNAIDER | RUVIN | 15 | | M | S | merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | Roumanian (Austria) | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | uncle; M. Glusmen Racosul | Pa | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | SNAIDER | MOISE | 6 | | M | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Roumanian (Austria) | Hebrew | Roumania | Racosul | uncle; M. Glusmen Racosul | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | MERLE | FRANZ | 35 | | M | M | farmer | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Austria) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nakofalva | mother; Merle Magd. Komles | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | 300695 7/29/27 | MERLE | CUCANA | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Austria) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nakofalva | mother in law; do | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | UNDER 10 300696 7/29/27 | MERLE | JOLAN | 9 | | F | S | scholar | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Austria) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nakofalva | grand mother; do | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | UNDER 10 300695 7/29/27 | MERLE | NIKOLAS | 5 | | M | S | scholar | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Austria) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nakofalva | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | | MERLE | NIKOLAS | 17 | | M | S | farmer | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nakofalva | [illegible] Peter, Nakofalva | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 13 | | WAGNER | STEFAN | 17 | | M | S | farmer | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Austria) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nakofalva | father; Wagner Johan, Nakofalva | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 14 | | WAGNER | ANNA | 20 | | F | S | farmer | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Austria) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nako-Falva | do | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 15 | | SEGALL | BASSIE | 60 | | F | W | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Cz. Slovak (Austria) | Slovak | Cz. Slovia | Vranov | friend; Reitman Srul Vranov | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | ZAGER | CHAJA | 15 | | F | S | sewstress | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | uncle; Misbol Bongelman, Rublin | Mich | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | ZAGER | LEJA | 7 | | F | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | do | Mich | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | JAKOLATINSKY | AWRUM | 20 | | M | S | butcher | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Krupiec | aunt; Bronstein Rivs. Rovno | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | | VENOKUR | BORIS | 42 | | M | W | merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | brother; Abraham Aron, Novo Uadeno | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | VAN KEMBEK | RENE | 21 | | M | S | barber | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | uncle; E. Van Kemseke, Antwerp | Miss | Kansas City |
| 21 | | FROELICH | ADOLF | 24 | | M | S | motor mecanic | yes | German | yes | Cz. Slovak (Austria) | Slovak | Cz. Slovia | Prag | Karl Froklick Prag | NY | New York |
| 22 | | STAMER | MARIEM | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Jezierzan | mother; A. Kimmel Jezierzan | NY | New York |
| 23 | | STAMER | RUCHEL | 10 | | F | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Jezierzan | grand mother; do | NY | New York |
| 24 | | STAMER | PEARL | 8 | | F | S | scholar | no | nopo | no | Polish (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Jezierzan | do | NY | New York |
| 25 | | VOGEL | HELEN | 28 | | F | S | none | yes | German | yes | Polish (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Krakau | mother; An. Vogel, Krakau | NY | New York |
| 26 | | [illegible] | RAJA | 30 | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | brother; Fajnsztejn Jacrow | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 27 | | IERMAN | MOSEL | 18 | | M | S | Butcher | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Kowel | sister; Fania Mitlor Myslina | NY | New York |
| 28 | | WAKSZUL | SURA | 23 | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Midzyrzoc | mother; Hena Wakszul Mindzyrzoc | Mich | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | SPUNBERG (Sygall) | WILHELM | 22 | | M | S | technic | yes | Polish | yes | Polish (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | friend; Grynszpan Tarnopol | NJ | Newark |
| ADMITTED | | SPUNBERG (Segall) | MAKS | 19 | | M | S | dentist | yes | Polish | yes | Polish (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do | NJ | Newark |

2-1040794-6/7/43
8-279392 - 4-10-43
8-86300
8-222530-3-13-43
8-279392 - 4-10-43

37

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 96

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW—YORK, [illegible] 1921, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | $11 | no | | | brother in law; W Tobin 100 Kapital Atlanta Georgia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | br | n no | Roumania | Idpesu | X |
| 2 | yes | self | 100 | no | | | brother; I. Glasman 314 Chosterstr. Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | bro | nono | Roumania | Cornowitz | X |
| 3 | yes | self | 100 | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | bla | none | Roumania | Cornowitz | X |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | uncle; S. Klar 1164—47th str Brooklyn NY | yes | 3yrs | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fr | bla | bro | nono | Roumania | Bessarabia Britscheni | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | do | yes | 3 yrs | yes | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | bla | bro | none | Roumania | Bessarabia Britscheni | X |
| 6 | no | self | 20 | no | | | parents; S Sneider Mifflenstr 6th Philadelphia Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | gray | nono | Roumania | Racosul | X |
| 7 | no | brother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | [illegible] | | fr | blo | gray | nono | Roumania | Racosul | X |
| 8 | no | self | $150 | no | | | brother in law; Stober Stefan 1643 Vinestr Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | blu | none | Roumania | Komlos | |
| 9 | no | husband | | no | | | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Nakofolva | |
| 10 | no | father | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | blo | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Nakofolva | |
| 11 | no | father | | no | | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | -- | | fr | blo | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Nakofolva | |
| 12 | no | self | 50 | no | | | [illegible] 2615 Mohawk Place Cincinnati Ohio | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | fr | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Jugo-Slav | Nakofolva | |
| 13 | no | self | 100 | no | | | brother in law; Thiel Pater 1816 Elmstr Cincinnati Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Jugo-Slav | Nakofolva | |
| 14 | no | brother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | [illegible] | none | Jugo-Slav | Nakofolva | |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | no | | | son in law; Perl Smil Crescentstr. 554 Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | gray | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Vranov | |
| 16 | no | self | $400 | no | | | parents; S. Jager 956 Loylandstr Detroit Mich | no | always | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | gray | none | [illegible] | Minsk | X |
| 17 | no | sister | | no | | | 9.5 Leland St. do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | fr | blo | gray | none | [illegible] | Minsk | X |
| 18 | no | self | $50 | no | | | father; Sam Jakubtinsky 622 Elliotstr Detroit Mich | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | both feet jumping | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | bro | both feet | Russia | Russin | X |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | [illegible] 1444 43rd str Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | right rupture | 5 | 5 | fr | gray | bro | right rupture | Russia | Novo Iaitzo | |
| 20 | yes | self | $95 | no | | | parents; J. Van Komsoke Kansas City 3501 Gamoste Av. E. Bottoms, Miss | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | deformity of spine and chest | 4 | 8 | fr | blo | blu | spine and chest | Belgium | Antwerp | X |
| 21 | yes | self | $70 | no | | | mother; Mrs M Frohlich 7 Washington Av. 193rd str NYC | yes | 3 yrs | ind | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | — | fr | bro | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | M. Schonberg | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | husband; M. Sandler 275 N. Av. Tunnel New York | no | always | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | gray | none | Poland | Jozlorzan | X |
| 23 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | -- | | fr | blo | gray | none | Poland | Jozlorzan | X |
| 24 | yes | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | fr | blo | gray | none | Poland | Jozlorzan | X |
| 25 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | brother; Alexander Vogel + Mrs. 647 E 11th str New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | — | fr | drk | blu | none | Poland | Tarnov | |
| 26 | yes | brother | | no | | | brother; Morris Benjamin 249—40th str Pittsburgh Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | bla | none | Poland | Sosnow | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother in law; Harry Openheim 390 Grandstr New York City | no | always | yes | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | bla | none | Poland | Kowel | |
| 28 | Yes | bridegroom | 25 | no | | | bridegroom; Jagow Morris [illegible] Detroit Mich | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Miodzyrzoo | |
| 29 | no | brother | 200 | no | | | brother; Adolph Segall 619 Huntingtonstr Newark NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 2 | fr | drk | gray | none | Poland | Tarnopol | X |
| 30 | no | brother | 200 | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 8 | fr | drk | gray | none | Poland | Tarnop | X |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawe, Ch Offr, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 9 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M R Tawe
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 17

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BLATT | REGINA | 21 | | F | S | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Slodlisk | cousin; Regina Book Wenyce | NJ | Newark |
| 2 | | LEWIT | LEJZER | 44 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bialystok | brother; Nachman Le wit Bialystok | NY | Bronx |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | LEWIT | MAKS son | 14 | | M | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bialystok | uncle; do | NY | Bronx |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | LEWIT | CHAIM son | 13 | | M | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bialystok | do | NY | Bronx |
| 5 | | GEFFNER | ZALEL | 26 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Negorzenk | parents; N. Goffner, Negorzenk | NY | Bronx |
| 6 | | SCHUPLER | SARA | 47 | | F | M | H'wife | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Buczacz | sister; N. Goffner, Buczacz | NY | Manhattan |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | SCHUPLER | CHAJE dr | 11 | | F | S | scholar | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Buczacz | aunt; do | NY | Manhattan |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | SCHUPLER | FAJVEL dr | 10 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Buczacz | do | NY | Manhattan |
| 9 | | GEFFNER | SARA | 65 | | F | M | H'wife | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Zolkowyn | mother; Ch. R. Bornsztajn Zolkowyn | NY | Bronx |
| 10 | | GEFFNER | CHANA | 6 | | F | S | infant | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Zolkowyn | grand mother; do | NY | Bronx |
| 11 | | GOLDGEWICHT | CYPA | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lukow | parents; Jako Erlich Lukow | NY | New York |
| 12 | | SZTOKMAN | MOZES | 32 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | uncle; Icek Sztokman Warsaw | NJ | Newark |
| 13 | | FUZYNER | ELKA | 21 | | F | S | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Radzymin | parents; Rafal Fuzyner Radzymin | NY | Bronx |
| X 14 | | PARSCHE | PIOTR | 19 | | M | S | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Nowy-Sacz | sister; St. Parsche Nowy Sacz | NJ | Paterson |
| 15 | | FRYDMAN | HERSCH | 28 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | cousin; Jenk. Polakowicz, Warsaw | NJ | Jersey City |
| 16 | | FUTTER | BAJLA | 24 | | F | S | none | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tomaszow | parents; Sa/Futter Pomaszow | NY | Bronx |
| 17 | | GEJER | SURA | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | mother; Tochterlajn A. Warsaw | NY | New York |
| 18 | | NEUMARK | BRONISLAWA | 24 | | F | S | teacher | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | brother; Neumark Aron, Warsaw | Mass | Salem |
| 19 | | MAIR | EMILA | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | none | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Mieszkow Wielki | parents; Hersz Morgenstern Mieszkow Wielki | NY | Manhattan |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | MAIR | ISRAEL dr | 4 | | M | S | infant | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Mieszkow Wielki | grand parents; do | NY | Manhattan |
| 21 | | KAGAN | CHAJA | 65 | | F | W | H'work | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wilno | cousin; Ch. Schonwald, Warsaw | Mass | Holyoke Falls |
| 22 | | RABIN | ETLA | 56 | | F | W | H'work | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Turzysk | son; Sz. Rabin Turzysk | Mass | Greenfield |
| 23 | | RABIN | LEJZER | 25 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Turzysk | brother; do | Mass | Greenfield |
| 24 | | GENINK | MOJZES | 66 | | M | W | merchant | yes | Hebrew | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Chmielnik | cousin; Eli Kemper Chmielnik | NJ | Newark |
| 25 | | CZERTOK | DVORA | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Borozino | parents; Berko Blumkind Czerniewka | NY | Manhattan |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | CZERTOK | JACOB son | 8 | | M | S | child | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Borozino | grand parents; do | NY | Manhattan |
| 27 | | ANCIS | GITLA | 49 | | F | M | H'wife | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Lubar | son; Icek Ancis, Wolomin | NJ | Newark |
| 28 | | BOCZKOWSKOW | CHASIA | 66 | | F | W | H'work | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Glubovoe | son; J. Boczejkow Gluboka | NJ | Passaic |
| 29 | | BOCZKOWSKOW | GENIA dau | 16 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Glubovoe | brother; do | NJ | Passaic |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M | S | student | yes | German | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Belgium | Brussels | Brussels University, Brussels | Germany | Aschaffenburg |

38

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . 10

EXPECTED ARRIVAL 6:30 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1921, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under law; if so, when and why? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | bro. in law | $7 | no | | | brother in law; Benjamin Goldbreiber 112 Aron Av. Newark NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | drk | blu | none | Poland | Siedlisk |
| 2 | yes | self | $6 | no | | | ~~brother~~; Fruma Lowit 3000 Mapes Av. Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blk | gray | none | Poland | Bialystok |
| 3 | yes | father | | no | | | sister; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | blu | gray | none | Poland | Bialystok |
| 4 | yes | father | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | blu | gray | none | Poland | Bialystok |
| 5 | yes | self | $5.00 | no | | | brother; Philip Gertner 112 W. Famis Rd. Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blu | blu | none | Poland | Brzozoz |
| 6 | yes | self | 75 | no | | adm to | husband; Schupker Loib 44 Av. A. Manhattan NYC | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | blu | gray | none | Poland | Budzynov |
| 7 | yes | mother | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | blu | gray | none | Poland | Budzynov |
| 8 | yes | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | blu | gray | none | Poland | Budzynov |
| 9 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | ~~husband; Jacob Zucker~~ 865 E 179th Str Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blu | brn | none | Poland | Zakroczym |
| 10 | yes | father | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blu | gro | none | Poland | Zakroczym |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | | adm to | husband; Abe Goldgowicht 4510-11th Str New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Lukow |
| 12 | no | sister | $ | 25 | no | | sister; Aptekar Sara 211 Brownstr Newark NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | brother; Morris Blum 1695 Brightonstr Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Kossov |
| 14 | no | brother | 25 | no | | | brother; Joh Barsche 201 Summerstr Paterson NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | drk | blu | none | Poland | Brzozniwo |
| 15 | no | self | $ | 25 | no | | friend; Ruth Gozdzik 37 Wegman Parkway Jersey City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Katuszyn |
| 16 | yes | brot in law | 25 | no | | adm to | brother in law; Rosen Jacob 1505 Boston Rd. Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Tomaszow |
| 17 | yes | husband | $ | 25 | no | adm to | husband; Goodlie Gaigr 3105 Wyse Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Chomelo |
| 18 | no | self | 200 | 25 | no | adm to | brother; Morris Noumark 160-167 Essexstr Salem Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 19 | yes | husband | | 25 | no | | husband; Isaak Ader 176 E. 123rd Str Manhattan NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Mieszing Wielki |
| 20 | yes | father | | | no | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Mieszing Wielki |
| 21 | no | self | | 25 | no | adm to | son in law; Louis Orlon 37 Bridgestr S. Hadley Falls Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | gray | bro | none | Russia | Wilno |
| 22 | no | self | | 50 | no | | daughter; N. Boss 137 Conwaystr Greenfield Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | gray | bro | none | Poland | Turzysk |
| 23 | no | ~~mother~~ | | | no | | ~~sister~~; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | bro | none | Poland | Turzysk |
| 24 | no | self | $ | 17 | no | adm to | son; Abraham Goninik 74 Treatystr Newark NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | gray | blu | none | Russia Poland | Salnice |
| 25 | yes | self | $ | 200 | no | adm to | husband; Hymen Shotoff 250 E. 84th Str Manhattan NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | bro | none | Poland | Berozino |
| 26 | yes | father | | | no | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | gro | none | Poland | Berozino |
| 27 | no | self | | 25 | no | adm to | husband; Nathan Anois 305-16th Av. Newark NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | blu | none | Poland | Luber |
| 28 | yes | son | $ | 3 | no | adm to | son; J. Porcell 338 Monroestr Passaic NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | crippled middle finger | 4 | 11 | fr | gray | bro | crippled middle finger | Russia | Uschadir |
| 29 | yes | brother | | | no | | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Kublio |
| 30 | yes | ~~uncle~~ | | 25 | no | | ~~uncle; Abramson~~ Box 215 Adairsville Georgia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blu | bro | none | Ukraine | Jarz Zerinsk |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawes Chief Offcr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M R Tawes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 17
at ... SS Finland

Frederick
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 19 17

at New York

Asst Com'r

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MITTELSBACH | ROSA | 25 | | F | M | wife | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | sisters; Pearl Cichanow | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 UNDER 16 | | MITTELSBACH | GRANA | 4 | | F | S | child | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | aunt; do | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | INTRATOR | GASKEL | 34 | | M | M | child | yes | German | yes | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Sambor | br.; Isr. Sambor | NY | New York |
| | | SZYBOWICZ | ANIELA | 50 | | F | W | wife | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Polish | Poland | Brzosbek | son; Br. Szybowicz, Brzosbek | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 5 | | ZAUNAR | ANNA | 30 | | F | S | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Lodz | father; Jan Zaunar Lodz | NJ | Paterson |
| 6 | | KARAS | FEIGA | 36 | | F | M | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Dobrowice | mother; Syma Karas Krupowic | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | KARAS | DAVID son | 11 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Dobrowice | grand mother; do | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | | SCHWARZ | HIRSCH | 50 | | M | M | solicitor | yes | Polish | yes | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | brother; Abr. Schwarz, Kapelusz | NY | Manhattan |
| 9 | | SCHWARZ | IDEJA | 46 | | F | M | wife | yes | none | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | brother in law; do | NY | Manhattan |
| 10 | | SCHWARZ | RACHELA | 25 | | F | S | work | yes | Polish | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | uncle; do | NY | Manhattan |
| 11 | | SCHWARZ | GRUNA | 21 | | M | S | student | yes | Polish | yes | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do | NY | Manhattan |
| 12 | | SCHWARZ | BLIMA | 17 | | F | S | none | yes | Polish | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do | NY | Manhattan |
| 13 | | SIGALL | ELKA | 57 | | F | W | work | no | none | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | sister; Masze Gibol Tarnopol | NJ | Newark |
| 14 | | SIGALL | ISAAK | 30 | | M | S | dispenser | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | uncle; do | NJ | Newark |
| 15 | | SIGALL | MALKA | 27 | | F | S | none | yes | Polish | yes | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do | NJ | Newark |
| 16 | | [illegible] | ITA | 19 | | F | S | none | yes | Russian | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Kowel | parents; Boko Sajor Kowel | NY | New York |
| 17 | | PINKAS | NECHE | 35 | | F | M | wife | yes | German | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bochnia | mother; Sara Weinberger, Bochnia | NJ | Hoboken |
| 18 UNDER 16 | | PINKAS | TEO son | 6 | | M | S | child | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bochnia | grand mother; do | NJ | Hoboken |
| 19 UNDER 16 | | PINKAS | AMALJA dau | 4 | | F | S | child | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bochnia | do | NJ | Hoboken |
| 20 | | GROSZUCKA | CHAJA | 32 | | F | M | wife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | brother; M. Borowic Sokoly | NY | New York |
| 21 UNDER 16 | | GROSZUCKA | HERSZKO son | 9 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | uncle; do | NY | New York |
| 22 | | KAGANSON | BERKO | 67 | | M | W | merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Klock | cousin; Cywia Raps, Klock | NY | New York |
| 23 | | KAGANSON | MADJA dau | 24 | | F | S | none | yes | Russian | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Klock | do | NY | New York |
| 24 | | RAJCHGOT | MOSHKA | 34 | | F | M | wife | yes | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | parents; Ch. Perszc, Warsaw | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 UNDER 16 | | RAJCHGOT | SABCINA dau | 2 | | F | S | child | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | grand parents; do | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | STUCKA | TAUBA | 54 | | F | M | wife | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Siedlce | son; Aron Stucki, Siedlce | NY | Bronx |
| 27 | | ZYLBERMUHL | SURA | 24 | | F | M | wife | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lublin | parents; A. Grbolman Lublin | NY | Manhattan |
| 28 UNDER 16 | | ZYLBERMUHL | FRIGA dau | 2 | | F | S | child | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lublin | grand parents; do | NY | Manhattan |
| 29 | | NARVA | NUCHEM | 29 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Dionanow | sister; Ch. Szyna Lobrzyn | R.I. | E. Greenwich |
| 30 | | NARVA | CHAJA mother | 60 | | F | W | work | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Dionanow | daughter; do | R.I. | E. Greenwich |

Total passengers . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

#13, 14 & 15 held on board for Quota

(#13-14-15 Ordered Insp. 11/8/21 - 12:30 PM)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

*Arriving at Port of* NEW — YORK, NOV 8 1921, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $ 30 | no | | | husband; Nathan Mittelsbeck 196 Vermont st Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Ciechanow |
| 2 | yes | mother | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Ciechanow |
| 3 | yes | cousin | $ 25 | no | | | cousin; M. L. Kerf 174 Attorneys st New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Ciechanow |
| 4 | yes | brother | $ 25 | no | | | brother; Troez ? 370 River Av. Pittsburgh Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blk | bro | none | Poland | Sambor |
| 5 | no | brother | $ 25 | no | | | brother; Zsamar Mail 354 N. 11th str Paterson NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Brzostek |
| 6 | no | self | $ 25 | more | no | | husband; Alis Kates 207 Marionstr E. Boston Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | drk | blu | none | Poland | Lodz |
| 7 | no | mother | | | no | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fr | blk | bro | none | Poland | Krupowic |
| 8 | yes | son | $ 25 | | no | | son; Samuel Schwarz 79 Clinton Av. Kenilworth NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blk | bro | none | Poland | Krupowic |
| 9 | yes | son | | | no | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blk | bro | none | Poland | Przemyslany |
| 10 | yes | brother | | | no | | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blk | bro | none | Poland | Przemyslany |
| 11 | yes | brother | | | no | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | bro | none | Poland | Przemyslany |
| 12 | yes | brother | | | no | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | bro | none | Poland | Przemyslany |
| 13 | no | son | $ 87 | | | | son; Adolph Sigall 69 N. Munn Av. Newark NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blk | bro | none | Poland | Lodz. Szkolna |
| 14 | no | brother | | | no | | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blk | bro | none | Poland | Ternopol |
| 15 | no | brother | | | no | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | old | no | 5 | 4 | fr | drk | bro | old complaint | Poland | Ternopol |
| 16 | ~~yes~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~$ 25~~ | no | | | ~~brother; Hyman Weiss 166 Suffolk str New York City~~ husband; Sam Pikes 55? - 15? str Hoboken NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Ternopol |
| 17 | no | self | $ 50 | no | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | drk | blk | none | Poland | Kowel |
| 18 | no | mother | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | drk | blk | none | Poland | Rymanov |
| 19 | no | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | drk | blk | none | Poland | Rymanov |
| 20 | yes | husband | $ 40 | no | | | husband; Abraham Chorosucha 161 Endicott str New York, Apt 6 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | blk | drk | none | Poland | Rymanov |
| 21 | yes | father | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | blk | drk | none | Poland | Sokoly |
| 22 | yes | self | $ 50 | no | | | son; Julius Nelson 139 W 20th str New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | grey | blk | none | Poland | Klesk |
| 23 | yes | gr mother | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Klesk |
| 24 | no | husband | | no | | | husband; Harry Reidgod 1600 S. 32rd str Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | drk | blu | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 25 | no | father | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | drk | blu | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | yes | husband | $ 25 | no | | | husband; Max Slusky 1108 E 170th str Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | blk | none | Poland | Siedlce |
| 27 | yes | husband | $ 25 | no | | | husband; Wylbermeikl Abram 588 E 16th str Manhattan NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Lublin |
| 28 | yes | father | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Lublin |
| 29 | no | self | 50 | yes | 3yrs | NY | son; Morris Narva (brother) E. Greenwich R.I. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Gostyn |
| 30 | no | son | | no | | | son; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Rumanow |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M Tawes Chf Offcr, of the S.S. FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 9 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M R Tawes
Chief

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 8th ..... day of ..... Dec ..... ....., 19 17,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S FINLAND, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of Pa [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Haulon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York City

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

101

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian:
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | PUBAUX | MARGUERITE | 44 | | F | S | nurse | yes | French | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Roulers | Mr.C.Dubeux,Mouscron | NY | New York |
| 2 | | PARON | MARIE | 47 | | F | S | Assis. nurse | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Leuvain | Mr. .Paron,Roulers (father ) | | St Croix |
| 3 | ✓ | VERSCHEURE | SILVY | 32 | | F | S | Domestic servant | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Swevezhem | parents;Ad.Verscheure Swevezhem | Kans | Topeka |
| 4 | ✓ | GENAERT | VIRGINIE | 43 | | F | S | Domestic none | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Gent | sister;Mrs Beniest,Gent | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | ✓ | DE RYCKE | BERTHA | 33 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Gent | mother;Porvoost R.Gent | NJ | Paterson |
| 6 | ✓ | DE GEEST | SERAFINUS | 36 | | M | S | gardner | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Overmeiren | father;Leo De Geest,Overmeiren | Texas | S.Antonio |
| 7 | ✓ | STEVENS | REMILDE | 47 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Ninove | brother in law; Frans Galdemont Ninove | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | ✓ | STEVENS | ROSINE | 17 | | F | S | none | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Ninove | uncle; do | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | ✓ | DECEUNINCK | MARIE | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Rumbeke | father in law; De Coumineck Reno Rumbeke | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | ✓ | DECEUNINCK | RENE | 7 | | M | S | child | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Rumbeke | grand father; do | Mich | Detroit |
| 11 | ✓ | VANDENBERGHE | MARIE | 30 | | F | S | none | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Ostende | father;A.Vandenberghe Ostende | NY | New York |
| 12 | ✓ | VANDENBOSCH | FLORENCE | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Rupelmonde | father;Louis Faes,Rupelmonde | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | ✓ | VANDENBOSCH | CHARLES | 6 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Rupelmonde | grand father; do | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | ✓ | VANDENBOSCH | ELZA | 5 | | F | S | child | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Rupelmonde | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | ✓ | HAMERS | ACHILLE | 47 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Ruisbrook | Ad.Brabant. Ruisbrook | Cal | S.Francisco |
| 16 | ✓ | COULOMBIER | HENRI | 44 | | M | M | weaver | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Dottignies | wife;J.Coulombier, Dottignies | Mass | Lawrence |
| 17 | ✓ | GELENDORF | ELSA | 14 | | F | S | scholar | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Steendorp | grand mother;Ww.Nydens,Steendorp | NJ | Hoboken |
| 18 | ✓ | GELENDORF | FRANS | 11 | | M | S | scholar | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Steendorp | do | NJ | Hoboken |
| 19 | ✓ | OOSTERLINCK | AMAND | 23 | | M | S | none | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Wetteren | uncle;Remmery J.Wetteren | Mich | Melvin |
| 20 | ✓ | GHERINCK | MARGRIET | 27 | | F | S | Cook | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | St Gilles | uncle;Edmond Maes,St Gillis Waes | NJ | Paterson |
| 21 | ✓ | DE WOLF | EMILE | 37 | | M | S | electric | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Mrs J. e Groof.Antwerp (sister) | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | ✓ | VERVAECK | HENRIS | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Loos | mother;Marie Vandewinkel Loos | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | ✓ | VERVAECK | VALERE | 9 | | M | S | Inf'nt | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Loos | grand mother; do | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | ✓ | MAST | ROSALIE | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | U.S.A | Brooklyn | none 270-44th St Brooklyn, N.Y. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 25 | ✓ | VERVYNCKT | JULIA | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Somerghem | uncle;Vervynckt Ch.Bollom | Ind | S.Bond |
| 26 | ✓ | VERVYNCKT | AUGUST | 8 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Somerghem | do | Ind | S.Bond |
| 27 | ✓ | VAN DE VEIRE | AMANDA | 29 | | F | S | seamstress | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Assenede | mother;Ww.Van de Veire,Assenede | Ill | Moline |
| 28 | ✓ | MICHEL | MARIE | 56 | | F | S | none | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Bransbeck | sister in law Ww P.Ossteloigne Bransbeck | N.. | Wyndmere |
| 29 | ✓ | PLATTAU | MELANIE | 32 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Schellebeke | friend;Ww De Waele Schellebeke | La houma | Shreveport |
| 30 | ✓ | HAECK | LEONIE | 34 | | F | S | Seamstress | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Wyngene | brother;Haeck J.Wyngene | Ill | La Salle |

40 6

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, July 1, 19

| No. on List | 14 | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | St Chr Borchmans | | | | | St John Berchmans Society New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | sa | ble | bro | none | Belgium | Moerbeke |
| 2 | | yes | New Missions Louvain more no | | | | | | no | 15 yrs | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | ble | bro | none | Belgium | Roulers |
| 3 | | no | self more yes 7yrs Topeka | 40 | | | | employer; Mr. F. W. Watson Topeka Av. Topeka Kansas | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | bro | none | Belgium | Gwevegem |
| 4 | | yes | bridegroom more yes 1yr Detroit | | | | | sister; Mrs. Rogist 1854 Concord Av. Detroit Mich | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bla | bro | none | Belgium | Gent |
| 5 | | no | self more no | | | | | husband; e Ryckx Theodoor 53 Montgomery str. Paterson NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | blu | none | Belgium | Gent |
| 6 | | no | self more yes 10yrs S. Antonio | | | | | partner; Leo Persyn Rosd B. Box 147 San Antonio, Texas | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Overmeiren |
| 7 | | no | self more yes 7yrs Boston | | | | | husband; Isador Stevens 20 Grand Av. Medford Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | blu | none | Belgium | Ninove |
| 8 | | no | mother yes 7yrs Boston | | | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | blu | none | Belgium | Ninove |
| 9 | | no | self more no | | | | | husband; De Cominck Ach. 5207 Kerwin Av. Detroit Mich | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bla | bro | none | Belgium | Ardoye |
| 10 | | no | mother no | | | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | | fr | blo | gray | none | Belgium | Ruysbroe |
| 11 | | yes | self more no | | | | | bridegroom; Fritz Tourney 301 W 116th str New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | dk | br | br | None | Belgium | Ostend |
| 12 | | no | self more yes 7yrs Chicago | | | | | husband; Achiel Vandenbosch 6231 Talmont Av. Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bla | bro | none | Belgium | Rupelmonde |
| 13 | | no | mother yes born Chicago | | | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | bla | bro | none | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | | no | mother yes born Chicago | | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | bl | bro | none | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | | yes | self more no | | | | | brother in law; J. Allsert 131 Cherry str San Francisco Cal. | yes | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Bossegem |
| 16 | | no | self more no | | | | | cousin; Jules Overe 213 Water Lawrence Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Destelgnies |
| 17 | | yes | self more yes 3yrs with parents | | | | | parents; Albert Ohlendorf [redacted], Hoboken NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | bro | gray | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 18 | | yes | sister yes 3yrs do | | | | | do 109 Hudson st, | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | bro | gray | none | Belgium | Stendorp |
| 19 | | no | self more no | | | | | parents; Pieter Oosterlinck, Route 1 Melvin, Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Wetteren |
| 20 | | no | self 35 yes 10yrs Paterson | | | | | mother; Ww. Georinck 72 Graham Av. Paterson NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | bro | gray | none | Belgium | Wetteren |
| 21 | | no | self more no | | | | | friend in Belgium here Western Electric Co, Chicago Ind husband; Burton Vermaille | ind | ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fr | bro | hazel | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 22 | | no | husband more yes 4mths Detroit | | | | | Delue Vue Av. 652 Detroit Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Moerman |
| 23 | | no | mother no yes | | | | | father; do husband; Mr. Mast | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Moerken |
| 24 | | yes | self more yes 7yrs Brooklyn | | | | | 46th str 270 Brooklyn NY husband; Constant Vervynckt | yes | Perm 1 yr | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | gray | none | Belgium | Wilryck, Antwerp |
| 25 | | yes | self more no | | | | | 833 Monroe str S Bend Ind. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | blo | bro | none | Belgium | Somergem |
| 26 | | no | mother no | | | | | 823 West monroe st., father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | blo | bro | none | Belgium | Somergem |
| 27 | | no | self more no | | | | | brother in law; John Trombeart 1234-3rd Av. Moline Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | br | bl | none | Belgium | Asenede |
| 28 | | no | self more yes 14yrs NY | | | | | employer; Mr. Mrs Levy [redacted] Boulev. Woodcliff N.J. friend; Chas. Fransois Miami Fla | yes | ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | blu | none | Belgium | Ghlin |
| 29 | | yes | self more no | | | | | [redacted] str 206½ Shreveport La. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | gray | none | Belgium | Moorsel |
| 30 | | yes | self more no | | | | | uncle; Amandus Spriet Mr + Mrs. Spriet Route 3 La Salle Ill | ind | ind | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | stiff left leg | | 5 | 1 | fr | blo | blu | stiff left leg | Belgium | Wynghene |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer in one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] LAND, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Haulon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | NIEWIADOWSKA | CHAJA | 38 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | no ✓ | none | no | (Russian) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Stawiski | parents; Itchok Szalen Stawiski | NY | Newark |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | NIEWIADOWSKA | ABRAM son | 9 | ✓ | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | (Russian) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Stawiski | grand parents; do | NY | Manhatten |
| 3 | | NIEWIADOWSKA | MARIEM | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Stawiski | parents; do | NY | Manhatten |
| 4 | | NIEWIADOWSKA | MARK | 7 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Stawiski | grand parents; do | NY | Manhatten |
| 5 | | WILENBERG | CYRLA | 69 | ✓ | F | W | H'work | no | none | no | (Russian) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrow Mazov | daughter; I. Leibensborn, Lomza | NY | Bronx |
| ADMITTED | | WEISMAN | RUCHLA | 53 | ✓ | F | W | H'work | no ✓ | none | no | (Russian) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | son; I. Wojoman Talenica | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | | FUND | RYFKA | 21 | ✓ | F | S | none | yes | Hebrew | yes | (Russian) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | sister; Liba Bibe; Kraub, Kulno | NY | New York |
| 8 | | BAUCHWANGER | MARIA | 65 | | F | S | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Kowel | sister; Sz. Majkes, Kowel | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 9 | | PERL | DAVID | 18 | ✓ | M | S | none | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Cz. Slovia | Dombo | grand father; Friod Saul Dombo | NY | New York |
| 10 | | PERL | NATHAN | 14 | ✓ | M | S | scholar | yes | Hungarish | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Cz. Slovia | Dombo | do | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED | | SZAFMAN | MOJSZE | 71 | ✓ | M | M | laborer | no | none | no | (Russian) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Rovno | daughter; Janta Boila Normensk | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | SZAFMAN | BRAJNA | 64 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | no | none | no | (Russian) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Rovno | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | ROSENBERG | NATALJA | 30 | ✓ | F | S | H'work | yes | Polish | yes | (Austria) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lwow | friend; Szwajgowic, Lwow | NY | New York |
| 14 | | INCORETZKA | CYRNA | 30 | ✓ | F | S | none | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Prazeny | cousin; Mechle Pinsky, Cousin | Texas | Houston |
| 15 | | SOLEIS | IRANA | 40 | ✓ | F | W | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Cz. Slovak | Slowak | Cz. Slovia | Goos | friend; Boila Frablica, Goos | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| SI | | PARLMAN | TAIFKA | 16 | ✓ | M | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | (Russian) Lithuan | Hebrew | Lithuan | Stakliskis | uncle; Leib Nalfern Stakliskis | Oreg | Portland |
| 17 | | EPSZTEJN | FEJGA | 46 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Stuck | brother; Kalman Michel, Stuck | NY | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | EPSZTEJN | MOTLA | 15 | | M | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Stuck | uncle; | NY | Brooklyn |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Mast | Joan | 9 | ✓ | F | S | Child | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belguim | Flemish | N.Y | Brooklyn | Home 270 46th Street Brooklyn, N.Y | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | Pfister | Louise | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Yes | German | Yes | Switzld | German-Swiss | U.S | New York | Home Leo House 23rd Street, New York | N.Y | New York |
| 21 | | Korenstein | Isak | 17 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Russian | Yes | (Russia) Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Friend Morris Brunicz Balti, Roumania | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | Rauchwerger | Maria | 23 | ✓ | F | S | None | Yes | Polish | Yes | (Russia) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kowel | Sister Sz Majkes, Kowel Poland | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 23 | | Arndt | Nicholas | 17 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | (Hungarian) J.Slav | J.Slav | J.Slavia | Novogrod | Father Peter Erndt Novogrod, J.Slavia | O. | Cincinnati |
| 24 | | Kasweiner | David | 36 | ✓ | M | M | None | Yes | German | Yes | (Austria) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislaw | Cousin David Kasweiner Stanislaw, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 25 | | Kasweiner | Rosa | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | German | Yes | (Austria) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislaw | do | N.Y | New York |
| 26 | | Haller | Chana | 54 | ✓ | F | M | Married | No | German | No | (Austria) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislaw | do | N.Y | New York |
| 27 | | Haller | Frederick | 14 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | (Austria) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislaw | do | N.Y | New York |
| 28 | | Haller | Abraham | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | (Austria) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislaw | do | N.Y | New York |
| 29 | | Duchesne | Marguerite | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Clerk | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | Belgium | Brussels | Mother Marcia Duchesne Tours, France | N.Y | Bronx |
| 30 | | Parkovic | Catherine | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Clerk | Yes | German | Yes | (Hungarian) J.Slavia | J.Slav | J.Slavia | Odzaci | Mother Maria Parkovic Odzaci, J.Slavia | Mich | Detroit |

Ottilia Lenz Dupp

Completed 7.10 P.M. 11/2/21

41

10

Total passengers . . . . 76

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

*Arriving at Port of* NEW—YORK, Nov 2, *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husb. nd | $25 | no | | | husband; Isek Nowiedowski 196 Clinton Av Manhattan NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | bro | n no | Poland | Stowisld |
| 2 | yes | father | — | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Stowisld |
| 3 | ~~yes~~ | ~~husband~~ | ~~$25~~ | no | | | ~~husband; Isek Nowiedowski~~ 100 Henry str Manhattan NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | ble | ble | none | ~~Poland~~ | ~~Stowisld~~ |
| 4 | ~~yes~~ | ~~father~~ | | no | | | ~~father; do~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | fr | ble | ble | none | ~~Poland~~ | ~~Stowisld~~ |
| 5 | yes | son | $3 | no | | | son; Henry Willenberg 950 E 180th str Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | ble | none | Poland | Ostrov |
| 6 | yes | son | $5 | no | | | son; Louis Weitzman 1809 Cliff str Pittsburgh Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | bla | br | none | Poland | Ostrov |
| 7 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | brother; Abram Max 328 E 11th str New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Kulno |
| 8 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$5~~ | no | | | ~~uncle; Benj Linder 3103 Center Av, Pittsburgh Pa~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | drk | bro | none | ~~Poland~~ | ~~Kowel~~ |
| 9 | yes | mother | 10 | no | | | father; Jakob Pearl 189 Allen str New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Dombo |
| 10 | yes | mother | — | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | fr | bro | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Dombo |
| 11 | yes | son in law | 10 | no | | | son in law; Louis Szyorman 1301 S. Harding Av. Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | gray | blu | none | Poland | Mozyoz |
| 12 | yes | son in law | — | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | gray | bro | none | Poland | Mozyoz |
| 13 | yes | brother | $50 | no | | | brother; Sam Rosenberg 400 [illegible] Av. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Brody |
| 14 | yes | father | $15 | no | | | father; Louis Dworetzky 404 Milan str Houston Texas | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | bro | none | Poland | Pruzany |
| 15 | yes | brother | $35 | no | | | brother; Paul Skalov 56 Rostock str Pittsburgh Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Radkova |
| 16 | no | mother | None | None | | | mother; Bessie Perelman 650-3rd Av Portland Oregon | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Lithauen | Stakliskia |
| 17 | yes | husband | None | no | | | husband; Joseph Epstein 359 Stone Av. Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | gray | bro | none | Russia | Stuck |
| 18 | ~~yes~~ | ~~father~~ | | no | | | ~~father; do~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ~~fr~~ | ble | ~~bro~~ | none | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Stuck~~ |
| 19 | yes | mother | accompanying mother yes | 1919-1921 | | | Home 270-46th Street Brooklyn. N.Y | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | | | | None | Belgium | Wilreck |
| 20 | yes | self | $45 | yes | 1916-1921 | N.Y | Leo House (Home) 23rd Street, New York | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | dk | br | br | None | Cwitald (Russia) | Klingmen |
| 21 | no | father | 25 | no | | | father Gersch Korenstein 50-5th St Brooklyn. N.Y | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | None | Russia | Falti |
| 22 | Yes | self | None | no | | | Uncle Benj Linder 3103 Center Ave, Pittsburg. Pa | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Dk | br | br | None | Poland | Kowel |
| 23 | no | self | $55 | no | | | G. Father Jacob Kofgar 2018 Mohawk St, Cincinnati. O | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | dk | br | br | None | J. Slavia | Novogorod |
| 24 | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Father in law. Pinkas Haller 536-E-5th St, New York City | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | None | Poland | Stanislaw |
| 25 | yes | husband | — | no | | | father do | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | dk | br | br | none | Poland | Stanislaw |
| 26 | yes | father | 5 | no | | | do Pinkas Haller 536 E 5th St | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | dk | br | br | None | Poland | Stanislaw |
| 27 | yes | father | 2 | no | | | Father do | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 4 | dk | br | br | None | Poland | Stanislaw |
| 28 | yes | father | — | no | | | do do | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 0 | dk | br | br | None | Poland | Stanislaw |
| 29 | yes | self | 23 | no | | | Uncle Nicholas Orgera 479 Morris Ave, Bronx. N.Y | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | dk | br | br | None | France | Versailles |
| 30 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Uncle Fritz Stebler 514 Gratiot Ave, Detroit, Mich | No | Always | Yes | .0 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | fr | br | bl | none | J. Slavia | Odazci |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawes Chf Offr, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. N. Tawes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 19 27

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, T F J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S S IRELAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BENDL | JOHANN | 50 | | M | M | smith | yes | German | yes | (Austria) Cz.Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Oberhausen | wife;Marie Bendl,Oberhausen | Mass | Salem |
| 2 | | HURBIS | MARTHA | 27 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Slovakish | yes | Cz.Slovak (Hungary) | Slovak | Cz.Slovia | Volka Lovare | parents;Br.bis.Jupa,Volka Lovare | NY | Binghampton |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | HURBIS | LUDWIG | 3 | | M | S | child | no | none | no | Cz.Slovak (Hungary) | Slovak | Cz.Slovia | Volka Lovare | grand parents; do | NY | Binghampton |
| 4 | | KOLOJA | SAMUEL | 33 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Slovakish | yes | Cz.Slovak (Austria) | Slovak | Cz.Slovia | Vrbowce | wife;A.Kolga,Vrbowce | NY | New York |
| 5 | | MONIAS | BRUNA | 46 | | M | S | ~~none~~ chemist | yes | German | yes | Cz.Slovak (Poland) | Slovak | Austria | Wien | friend;Pribram Wien | Minn | St Paul |
| 6 | | BEHLAWY | ZIZAMA | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Slovakish | yes | Cz.Slovak (Hungary) | Slovak | Cz.Slovia | Nebrowce | husband;Jan.Mink.Vrbowce | NY | New York |
| 7 | | MERECIK | ANNA | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Slovakish | yes | Cz.Slovak (Hungary) | Slovak | Cz.Slovia | N.Arazob | mother;Josefak Anna.Vrbowcz | NY | New York |
| 8 | | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | BLANK | EWA | 30 | | F | W | H'work | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Hungary) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Weprowso | parents;Fslenti P.Weprowsz | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | | BLANK | JOSEPH | 10 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Jugo-Slav (Hungary) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Weprowso | grand parents; do | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | ZARKOVACKI | HELENA | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Slovakish | yes | Jugo-Slav (Serbia) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Sambore | sister;Milova Nasic,Sambor | Ohio | Rillmen |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | ZARKOVACKI | MELANIJA | 8 | | F | S | scholar | no | none | no | Jugo-Slav (Serbia) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Sambore | aunt; do | Ohio | Rillmen |
| 15 | | KEMPF | FRANCISKA | 25 | | F | S | H'work | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Hungary) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Palanka | father;Stefan Kompf Palanka | NY | New York |
| 16 | | HORNYAK | JAKOB | 30 | | M | M | watchmak | yes | English | yes | Jugo-Slav (Hungary) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Palanka | mother;K...Hornyak Palanka | NY | New York |
| 17 | | HORNYAK | ANNA | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | yes | Jugo-Slav (Hungary) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Palanka | mother in law; do | NY | New York |
| 18 | | FUCHS | JOSEF | 47 | | M | W | merchant | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Hungary) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nekofalv | friend J.Kogeot Nekofalv | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | | SCHNALZER | KATE | 42 | | F | S | ~~housekeeper~~ | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Hungary) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nekofalv | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | | SCHORK | MARIANNA | 30 | | F | S | ~~housekeeper~~ | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Hungary) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nekofalv | Johann Schork Nekofalv | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | | WEBER | ANDREAS | 30 | | M | S | farmer | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav (Austria) | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nekofalv | father;Anton Weber,Nekofalv | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | | PHILIPPOVICH | ADELE | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Wien | husband;Philippovich Ed.Jakov | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | PHILIPPOVICH | EDUARD | 19 | | M | S | miller | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Wien | father; do | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | | SCHOLAK | PAULINE | 18 | | F | S | none | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Wien | father;Nicolak Michel Wien | Pa | Allentown |
| 25 | | OBERLOFER | LUDWIG | 32 | | M | M | blacksmith | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Hungary | Rudersdorf | wife;Mitzi Oberhofer,Rudersdorf | Pa | Boston |
| 26 | | WEISGRAM | JOHANN | 56 | | M | M | blacksmith | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Kl.Gopfritz | parents;Lorenz Weisgram Kl.Gopfritz | S.D. | Java |
| 27 | | WEISGRAM | THERESIA | 57 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Kl.Gopfritz | parents in law; do | S.D. | Java |
| 28 | | WEISGRAM | SOPHIE | 18 | | F | S | none | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Kl.Gopfritz | grand parents; do | S.D. | Java |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | WEISGRAM | FRANZ | 14 | | M | S | none | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Kl.Gopfritz | do | S.D. | Java |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | WEISGRAM | MARIE | 2 | | F | S | child | no | none | no | Austrian | German | Austria | Kl.Gopfritz | do | S.D. | Java |

Total passengers . . . . 42
U. S. citizens . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

106

*Arriving at Port of* NEW—YORK, [illegible], *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with what year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he comes thus coming temporarily, to laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | | | uncle; Bendl Frank, 50 Hanson St, Lynn Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | grey | grey | none | Cz.Slovia | Grunsback |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 5yrs | 1914 | husband; John Furbis 46 Hudsonstr Binghampton NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | bro | none | Cz.Slovia | Velka Levice |
| 3 | yes | mother | | yes | born | NY | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fr | blo | bro | none | U.S.A. | Binghampton NY |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 5yrs | NY | brother; Koloja M. 135 Wishglenstr New York | no | 4 yrs | ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Cz.Slovia | Donipe |
| 5 | yes | sister | 20 | no | | | sister; Anna Birenberg 654 Hall Av.St Paul Minn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Cz.Slovia | Ssarland |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 3yrs | NY | brother in law; Pawel Rebecka 132 Broadstr New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | blu | none | Cz.Slovia | Lowoe |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 4yrs | NY | sister; P.Scherno Washingtonstr 139 New York. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Cz.Slovia | Wrbowoe |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | gray | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Cr.Bosnien |
| 9 | yes | mother | no | | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | blu | none | Roumania | Torde |
| 10 | yes | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | [illegible] |
| 11 | yes | husband | 30 | no | | | husband; Joseph Blenk Washburn Av.1613 Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Weprowez |
| 12 | yes | father | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | fr | blo | blu | none | Hungary | Dardo |
| 13 | no | self | 25 | yes | 3yrs | 1917 1920 Akron | husband; Szubomir Zarkova 55 Rauchmans Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | bro | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Sombor |
| 14 | no | mother | | | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fr | bro | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Sombor |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother; Baumgartner Adolf Philipsburg NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Perebur |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 5yrs | 1910-1921 NY | brother in law; Baumgartner Adolf Philipsburg NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | hazel | none | Jugo-Slav | Palanka |
| 17 | yes | husband | | yes | 11yrs | 1910-1921 NY | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Palanka |
| 18 | yes | self | more | no | | | cousin; Georges Ernst c/o P. Moore 2119 Herridonstr Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | gray | none | Jugo-Slav | Banat |
| 19 | yes | self | more | yes | 10yrs | 1913 Chicago | sister; Mrs Koschnik 774 B.Av.Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | gray | blu | none | Roumania | Nagyos |
| 20 | yes | self | more | no | | | Heidenfelder (Borodine) 4447 Melvine Av.Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | gray | none | Jugo-Slav | Nehrofalva |
| 21 | yes | self | more | no | | | cousin; Otto Koschnik 774 B.Av.Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | gray | none | Jugo-Slav | Nehrofalva |
| 22 | yes | brother | 20 | yes | 6yrs | 1913 Chicago | brother; Pitoman Julius 2104 N.Keystone Av.Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | blu | none | Austria | Wien |
| 23 | yes | uncle | — | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | drk | gro | none | Austria | Wien |
| 24 | yes | brother | 10 | no | | | brother; Engelek Stefan 148 Liberty str Allentown Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fr | drk | blu | none | Austria | Wien |
| 25 | yes | sister | 25 | no | | | sister; Theresia Gerharfer Howell 59 Philipsburg NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | gray | none | Austria | Ruckersdorf |
| 26 | yes | self | 200 | no | | | son; Anton Weisgram Jsvt.S. Skote Temp address - Lee House - 336 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | gray | none | Austria | Obsokowitz |
| 27 | yes | husband | | no | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | gray | none | Austria | Gr.Hberhaus |
| 28 | yes | father | | no | | | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | gray | none | Ausjria | Kl.Gopfritz |
| 29 | yes | father | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fr | blo | gray | none | Austria | Kl.Gopfritz |
| 30 | yes | father | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | | fr | blo | gray | none | Austria | Kl.Gopfritz |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawse Chf off'r, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 9 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Tawse

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of [illegible] sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S S [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

T F J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 19 31

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BECKERER | LEONIE | 25 | | F | S | cook 3-154344 6/27/39 | yes | French | yes | French | German | France | Mulhouse | father; Alf, Beckerre, St. Marie Mines | Pa. | Allentown |
| 2 | | DAPIER | FLEETRUDE | 45 | | F | S | teacher 1/20 | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Aleo Kapler, Berzendorf | Md. | Baltimore |
| 3 | | GRAF | MARY | 27 | | F | S | L'work | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Erp | father; Leon Graf, Erp. | Wash | Spokane |
| 4 | | GRIES | LENA | 20 | | F | S | none | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Tonisheide | father; Leon Gries Tonisheide | Ohio | Columbus |
| 5 | | FUTTERER | FRANZ | 19 | | M | S | merchant | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Bielbrich | Father Fr. Futterer, Bielbrich | NJ | Baldwin |
| 6 | | PEILMANN | MARIE | 42 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | yes | German | German | U.S.A. | Baldwin | Home Warwick Ave Baldwin, L.I. | NJ | Baldwin |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | PEILMANN | KATHARINA | 9 | | F | S | scholar | no | none | no | German | German | U.S.A. | Baldwin | do | NJ | Baldwin |
| 8 | | LUIS | KATHARINA | 47 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | yes | German | German | Germany | Crefeld | bro in law; Heinr. Luis, Crefeld | NJ | Clifton |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | LUIS | ELISABETH | 12 | | F | S | scholar | yes | English | yes | German | German | Germany | Crefeld | uncle; do | NJ | Clifton |
| 10 | | BALZ | KARL | 30 | | M | S | merchant | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Mannheim | bro in law; Ant. Lorch, Mannheim | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 11 | | DROZ | BERTHA | 39 | | F | W | H'work 2-115687 | yes | French | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Chaux de Fonds | father; Oswald Ramseyer Chaux de Fonds | Wash | Spokane |
| 12 | | GINDRAT | ESTELLE | 36 | | F | S | H'work with U.S.C. 1/1/21 | yes | French | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Chaux de Fonds | mother; Rosine Gindrat Parc 10 Le Chaux de Fonds | Wash | Spokane |
| 13 | | SCHNEIDER | OTTO | 18 | | M | S | none 6733356-1-19-31-460 | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Berne | parents; Otto Schneider, Berne | NY | Rochester |
| 14 | | BARNHARI | ALICE | 18 | | F | S | none | yes | French | yes | Italian | Italian | Switzerland | Bienne | Mrs Emanuel Bienne | Minn | Fergus Falls |
| 15 | | ~~SHAH~~ | ~~TAHMINAR~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~student~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Persian~~ | ~~Indian~~ | ~~India~~ | ~~Allahabad~~ | ~~Miss Ruth Beckwith, 3 Ave~~ | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Cambridge~~ |
| 16 | | FRANCOIS | CHARLES | 39 | | M | M | cigarmak | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Wetteren | father; Leon Francois, Wetteren | Louisp | Shreveport |
| 17 | | FRANCOIS | OCTAVIE | 37 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Wetteren | father in law; do | Louisp | Shreveport |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | FRANCOIS | ANGELE | 9 | | F | S | scholar | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Wetteren | grand father; do | Louisp | Shreveport |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | FRANCOIS | LORENTE | 5 | | F | S | child | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Wetteren | do | Louisp | Shreveport |
| 20 | | HOUBRECHTS | JEANNE | 53 | | F | S | cook | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Brother Houbrechts, Antwerp | NY | New York |
| 21 | | Mc.NVOY | ANNIE | 33 | | F | S | governess | yes | English | yes | Irish | Irish | Belgium | Brussels | brother; John Mc.Avoy Vicarstown | Irp | Conn. Hartford |
| 22 | | DRIML | FRANZ | 37 | | M | M | baker | yes | English | yes | Cz.Slovak (Austria) | Slovak | Cz.Slovak | Tisnov | Brother Folk Friml Tisnov | NY | New York |
| 23 | | DRIML | KATHARINA | 37 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | German | yes | Cz.Slovak (Austria) | Slovak | Cz.Slovak | Tisnov | bro in law do | NY | New York |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | DRIML | FRANZ | 14 | | M | S | scholar | yes | German | yes | Cz.Slovak (Austria) | Slovak | Cz.Slovak | Tisnov | uncle do | NY | New York |
| 25 | | KAPESKY | ADOLF | 21 | | F | S | laborer | yes | German | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Austria | Wien | parents; Kapesky d.S. Gerstbach | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | GROSSMANN | ANDOR | 25 | | M | S | electric | yes | German | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | friend Todor Sender Budapest | Texas | El Paso |
| 27 | | OSZDENE | ITA | 40 | | F | W | H'work 16-11251-505-8/16/40 | yes | Hebrew | yes | Lithuan (Russia) | Hebrew | Lithuan | Kupiskis | NONE | Miss | Kansas City |
| 28 | | OSZDENE | ANNA | 17 | | F | S | scholar 16-11260-8/16/40-505 | yes | Hebrew | yes | Lithuan (Russia) | Hebrew | Lithuan | Kupiskis | NONE | Miss | Kansas City |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | OSZDENE | ABRAHAM | 12 | | M | S | scholar W-3175 | yes | Hebrew | yes | Lithuan (Russia) | Hebrew | Lithuan | Kupiskis | NONE | Miss | Kansas City |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | OSZDENE | MEJDA | 7 | | F | S | scholar 16-5988 1/11/37 | yes | Hebrew | yes | Lithuan (Russia) | Hebrew | Lithuan | Kupiskis | NONE | Miss | Kansas City |

5:50

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW—YORK, ....., *19* 198

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | more | no | | | Sister & brother in law; Albert Frederick 414 Liberty str Allentown Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | bro | bro | none | France | St Marie Mines |
| 2 | yes | self | more | no | | | Cousin Arthur Hans Fairfield (uncle in law) 4th Av 5th str Baltimore Md. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | gray | none | Germany | Petersweilen |
| 3 | yes | uncle | more | no | | | uncle; Rev. J. A. Faust 1319 W. Carlisle Av. Spokane Wash. | ind | ind | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Erp |
| 4 | yes | aunt | more | no | | | aunt; Mrs Justine Duce 1005 Highland str Columbus Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Velbert |
| 5 | yes | self | more | no | | | friend; Ch. Hellman Baldwin L.I. Morrick Rd. N.Y. | ind | ind | ind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | more | yes | 1905-1921 | yes | Baldwin L.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | mother | | born | Waldorford | | husband; C. H. Hillmann Baldwin L.I. | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | gray | none | Germany | Radmerslohe |
| 8 | no | self | more | yes | 1900-1921 | | father; do Merrick Rd, L.I. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | -- | | fr | bro | gray | none | U.S.A. | Waterford, Conn. |
| 9 | no | mother | | yes | born Helodon | | husband; Albert Ludis 354 Main Av. Clifton NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bla | gray | none | Germany | Moers |
| 10 | yes | bro in law | more | no | | | father; do brother in law; Wilh. Normemann | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | blu | none | U.S.A. | Helodon, NJ. |
| 11 | no | self | 60 | no | | | 1'4 Concordstr S. Francisco Rev. J. A. Faust (friend) | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | bro | none | Germany | Worms |
| 12 | no | self | 30 | no | | | 1319 Carlisle Av. Spokane Wash. | ind | ind | ind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | father | 50 | no | | | do aunt; Anna Normath 347 Hazelo d Terr. Rochester NY | ind | ind | ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Switzerland | Chaux de Fonds |
| 14 | no | uncle | more | no | | | uncle; Mr. O. Burgoner Box 157 Fergus Falls Minn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | none | Switzerland | Berne |
| 15 | no | self | moreyrs | 10mos | Cambridge | | Prof. E. E. King 51 Concord Av. Cambridge Mass | ind | 5yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | gray | none | France | Paris |
| 16 | no | self | more | yes | 1914-1920 | 8/7/20 | home; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | np | husband | | yes | 1914-1920 | 8/7/20 | 306½ Milanstr Shreveport Louisn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Wetteren |
| 18 | no | father | | yes | 1914-1920 | 8/7/20 | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | gray | none | Belgium | Scheliebeke |
| 19 | no | father | | yes | born Shreveport | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | - | - | fr | bro | gray | none | Belgium | Scheliebeke |
| 20 | yes | self | more | yes | 1905-1921 | 7/9/21 | Mr. Paul Smart employer 414 E. 63rd str New York City | ind | ind | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | - | - | fr | bro | gray | none | U.S.A. | Shreveport La |
| 21 | yes | self | more | no | | | cousin; Mrs Fenton 7 Cherry str Bradford Conn | ind | ind | ind | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | gray | bro | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 22 | yes | self | more | yes | 1911-1921 | 10yrs NY | Clon. Galway Ireland 81 Junior Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bla | gray | none | Ireland | Bardbaly |
| 23 | yes | husband | | no | | 7/16/21 | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | grey | bro | 4 scars right hand | Cz. Slovia | Tisnov |
| 24 | yes | father | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | bla | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Malesice |
| 25 | yes | brother | 55 | no | | | brother; Kapesky Johann Carvallaerstr 1410 Philad. Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | 11 | fr | bla | bro | none | Austria | Wien |
| 26 | no | uncle | 26 | no | | | uncle; Desidor Miller 1214 Montanastr El Paso Texas | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | none | Hungary | Szegerszbd |
| 27 | yes | brother | more | no | | | brother; Solly Lewin Jeffersonstr 1015 Kansas C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Hungary | Tiszaoszi |
| 28 | yes | uncle | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | 7 | fr | bla | gray | none | Lithuan | Kurschany |
| 29 | yes | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | - | fr | bla | gray | none | Lithuan | Kurschany |
| 30 | yes | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | -- | | fr | bla | gray | none | Lithuan | Kurschany |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -- | | fr | bla | gray | none | Lithuan | Kurschany |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tave, Chf Offr, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. R. Tave
Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1921

at ...

Sp'l Asst to Comr
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S S [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1917

at New York

Asst

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 — List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 19 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KALBWAX | EUGEN | 13 | ✓ | M | S | scholar | yes | French | yes | French | German | Alsace | Mussu-d-gonou | Grandfather Josef Falck, Mussu-d-gonou | NY | New York |
| 2 | | WEILERT | LOUISE | 21 | ✓ | F | S | none | yes | French | yes | Luxemburg | German | Luxemburg | Niarden | father; Bern, Weidert, Viarden | NY | Hartsdale |
| 3 | | KAUFORA | LASZLO | 28 | ✓ | M | M | farmer | yes | English | yes | (Hungary) Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Zombolya | father in law; Eris Cal. Zombolya | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 4 | | KAUFORA | OLGA | 20 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | yes | (Hungary) Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Zombolya | father; do | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 5 | | AGOSTON | VERONIKA | 35 | ✓ | F | S | none | yes | German | yes | (Austria) Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Turska Kenizsa | father; Ladislauf Agoston Turski Kenizsa | NY | New York |
| 6 | | TOROK | KARLO | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | yes | English | yes | (Austria) Jugo-Slav | Serbian | Jugo-Slav | Nowi | brother in law; Martin Tudranic, Sad Nowi | NY | New York |
| 7 | | TOROK | AUGUSTA | 38 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | yes | (Austria) Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Nowi | brother; do | NY | New York |
| 8 | | RADOVAN | PERISIC | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | yes | Hungarian | yes | (Hungary) Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Srbski Krstur | wife Maria Radovin Turski Krstur J. Slavic | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | KREMER | BARBARA | 60 | ✓ | F | W | [illegible] | yes | German | yes | (Austria) Roumanian | German | Roumania | Engelsbrun | friend; Peter Franz Engelsbrun | NY | New York |
| 10 | | KIEFER | MARGARETHA | 61 | ✓ | F | W | H'wife | yes | German | yes | Roumanian | German | Roumania | Bonzik | brother; Georig Anton Benzik | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | | FERENCZ | JANOS | 45 | ✓ | M | M | farmer | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Kisszekely | Ferencz Janos Kiszekely | Ohio | Akron |
| 12 | | PERKAS | REGINA | 50 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | yes | German | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bochina | mother; Sara Leinberger, Bochina | NJ | Hoboken |
| 13 | | PERKAS | LEON | 6 | ✓ | M | S | Child | no | German | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bochina | grand mother; do | NJ | Hoboken |
| 14 | | PERKAS | AMALIA | 4 | ✓ | F | S | Child | no | German | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bochina | do | NJ | Hoboken |
| 15 | S.L. | SCHMEL | ABRAHAM | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Tailor | yes | Hebrew | yes | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Cz. Slovia | Jarombin | Father Sal. Schmel, Klimkowka | N.J. NY | Newark New York |
| 16 | | WEISS | TERESIA | 58 | ✓ | F | W | Farmer | yes | German | yes | (Hungary) Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Rubonovac | son; Lajos Weiss Rubonovac | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 17 | | SCHNEPF | APOLONIA | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Worker | yes | German | yes | (Hungary) Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Adjoci | parents; Fr. Schnepf, Adjoci | Mich | Detroit |
| 18 | | REVKOVIC | KATICA | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Employee | yes | Hungarian | yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Adjoci | mother; Barbara M. Adjoci | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | | LUSOS | MELANIKA | 18 | ✓ | F | S | H'work | yes | Serbian | yes | (Austria) Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Gospodinac | mother; nee Russ. Gospodinac | NY | New York |
| 20 | | SENDRAKOVICH | KATERINA | 60 | ✓ | F | W | H'wife | no | Lithuanian | no | (Russia) Lithuanian | Lettish | Lithuania | Barcanik | none | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | | SCHNEIDER | OTTO | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Born | parents; father Schneider, Born | NY | Rochester |
| 22 | | TRACHTMAN | Shiva | 37 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Sosnowice | friend; Lipschitz Hersch Sosnowice | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | TRACHTMAN | REBECCA dau | 16 | ✓ | F | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Sosnowice | friend; Lipschitz R. Sosnowice | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | TRACHTMAN | SURA dau | 9 | ✓ | F | S | scholar | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Sosnowice | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | UNDER 13 | TRACHTMAN | ITZEK son | 7 | ✓ | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Sosnowice | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | | FURMAN | MARJA | 18 | ✓ | F | S | none | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kupiol | uncle; J. Furman Kupiol | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 27 | | BIGMAN | RIVKA | 44 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | no | Hebrew | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | mother; Grobjov Mechl Mimon | NY | New York |
| 28 | | BIGMAN | RUBEL son | 17 | ✓ | F | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | uncle; do | NY | New York |
| 29 | | BIGMAN | LEIB son | 14 | ✓ | M | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | do | NY | New York |
| 30 | | BIGMAN | SIMLA | 9 | ✓ | M | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | do | NY | New York |

44

9

Total passengers . . . . 44
U. S. citizens . . . . 9
Aliens . . . . 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 11

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW — YORK, , 19

110

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now departing, temporarily or permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | mother | none | no | | | mother; Clemence Holbwax 81 Jamaica Av. Nor[illegible] Astoria L.I. | no | always | yes | | Back to mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 75 | no | | | cousin; Mrs. Schwabele 2 Walworth Av. Hartsdale NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fr | blo | gray | none | France | Meusu-Hegoun |
| 3 | no | self | $ 107 | yes | 1913-1921 | Mar. 1921 | father; Alias Kobora 1665 Plainsbr Cincinnati Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | blu | none | Luxemburg | Vianden |
| 4 | no | husband | $ 107 | yes | 1912-1921 Okys Cincinnati | | father in law; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | bro | none | Serbia | Nemet Csernye |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | no | | | cousin; Julia Szabo 1961 Broadway Room 427 NewYork | no | always | yes | no | Back to cousin | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Serbia | Nemet Csernye |
| 6 | yes | self | $ 100 | yes | 1919-1920 Okys | NY | brother; Leopold Kraft 245 E 93rd str New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bla | bro | none | Jugo-Slav | Turska Kanizsa |
| 7 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | 1909 Okys | NY | brother in law; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | gray | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | N.Sad |
| 8 | no | self | $ 45 | no | | | Thos Larich 1845-W 23rd St | Reg | Cert Current & Short sighted some retreats | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | N.Sad |
| 9 | yes | self | $ 25 | four mont's | yes | 1911 NY | brother in law; ? Chicago Ill son in law; Peopik Millok 976 Washington Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Dr. Means | Saw Ills | Unk | Unk | may | 5 | 5 | fr | | none | Jugo-Slav | S.Krstur |
| 10 | yes | son | $ 26 | no | | | son; Joenb Serz 1866 Fremont Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | Med | Pat | Saw Ills | | | | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | bla | bla | none | Roumania | Engelsbrun |
| 11 | Jud | self | 30 | yes | 1905-1919 14ys | Akron | brother in law; Mr John Bolos 580 Bairdstr Akron Ohio | yes | 5 Yrs | yes | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | grey | gray | none | Roumania | Benze |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 | no | | | husband; John Pinkes 557 - 1st str Hoboken NJ | no | always | yes | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | gray | blu | none | Hungary | Kisszekely |
| 13 | yes | mother | | no | | | father; do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Rymanov |
| 14 | yes | mother | | no | | | John Bolos father 580 Baird St Akron, Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Austria | Wien |
| 15 | yes | bro in law | None | | | | Sister's husband; David [illegible] 4 Roadstr New York NY | no | always | yes | Sent to medical for phys exam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jud | daughter | 30 | yes | 1919-1920 Okys | May | son in law; Sarah Krauss 1750 St Paul [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blk | bro | none | Poland | Kobylo |
| 17 | no | self | None | | | | brother; Joseph Schmerf 6210 Seminol Av. Detroit Mich | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | gray | blu | none | Jugo-Slavia | [illegible] |
| 18 | yes | uncle; | 45 | no | | | uncle; Fred Engelbert 514 Cortlet Av. Belmont Mich | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | bro | bro | none | Jugo-Slav | Adjacd |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | | | brother in law; Mark Sinko 512 New York 312 - E 79 St | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | blu | none | Jugo-Slav | Adjacd |
| 20 | yes | children | None | | | | son; [illegible] 30 Bolton St, | no | always | yes | Dr Means Sanity | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | bla | none | Jugo-Slav | Gospodinc |
| 21 | yes | parents | none | no | | | 317 Hazewood Terr. Rochester NY | ind | ind | ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | blu | none | Lithuan | Poluncse |
| 22 | no | self | 30 | no | | | husband; L. Trach man 1104 S. Winchester Av. Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | Sheldon Fox Tree | | | | | | good | eyed | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | bla | one eyed; rebroken | Russia | Kiew |
| 23 | no | mother | $ 95 | | | | father; do | no | always | yes | Dr. Means Found in right Eye | | | | | | | | | | | | | of right forefinger | | |
| 24 | no | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | Neb Sor. | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | bla | none | Russia | Kiew |
| 25 | no | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | None | | | | parents; Furman 313 Nilesstr Elizabeth NJ | no | always | yes | Sent to Father | | | | | | good | no | | | fr | bro | bla | Old lid miss. | Russia | Kiew |
| 27 | yes | self | 40 | no | | | husband; Bigman Pinches 36 Orchardstr New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | left middle finger | 5 | - | fr | blo | bro | one lid missing left middle finger | Russia | Kupsel |
| 28 | yes | mother | $ 75 | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Sol kowka |
| 29 | yes | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Solokowka |
| 30 | yes | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Solokowka |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tavs Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M R Mus

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JUNE, 1921

at

SPALDY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

...on this sheet must

111

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1927

at [illegible]

E. V. R. Thayer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th October 1921., 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Evans | Doris | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Governess | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | Father; Mr Jas.Evans, 9 Hyyn Rd, Llanelly. Wales. | Pa; | Pittsburg |
| 2 | | Hutchins | Violet Emily | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mr-in-law, Mone Pleasant Barre, Mass | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Popplestone | Abner | 49 | ✓ | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Barre | do | Mass | Barre |
| 4 | | Popplestone | Ada | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Barre | Mother Mathilde Ahlroos Pembalo, Finland | Mass | Barre |
| 5 | | Ahlroos | Aino | 41 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Pembalo | Sister; Miss. Ebel Prior, 30 Middleton Rd, Ipswich. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Prior | Amy Ann | 41 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mr.C.Phillips, Brother 67 Conway Rd, Norwich. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Phillips | George | 53 | ✓ | M | M | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Worcester | Mrs.R.Mandelsohn, Wife | Mass | Worcester |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Mandelsohn | Bernard | 35 | ✓ | M | M | Diamond Commission | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | S Africa | Port Elizabeth | Bus. 260. Port Elizabeth. S.A. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Kunz | Jacob | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | yes | German | Yes | Switzld | German Swiss | Switzld | Bern | Pro-in-law Alfred Leiser Bern, Switzld. | Ohio | Clarington |
| 10 | 4C7507 4C3145 4C2625 | Kunz | Marie | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | German | Yes | Switzld | German Swiss | Switzld | Bern | Brother do | Ohio | Clarington |
| 11 | | Leiser | Ernst | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Cabinet maker | yes | German | Yes | Switzld | German Swiss | Switzld | Bern | Brother do | Ohio | Clarington |
| 12 | | Spatz | Schimen | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | yes | German | Yes | Poland (Austria) | Polish | Galicia | Lebrouil | Cousin Meih Schulberg Lebrouil, Austria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | | Pistol | Ode Francis | 47 | ✓ | M | S | Priest | yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | U.S.A | St Meziaz | Ste Salvatorien Seminary St Meziaz, Is | N.Y. | St Meziaz |
| 14 | | Zucker | Gitla | 54 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Poland (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Zakoczym | Father Chaje Rottstein Zakoczym, Poland | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Zucker | Chrone | - | ✓ | F | S | Infant | No | ---------- | No | Poland (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Zakoczym | Mother do | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 16 | | Chvrotman | Mali | 59 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | No. | | No | Poland (Austria) | Heb | Poland | Zarosc | do | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Deutsch | Emilie | 20 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | German | Yes, | (Hungar) Austria | Germ | Austria | Potschendorf | Priest Josef Schwartz Loosersdorf, Austria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | | Verleyen | Emile | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Gand | other Lucie Verleyen Gand Belgium | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Verleyen | Clementine | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Gand | Mother in-law do | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Coppens | Rosalie | 16 | F | S | | Infant | - | | - | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Father Cornelius Coppens Antwerp | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

#11 Died on Board for quota (E. Galicia)
to Penn Disp.

#11 to Penn Disp.
11/8/21 12.45 P.M.

Arrived New York
Commenced 7.15 P.M. 11/1/21

45
17

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 11

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th October 1921., 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Evans | Doris | 21 | | F | S | Governess | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | Father; Mr Jas.Evans, 9 Bryn Rd, Llanelly. Wales. | Pa; | Pittsburg |
| 2 | | Hutchins | Violet Emily | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | 8 Ellington Rd.Shepherds Bush. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Popplestone | Abner | 49 | ✓ | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Barre | Mr.E.Gonch, Home Pleasant St! Barre,Mass | Mass | Barre |
| 4 | | Popplestone | Ada | 48 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Barre | do | Mass | Barre |
| 5 | | Ahlroos | Alma | 41 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Esnbalo | Mother Mathilde Ahlroos Esnbalo,Finland | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Prior | Amy Ann | 41 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Sister; Miss. Mabel Prior, 50 Middleton Rd, Ipswich. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Phillips | George | 55 | ✓ | M | M | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Worcester | Mr.C.Phillips, Brother 67 Germany Rd, Norwich. | Mass | Worcester |
| 8 | | Mandelsohn | Burhard | 35 | ✓ | M | M | Diamond Commission Buyer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | S Africa | Port Elizabeth | Mrs.B.Mandelsohn, Wife Box. 268. Port Elizabeth. S.A. | N.Y. | Newark |
| 9 | | Kunz | Jacob | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | yes | German | Yes | Switzld | German Swiss | Switzld | Bern | Bro-in-law Alfred Leiser Bern, Switzld. | Ohio | Clarington |
| 10 | | Kunz | Marie | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | German | Yes | Switzld | German Swiss | Switzld | Bern | Brother do | Ohio | Clarington |
| 11 | | Leiser | Ernst | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Cabinet maker | yes | German | Yes | Switzld | German Swiss | Switzld | Bern | Brother do | Ohio | Clarington |
| 12 | | Spatz | Schimon | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Broker | yes | German | Yes | (Austria) Poland | Polish | E.Galicia | Zabromil | Cousin Meib Sokulberg Zabromil,Austria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | | Distel | Ode Francis | 41 | ✓ | M | S | Priest | yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. | St Meziens | Care Helvetian Seminary St Meziens, Wis | Wis | St Meziens |
| 14 | | Lucker | Sitla | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | (Russia) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Yakoczym | Mother Chaie Estatein Yakoczym,Poland | N.Y | Troux |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Lucker | Chame | - | 8 | F | S | Infant | No | -------- | No | (Russia) Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Yakoczym | Mother do | N.Y | Troux |
| 16 | | Oberotmar | Meli | 59 | ✓ | F | W | Wife | No. | | No | (Russia) Poland | Heb | Poland | Tarnow | [illegible] | N.Y | New York |
| 17 | | Deutsch | Emilie | 20 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | German | Yes | (Hungar) Austria | Germ | Austria | Potschendorf | Priest Josef Schwartz Loosersdorf,Austria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | | Verheyen | Emile | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Gand | Mother Lucie Verheyen Gand Belgium | N.Y | New York |
| 19 | | Verheyen | Clementine | 22 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Gand | Father in-law do | N.Y | New York |
| 20 | | Coppens | Rosalie | 16 | | F | S | Infant | - | | - | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Father Cornelius Coppens Antwerp | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4675 07 3405 4526 2-340451

#11 Held on board for quota (E Galicia) Oct Penn Insp.

#11 Off Upstairs Insp. 11/8/21 12.45 P.M

Cleared Penn Insps. Completed 7.15 P.M. 11/7/21

45

Total passengers . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , 19

14—431

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, parole, or admission to the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | self | $70 | yes | no | | Friend; Mrs. Agnes Green, 1047 Cindy Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa; Bus.-Standing-Machinery | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | Lhgn | blue | nil | Wales | Llanelly |
| 2 | yes | Mortimer | yes | no | | | 4 E 74th Street, New York, N.Y. | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | brn | nil | England | London |
| 3 | n o | self | $200 | yes | yes | 11 Barre | 1910 to 1921 Home Barre Mass | no | indef | uncert | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9½ | fair | dark | gray | nil | England | Loddiswell |
| 4 | no | Husband | $200 | yes | yes | 30 Barre | 1878 to 1921 do | no | indef | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | dark | dark | brn | nil | England | Sherford. |
| 5 | y es | self | None | | | | Sister; Hilda. Fox, 488 W 160th Street, New York. N.Y. | indef | indef | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | light | brn | brn | nil | Finland | Tenro |
| 6 | y es | self | $50 | yes | no | | Sister; Miss. Winifred Prior, 2038 Morris Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | indef | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | nil | England | Leigh |
| 7 | yes | self | $2000 | 1914 to 1921 | yes | 16 Worcester | Wife; Mrs. Phillips, 321 Cambridge Street, Worcester, Mass | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | gray | gray | nil | England | Norwich |
| 8 | yes | self | $40 | yes | no | | Corn Products refining Co Battery Place, New York City | yes | 1 mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | small | Dkrn | blk | nil | England | Hull |
| 9 | yes | self | $110 | yes | no | | Father in law Benedict Meiser Clarington. Ohio | No | Always | Yes | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | dk | br | br | Nil | Switzld | Stuten |
| 10 | yes | husband | $35 | yes | no | | Father do | No | Always | Yes | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | dk | br | br | Nil | Switzld | Stuten |
| 11 | yes | self | $25 | yes | no | | Father do | No | Always | Yes | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | dk | br | br | Nil | Switzld | Ladrutsch |
| 12 | Yes | self | None | | | | Father Samuel Metz 250 East 4th St, Philadelphia | No | Always | Yes | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | Nil | Austria | Zobrenel |
| 13 | no | self | $70 | yes | yes | 1910 to 1921 Salvatorian Seminary Wis | Lazianz. Wis | acty | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dk | br | br | Nil | Germany | Puttenweison |
| 14 | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Husband Jakob Fuker 935 East 179th Street. Bronx | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | Nil | Poland | Zakoczymi |
| 15 | yes | mother | - | no | | | Mother do | | | | | | | | | | | | -- | | | | | - | Poland | Zakoczymi |
| 16 | yes | children | None | | | | Dr. Philip Rothman 230 East 2nd St, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | br | br | None | Poland | Thomosc |
| 17 | No | husband | $30 | no | | | Husband Karl Teutsch 92 Overbeck St Pittsburg, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | None | Austria | Potschendorf |
| 18 | Yes | Cousin | $65 | no | | | Cousin Arthur de Bevert 306 West 104st Street New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | None | Belgium | Gand |
| 19 | Yes | Cousin | - | no | | | Cousin do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dk | br | br | None | Belgium | Gand |
| 20 | yes | adopted father | - | no | | | Adopted father Martin Keers 805 Union St, Brooklyn. N.Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dresch to Husb.

Dresch to Son Dr Menno Teulet T.d

Dresch to Sister

Dresch to adopted father an engineer on board ship

Adoption papers with Government Stamp Sold 10/20/1921 (Ommeleberen)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawes Chf offcr of the S.S. FINLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M P Tawes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 17

at Cny

E F Allen
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP OCTOBER 27th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK NOV 21, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DE CLERCQ | JULES | 39 | | M | M | | Circuit Court [illegible] Nov 18, South Bend, Ind 1919 | Home; 807½ Lincoln way W.S.Bend Ind. |
| 2 | DE CLERCQ | MARIE | 40 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 3 | GIDE | JOHN | 34 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Battle Creek Mich August 1918 | friend; Paul De Buck Gross Point Detroit Mich. |
| 4 | GIDE | EMMA | 32 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 5 | DE ROECK | LOUISE | 32 | | F | M | | By marriage | husband; Jules De Roeck Maple Wood Av. 2543 Chicago Ill. |
| 6 | DECLAIVE | ARMAND | 40 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Brooklyn NY Dec. Dec 17, 1918 | home; 1130 Beverley Rd. Brooklyn NY |
| 7 | DECLAIVE | BERTHA | 37 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 8 | DECLAIVE | ARMAND | 12 | | M | S | New York Oct 14, 1908 | | do |
| 9 | DECLAIVE | VICLET | 8 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y Feb 4, 1912 | | do |
| 10 | BICKERT | ANNIE T | 60 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 314 Pearl St Camden. N.J |
| 11 | BENDL | FRANKL | 66 | | M | W | | Salem Mass 5/7/21 City Court | home; 40 Salem Ransenster Mass |
| 12 | De Keersgieter | Jules | 35 | | M | M | | District Court at St Louis. Mo Mar 7, 1913 | 3337 Oregon Ave, St Louis Mo |
| 13 | GOLLMAN | ANNA | 56 | | F | W | | by marriage | Coney Island Home; 2902 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn NY |
| 14 | DENNER | JAKOB | 56 | | M | M | | Sup. Court New York 14/10/1901 | home; 382 E 152nd str New York |
| 15 | DENNER | SUZANNA | 53 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 16 | SCHWAB | ANNA | 35 | | M | M | | by marriage | husband; Fred Schwab Keough Av. 9892 Cleveland Ohio |
| 17 | LEMBERG | ERNEST | 40 | | M | M | | U.S. Circuit Court Cleveland Ohio May 23rd 1911 | home; Marlocoster 1853 Cleveland Ohio |
| 18 | BARNISCH | ELISABETH | 57 | | F | M | | By marriage New York City April 7th 1898 | home; 410 N. Cedarstr Syracuse NY |
| 19 | BARNISCH | ALICE | 23 | | F | S | Syracuse, NY Jan. 4th. 1898 | | do |
| 20 | HANSEN | ARTHUR | 60 | | M | W | | District Court Baltimore City Sept. 1913 | 5th Av, 5th str Baltimore Md. Home: |
| 21 | FAUST | JOHANN | 53 | | M | S | | Circuit Court of Washington Spokane Sept. 1st 1920 | home; 1319 Carlisle Av. Spokane Wash. |
| 22 | DE GRAVE | STANISLAUS | 50 | | M | M | | District Court Philadelphia Pa June 23rd 1914 | [illegible] home; Americanstr 3011 Philad. Pa, |
| 23 | DE GRAVE | Lena | 46 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 24 | DE GRAVE | MAURICE | 18 | | M | S | | By fathers naturalization | do |
| 25 | WARNY | MATHIAS | 48 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Aurora, Ill 1910 | home; Aurora, Ill. |
| 26 | WARNY | SUZANNE | 4[illegible] | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 27 | BUSCH | JOHANN | 71 | | M | M | | County Court of Ottsville, Mich, 1900 | home; Morinostr 5465 Detroit Mich. |
| 28 | HYDE. | Philip P | 26 | | M | S | Joliet, Ill July 7, 1895 2244467-505 | | 1720 Atkinson Ave Detroit. Mich |
| 29 | ELAZAROFF | SONIA | 31 | | F | M | | Husband's ship U.S. Citizen By marriage Supreme Court N.Y.C. county of N.Y. 4/29/20 142936 | home; 24 Allenstr NewY rk City |
| 30 | PEARL | REGINA | 36 | | F | M | | | husband; Jakob Perl 124 Allenstr New York City |

Wolf

Completed 11/27/21 pl/7/21

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | ROSENFELD | DOBRYSZ | 55 | | M DW | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | TEOFPOL | COUSIN Z.ROSENFELD BIALOGORA | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 2 | ADMITTED | ROSENFELD | CHANA | 22 | | F S | MILLNER | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | TEOPOL | do | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 3 | ADMITTED | ROSENFELD | ZLATA | 22 | | F S | MILLNER | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | TEOFPOL | do | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 4 | ADMITTED | CHUWER | GISIA | 56 | | F WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LWOW | SON A.CHUWER GRODISK | MASS | ROXBURY |
| 5 | ADMITTED | CHUWER | [illegible] | 27 | | M S | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LWOW | BROTHER do | MASS | ROXBURY |
| 6 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | CHUWER | RECHANIA | 15 | | F S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LWOW | do | MASS | ROXBURY |
| 7 | | ~~PASINK~~ | ~~ANTONINA~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~F M~~ | ~~H WIFE~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~RUSSIAN~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~RUSSIA~~ | ~~GLUSSNIC~~ | ~~MOTHER M.ZASPAROWICZOWO GLUSSINE~~ | ~~OHIO~~ | ~~AMSTERDAM~~ |
| 8 | | ~~PASINK~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~SCOLER~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~RUSSIAN~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~RUSSIA~~ | ~~GLUSSINE~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~OHIO~~ | ~~AMSTERDAM~~ |
| 9 | | ~~PASINK~~ | ~~WLADYSLAW~~ | ~~7~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~CHILD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~RUSSIAN~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~RUSSIA~~ | ~~GLUSSINE~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~OHIO~~ | ~~AMSTERDAM~~ |
| 10 | | ~~PASINK~~ | ~~BOGDNOA~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~F S~~ | ~~CHILD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~RUSSIAN~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~RUSSIA~~ | ~~GLUSSINE~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~OHIO~~ | ~~AMSTERDAM~~ |
| 11 | 2F/10929 9/8/32 | SOLOWEJ | ANNA | 28 | | F M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | POLISH | RUSSIA | OFIARISKI | BROTHER J.WILKOSER OFIARYSKI | MICH | DETROIT |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | SOLOWIEJ | ANTONI | 9 | | M S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | POLISH | RUSSIA | OFIARISKI | UNCLE do | MICH | DETROIT |
| 13 | | GRUNPAN | CHAJA | 62 | | F WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIAN | BOR | DAUGHTER L.LANDMAN | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | GOLDFARB | CHAJA | 60 | | F WD | H WIFE | | | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW | SON - LW. D.BECKER ROWNO | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 15 | ADMITTED | REITBERG | FEJGA | 60 | | F WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW | DAUGHTER M.KATZ ROWNO | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | | BREGMAN | SARA | 36 | | F M | H WIFE | NO | RUSSIAN | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WINNICA | BROTHER I.SZMOLENSON WINNICA | NY | NEW YORK |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | BREGMAN | MEJER | 9 | | M S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WINNICA | UNCLE do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | BREGMAN | RYWKA | 7 | | F S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WINNICA | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | ADMITTED | KACMAN | FEJGA | 45 | | F WD | H WIFE | | HEBREW | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK | SISTER M.GOLCMAN PINSK | NJ | PASSAIC |
| 20 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | KACMAN | SZOLOM | 13 | | M S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK | AUNT do | NJ | PASSAIC |
| 21 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | KACMAN | GITLA | 11 | | F S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK | do | NJ | PASSAIC |
| 22 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | KACMAN | ARON | 9 | | M S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK | do | NJ | PASSAIC |
| 23 | ADMITTED | KACMAN | ETLA | 2 | | F S | H WORK | | HEBREW | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK | do | NJ | PASSAIC |
| 24 | | ~~KACMAN~~ | ~~JOSIEL~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~WORKMAN~~ | | ~~HEBREW~~ | | ~~RUSSIAN~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~RUSSIA~~ | ~~DAWID GRODEK~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~NJ~~ | ~~PASSAIC~~ |
| 25 | ADMITTED | SZAPIRO | CHAJA | 6 | | F WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | BABRYSK | DAUGHTER H.SZAPIRO BARAMOWICZE | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 26 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | SZAPIRO | ICKO | 14 | | M S | SCOLAR | | HEBREW | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | BABRYSA | SISTER do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | AWRUTIS | ZLATA | 34 | | F M | H WIFE | | HEBREW | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WAJLOWO | MOTHER H.ZETULSKAJA PEREJESLAW | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | AWRUTIS | LEJA | 9 | | F S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WALOWO | GR. do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | AWRUTUS | RYWA | 7 | | F S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WAJLOWO | do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 30 | | CHAJTMAN | RUCHLA | 17 | | F S | H WORK | | HEBREW | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LABUN | AUNT C.SZWARCAPEL LABUN | NY | MANHATTAN |

47 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , NOV 2 1921 , *191*

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether she has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | H.BLOOMFIELD CLEVELAND OHIO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 116 | NO | | | DAUGHTER 2206 E. 70th STR. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | PEOFPOL |
| 2 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | SISTER do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | PEOFPOL |
| 3 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | PEOFPOL |
| | | | | | | | I.SOVER ROXBURG MASS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NO | SELF | 75 | NO | | | SON 7 DALMETH STR. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | ROMIENOW |
| 5 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | ROMIENOW |
| 6 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 4 | 9 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | ROMIENOW |
| | | | | | | | ~~T. PASINK AMSTERDAM OHIO.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~YES~~ | ~~HUSBAND~~ | ~~75~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~HUSBAND BOX 231~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~always yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | GLUSZINE | RUSSIA |
| 8 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FATHER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~FATHER do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~always yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | GLUSZINE |
| 9 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FATHER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~always yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | GLUSZINE |
| 10 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FATHER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~always yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | GLUSZINE |
| | | | | | | | J.SOTOWIK DETROIT MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~YES~~ | HUSBAND | 200 | NO | | | HUSBAND 5[illegible] HAREST STR. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | MICHALOW |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | MICHALOW |
| | | | | | | | I.GREENSPAN BROOKLYN NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 200 | NO | | | SON 472 JEFFERSON AVE. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | BRN | SENILITY | RUSSIA | BOR |
| | | | | | | | FR.GODLFARB BROOKLYN NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 200 | NO | | | SON 81 STSTANWIX STR. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BLK | SENILITY | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| | | | | | | | R.GUSH BROOKLYN NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~YES~~ | SELF | 200 | NO | | | DAUGHTER 214 MOORE STR. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | SENILITY | RUSSIA | MOROPEL |
| | | | | | | | JOSEF.BREGMAN NEW YORK NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 36 | NO | | | HUSBAND 1614 BELMONT AVE. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | WINNICA |
| 17 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | WINNICA |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | WINNICA |
| | | | | | | | J.SHREIDERMAN PASSAIC NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 200 | NO | | | SON I LW.85 HOPE AVE. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK |
| 20 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BR I LW. do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 4 | 9 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK |
| 21 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK |
| 22 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | RUS IA | DAWID GRODEK |
| 23 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BLK | NONE | RUS IA | DAWID GRODEK |
| 24 | ~~YES~~ | ~~MOTHER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~always yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | DAWID GRODEK |
| | | | | | | | Jadel J.SHAPIRO BROOKLYN NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 35 | NO | | | SON 526 HOPKINS AVE. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUS IA | BABRYNSK |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUS IA | BABRYSK |
| | | | | | | | T.AWRUTIS CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND 1658 CHICAGO AVE. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUS IA | WAJLOWO |
| 28 | NO | MOTHER | 2 | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUS IA | WAJLOWO |
| 29 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUS IA | WAJLOWO |
| | | | | | | | c/o Jacob J.ROCHMAN MANHATTAN NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | FATHER 244 CLINTON STR. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | LABUN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tauer 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tauer
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 17

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Hanlon,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KOVATS ✓ | PETRULA | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 2 | | KOVATS ✓ | KUSAKA | [illegible] | | | | 7-166273-5/13/14 | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Bur-505-9/21/36 | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 4 | | PISKAT ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 5 | | SVISKA | | [illegible] | | | | 6-76676-11/30/39. | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 6 | | SINADOVA | M.SUSIA | [illegible] | | | | 64210 6/17/35 | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 8 | | JANIK | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | ANNA | [illegible] | | | | Remit | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 10 | | CYANIDA JACKA | KINGA | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | ROSA | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | JANKIE | [illegible] | | | | child | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 15 | | BALINKIEC | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 23-69682-7/19/39. | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 16 | | BALINKIEC | BABA | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 17 | | BALINKIEC | SUZADE | [illegible] | | | | 23-69732-7/19/39. | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 18 | | BALINKIEC | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 23H4891-SD055CH6GE030-36 | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 19 | | BALINKIEC | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 23-63640 1/12/39 | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 23 | | STARCZEWSKA | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 24 | | STARCZEWSKA | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 25 | | STARCZEWSKA | ISAAK | [illegible] | | | | child-mother | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | ROSKA | [illegible] | | | | wife | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 29 | | GAROWSKA | ROSIA | [illegible] | | | | V-270285-3/20/39 | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |
| 30 | | GAROWSKA | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | child | | | | (Hungary) | | | | | | |

From Hosp. 11/16/21 - Enrolled

Mrs. Chyorne Whitaker

Total passengers . . . . . 48
U. S. citizens . . . . . 14
Aliens . . . . . X

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ——, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States. | Whether a prostitute or practicing prostitution. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | GR. UNCLE | NO | | | [illegible] CHIC. ILL. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | FAIR | DK | NONE | CZECHOVAK | HORNA |
| 2 | YES | GR. UNCLE | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | [illegible] | NONE | CZECHOVAK | HORNA |
| 3 | YES | SELF | NO | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | DK | NONE | CZECHOVAK | AUSTRIA |
| 4 | YES | SELF | NO | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | DK | NONE | CZECHOVAK | HUNGARIA |
| 5 | YES | SELF | NO | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | DK | NONE | CZECHOVAK | CROATIA |
| 6 | YES | SELF | NO | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | CZECHOVAK | AUSTRIA |
| 7 | YES | SELF | NO | yes 6 | Roumania 1909-1914 | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | DK | NONE | CZECHOVAK | HUNGARIA |
| 8 | YES | SELF | NO | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | DK | NONE | CZECHOVAK | HUNGARIA |
| 9 | YES | SELF | NO | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | [illegible] | NONE | CZECHOVAK | HUNGARIA |
| 10 | YES | SELF | NO | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | CZECHOVAK | HUNGARIA |
| 11 | NO | SELF | NO | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | [illegible] |
| 12 | NO | MOTHER | NONE | | | MOTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | [illegible] |
| 13 | NO | BROTHER | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | CAUCASUS |
| 14 | NO | MOTHER | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | [illegible] |
| 15 | NO | SELF | NONE | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | DVANSK |
| 16 | NO | MOTHER | NONE | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | RUSSIA | DVANSK |
| 17 | NO | MOTHER | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | NONE | RUS IA | HADUNSK |
| 18 | NO | BROTHER | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | HADUNSK |
| 19 | NO | MOTHER | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | NONE | RUS IA | HADUNSK |
| 20 | YES | SON | 5 | NO | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | RUS IA | [illegible] |
| 21 | YES | SON | [illegible] | NO | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | [illegible] | NONE | RUS IA | ALEXANDRIA |
| 22 | YES | SON | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | RUS IA | ALEXANDRIA |
| 23 | YES | SELF | [illegible] | NO | | [illegible] 1/LT [illegible] AVN. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Med Cert. Diplomates of Clerical | no | 5 | 11 | FAIR | DRK | ANKYLOSE DE PLUSIEURS VERTIBRES | RUS IA | [illegible] |
| 24 | YES | MOTHER | [illegible] | NO | | MOTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | DRK | NONE | RUS IA | [illegible] |
| 25 | YES | MOTHER | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | DRK | NONE | RUS IA | [illegible] |
| 26 | YES | SELF | [illegible] | NO | | [illegible] [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Med cert 8988 Med cert 8958 Vaccinated against Variola | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GRAY | CICATRICE POST OPERATOIRE | RUS IA | [illegible] |
| 27 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | RUS IA | [illegible] |
| 28 | YES | FATHER | NO | | | MOTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | DRK | NONE | RUS IA | [illegible] |
| 29 | NO | [illegible] | [illegible] | NO | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | [illegible] | NONE | RUS IA | [illegible] |
| 30 | NO | [illegible] | [illegible] | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DK | NONE | RUS IA | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawes 2d Officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 27 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. A. Tawes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

118

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D J Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... , ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Univ. of Penn. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 4TH., 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | / | ZGROCH | FIKC AJ | 3[illegible] | V | 1. | | LABORER | | 3-6d 1 | | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | | [illegible] | OHIO | [illegible] |
| 2 | X | KAC | ELZBA | 3[illegible] | V | F | S | SCHOOLGIRL | | 2-503241-[illegible] 11/1/26 | | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LEMAN | [illegible] | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 3 | X | FONT | [illegible] | 15 | V | M | S | SALESMAN | | 5-6d 1 | | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 4 | X | KUTNER | DAVE | 3[illegible] | V | M | S | SCHOOLBOY | | 5-0436 | | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | [illegible] | N.J. | JERSEY CITY |
| 5 | X | CYRAN | FRANCISKA | 4[illegible] | V | F | S | SCHOOLGIRL | | 3-6d 1 | | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | SKIERNIEWICE | [illegible] | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 6 | X | CYRAN | STANISLAWA | 15 | V | F | S | FACT.AS | | 3-6d 1 | | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | SKIERNIEWICE | DO | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 7 | X | GRADOWSKA | KOLA /UDA | 0[illegible] | V | F | D | DGHT | | 3-6d 1 | | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 8 | | KALINSKI | BOLESLAW | 3[illegible] | V | M | S | LABORER | | 3-6d 1 | | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | KELANY | [illegible] | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 9 | | KALINSKI | TELADIA | 3[illegible] | V | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | MICH. | DETROIT | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | KALINSKI | STANISLAW | 12 | V | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | MICH. | DETROIT | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | KALINSKI | LECKADIA | 8 | V | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | MICH. | DETROIT | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | KALINSKI | ELELJA | 3 | V | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | MICH. | DETROIT | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 13 | | OLECKI | [illegible]ONIA | 1[illegible] | V | F | WD | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 14 | | OLECKI | [illegible]HELMA | 1[illegible] | V | F | S | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | [illegible] | DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 15 | | OLECKI | STANISLAVA" | 1[illegible] | V | F | D | INFANT | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | [illegible] | DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 16 | | MAKOWA | ANTOIN | 3[illegible] | V | M | M | LABORER | YES | NONE | YES | [illegible] | POLISH | MICHIGAN | DETROIT | [illegible] | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 17 | | SKACANKIEWICZ | JADWIGA | 1[illegible] | V | F | S | FACT.AS | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | DOMANSKI | Antoni | 7[illegible] | V | M | S | LABORER | YES | NONE | YES | [illegible] | POLISH | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | ADMITTED | SCHWARZBERG | EVA | 1[illegible] | V | F | WD | H.KEEPER | NO | NONE | NO | (Austrian) | POLISH | POLAND | CHICHOCT | [illegible] | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| [illegible] | ADMITTED | [illegible] | DAVID | 1[illegible] | V | M | S | NONE | YES | NONE | YES | (Austrian) | HEBREW | POLAND | CHICHOCT | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 21 | | KULIC | OITA | 7[illegible] | V | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RUMANIA | [illegible] | PA. | [illegible] |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | KULIC | CELIA | 1[illegible] | V | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RUMANIA | DO | PA. | [illegible] |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | KULIC | ESTKA | 9[illegible] | V | F | S | [illegible] | NO | [illegible] | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RUMANIA | DO | PA. | [illegible] |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | KULIC | HENIA | 5[illegible] | V | F | S | [illegible] | NO | [illegible] | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RUMANIA | DO | PA. | [illegible] |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | KULIC | HENRYKO | 7[illegible] | V | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RUMANIA | DO | PA. | [illegible] |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | KULIC | ICHEL DINA | 1[illegible] | V | F | S | H.WORK | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RUMANIA | DO | PA. | [illegible] |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | KULIC | LARJAR LEJA | 1[illegible] | V | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RUMANIA | DO | PA. | [illegible] |
| 28 | | KACZOR | ANNA | 2[illegible] | V | F | S | FACT.AS | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | CHICAGO | FATHER LANDED CHICAGO. | CHICAGO | OHIO CLEVELAND |
| 29 | | SZULSKA | JOZEFA | 1[illegible] | V | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | KUTNOWA | ANT IALANSKA GJERSKA. | KUTNOWA | OHIO CANESVI[illegible] |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | SZULSKA | KICHAL | 11[illegible] | V | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | POLISH | POLAND | KUTNOWA | DO | OHIO | CANESVI[illegible] |

#19 x 20 valid for Quota Board - 23 Paid 11/9/21 | 19 x 20 Paid 11/9/21

Total passengers . . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV 7 1921, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ensuing transportation to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF 550 | | YES | 1913-21 | R.IN LAW WIDOW SCHENSKI. SCHENSKI V...III WOODLAWN AVE. BUTLER COLD KALI. WONK.N... | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 5 | NO | NO | NO | Y... E.11 ... | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | YES | SELF 18 | | NO | | FATHER. FUNT . ...IN.N.T. I... SEC. AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | UNCLE .. | NO | | | UNCLE GEORGE SCHYCSKI...I. ...SSSA CITY. 25 NEWARK AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | R.IN LAW | SO | NO | | R.IN LAW JAN SCHEN.SCHEN. M.I. LETHBRIDGE, ALBERT | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | YES | BROTHER .. | | NO | | BROTHER JAN CZECH. ...I...N.J. 41 CENTRAL AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 23 | NO | | FATHER JELO GRAJOWSKI. N... LANCASTER. 5 BUSTER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NO | SELF | NO | YES | 1908-21 | ...DETROIT.MICH. ...I ST. CLAIR AVE. Home | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NO | HUSBAND .. | YES | | 1908-21 | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NO | FATHER .. | YES | | 1908-21 | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NO | FATHER .. | YES | | 1908-21 | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NO | FATHER .. | YES | | 1908-21 | Home | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | SON IN LAW | NO | NO | | DAUGHTER JOHN KITAWSKI. DETROIT MICH. 1711 CECIL STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | R.IN LAW | NO | NO | | BROTHER & R.IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | R.IN LAW .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES | 14 1907 | ...Victoria Hotel ...Victoria Hotel BROTHER RAFAL KIMURA. IA | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | YES | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | BROTHER ...IA. 1150 ELLIS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NO | SELF | 200 | YES | 8 1913-21 | ...CHICAGO. 1911 NORTH ROBEY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | DAUGHTER | 50 | NO | NO | NO | DAUGHTER SARA LEVIN. ...CHICAGO N... NO E. 17 STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | YES | AUNT .. | | NO | | AUNT & UNCLE TEMA & ...CHICAGO. ...EWIN. 1719 S. 19 ST. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | HUSBAND SAM FISHMAN. ST. OHIO NO. 5211 KARLOV AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | GRN | NONE | POLAND | CHELMIC |
| 22 | YES | FATHER .. | | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CHELMIC |
| 23 | YES | FATHER .. | 1500 | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CHELMIC |
| 24 | YES | FATHER .. | | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CHELMIC |
| 25 | YES | FATHER .. | | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CHELMIC |
| 26 | YES | FATHER .. | | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CHELMIC |
| 27 | YES | FATHER .. | | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CHELMIC |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | 5 | NO | | HUS AND MICHAL KACHOR. CLEVELAND OHIO. 3 CHANEY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | GRY | NONE | POLAND | TARNOW |
| 29 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | HUSBAND WINCENTY SCHUCHT. OHIO JANESVILLE.III WOODLAWN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | MIELKA |
| 30 | YES | FATHER .. | | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | MIELKA |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tauro 1st Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. D. Tauro

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6944

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6944

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Joyce Scalamera
Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible] FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MORGENSZTEJN | RACHEL | 42 | | F | M | WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BRZESC | BROTHER L.BELDER KOBRYN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | MORGENSZTEJN | BORUC H | 13 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BRZESC | UNCLE do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | MORGENSZTEJN | HERSZEL | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBEW | POLAND | BRZESC | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | MORGENSZTEJN | RACHEL | 16 | ✓ | M | S | SCOLAR | yes. | HEBREW | yes. | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BRZESC | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | BERKIW | PARASKEWIA | 27 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SIELEC BELZKI | MOTHER A.BERKIW | NY | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | GODSDANKER | MARJEM | 34 | ✓ | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | BROTHER M.LAKMANN OTWOCK | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | GOTSDANKER | JOSEL | 9 | ✓ | M | S | CHILD | | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | UNCLE do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 8 | | GOTSDENKER | ROCHEL | 16 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | yes | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 9 | | ITELD | HINDA | 36 | ✓ | F | M | H WIFE | | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | BROTHER do | NEW | MANHATTAN |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | ITELD | GERSZKA | 10 | ✓ | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | UNCLE do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | ITELD | BORUCH | 8 | ✓ | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 12 | | ITELD | ICKO | 7 | ✓ | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 13 | | GOLEC | STANISLAWA | 17 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KUROZWYKI | GR MOTHER E.MALOBECKA KUROZWYKI | NY | BUFFALO |
| 14 | | LISTOWSKA | CYWJA | 32 | ✓ | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SZESUCZYN | MOTHER P.LISTOWSKA POLOST | NY | BRONX |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | LISTOWSKA | SYMCHA | 9 | ✓ | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SZESUCZYN | GR. do | NY | BRONX |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | LISTOWSKA | SORA | 8 | ✓ | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SZESUCZYN | do | NY | BRONX |
| 17 | | LISTOWSKA | JOSEL | 7 | ✓ | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SZESUCZYN | do | NY | BRONX |
| 18 | | LISTOWSKA | ESTER | 4 | ✓ | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SZESUCZYN | do | NY | BRONX |
| ADMITTED | | MOLODOWSKI | AJZYK | 49 | ✓ | M | M | WORKMAN | | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PRUZANY | BR I LW. M.JUDEWICZ PRUZANY | NY | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | MOLODOWSKI | GOLDA | 17 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PRUZANY | UNCLE do | NY | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | MOLODOWSKI | SZYNA | 18 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PRUZANY | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | MOLODOWSKI | LEJBA | 13 | ✓ | M | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PRUZANY | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 23 | | BEKER | REBEKA | 25 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUNNA | MOTHER B.BEKERZ LUNNA | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 24 | | KRAWCEWICZ | GIMPEL | 52 | ✓ | M | S | WORKMAN | | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | FATHER M.KRAWCEWICZ TYRACIN | NY | BRONX |
| 25 | | HENTCHEL | JOZEF | 23 | ✓ | M | S | WORKMAN | | POLISH | | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | WARSAW | J.BRAMCKI WARSAW | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 26 | | NADBORNA | ESTERA | 23 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | FATHER I.NADBORNY LOMZA | CAL | LOS ANGELOS |
| 27 | | KIMMEL | MATLA | 66 | ✓ | F | WD | WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | STANISLAWOW | FRIEND G. LIBLING STANISLAWOW | NY | NEW YORK |
| 28 | | KIMMEL | PEPI | 28 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | STANISLAWOW | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 29 | | SKZYNIAK | LUDWIKA | 19 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | TIZCIANY | MOTHER M.SKZYNIAN TIZCIANY | NJ | NEWARK |
| 30 | | WOLOS | BARBARA | 20 | ✓ | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | ANIELIN | FATHER WOLOS J.ANIELIN | NY | BUFFALO |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191

121

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether able to earn a support and intends to do so, or is supported by others. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 67 | NO | | | ~~MORGENSTEIN I NEW YORK NY.~~ HUSBAND 56 CHRYSTIE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | BRZESC |
| 2 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | BRZESC |
| 3 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | BRZESC |
| 4 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | father Israel, 56 Chrystie do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | BRZESC |
| 5 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BERKIWICZ NEW YORK NY. BROTHER 575 WEST 161th STR. | no | 2 yrs | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | BRZESC |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 62½ | NO | | | L.GOTSDANKER MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND 184 E. 104th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | DK | DK | br | none | Poland | Sokol |
| 7 | YES | MOTER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 8 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | | | OTTIS S. ITELD MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND ~~129 E. STR.~~ 67 & 129 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAD | KOBRYN |
| 10 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 11 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | S. GOLCZEWSKI BUFFALO NY. FATHER, 403 GIBSON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KUROZWYKI |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | | | Loib L.LISTOWSKI BRONX NY. HUSBAND 128 PROSPECT STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SZEZUCZYN |
| 15 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SZEZUCZYN |
| 16 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAD | SZEZUCZYN |
| 17 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SZEZUCZYN |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SZZUCZYN |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 100 | NO | | | E.FRIEMAN NEW YORK NY. DAUGHTER 69 E.100 STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | BLK | DK | NONE | POLAND | PRUZANY |
| 20 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | SISTER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | PRUZANY |
| 21 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | DK | NO NE | POLAND | PRUZANY |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | DK | POINT OF RUPTURE | POLAND | PRUZANY |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | L.EBSTEIN BROOKLYN NY. 1978 CROPSEY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | LUNNA |
| 24 | YES | BROTHER | 20 | NO | | | L.KRAT BRONX NY. BROTHER 427 E. 158 STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FR | BK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | TYKOCIN |
| 25 | YES | FATHER | 25 | YES | 1914-17 2y. | PHILADELPHIA | FATHER FRANK TSCHEL PHILADELPHIA PA. 3445 MARCHER STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | DUNSKA |
| 26 | NO | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | S.BERNE LOS ANGELOS CAL. BROTHER 120 E. 23th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROLYKA |
| 27 | YES | SON | 50 | NO | | | L.KIMMEL NEW YORK NY. SON 620 E. 6th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | BRN | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | TYSMIENICA |
| 28 | YES | BROTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | TYSMIENICA PRUZANY |
| 29 | NO | BR I LW. | 25 | NO | | | ZLADYSLAW CW.NEWARK NJ. BR I LW. 9 JONES STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | TIZCIANY |
| 30 | YES | BR I LW. | 25 | NO | | | J.RUSCK BUFFALO NY. BR I LW. 182 DETROIT STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ANIELIN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Jawes 1st Officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. D. Jawes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P F Hanlon, Surgeon of the U.S. HOLLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P F Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7. -

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 7 TH., 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KAROLIJ | ANNA | 17 | | F | S | FACT.AG.TOBS | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | CANADA | FATHER STANLEY KAROLIK. | N.J. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | KUZIEBSC | WINTER | 70 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | AMERICA | BROTHER LEON KOZIEBSC. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 3 | | KUZIEBSC | ANNA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | AMERICA | B.IN LAW DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 4 | | LEWANIK | ANTONI | 7 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | AMERICA | SISTER MARYNA KOWALSKI. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 5 | | SEDOROW | JUSTINA | 31 | | F | S | FACT.AG.TOBS | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | MASSACHUSETTS | MOTHER ANNA SEDOROW. | MASS. | LOWELL |
| 6 | | PISANCZEN | JAN | 34 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | TEXAS | MOTHER ANNA PISANCZEN. | TEXAS | GALVESTON |
| 7 | | PISANCZEN | ZOFJA | 25 | | F | S | SEWING | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | TEXAS | DO | TEXAS | GALVESTON |
| 8 | | KOSZKIEWICZ | HELENA | 17 | | F | S | FACT.AG.TOBS | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | ILLINOIS | FATHER JOSEF KOSZKIEWICZ. | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 9 | | SAMARIN | M.CHILIEFF | 37 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | MICHIGAN | BROTHER DARIA SAMARIN. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 10 | | TEDIC | ANASTASIA | 17 | | F | S | FACT.AG.TOBS | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | RUSSIAN | POLAND | ILLINOIS | FATHER JAMES TEDIC. | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 11 | | KAWECKA | MARJANNA | 71 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | UNKNOWN | BROTHER JOSEPH KAWECKA. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | KAWECKA | EUKADJA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | UNKNOWN | F.MOTHER DO | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | KAWECKA | JOZEFA | 7 | | F | S | INFANT | NO | INFANT | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | UNKNOWN | DO | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 14 | | DUDEK | FRANCISZKA | 30 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | UNKNOWN | FATHER MICHAL JALKIEWICZ. | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | DUDEK | ELKA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | UNKNOWN | GR.FATHER DO | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | DUDEK | HENRYK | 5 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | UNKNOWN | DO | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 17 | | WISNIEWSKI | STANISLS | 17 | | M | S | LABOR | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | MICHIGAN | MOTHER HELENA WISNIEWSKA. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 18 | | PELCZAR | CELIA | 40 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | MICHIGAN | SON IN LAW FRANK ZENCZE. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 19 | | PELCZARK | ITKE | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | MICHIGAN | FATHER IN LAW DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 20 | ADMITTED | WINIKER | KITKA | 41 | | F | WD | H.KEEPING | NO | NONE | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | WARSAW | BR.IN LAW FRANCIS HOWE. | WARSAW | |
| 21 | | JANOWSKA | EVKA | 9 | | F | NO | H.KEEPING | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | TEXAS | SON ADAM JANOWSKI. | TEXAS | GALVESTON |
| 22 | | JANOWSKA | LUCERO | 14 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | TEXAS | BROTHER DO | TEXAS | GALVESTON |
| 23 | UNDER 18 | JANOWSKA | TEOFACH | 17 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | TEXAS | DO | TEXAS | GALVESTON |
| 24 | | ZACZAR | MARIA | 24 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | OHIO | FATHER STEFAN ZACZAR. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | ZACZAR | JOSKO | 17 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | OHIO | DO | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | ZACZAR | ZELI | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | OHIO | DO | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | ZACZAR | JOSIK | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | OHIO | DO | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 28 | | ZACZAR | FRANCIA | 6 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | OHIO | DO | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 29 | | KUCZINSKA | JACHET | 41 | | F | S | SEAMST | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | WLOCLAWEK | MOTHER HELENA KUCZINSKA. | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 30 | | SATZ | ZAJA | 60 | | F | S | H.KEEPING | YES | POLISH | YES | (cancelled) | POLISH | POLAND | RAWA RUSKA | MOTHER MARYA SATZ. | N.J. | NEW YORK |

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

...governments because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ____, 191

123

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | MOTHER | 30 | NO | | | MOTHER JANKA BAKOSH.NEW YORK 1 C RIDGE STREET | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CZENICW |
| 2 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 40 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW SAM STOLARCH.DETROIT MICH. 2 C GO.KWIN STR. | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | JEREMICA |
| 3 | YES | BR.IN LAW | .. | NO | | | DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | JEREMICA |
| 4 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 40 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW SAM STOLARCH. DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | JEREMICA |
| 5 | NO | SISTER | 5 | NO | | | SISTER ANNA KUSHAK.DETROIT N.Y. 1C1 CANDIDOR AVE. | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | JEREMICA |
| 6 | YES | BROTHER | 40 | NO | | | BROTHER ANTON JEANCHEK.TA, CLEVELAND.TEL EOW. | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LOMZANIEC |
| 7 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PUPKI |
| 8 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 5 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW JOHN SCHULTE.MISC. CEDAR.. 1, HAMBURG AVE. | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DARK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | CZEKI |
| 9 | YES | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER MIKE ZAKARIB.E [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | KUNIEC |
| 10 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 24 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW MOSES FABSINTEICH. [illegible] | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WIERANCE |
| 11 | YES | HUSBAND | 30 | NO | | | HUSBAND ISIDOR KAMENZI.AT MAUCH [illegible] | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PIKULICE |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | CUTKOSKO |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | CUTKOSKO |
| 14 | YES | HUSBAND | 30 | NO | | | HUSBAND FRANCIS DUDEK. [illegible] N.Y. 120 OHIO STREET | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | CUTKOWSKO |
| 15 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | MOTHER DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WIERNACICE |
| 16 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WIERNACICE |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER FRANK NEUMAN.NEW YORK [illegible] | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WIERNACICE |
| 18 | YES | DAUGHTER | 30 | NO | | | SON IN LAW ABRAHAM GOLDSTEIN. N.Y. [illegible] EAST I TH.STREET | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | NOTO RUDEK |
| 19 | YES | SISTER | .. | NO | | | BR.IN LAW DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | NEW.LITPOK |
| 20 | YES | SON IN LAW | 30 | NO | | | SON IN LAW LAZ AT ENLIGHT.N.Y. 1 TO SECOND AVE. | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | NEW.LITPOK |
| 21 | YES | SON | 30 | NO | | | SON NATHAN JANOWSKI. BROOKLYN N.Y. 1 [illegible] AVE. Stamford | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | ORTHOVE |
| 22 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | | | BROTHER DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WERSCHAW |
| 23 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WERSCHAW |
| 24 | NO | SELF | 115 | NO | | | HUSBAND LAZ THE SON. LAZ ROCHE.? HASKINS STREET | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WERSCHAW |
| 25 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WERENO |
| 26 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WERENO |
| 27 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WERENO |
| 28 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WERENO |
| 29 | YES | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER SAMUEL ARONSON.N.Y. BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1 [illegible] STREET | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WERENO |
| 30 | YES | UNCLE | 15 | NO | | | UNCLE ABRAHAM DECKER. N.Y. 1 E. 103 RD. STREET | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WLOCLANEK |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RAWA RUSKA |

Left Son in Stamford with Uncle

Left Families with Uncle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawes 6th Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Tawes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 21

at ANTWERP

S. M. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27TH., *191* 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | ADMITTED | WIDER | SIWA | | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KORBC | SISTER HENKA FEIST. POLAND | MASS. | BOSTON |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | WIDER | SAM | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KORBC | AUNT DO | MASS. | BOSTON |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | WIDER | ICEK | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KORBC | DO | MASS. | BOSTON |
| | ADMITTED | WIDER | SZAJA | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KORBC | DAUGHTER DO | MASS. | BOSTON |
| | ADMITTED | LAFLER | CHIA | 3 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RADZIWILLOW | BR.IN LAW RINCIES KUSZKLES. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 6 | | SZEJFAK | PERLA 6/46724 4/9/24 | | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | UCHANIE | SON BLUMA SZEJFAK. LUDWIK | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | SZCZUFAK | MENDEL | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | UCHANIE | NEPHEW DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | SZCZUFAK | RUTKA | 8 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | UCHANIE | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 9 | | MAYMAN SIDMAN | ABRAM ICEK | 1 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ILOCK | FATHER MOSES MAYMAN. ILOCK | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 10 | | CAYMAN | WIDLE | 13 | | M | S | NONE | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ILOCK | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | RAJS (Rice) | SZIJA UBIS | 24 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ILOCK | BROTHER SIWA MILECKA. PARK. CHESTER | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | SCHEDLER | MARIAM | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RADZIWILLOW | BROTHER S.SCHEDLER. LOCK | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | SCHEDLER | ANNA CYLA | 11 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RADZIWILLOW | DO | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 14 | | FISZBEJN | SZMUL | 31 | | M | S | FARMER | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | BROTHER MARIA ROSENTZWEIG. ROME | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | FISZBEJN | RACHIL | 27 | | F | S | MILLINER | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | ADMITTED | SIED | CHAIM | 1 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | UNCLE DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| | ADMITTED | LISNICKA | ESTA | 5 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | MIKANY | SISTER BOAS ENGELBERGA. | PENN. | SCRANTON |
| | ADMITTED | LISNICKA | RUTH | 1 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | TRUSKAN. | AUNT DO | PENN. | LANSFORD |
| | ADMITTED | LISNICKA | BRONIA | 10 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | TRUSKAN. | DO | PENN. | SCRANTON |
| | ADMITTED | LISNICKA | DAWID | 14 | | M | S | WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | TRUSKAN | DO | PENN. | LANSFORD |
| 22 | | GOS | CHIA ESTER | 3 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | DABROWICZE | SISTER ITA ESTA LIBMAN. MARKOWE. OHIO AKRON | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | GOS | JAKOB CHAIM | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | DABROWICZE | AUNT DO | OHIO | AKRON |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | GOS | SZYJNA ELIA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | DABROWICZE | DO | OHIO | AKRON |
| 25 | | GELMAN | TOBA | 3 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ILOCK | BR.IN LAW ABRAM. GELMAN. ILOCK | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | GELMAN | CHANA | 10 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ILOCK | UNCLE DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | GELMAN | JENIA | 8 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ILOCK | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | GELMAN | ESTER MALKA | 12 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ILOCK | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 29 | | AWERJUCH | JUDEL | 17 | | M | S | WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | W.CHAWA | MOTHER NECHA AWERJUCH. W.CHAWA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 30 | New Reg 60251 | LIBSZTZ | CHAJA | | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | [illegible] | YES | [illegible] | HEBREW | POLAND | KUTNIE | MOTHER KUTNO. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |

Total passengers . . . . 52
U. S. citizens . . . . 8
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *191*

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Has he been or does he go to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | SELF Work | $20 | NO | | | HUSBAND MAX WIDER. 105 SEA ST. EAST | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | GRY | NONE | POLAND | POLEC |
| 2 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | KOBEC |
| 3 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOBEC |
| 4 | NO | SELF | .. | NO | | | SON DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOBEC |
| 5 | YES | SON IN LAW | 50 | NO | | | SON IN LAW LOUIS CUTMAN. 72 PHILADELPHIA. PA. U. S. 2ND STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOBEC |
| 6 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | HUSBAND JOSEPH SCHAUFAE. N.Y. 110 LEWIS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | GRY | NONE | POLAND | RADZIEJOW |
| 7 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | UCHANIE |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | UCHANIE |
| 9 | YES | COUSIN | 50 | NO | | | COUSIN ISAAC KIESCHENBAUM. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 711 SUTTER AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | UCHANIE |
| 10 | YES | COUSIN | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | UCHANOW |
| 11 | YES | BRO. IN LAW | 5 | YES 11 | 1909-10 | U.S. | BR. IN LAW SENDER SAT. N.Y. 1 LEWIS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | UCHANOW |
| 12 | NO | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | HUSBAND SENDER SWERDLOW. PA PHILADELPHIA. 701 ROSEN BERG STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | DEAF | POLAND | WOLSLAWICE |
| 13 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BAL | NONE | POLAND | RADZIWILLOW |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 100 | NO | | | BR. IN LAW LOUIS SANDER. N.Y. BROOKLYN. TALBOUT STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 9 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RADZIWILLOW |
| 15 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KUWEL |
| 16 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SON~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~SON SAMUEL CHILD HOUSMAN. N.Y. BROOKLYN. [illegible]~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 17 | YES | BROTHER | 8. | NO | | | Samuel Louis Lochman 380 S Brother 4th Street Brooklyn Just Bound. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | LUCK |
| 18 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND ISRAEL WIDER. KENTON. 717 BAY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TRUSANT |
| 19 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TRUSANT |
| 20 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TRUSANT |
| 21 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TRUSANT |
| 22 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND ISRAEL IN HOL. AKRON. OHIO. 767 RAYMOND STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TRUSANT |
| 23 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | DAMBOWICE |
| 24 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | FAIR | FAIR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | DAMBOWICE |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | | | HUSBAND BARNET GELMAN. MANHATTAN N.Y. 7 E. STREET. 131 Hopkins | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | DAMBOWICE |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LIPNO |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LIPNO |
| 28 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LIPNO |
| 29 | YES | MOTHER | 20 | NO | | | FATHER ELI AWERBUCH. NEW YORK 5 RIDGE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MIROCH |
| 30 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER DAWID ETTINGER. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 11 LAN. AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | CLUE | NONE | POLAND | WODAWA |
| | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | KUNO |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tanner 1st Officer, of the ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tanner
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ..

at ...

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FINLAND

I, I. F. Hardon, Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. F. Hardon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 17

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MIGDAL | DYNA | | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAREBY | SISTER S.ZWAWA WARSAW | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | MIGDAL | ASIA | 10 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAREBY | AUNT do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 3 | | MIGDAL | ESTER | 17 | | F | S | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAREBY | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 4 | | SUCHOJ | HODES | 60 | | F | WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PINSK | F.SUCHOJ WARSAW DAUGHTER | NJ | NEWARK |
| 5 | | SUCHOJ | ICKO | 24 | | M | S | | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PINSK | SISTER do | NJ | NEWARK |
| 6 | * | SUCHOJ | SIMCHA | 21 | | M | S | | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PINSK | do | NJ | NEWARK |
| 7 | | SUCHOJ | ARON | 16 | | M | S | | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PINSK | do | NJ | NEWARK |
| 8 | ADMITTED | KAUFMAN | ESTER | 38 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SARNY | MOTHER BR.LAUDAN DABROWICE | NY | ALBANY |
| 9 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | KAUFMAN | MOSZJER | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SARNY | GR. do | NY | ALBANY |
| 10 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | KAUFMAN | MANUS | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SARNY | do | NY | ALBANY |
| 11 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | KAUFMAN | MALKA | 12 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SARNY | do | NY | ALBANY |
| 12 | ADMITTED | KAUFMAN | DANIL | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SARNY | do | NY | ALBANY |
| 13 | ADMITTED | KAUFMAN | AWRUM | 14 | | M | S | SCOLAR | yes | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SARNY | do | NY | ALBANY |
| 14 | | RAPOPORT | [illegible] | 30 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOCK | FATHER M.DZIELNIKIEWIEZ KOCK | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | RAPOPORT | SZMUL | 10 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOCK | GR. do | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 16 | | RAPOPORT | ZELDA | 3 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOCK | do | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 17 | ADMITTED | BAJMELUCH | BRANDLA | 58 | | F | WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNO | DAUGHTER S..JUSIM ROWNO | NY | NEW YORK |
| 18 | ADMITTED | BAJMELUCH | ESTER | 16 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNO | SISTER do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | ADMITTED | BAJMELUCH | CHAJA | 19 | | F | S | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNO | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | RATNOWSKA | BEJA | 38 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JANOW | BROTHER M.KAPELUSNIK GUTA | NY | NEW YORK |
| 22 | | RATNOWSKA | SZABSELF | 12 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JANOW | UNCLE do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 23 | | RATNOWSKA | MOLDKO | 10 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JANOW | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | RATNOWSKA | LEJZOR | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JANOW | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 25 | | RATNOWSKA | WOLF | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JANOW | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 26 | | RATNOWSKA | BEJLA | 16 | | F | S | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JANOW | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | BRETSCHNEIDER | ANNA | 24 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KRAKOW | BROTHER A.BADLER KOLINDZAN | NJ | NEWBOY |
| 28 | | FRENKIEL | LUDKA | 23 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WLODAVEK | FATHER N.FRENKIEL WLODAVEK | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 29 | | EJSENBERG | SZAJA | 58 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PLONSK | DAUGHTER S.DRESNER PLONSK | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 30 | | EJSENBERG | CHANA | 18 | | F | S | CHILD | | POLISH | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PLONSK | SISTER do | NY | MANHATTAN |

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191

127

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | | | Gruck B.MIGDAL ANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND I2E. 105th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NO NE | POLAND | CHYZEWO |
| 2 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CZYZEWO |
| 3 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CZYZEWO |
| 4 | NO | SELF | 898 | NO | | | H.SUCHOJ NEWARK NJ. SON 749 S. I2th STR. | no | Med Certif. 8967 Tuberculosis - Ltd Lg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 6 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | Med Exr. 9330 - undiagnosed testicular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | Spec Exr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NO | SELF | 125 | NO | | | Shea S. KAUFMAN Albany Y. HUSBAND 35 WESTER STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 9 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | DABROWICE |
| 10 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | Spec Exr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | Spec Exr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | DABROWICE |
| 13 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | Med Certif 8921 Poor Physical Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NO | SELF | 80 | NO | | | Ben B.KOHN CLEVELAND OHIO. HUSBAND 472 PORTLAND | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Spec Exr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | KOCK |
| 16 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Spec Exr | | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | KOCK |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 8 4/2 | NO | | | Leib L.FAUST NEW YORK NY. SON 64 E. I2th STREET. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | KOCK |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | Med Certif 8978 Scabies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | DUBNO |
| 20 | | | | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | DUBNO |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 186 | NO | | | Dorel B. RATNOWSKI NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 83 EM STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | Dorel Ratnowski FATHER 83 E 3rd Street do New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 23 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | C | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 24 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | Father Dorel Ratnowski, 83 E 3rd Street do New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Spec Exr | | | | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 25 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Spec Exr | | | | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Spec Exr | | | | FR | DK | BLK | NO NE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 27 | NO | BR I LW. | 25 | NO | | | Alex A.GOLDSTEIN S.AMBOY NJ. BR I LW. 343 JOHN ST. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Spec Exr | | | | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 28 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | Sa S.FRENKIEL MANHATTAN NY. BROTHER 100 SUFFOLK STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Spec Exr | | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KASPEROWCE |
| 29 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | Solomon S.EISENBERG MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND 1163 AMSTERDAM AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LUBRANIEC |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | PLONSK |
| | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | PLONSK |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Taurs 2d Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Taurs

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 7 1921, 19 .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L 128

1 35

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27TH., 191 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | ADMITTED | FREIS | MINDLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | FREIS | HAFAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | FREIS | SORA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | FREIS | ETA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | FREIS | ABRAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | FREIS | WOLF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | MARK | KLARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | PARS | FRONKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | PARS | REA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | CERNIK | CHANE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | CERNIK | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | CERNIK | ISRAEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | CEINER | CHANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | MAT | MOTEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | SIEGER | HUDKA MINDRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | SIEGER | MALKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | SIEGER | SARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | SIEGER | ESTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | SCHAF | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | SCHARZ | ABRAHAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | WIENER | RACHELA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | WIENER | DANE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | WIENER | CHAYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | WISELSKA | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | WISELSKA | ESTKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | WISELSKA | SURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | WISELSKA | MOISHE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ZOSNICKI | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | WOLKOWINSKI | CHACHA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54
10

Total passengers . . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . 14
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ____, 191

129

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or has been in the custody of the police or prison? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND MONICH PRICE. MANH. N.Y. 5 SUFFOLK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRAJEWO |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRAJEWO |
| 3 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRAJEWO |
| 4 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRAJEWO |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRAJEWO |
| 6 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRAJEWO |
| 7 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND MAYER BAR. MANHATTAN N.Y. 1-3 NORFOLK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRAJEWO |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | passage missing | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | Eye color missing | POLAND | MARIANKA |
| 9 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MARIANKA |
| 10 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND JACOB ZENNUK.NEW YORK 715 ELDRIDGE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MARIANKA |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | TOCZYKI |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | Father Jacob Zennuk, 715 Eldridge Street, New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | TOCZYKI |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | SON | 20 | NO | | | SON WIN WEINER. FRONK. N.Y. 544 E. 14 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | BROTHER LOUIS BAS. CINCINATI. OHIO. 570 MT. AUB BURN | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GRAY | GRAY | GRANULATED | POLAND | TECZONLYN |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND JOSEPH DAVID SCHRAM. N.Y. 41 E. 77 STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CLYKO |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TYSZOWCE |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TYSZOWCE |
| 19 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TYSZOWCE |
| 20 | YES | FATHER | 35 | NO | | | FATHER JACOB WEINSOR. NEW YORK 1[illegible] NORFOLK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TYSZOWCE |
| 21 | YES | BROTHER | 100 | NO | | | BROTHER FRANK SCHWARTZ. MINNEA POLIS. MINN. 105 HEALD STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | WINOGRAD |
| 22 | YES | HUSBAND | 35 | NO | | | HUSBAND SAM WIENER. PITTSBURG PA. 100 WEBSTER AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ZUKOLIN |
| 23 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BOLTSZCZE |
| 24 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BOLTSZCZE |
| 25 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | Mother in Russia | | FATHER JACOB ZENESKI. ELCIT PARK. 415. NORTH STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BOLTSZCZE |
| 26 | NO | SELF | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | X | X | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | STONIM |
| 27 | NO | SELF | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | STONIM |
| 28 | NO | SELF | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | STONIM |
| 29 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | Affied | | HUSBAND MEYER GROSER. DETROIT MICH. 145 ADELAIDE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | STONIM |
| 30 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | | | FATHER IN LAW ISAAK KONIK. PEORIA ILL. 1012 3RD STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | OLIZARKI |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | STONIM |

March 1st 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Taves 1st Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Taves

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Hanlon, Surgeon of the U.S. FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IEC

IEC

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SZKOLNIK | ESTER | 36 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNO | BROTHER M.KRYSZTOL GLINKA | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | SZKOLNIK | RUCHLA | 13 | | F | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNO | UNCLE do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | SZKOLNIK | CHANA | 10 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNO | do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | SZKOLNIK | CHAIM | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNO | do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | | FOGEL | CHAJA | 55 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | DAUGHTER B.GARBAR BIALYSTOK | NO | WARSAW City |
| 6 | | FOGEL | SURKA | 25 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | SISTER do | NO | WARSAW City |
| 7 | | KAUFMAN | CHANA | 21 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | FATHER A.KAUFMAN WARSAW | NY | NEW YORK |
| 8 | ADMITTED | KAUER | ITA | 26 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | AUNT F.KAUER LUCK | NO | ST LOUIS |
| 9 | ADMITTED | KAUER | RUCHLA | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | do | NO | ST LOUIS |
| 10 | ADMITTED | KAUER | NAFTULA | 5 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | do | NO | ST LOUIS |
| 11 | | TEPER | ESZERA | 35 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | SISTER T.KLIGER WARSAW | NY | NEW YORK |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | TEPER | LAJA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | AUNT do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | TEPER | HERSZ | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | TEPER | SURA | 5 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | TEPER | CHASKIEL | 3 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | BOKSERBOOM | REJZLA | 26 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROG | FATHER M.HERSKOWICZ SLAWUTA | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | BOKSERBOOM | CHAWA | 2 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROG | GR. do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 18 | | GOLDFLIESS | CHANE | 18 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | (Austria) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PODHAJCE | A.SZULMAN PODHAJCE | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 19 | | CHARCHURYN | DWEJRA | 53 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | STOLPEC | SISTER G.MUROWIEZ SWIEREN | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 20 | | CHARCHURYN | CHAJA | 20 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | STOLPEC | AUNT do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 21 | | CHARCHURYN | BORYS | 16 | | M | S | SCOLAR | yes | HEBREW | yes | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | STOLPEC | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 22 | | ASZKENADZI | IDES | 21 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | FATHER M.ASZKENADZI BUCK | MAS | LYNN |
| 23 | | GRUBER | JETTA | 31 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZLOCZOW | BR I LW.N.GRUBER ZLOCZOW | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | GRUBER | IZRAEL | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZLOCZOW | UNCLE do | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 25 | | LOKSZYN | LEA | 41 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | SISTER S.BERGER OSTROW | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | LOKSZYN | FEJGA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | AUNT do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | LOKSZYN | HEWET | 6 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 28 | | LOKSZYN | FREJDA | 33 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 29 | | LOKSZYN | BEJLA | 17 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | NONE | NO | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 30 | | DWORCEKA | RACHEL | 17 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | (Russia) POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | MOLEZADZ BATEOK | UNCLE T. WALACHWIANSKI MOLAZADZ | NY | NEW YORK |

55 Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *191*

131

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging (unskilled) in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | Nathan N. SZKOLINIK BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND 46 PITKIN Ave | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ROWNO |
| 2 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ROWNO |
| 3 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ROWNO |
| 4 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ROWNO |
| 5 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | Kalman K.F [illegible] HUSBAND 1209 N. [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ROWNO |
| 6 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | CIECHANOWIEC |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | M. CAPITO NEW YORK NY. 522 E. 15th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BE | NONE | POLAND | CIECHANOWIEC |
| 8 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | S.KEINER ST.LOUIS MOSS. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 9 | NO | AUNT | " | NO | | | BROTHER 1309 BID LE STR. FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | KOLKI |
| 10 | NO | AUNT | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | TORCYN |
| 11 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | | Isaac I.TEPPER NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 714 E. 5th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | WOLYN |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | MICHOW |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | MICHOW |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | MICHOW |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | F | BLE | NONE | POLAND | MICHOW |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | 35 | NO | | | Selb L.BOKSERBOJM BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND 27 DIVISION AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | MICHOW |
| 17 | YES | FAWHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SLAWUTA |
| 18 | YES | UNCLE | 50 | NO | | | David D. SCHULMAN MANHATTAN NY. UNCLE 22 W. 115th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SLAWUTA |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | | | Isaac [illegible]CHMAN MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND 281 CHERRY STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | POGHAJCE |
| 20 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | STOLPEC |
| 21 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | STOLPEC |
| 22 | NO | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | Boris ASH LYNN MASS. BROTHER 25 CROSBY STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | STOLPEC |
| 23 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | Jos GRUBER PHILADELPHIA PA. HUSBAND 101 N. COULTER STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LUCK |
| 24 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER d | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | ZLOCZOW |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 100 | NO | | | Sam S.LOKSZEIN MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND 60 HESTER STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | ZLOCZOW |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW |
| 28 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW |
| 29 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NO NE | POLAND | OSTROW |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | Motel M. DWORECKI NEW YORK NY. FATHER 41 FORSYTH STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW |
| | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MOLEZ ADZ |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jones Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 ..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

RS

RS

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...

aliens sprang and
asis of the classifi-
the original stock.

an.

n (Russniak).

vian (Norwegians,
and Swedes).

n.

American.

dian (other than

16—43c

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P F Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Univ. of Penn. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P F Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | GOLLIS | WOLF | | | M | M | | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SIEDLCE | CUSSIN SANKIE, [illegible] | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 2 | | GOLLIS | MINNA | | | F | M | WIFE | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SIEDLCE | DO | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 3 | | JANCZEWSKI | ROSA | 31 | | F | M | WIFE | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | JANCZEWSKI | WISIE | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | JANCZEWSKI | CHANA | 2 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | JANCZEWSKI | SELIGA | | | F | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | | JERSKA | MARYA | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | (Russia) | [illegible] | POLAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 8 | | JERSKA | FEGIA | [illegible] | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | [illegible] | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 9 | | STRCZLIVER | ANNA | | | F | WD | H.WIFE | NO | | NO | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 10 | | WAJNER | ROCHE | | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | PIOTROKOW | [illegible] | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | WAJNER | SURA | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | PIOTROKOW | DO | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 12 | | KRAWIECKA | CHANA | 52 | | F | WD | H.WIFE | NO | | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KALISZ | [illegible] | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | POLAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | POLAND | [illegible] | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | TWICH | ESTHA | 1 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | DOBRZANICA | [illegible] | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 16 | | TWICH | SCHLOMO | 14 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | DOBRZANICA | UNCLE | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | TWICH | HANA LEA | 12 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | DOBRZANICA | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | TWICH | [illegible] | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | DOBRZANICA | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | TWICH | MOSES | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | DOBRZANICA | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 20 | | ANTKOWICZ | ESTHA | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | CZESTOCHOWA | [illegible] | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 21 | | RAMOTIES | ISAAC | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOLOW | [illegible] | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 22 | | RAMOTIES | SOLEM [illegible] | 14 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | YES | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOLOW | GR.MOTHER | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 23 | | RAMOTIES | CHAJA FEIGE | [illegible] | | F | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOLOW | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 24 | | OMUDKO | CHAJA RUCHA | [illegible] | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | OMUDKO | ICEK JANKIE | 5 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | [illegible] | GR.FATHER | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | OMUDKO | HINDA RAJZA | [illegible] | | F | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | [illegible] | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | HOSCHANDER | LEIB | 14 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | NOWY DWOR | MOTHER CHANA HOSCHANDER | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 28 | | LEWIN | CHAJA FEIGA | 14 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | [illegible] | UNCLE MENDEL TAL. | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 29 | | GRUBAN | MALA | 9 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | AUNT SURA TOTO B. | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 30 | | GRUBAN | ETA FEIGA | [illegible] | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | SISTER | N.Y. | BRONX |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., ....., 191

133

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ~~YES~~ | SELF | 50 | NO | | | BROTHER CHARLES BOYCHUK. N.Y. FRIEND. 1020 OAK STREET. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | PLALA PODLARS |
| 2 | ~~YES~~ | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | BR. IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | PLALA PODLARS |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 75 | NO | | | HUSBAND CHARLES SANCIEWICZ. 1...CHICAGO. 1021 MADISON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | PLALA PODLARS |
| 4 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | LUBIA |
| 5 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | LUBIA |
| 6 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | LUBIA |
| 7 | ~~YES~~ | SELF | 50 | NO | | | EUGENE ABRAHAM FRANCE. MANHATTAN N.Y. 5 ORCHARD STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | LGT | DRK | NONE | POLAND | LUBIA |
| 8 | ~~YES~~ | SELF | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE | POLAND | LUBE |
| 9 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | SON LUCIS SIKO. PHILADELPHIA PA. 3.11 CARE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE | POLAND | LUBE |
| 10 | YES ✓ | HUSBAND | 75 | NO | | | HUSBAND JOSEPH WARNER. PA PHILADELPHIA. 1715 MELLON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | CHILDOW |
| 11 | YES ✓ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | PUTOWICZE |
| 12 | ~~NO~~ | SON IN LAW | 50 | NO | | | SON IN LAW JACOB [illegible]. NEW YORK. [illegible] MONTGOMERY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | PUTOWICZE |
| 13 | ~~YES~~ | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | ~~HUSBAND ISIDORE DROWINSKI. N.Y. 340 MADISON STREET~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | PAWLICKI |
| 14 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSCZE |
| 15 | ~~YES~~ | HUSBAND | 115 | NO | | | [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] EAST 7TH. MANHATTAN N.Y. [illegible] EAST 7TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSCZE |
| 16 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | MAD | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | DRUCHAWICE |
| 17 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | DRUCHAWICE |
| 18 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | DRUCHAWICE |
| 19 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | DRUCHAWICE |
| 20 | ~~YES~~ | BR. IN LAW | 5 | NO | | | BR. IN LAW LEONARD SADOWNIK. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 181 LOTTMAN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | DRUCHAWICE |
| 21 | ~~YES~~ | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | HUSBAND ABRAHAM MARCUSES. KANSAS N.Y. 307 EAST BROADWAY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | GRA | NONE | POLAND | MAPKI |
| 22 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | GRA | NONE | POLAND | KALICWI |
| 23 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | GRA | NONE | POLAND | KALICWI |
| 24 | ~~YES~~ | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | HUSBAND SAM. BRUDKA. BROOKLYN N.Y. 341 HOPKINSON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | GRA | NONE | POLAND | KALICWI |
| 25 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | GRA | NONE | POLAND | KALICWI |
| 26 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | GRA | NONE | POLAND | KALICWI |
| 27 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | 5 | NO | | | FATHER SAM. HOSCHANDER. BRONX N.Y. 1150 HOE'S AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | GRA | NONE | POLAND | KALICWI |
| 28 | ~~YES~~ | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | BROTHER BENJAMIN LEWIN. BOSTON MASS. 11 JACKSON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | GRN | NONE | POLAND | MAPI SUCH |
| 29 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | 50 | NO | | | FATHER JACOB GROMAN. BRONX N.Y. 1141 FRANKLIN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | HIA JUK |
| 30 | ~~YES~~ | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | HUSBAND DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | GRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawes 2d Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.P. Tawes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

134

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ~~BORN~~ | SURA | ~~66~~ | | F | WD | ~~L WIFE NO~~ | ~~LOAD~~ | NO | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ~~RUS IA~~ | JANOW | ~~COUSIN K REMESLE JANOW~~ | NY | ~~BROOKLYN~~ |
| 2 | | ~~SORN~~ | MYWA | ~~16~~ | | F | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ~~RUS IA~~ | JANOW | do | NY | ~~BROOKLYN~~ |
| 3 | | ~~SORN~~ | ETEL | ~~14~~ | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | JANOW | do | NY | ~~BROOKLYN~~ |
| 4 | | ~~SORN~~ | CHAJNA | ~~9~~ | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | JANOW | do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | BIRMAN | BRAJNA | 41 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | HEBREW | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | ZASLAW | BR I LW. A.REMIN AVRAM | MO | ST.LOUIS |
| ADMITTED | | BIRMAN | SARA | 13 | | F | S | SCOLAR | NO | RUS IAN | NO | RUS IAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | ZASLAW | UNCLE do | MO | ST LOUIS |
| ADMITTED | | BIRMAN | RUCHLA | 10 | | F | S | SCOLAR | NO | RUS IAN | NO | RUS IAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | ZASLAW | do | MO | ST LOUIS |
| ADMITTED | | ROZENBLUM | ~~Isaac~~ | 17 | | M | S | WORKMAN | NO | HEBREW | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | DZIECWINSKI | UNCLE R.LEWIN DZIEWINSZKI | NY | COHOES |
| ADMITTED | | ROZENBLUM | JEVIEL | 11 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | DZIEWINSZKI | do | NY | COHOES |
| ADMITTED | | ROZENBLUM | ZELDA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | DZIEWINSKI | do | NY | COHOES |
| ADMITTED | | ROZENBLUM | LIBA | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | DZIEWINSKI | do | NY | COHOES |
| ADMITTED | | ROZENBLUM | JENTA | 16 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | DZIEWINSZKI | do | NY | COHOES |
| ADMITTED | | ROZENBLUM | ELI | 14 | | M | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | DZIEWINSZKI | do | NY | COHOES |
| ADMITTED | | WUGNER | MESZEL | 36 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | CZUDNOW | SISTER M.ROLA CZUDNOW | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| ADMITTED | | WUGNER | MENDEL | 11 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | CZUDNOW | AUNT do | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| ADMITTED | | WUGNER | SZYJA | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | CZUDNOW | do | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| ADMITTED | | WUGNER | ZLATA | 10 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | CZUDNOW | do | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| ADMITTED | | WUGNER | FAJWISZ | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | NO | RUS IAN | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | CZUDNOW | do | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| ADMITTED | | REISIS | SOSIA | 65 | | F | WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | MIKOLAJOW | SON D.REISIS KASZOWA | IOW | MASON |
| ADMITTED | | REISIS | GENENDEL | 24 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | RUS IAN | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | MIKOLAJOW | BROTHER do | IOW | MASON |
| | | BUDIROWSKA | SARA | 33 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | BARALJA | SISTER FR.BUDIROWSKA BAZALJA | NJ | NEWARK |
| | | BUDIROWSKA | RYSIA | 12 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | BARALJA | AUNT do | NJ | NEWARK |
| | | BUDIROWSKA | BASIA | 10 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | BARALJA | do | NJ | NEWARK |
| ADMITTED | | BOLOTINSKI | ARON | 63 | | M | M | NONE | | HEBREW | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | WCHERINA | | NY | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | BOLOTINSKI | GITEL | 60 | | F | M | H WIFE | | HEBREW | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | WCHERINA | | NY | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | GEPNER | SURA | 35 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUS IA | LWOW | BROTHER SZ. JUTYN DERAZNA | MIN | ST PAUL |
| ADMITTED | | GEPNER | RYWKA | 12 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LWOW | UNCLE do | MIN | ST PAUL |
| ADMITTED | | GEPNER | CZARNA | 10 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LWOW | do | MIN | ST PAUL |
| ADMITTED | | GEPNER | AVRIL | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LWOW | do | MIN | ST PAUL |
| ADMITTED | | TERECHOWICZ | PAULINA | 16 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | POLISH | NO | RUSSIAN | POLISH | RUSSIA | ROZANOW | UNCLE KAZIMIEZ GRECHOROWICZ | MASS | CAMBRIDGE |

5-4616
5-4616
5-4616
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
5-4616
5-4616
2-364827-3/5/35-505
5-4616
V-715379-3/20/40
5-4616
2-49937A V-11-37-C 10-2.10.31
5-146885 863 8/23/38
14-36056 8/23/38 #505
14-35383-5/11/38
14-17959
3-166 1-35165-4/18/41
Except 15 Jerusalem Nov 9/1921

57
13

Total passengers . . . . . 57
U. S. citizens . . . . . 13
Aliens . . . . . 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *191*

135

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he prove an attachment, or intelligent care and treatment of the horse he has imported by railway? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | | | M. SOHN BROOKLYN NY. SON 152 S. 6th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | SENILITY | RUSSIA | PILAWA |
| 2 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JANOW |
| 3 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JANOW |
| 4 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JANOW |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | Louis ...elbaum ST.LOUIS MO. HUSBAND 61 Franklin Ave. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | JAMPOL |
| 6 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | JANPOL |
| 7 | YES | FATHERV | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | JAMPOL |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | 125 | NO | | | Louis M. ROSENBLUM COHOES NY. FATHER 7 BRIDGE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | DK | BR | NONE | RUSSIA | DZIEWINSZKI |
| 9 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | DZIEWINSZKI |
| 10 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | DZIEWINSKI |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | DZIEWINSZKI |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | DZIEWINSZKI |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | DZIEWINSZKI |
| 14 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | | | Alex. E. WAGNER PHILADELPHIA PA. HUSBAND 819 S. 5th STR | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 15 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 16 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 17 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 18 | NO | MOTHER | " | 43 | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 19 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | SOM S. MAINES MASON IOWA. SON 317 S. MAIN STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | FR | SENILITY | RUSSIA | MIKOLAJOW |
| 20 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | FR | NONE | RUSSIA | MIKOLAJOW |
| 21 | NO | SELF | 60 | NO | | | Tom BODOLOWSKI A. NEWARK NJ. HUSBAND 15 LEWINGSTOM STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | BAZALJA |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | FR | BRN | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | BAZALJA |
| 23 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | BAZALJA |
| 24 | YES | SON | 200 | NO | | | Thom.. BOOTIN NEW YRK NY. SON 101 W. 49th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | GRAY | FR | SENILITY | RUSSIA | WCHERINA |
| 25 | YES | SON | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | GRAY | BLE | SENILITY | RUSSIA | WCHERINA |
| 26 | NO | SELF | 75 | NO | | | B.GEPNER ST.PAUL MINN. HUSBAND 249 E. 12th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | DERAZNA |
| 27 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | DERAZNA |
| 28 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | DERAZNA |
| 29 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | DERAZNA |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | 200 | NO | | | M. TERECHOWICZ CAMBRIDGE MASS. FATHER 218 WASHINGTON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | ROZANOW |

Med. Cert. 8944 Senility, Cataract, Epistaxis aff. both
" " 8945 Defect. vision, Hypermetropia

Med. Cert 8962 Senility, Cataract, Epistaxis aff. both
" " 8959 " " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Taves 4th Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M R. Taves

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien was been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13 5
2 2 6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 191 I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | HORNAK | ADAMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | IVSKO | MARIA | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | KURA | MARTSKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | LASUT | MARIA | 5 | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | LASUT | SOFIA | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | HORNIAK | MARIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | MARIA | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | MARIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | JAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | JAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | ANDALIK | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | KUCLIA | ANDREJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | ZIDA | STEVEN | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | WEINER | CATHARINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | BENEDI | EMILE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | BENEDI | MARIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | KASTAR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | ANNA | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ____, *191*

137

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | MOTHER | $25 | NO | | | ANOTHER HUNGARIAN FRIEND. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | $25 | NO | | | FATHER HUNGARIAN FRIEND. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 3 | YES | COUSIN | $9 | NO | | | COUSIN MICHAEL DELKO. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 4 | YES | UNCLE | $5 | NO | | | UNCLE JOSEF HORVAT. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 5 | YES | UNCLE | $2 | NO | | | R.F.D. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 6 | YES | FATHER | $5 | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 7 | NO | SELF | $ | NO | | | FATHER DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 8 | NO | SELF | $25 | NO | | | 1705 I ST.AVE. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 9 | NO | SELF | $2 | NO | | | HUSBAND AGED SECURITY. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 10 | YES | SELF | $5 | NO | | | BRO.IN LAW JAN PUSIL. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 11 | YES | BRO.IN LAW | $10 | NO | | | SON IN LAW ANDREW SABLOCH. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 12 | YES | COUSIN | $5 | NO | 1907-14 | U.S.A. | COUSIN ANDY DINKIE. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 13 | YES | COUSIN | $5 | NO | 1907-14 | U.S.A. | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 14 | YES | COUSIN | $ | NO | NO | NO | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 15 | YES | BROTHER | $5 | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN MARIA STOJAK. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | YES | SELF | $20 | NO | | | SELF RAFAEL TARSA. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 19 | YES | SISTER | None | NO | | | BROTHER J.C. KRUTZAREK. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 20 | NO | SELF | $40 | NO | 1910-11 | OHIO | COUSIN JOSEPH STOJAK. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 21 | NO | SELF | $50 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE JACOB SCHAFF. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER | $50 | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 23 | NO | MOTHER | $ | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 24 | NO | MOTHER | $ | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 25 | NO | MOTHER | $ | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 26 | NO | SELF | $45 | NO | 1907-20 | ILL. | SON IN LAW MIKO AGS STEMPER. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | $50 | NO | NO | NO | ILL.CHICAGO.1917 SIGNATURE | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | 5 | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 29 | YES | COUSIN | 50 | NO | | | COUSIN GEO J. KRUTZAREK. | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |
| 30 | YES | COUSIN | $ | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tauves (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Tauves

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y Fiore Co, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ..

at ...

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—426

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | RACHMAN | FEDA | 35 | F | M | H | WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO | BROTHER B.SOLDMAN SLOWECZNO | MASS | BOSTON |
| 2 | | RACHMAN | SURA | 9 | F | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO | UNCL - do | MASS | BOSTON |
| 3 | | RACHMAN | USZER | 8 | M | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO | do | MASS | BOSTON |
| ADMITTED | | SYRWETNIK | BINOW | 67 | M | M | | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ZYTOMIZ | SON M. SYRWETNIK ZYTOMIZ | MASS | BOSTON |
| ADMITTED | | SYRWETNIK | BUNCIA | 65 | F | M | | H WIFE | NO | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ZYTOMIA | do | MASS | BOSTON |
| ADMITTED | | MLODZINOWA | CHAE | 35 | F | M | | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SINIAWEC | SISTER CH.LOW BARANOWIEC | ILL | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | MLODZINOWA | ABRAM | 6 | M | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SINIAWEC | AUNT do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | SMYK | ESTER | 41 | F | M | | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | KOREC | COUSIN SZ. CHAIA KOREC | MASS | WALTHAM |
| ADMITTED | | SMYK | LEJA | 12 | F | S | | SCOLAR | NO | NO NE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | KOREC | do | MASS | WALTHAM |
| ADMITTED | | SMYK | NITON | 10 | M | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | KOREC | dp | MASS | WALTHAM |
| ADMITTED | | SMYK | MARYAM | 15 | F | S | | SCOLAR | | HEBREW | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | KOREC | do | MASS | WALTHAM |
| 12 | | SZWERMAN | STESIA | 44 | F | M | | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO | MOTHER W.KATOWICE OWRUCK | NY | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | SZWERMAN | PERLA | 11 | F | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO | GR. do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | SZWERMAN | BENCIAN | 9 | M | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | SZWERMAN | DAWID | 17 | M | S | | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | SZWERMAN | CHAIM | 15 | M | S | | SCOLAR | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | ~~NEMEC~~ Nemec | CHAJA | 31 | F | M | | H WIFE | | | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ROWNO | BROTHER K.LODMAN KALAN | TEN | MEMPHIS |
| 19 | | ~~NEMEC~~ " | MOTEL | 9 | M | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ROWNO | UNCLE do | TEN | MEMPHIS |
| 20 | | BERENSTEJN | GOLDA | 52 | F | M | | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUCK | SON M.BERENSTEIN LUCK | NJ | JERSEY CITY |
| 21 | | BERENSTEJN | ARON | 13 | M | S | | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUCK | BROTHER do | NJ | JERSEY CITY |
| 22 | | BERENSTEJN | MANIA | 11 | F | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUCK | do | NJ | JERSEY CITY |
| 23 | | BERENSTEJN | GITLA | 20 | F | S | | H WORK | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUCK | do | NJ | JERSEY CITY |
| 24 | | BERENSTEJN | REJZIA | 16 | F | S | | H WORK | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUCK | do | NJ | JERSEY City |
| 25 | | GOCH | GINDA | 36 | F | M | | H WIFE | | | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | RUDWNO | SISTER F. LUPERYC ZYTOMIERZ | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 26 | | GOCH | CHINIA | 13 | F | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | RUDWNO | AUNT do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | GOCH | CHAIM | 10 | M | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | RUDWNO | do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 28 | | GOCH | MARYAM | 8 | F | S | | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | RUDWNO | do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 29 | | GOCH | [illegible] | 15 | F | S | | H WORK | | RUSSIAN | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | RUDWNO | do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 30 | | GOCH | [illegible] | 17 | M | S | | H WORK | | RUSSIAN | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | RUDWNO | do | NY | BROOKLYN |

59

Total passengers . . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . 24
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 11

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *191*

139

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien has $50 in possession or the means of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | $ NO | | | | Jos. RICHMAN BOSTON MASS. HUSBAND 32 ZEVERETT STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BLK | MONE | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | 100 NO | | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO |
| 3 | YES | FATHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO |
| 4 | NO | SELF | $ NO | | | | Stan BLANCH BOSTON MASS. SON 105 PEMBROKE STR | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | SLOWECZNO |
| 5 | NO | HUSBAND | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | BARANOWSKA |
| 6 | NO | SELF | 37½ NO | | | | Barb S.MALADINOW CHICAGO ILL. HUSBAND 1034 ASHLAND AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | BARANOWSKA |
| 7 | NO | MOTHER | " NO | | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | SINIAWEC |
| 8 | NO | SELF | 100 NO | | | | TOM L. SMITH WALTHAM MASS. HUSBAND 51 FELTON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | F | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | SINIAWEC |
| 9 | NO | MOTHER | " NO | | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | KOREC |
| 10 | NO | MOTHER | " no | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | KOREC |
| 11 | NO | MOTHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | KOREC |
| 12 | YES | HUSBAND | 112½ NO | | | | Ethel B.SILLMAN NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 74 E. 5th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | KOREC |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | " NO | | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OWWUCZ |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SLOWECZNO |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | SLOWECZNO |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | SLOWECZN |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | SLOWECZNO |
| 18 | NO | SELF | 240 NO | | | | S. NEMETZ MEMPHIS TEN. HUSBAND 563 POTOTOSK STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | KAZAN |
| 19 | NO | MOTHER | " NO | | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | KAZAN |
| 20 | NO | SELF | 125 NO | | | | M. BERENSTEIN JERSEY CITY HUSBAND 207 BRIGHT STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MOHILOW |
| 21 | NO | MOTHER | 93 NO | | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MOHILOW |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MOHILOW |
| 23 | NO | MOTHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MOHILOW |
| 24 | NO | MOTHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MOHILOW |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 125 NO | | | | David D.GOCH BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND 234 METROPOLITAIN AVE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | ZYTOMIERZ |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | " NO | | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | ZYTOMIECZ |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | ZYTOMIECZ |
| 28 | YES | MOTHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | ZYTOMIECZ |
| 29 | YES | MOTHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | ZYTOMIECZ |
| 30 | YES | MOTHER | " NO | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | ZYTOMIECZ |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jones 6L Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. R. Jones
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

140

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Hawker, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. F. Hawker

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

List 16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | GURWICZ | SCAMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | GURWICZ | CHASKE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | MILANOWSKI | WLADYSAW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | MILANOWSKI | FAIGNA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | MILANOWSKI | FRANCISZEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | MILANOWSKI | HELCA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | MILANOWSKI | STEFANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | MILANOWSKI | HENRIK AW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | SELCOWSKI | JOSEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | SELCOWSKI | ESTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | SELCOWSKI | MOWSZA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 12 | KWASNICA | FRANCISZKI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 13 | KWASNICKA | MICHALINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | KWASNICKA | ROZALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | LIPSKOWSKI | SZEJAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | LIPSKOWSKI | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | LIPSZYCKI | DYNKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | JEDWAL | MINCHE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | JEDWAL | CHAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | JEDWAL | JACUB | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | JEDWAL | LEWI | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | LAKS | LEWI LIEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | LAKS | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | LOCATIN | ROZEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | JUZWAK | ISRAEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | JUZWAK | KRYSTYNA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | JUZWAK | WLODZIMIERZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | BROTHER JOSEPH HORWITZ. CHICAGO ILL. 650 FIFTH AVE. IS FIFTH STREET | no | always | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FRA GRAY | | POLAND | SIDEY |
| 2 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK GRAY | | POLAND | SIDEY |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | 14 | CHICAGO | CHICAGO 1657 MILWAUKEE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 4 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | YES | 14 | CHICAGO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | TURKEY |
| 5 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 13 | CHICAGO | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 6 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 7 | CHICAGO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 5 | CHICAGO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 8 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 3 | CHICAGO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 100 | NO | NO | NO | SON, HYLAN FRANK. NEW YORK. 15 DELANCEY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | SENILITY | POLAND | LIE |
| 10 | YES | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | SENILITY | POLAND | LIE |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | LIE |
| 12 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 75 | YES | 5 | N.Y. | BR.IN LAW STEFAN MISLEWICZ.N.Y. 1191-93 4/4 LADISON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | ZALOGNE |
| 13 | YES | UNCLE | 75 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | ZALOGNE |
| 14 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | ZALOGNE |
| 15 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | SON ISAAC PESKOWSKI.N.Y. LONG BRANCH. 345 MORRIS AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 16 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 17 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | Isaac Peskowski, 345 Morris Ave BROTHER Long Branch NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 11 | NO | | | HUSBAND ERNST HEWARD. MANHATTAN N.Y. 741 SECOND AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 19 | YES | MOTHER | 60 | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 20 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 21 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 65 | NO | | | SON NATHAN LIKS. NEW YORK 331 WEST 47TH STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK BLUE | SENILITY | POLAD | ILOCK |
| 23 | YES | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GRAY BLUE | SENILITY | POLAND | ILOCK |
| 24 | | | | | | | | no | always | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | no | always | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | always | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER JACOB LOIATIN. BROOKLYN N.Y. 59 LOCKE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR BLUE | NONE | POLAND | BACHICHTA |
| 28 | NO | BROTHER | 50 | NO | | | BROTHER FELIKS JOSWAK. AVON CONE. BOX 141 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | LISICHNCE |
| 29 | NO | BR.IN LAW | 267 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DRK GRAY | NONE | POLAND | LISICHNCE |
| 30 | NO | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK GRAY | NONE | POLAND | LISICHNCE |

Cert. Heredity which may affect from birth

Cert. Arteriosclerosis - senility which may affect

Cert. to this heredity which

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 19

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Tawes ch officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R. Tawes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

142

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H J Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

Only of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P H Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Sp Asst

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27 TH., 191 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | GRINBERG | ICKO | 1 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | MOTHER FRAULA GRINBERG | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 2 | | GRINBERG | DEMKO | 17 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | JANADZKA | WALERIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | DARDZIAKA | STANISLAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | SELDER | ESTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | SELDER | SHLOMO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | SELDER | SHMUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | SEGROWSKA | ALEKSANDRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | KUTIEC | MARIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | KUTIEC | WERONIKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | LEC | MARIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | LEC | OLENA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | V/L 505/740 | LEC | JAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | MACIASZKA | JOWITA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | LIBOWICZ | MANKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | X | GLATZER | HENIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | X | GLATZER | ALIA | 19 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GRODZISK | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 19 | | GLATZER | CHAIA PESIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | ADMITTED | GOLDBERG | SARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | GOLDEN | ISAAK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | GOLDFARB | DANCIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | GOLDFARB | OLGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | GOLDMAN | CHANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | HERSZKOWICZ | ZOFIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | HERSZKOWICZ | CHAJA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | RUBIN | RABIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | KOC | ELISZA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | DAJCZEWSKA | CHAJA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL 5684 DISCHARGED — from Hosp. 11/17/21 - 2. fam.

2-184480

2-735860 - 7/1/40

2-951172 (505) 2-7-42

2-632818 8/1/39

2-66114(505) 1/24/39.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — from Hosp 11/17/21 - 1B mzwolinet

2-948061 1/6/42 (505)

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — from Hospital 11/17/21 - 1B mzwolinet

2-891644 - 5-23-41

2-66687 - 5/11/39.

11-V44407 - 3/14/40 - 505

from Hosp 11/10/21. 12 - fm

Exempt 1-17-27-29

11/9/27

61

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 16

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

143

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to have personally deposited within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether intends to return to country whence he came, supporting himself in labor pursuit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | PARENTS | 50 | NO | | | FATHER ROBIN CRESCENZO. LANE. N.Y. 30 1ST STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | KEENOW |
| 2 | YES | PARENTS | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | KEENOW |
| 3 | YES | FATHER | 5 | NO | | | [illegible] MIN. 315 MARSHALL STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | MARCOLE |
| 4 | YES | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER MARIAN ZAMADZKI.WISC. SUPERIOR. 17 BAKER AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | MARCHADY |
| 5 | YES | SISTER | 5 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW JOSEF ARCHIBALK.OHIO CLEVELAND. 711 E. 71 ST.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | WILCZEWO |
| 6 | YES | HUSBAND | 30 | NO | | | HUSBAND SAM GERDER.MANCHESTER N.H. 17 CLINTON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DARK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | PIOTROWSKI |
| 7 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | GLOTACOW |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | GLOTACOW |
| 9 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 5 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW KONSTANTY JANKOWSKI. N.Y. 70 E. 7TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | GLOTACOW |
| 10 | YES | FATHER | Yes | NO | | | FATHER WOJCIECH KUPIEC. [illegible] N.Y. 5 VAN PELTEN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | LUCOLAUS |
| 11 | YES | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER JAN TOMZ. PITTSBURGH PA. 17 HATFIELD STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | JASIANT |
| 12 | NO | MOTHER | Yes | NO | | | MOTHER KATHRINE ANC.NEW HAVEN CONN. 130 CALER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | KOWIKOWA |
| 13 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | LULEWICZ |
| 14 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | LULEWICZ |
| 15 | YES | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER JAN MALINSKI.N.Y. VICTORIA. 371 AVE. F. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | TROCZICA |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | 5 | YES | 1907-01 | April | HUSBAND WLADIS LAW KARTNOWICZ. RHODE ISLAND. 57 [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | PRZYCZLA |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 100 | NO | NO | NO | SON IN LAW SALOMON WEST BR.N.Y. BROOKLIN.BEACH [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | GLESKIE |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | MOTHER IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | GLESKIE |
| 19 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | GLESKIE |
| 20 | YES | MOTHER | 2. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | GLESKIE |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | | HUSBAND LOUIS HELSNER.N.Y. 1 NORFOLK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | WOLFA |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 10 | NO | | | MOTHER HARRY FISHER. NEW YORK N.Y. 70 E. 7TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | GLESKIE |
| 23 | NO | SELF | 47 | NO | | | HUSBAND JOSEPH SPINETTALE. PA PITTSBURG.100 CLARK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | HOWOLC |
| 24 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | HOWOLC |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | MOTHER HARRY FISHER.N.Y. 5 E. 2ND.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | HOWOLC |
| 26 | YES | SELF | 29 | NO | | | HUSBAND MORRIS GERSKOWITZ.N.Y. BROOKLIN. 21 COOK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | DOMINAC |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | DOMINAC |
| 28 | NO | SELF | 5 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW SHAIRO.WASHINGTON.D.C. 53 IRVING STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | PLOMINO |
| 29 | NO | SELF | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER LOUIS KOTZ. WASHINGTON D.C. 1 S.STREET SOUTH EAST | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | ITALAND | PLOMINO |
| 30 | NO | SELF | 5 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW E.I GANS. CHICAGO.ILL 135 AUGUSTA STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | ITALAND | SWISCOZ |

Bullets Point

Mich Club (1940) old Lamplighter etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Tavers 2d officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Tavers

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

144

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Houlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Univ. of Palma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Houlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 7TH., 191 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | CYBULSKA | ETWCA | 13 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | OKONO | UNCLE ALBAN CYBULSKI, 21 E. BROOME | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| ADMITTED | | LANACH | HONORATA | 17 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | LOSZ | GR. FATHER FRANCISZEK, KOS | MASS | W. SPRINGFIELD |
| 3 | | ZAMET | FAJGA LEJ | 42 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | PIASKI | AUNT SZAINCA ROSENCWAJG, PIASKI | IND. | GARY |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | ZAMET | JANKE | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | (CHILD) | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | PIASKI | DO | IND. | GARY |
| 5 | | JUSZCZAK | MARJANNA | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | POLISH | POLAND | HORIN | FATHER STANISLAW DOBAK, HORIN | OHIO | AKRON |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | JUSZCZAK | FELIKS | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | POLISH | POLAND | HORIN | DO | OHIO | AKRON |
| 7 | | SIDLOWSKI | STEFAN | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WARSAW | BROTHER JOSEPH SIDLOWSKI, 1 | WISCONSIN | MILWAUKEE |
| 8 | | NOWAK | [illegible] | 5 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WOSTYNIA | BROTHER JOSEPH NOWAK, WOSTYNIA | [illegible] | CHICAGO |
| 9 | | ROGALA | STANISLAW | 32 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | WIFE ANNA ROGALA, WARSAW | WISCONSIN | MILWAUKEE |
| 10 | | ROGALA | HELENA wife | 23 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | HUSBAND IN LAW DO | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 11 | U. S. CIT. | ROGALA | JANINA dau | 1 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | FATHER DO | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 12 | | CZWARKA | MYRIA | 5 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | LAUCZE | SISTER SABA PRAGA, 3 | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 13 | | CZWACKA | ALTEN RACHLA dau | 12 | | F | S | H.WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | UNC DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 14 | | CZWACKA | MEJER MICHEL son | 14 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | CZWACKA | LISA WIWA dau | 13 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | CZWACKA | ARON JANKIEL son | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 17 | | [illegible] | CHAJE DWORE | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | SISTER GLORIA FEIGENSTEIN, 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9 | | [illegible] | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | AUNT DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | CESARE son | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | | SCISLOWSKA | KATARZYNA | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | RAWARUC O | HUSBAND ICHEL FEIGENBAUM, 2 | U.S.A. | AS PATTON |
| 21 | | SCISLOWSKA | HONORJA | 17 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | RAWICZUC O | COUSIN DO | PA | [illegible] |
| 22 | | SCISLOWSKA | WALEWARA | 10 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | RAWICZUC O | DO | PA | EL PATCH |
| 23 | | TIERSCHALA | KATARZYNA | 19 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | CHOMIAD | FATHER ANTONI TIERSCHALA, CHOMIAD | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | SKALAC | BOJALNA | 17 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | RZEBIANOWICE | MOTHER KATARZYNA SKALAC, RZEBIANOWICE | [illegible] | SCRANTON |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | F | S | child | yes | Yiddish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Iwje | UNCLE Samul Perszek Iwje Poland | WISC | New York |
| 26 | | [illegible] | CHAJLA mother | 11 | | F | S | child | yes | Yiddish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Iwje | do | WISC | New York |
| 27 | | FLISZER | ARON | 9 | | M | S | child | no | child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Iwje | do | WISC | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | HORODKO | ANNA | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLAND | RUSSIAN | POLAND | AKACIE | SISTER MARIA SAWICKIEM, 1 | OHIO | CLEVELAND |

Cybulska E.I. Reg. 5/3565-5/242

2-759063-8/16/40-$05-[illegible] (CL.205-440-42)

1-192202-7/8/36

11->40->43-5/14/40

7-204945 Pale 169-43

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED from Hosp-11/18/41-Zurlinden

3-207701-10-29-40

4-653/695

11-214/140-8/15/40

6-796>1-1/19/40

Exempt #16

4/9/42

62
18

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 16
Aliens . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 19

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 38 | NO | | | FATHER NATHAN GUTOWSKI. MARK. N.Y. 1 EAST 11/ STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK. | DRK. | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 2 | NO | PARENTS | 45 | NO | | | FATHER ANTONI JABACH. MASS WORCESTER. 10 Edwards St | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRY | NONE | POLAND | LIDE |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 18 | NO | | | HUSBAND LUDWIK SAWL. LND. MARI OL VIRGINI | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | LASKI |
| 4 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | LASKI |
| 5 | NO | SELF | 40 | NO | | | HUSBAND FELIKS JUSZERAK. OHIO AKRON. 1303 . 5TH AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | LIGHT | NONE | POLAND | MINN |
| 6 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRY | NONE | POLAND | SCHIL |
| 7 | NO | SELF | 100 | YES | 1911-11 5 mos. | ALLENTON | HUSB STEFAN SIKOWSKI. ALLENTON PA. 61 ELDER AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | CZERNICHA |
| 8 | ~~NO~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~TO CHICAGO~~ | | ~~SISTER MARYANNE NOWAK. ELIAH I.L. 172 W. 17 PH. OTHE T~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~always~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~DRK~~ | ~~DRK~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~POLAND~~ | ~~PERLIN~~ |
| 9 | NO | SELF | 200 | YES | 1910-11 11 mos. | | HUSB .MILWAUKEE. WISC. BAKER STREET. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | RADOM |
| 10 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | YES | 1911-11 10 mos. | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | GRY | NONE | POLAND | RADOM |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | NEW YORK | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRY | NONE | WIS. USA | XXXXXX |
| 12 | YES | HUSBAND | 137 | NO | | | HUSBAND MAX CHMAT. MARKET AT N.Y. 9 LEWIS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | GRAY | DRK | NONE | POLAND | MLAWA |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | MLAWA |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | MLAWA |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | MLAWA |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | MLAWA |
| 17 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | HUSBAND DENIS KIRNAGA. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 91 LIBERTY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RAWUSCHOW |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RAWUSCHOW |
| 19 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RAWUSCHOW |
| 20 | NO | HUSBAND | 75 | NO | | | STEFANOWI SZYDLOWSKIEGO. JA ... FALCON. 17 RIDGE AVE. with family #7 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | GRY | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGROD |
| 21 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGROD |
| 22 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGROD |
| 23 | NO | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW PAWEL KLOCEK. CHICAGO ILL. 500 WH. MAYOR AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CZERNIAC |
| 24 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 30 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW KAZIMIEN CIESZYNSKI. SOMERSET. PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE | POLAND | STRZESZEWICE |
| 25 | yes | self | 0 | no | | | Father Abraham Persky 25 Orchard Street New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dk | dk | br | none | Poland | Lwjo |
| 26 | yes | self | 0 | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | Poland | Lwjo |
| 27 | yes | self | 0 | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | Poland | Lwjo |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | HUSBAND | 5 | NO | | | HUSBAND JOHN GORODKO. CLEVELAND OHIO. 1 / CLAIR AVE. ex Soldier U.S. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | LT | NONE | POLAND | AKACHE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 19

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Taves bk Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M D Taves

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 51.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

146

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hendon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hendon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | ADMITTED | SOLCINSKA | JAN | 15 | | M | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | PALI, | AUNT T.SOLCINSKA PALIK | MICH | DETROIT |
| | ADMITTED | SOLCINSKA | GENOWEFA | 12 | | F | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | PALIK | do | MICH | DETROIT |
| 3 | | ZAWISZA | ANIELA | 22 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | | yes | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KRZYWA | MOTHER M.ZAWISZA KRZYWA | PA | CHESTER |
| 4 | | KOZIEN | ALOJZA | 21 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | ZAGOSZANY | AUNT A.PROSZEK ZAGOSZANY | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 5 | CLUB | KOZIEN | TOMASZ | 18 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | | yes | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | ZAGOSZANY | do | IL | CHICAGO |
| 6 | | ZAKSZEWSKA | AGNIESKA | 27 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | WIELISZEW | FATHER PIOT Z. WIELISZEW | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 7 | | WITANEK | KATARYNA | 30 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | OLCHOWA | FATHER J. WITANEK OLCHAWA | PA | HARLETON |
| 8 | | ZIENKIEWICZ | WIKTORJA | 21 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | POLISH | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KOLOMYJKA | MOTHER FR.ZIENKIEWICZ KOLOMYJKA | MICH | HAMTRAMCK |
| 9 | | SKOCZ ZIENKIEWICZ | MARJA | 35 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | POLISH | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | SOWINA | BROTHER J.SKOCZ SOWINA | PA | CARNEGIE |
| 10 | | SIWOZAD | MICHALINA | 30 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | ELEONONOWKA | FATHER GR.MILCZANOWSKA MAZUROWKA | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | SIWOZAD | JOZEF | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | ELEONOROWKA | GR. do | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 12 | | SIWOZAD | MARJA | 23 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | POLISH | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | ELEONOROWKA | do | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 13 | | PLONSKIEZ | FRAJDA | 24 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | HEBREW | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | ZWROMIN | FATHER A.PLONSKIEZ ZWROMIN | NY | BRONX |
| 14 | | SANDUBREW | FREJDEL | 33 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GRODNO | BROTHER M.PERELMAN SIELCE | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | SANDUBREW | LEJBEL | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GRODNO | UNCLE do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | | ABRAHAMOWICZ | SARA | 39 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PYZNICA | BR I LW.E.ABRAHAMOWICZ PYSZNICA | NY | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | ABRAHAMOWICZ | IZAAK | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | | POLISH | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PYSZNICA | UNCLE do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | ABRAHAMOWICZ | HERSZ | 14 | | M | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PYSZNICA | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | ABRAHAMOWICZ | MALA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PYSZNICA | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | ABRAHAMOWICZ | LAJA | 8 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PYSZNICA | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| | ADMITTED | GOLDSZTAJN | PEREL | 42 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PULTUSK | BROTHER I.WYGODA PULTUSK | NY | NEW YORK |
| | ADMITTED | GOLDSZTAJN | CHAJA | 21 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PULTUSK | UNCLE do | NY | NEW YORK |
| | ADMITTED | GOLDSZTAJN | WOLF | 17 | | M | S | WORKMAN | | HEBREW | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PULTUSK | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| | ADMITTED | GOLDSZTAJN | SZMUL | 15 | | M | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PULTUSK | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 25 | | BRAUNSTEIN | HENIA | 26 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | POLISH | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BUDZANOW | MOTHERM.SZWARTMAN BUDZANOW | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 26 | | CHMIEL | KATARYNA | 35 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | JANOW | AUNT T.PYZ JANOW | NY | CONSTABLEVILLE |
| 27 | | CHMIEL | MARJANNA | 13 | | F | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | JANOW | do | NY | CONSTABLEVILLE |
| 28 | | CHMIEL | WLADYSLAW | 12 | | M | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | JANOW | do | NY | CONSTABLEVILLE |
| 29 | | CHMIEL | EDWARD | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLND | JANOW | do | NY | CONSTABLEVILLE |
| 30 | | SZWARCMAN | CHAIM | 33 | | M | S | H WORK | NO | HEBREW | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ANTOPOL | FATHER C.SWARCMAN ANTOPOL | NY | BRONX |

63

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191

147

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before rejected. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | | Whether going to this country to join a relative or friend, or to employment secured by them, or otherwise. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | FATHER | 80 | NO | | | FATHER J.SOLOCINSKI DETROIT MICH. 3218 LEHMAN | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 4 | 6 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | PALIK |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 4 | 6 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | PALIK |
| 3 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER D. ZAWISLA CHESTER PA. 218 Harvard St. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLND | KRZYWA |
| 4 | YES | FATHER | 40 | YES | 4y. | CHICAGO | FATHER J.KOJIEA CHICAGO IL. 3553 METROPOLITAN PL. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ZAGOSZANY |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | " | YES | 2y. | CHICAGO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | [illegible] |
| 6 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND W.ZAKSZEWSKI CHICAGO IL. 1324 JULIAN STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | WIELISZEW |
| 7 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER ST.WITANEK HARLETON PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | OLECHOWA |
| 8 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE W.FRACKIEWICZ HAMTRAMCK MICH. 295 GALLAGHER STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KOLOMYJKA |
| 9 | YES | FATHER | 25 | 6y. | CARNEGIE | | FATHER J.SKOCZ CARNEGIE 1900-06 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | BRN | MONE | POLAND | SOWINA |
| 10 | YES | HUSBAND | 32 | NO | | | HUSBAND J.SWIDA PHILADELPHIA PA. 2210 MARIDITH STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ELEONOROWKA |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ELEONOROWKA |
| 12 | YES | BROTHER | " | NO | | | Bro as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ELEONOROWKA |
| 13 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER M.PLANSKER BRONX NY. 1337 SOUTHERN BOULEVARD | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CZERNIN |
| 14 | YES | HUSBAND | 27 | NO | | | HUSBAND I.SANDUBREW BRO KLYN NY. 2337 DEAN STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND A.ABRAMOWICZ NEW YORK NY. 237 STANTON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PYSZNICA |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PYSZNICA |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PYSZNICA |
| 19 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PYSZNICA |
| 20 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PYSZNICA |
| 21 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND CH.GOLDSZTAJN NEW YORK NY. 33 HENRY STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | DK | BRN | BLE | NONE | POLAND | LEZAN |
| 22 | YES | FAHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | DK | BRN | BLE | NONE | POLAND | LEZAN |
| 23 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | DK | BRN | BLE | NONE | POLAND | LEZAN |
| 24 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | 4 | 11 | DK | BRN | BLE | NONE | POLAND | LEZAN |
| 25 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER J.BRAUNSTEIN BROOKLYN NY. 1621 OCEAN PARKWAY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KRZYWCE |
| 26 | YES | HUSBAND | 37 | NO | | | HUSBAND M.SCHMIEL CONSTABLEVIL E NY. Fish Creek Farm | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 27 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | 4 | 9 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 28 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | | 4 | 8 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 30 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | BR I M.GREBLOWSKI BRONX NY. LW.610 HOWARD AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ANTOPOL |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Jones 1st Officer, of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M R. Jones

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 21

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ~~ENIS~~ | ~~NOACH~~ | ~~30~~ | M | M | | ~~WORKMAN~~ yes | ~~HEBREW~~ | yes ~~POLISH~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~POLAND~~ | ~~WLODZIMIECZ~~ | ~~FATHER H. ENIS WLODZIMIECZ~~ | | | NY | ~~NEW YORK~~ |
| 2 | | ~~ENIS~~ | ~~FEJGA~~ | 22 | F | M | H | WIFE yes | HEBREW | yes POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ~~WLODZIMIECZ~~ | G | do | | NY | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | ~~ENIS~~ | ~~CHAC~~ | 1 | 6 | F | S | INFANT NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ~~WLODZIMIECZ~~ | Gr. | do | | NY | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | ENIS | GOLDA | 4 | | F | S | INFANT NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WLODZIMIECZ | | do | | NY | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | LIDIA | [illegible] | 18 | | F | S | student yes | Russian | yes Russian | [illegible] | Russia | Lopzl | | Specifiet gr.Lubinstein Grodzinsk | | NY | New York |
| 6 | | SAPIR | RYFKA | 35 | | F | M | H WIFE NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | SISTER L.FLATHAN LOMZA | | | MASS | SALEM |
| 7 | | SAPIR | JOSZ | 14 | | M | S | SCOLAR NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | AUNT | do | | MASS | SALEM |
| 8 | | SAPIR | FEJGA | 12 | | F | S | SCOLAR NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | | do | | MASS | SALEM |
| 9 | | SAPIR | MOSZEK | 9 | | M | S | CHILD NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | | do | | MASS | SALEM |
| 10 | | SAPIR | JANKIEL | 6 | | M | S | CHILD NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | | do | | MASS | SALEM |
| 11 | | SAPIR | ABRAM | 7 | | M | S | CHILD NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | | do | | MASS | SALEM |
| 12 | | SAPIR | BEREK | 5 | | M | S | CHILD NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | | do | | MASS | SALEM |
| 13 | | SAPIR | CZERNA | 6 | | F | S | INFANT NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | | do | | MASS | SALEM |
| 14 | | ESTRIN | EJDLA | 50 | | F | WD | H WIFE NO | NONE | NO POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GLEBOKIE | SON M.ESTRIN GLEBOKIE | | | NY | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | ~~BODNIEW~~ | ~~PEJSACH~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~WORKMAN~~ yes | ~~HEBREW~~ | | ~~POLISH~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | POLAND | ~~GLEBOKIE~~ | Br. I LW. | do | | NY | ~~NEW YORK~~ |
| 16 | | BODNIEW | KEJLA | 22 | | F | M | H WIFE | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GLEBOKIE | do | | NY | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | BOKSER | BERKO | 28 | | M | S | WORKMAN yes | RUSSIAN | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | AUNT CH.BOKSER KOWEL | | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 18 | | SALLER | KADISZ | 38 | | M | M | WORKMAN | HEBREW | A | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BRZESC LITOWS. | BROTHER SZ.SELLER BRZESC LITOWSKI | | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | SALLER | CHASZA | 34 | | F | M | H WIFE yes | HEBREW | A | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BRZ LITOWSKI | do | | NY | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | CHETYWA | CHAWA | 22 | | F | S | H WORK yes | HEBREW | A | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JANOW | FATHER J.CHTYWA JANOW | | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 21 | | WAJSBRAT | SZMUL | 60 | | M | M | MERCHANT | HEBREW | A | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUBLIN | SON S.WAJBRAT WINIAWA | | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 22 | | WAJSBRAT | RUCHLA | 62 | | F | M | H WIFE NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUBLIN | do | | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 23 | | WAJSBRAT | JANKEL | 35 | | M | M | MERCHANT | HEBREW | A | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUBLIN | BROTHER do | | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 24 | | WAJSBRAT | HINDA | 1 | | F | S | H WORK NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUBLIN | do | | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 25 | | BUNIN | ZLATA | 22 | | F | M | H WIFE NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BRZESC | MOTHER B.HOCHGLIK BRZESC LIT, | | NY | BRONX |
| 26 | | BUNIN | SIMA | 1 | | F | S | INFANT NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BRESZCLIT | GR. do | | NY | BRONX |
| 27 | | SCHREIER | SOSI | 19 | | F | S | H WORK | POLISH | | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GWODZICZE | FATHER P.SCHREIER GWODZICE - | | NY | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | NUDEL | CHANA | 40 | | F | M | H WIFE NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WYSZOGRODEK | SESTER R.NUDEL WYSZOGRODEK | | MINN | EVELETH |
| ADMITTED | | NUDEL | SURA | 11 | | F | S | CHILD NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WYSZOGRODEK | AUNT do | | MINN | EVELETH |
| ADMITTED | | NUDEL | RYWKA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WYSZOGRODEK | do | | MINN | EVELETH |

2-87549 [illegible]
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-499593 2-6-39
2-963448- 5/6/43

64

Total passengers . . . . 70
U. S. citizens . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~62~~ | NO | | | ~~B. BOHINDLER NEW YORK NY.~~ FATHER 1 WL. 609 E. 6th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ~~WLODZIMIEC~~ WLODZIMIERZ |
| 2 | ~~YES~~ | ~~HUSBAND~~ | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ~~PORYCK~~ |
| 3 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FATHER~~ | " | NO | | | OR. do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | ~~FR~~ | ~~FR~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~POLAND~~ | ~~WLODZIMIEC~~ Z |
| 4 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FATHER~~ | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | ~~FR~~ | ~~FR~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~POLAND~~ | ~~WLODZIMIEC~~ Z |
| 5 | yes | father | o | no | | | father Ph Libin NY 1 110th St New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | dk | dk | br | none | russia | Lopci |
| 6 | HUSBAND | | | NO | | | Isador I.SHAPIRO SALEM MASS. HUSBAND TURNER STR, | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | BLK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | WIZNO |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FR | BLK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | WIZNO |
| 8 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | FR | BLK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | WIZNO |
| 9 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 10 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 13 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | Solomon ESTRON NEW YORK NY. SLN 1656 LEXINGTON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GLEBOKIE |
| 15 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~50~~ | NO | | | BR I LW. do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ~~FR~~ | ~~DK~~ | ~~DK~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~POLAND~~ | ~~BOBROWSZCZYCE~~ |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | Dr. Solomon Estron, 1656 Lexington Ave. New York NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | BROBROWSZCZYCE |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | D.BOXER MANHATTAN NY. BROTHER 2 W. 112th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 18 | ~~YES~~ | SELF | 50 | NO | | | Isaac I.POMERANTZ NEW YORK NY. BR I LW. 131 MONROE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | BR.LITOWSKI |
| 19 | ~~YES~~ | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | PO LAND | BR.LITEWSKI |
| 20 | ~~YES~~ | SISTER | 25 | NO | | | J.SIMON MANHATTAN NY. SISTE 31 SAEMMEL STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | JANOW |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 100 | NO | | | Joseph J.ROSENBERG BROOKLYN NY. BR I LW. 1123 49tn STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BRN | HENELITY | POLAND | WINIAWA |
| 22 | | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BRN | HENELITY | POLAND | WINIAWA |
| 23 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | UNCLE do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WINIAWA |
| 24 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WINIAWA |
| 25 | YES | HUSBAND | 35 | NO | | | A.BRUNIN BRONX NY. HUSBAND 561 S. BOULEVARD. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | POLAND | BRZESC LIT. |
| 26 | ~~YES~~ | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | POLAND | BRZESC LITEW. |
| 27 | ~~YES~~ | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | N.SCHREIER NEW YORK NY. BOTHER 189 RIVINGTON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GWOZDZICE |
| 28 | NO | SELF | 87 | NO | | | OSCS M. NUDEL EVELETH MINN. HUSBAND 310 JONES STR | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WYSZOGRODEK |
| 29 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | | | | | | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WYSZOGRODEK |
| 30 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | | | | | | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WYSZOGRODEK |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* M Tanner 1st Officer, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M R. Tanner

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 19..

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 91

150

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 191 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | HORNSTUCH | TRAPA ALT | 5 | | F | S | H.WIFE | Yes | 5/26/48 | Yes | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | CRACOW | FATHER SARA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | | HORNSTUCH | GALKA | 15 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | READ | NO | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | CRACOW | BR.JACHEK | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | HORNSTUCH | ISRAEL | 1 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NOT INF | NO | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | CRACOW | | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 4 | | HORNSTUCH | MOSES | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | CRACOW | | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | | HORNSTUCH | CHAIM LEIB | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | CRACOW | | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | JAJKIEL | MICHAL | 50 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | 5/26/48 | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | ABRAM LAZA JAJKIEL | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | JAJKIEL | SURA Wife | 50 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Yes | 5/26/48 | Yes | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | SAME | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | JAJKIEL | TEBA | 1 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | JAJKIEL | MARIEK | 1 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | JAJKIEL | MANIA | 3 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | SIMON | LIAH MAJER | 1 | | M | S | [illegible] | YES | [illegible] | YES | (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | CZORTKOW | BROTHER ABE | CHICAGO | ILLINOIS |
| 12 | | GOLDOWN | ESTHER TAUBA | | | F | S | FACT.ASST. | YES | 5/1948 | YES | (Austria) | HEBREW | TURKEY | ADRIANOPLE | SISTER SARA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 13 | | FINK | CHANA | 5 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | 5/26/48 | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SKOLU | BROTHER MOSES | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | FINK | MOSES | 18 | | M | S | FACTORY | YES | 5/26/48 | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SKOLU | UNCLE | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | FINK | MECHALA | 10 | | F | S | FACT.ASST. | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SKOLU | | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | FINK | SZEINA | 14 | | F | S | H.WORK | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SKOLU | | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | FINK | CHEINA | 3 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SKOLU | | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | FINK | ESTER | 3 | | F | S | TWIN SIS | YES | 5/26/48 | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SKOLU | UNCLE MOSES | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | WALICKA | CHANA Wife | 45 | | F | WD | H.WORK | Yes | 5/26/48 | Yes | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | FRIEND ESTHER | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | WALICKA | CHANA MALKA | 12 | | F | WD | H.WORK | YES | 5/26/48 | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | WALICKA | LEO JR. | 1 | | M | S | NONE | NO | 5/26/48 | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | WALICKA | SONIA | 11 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | 5/26/48 | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | WALICKA | JOSEF | 15 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | WALICKA | SIMON | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | WALICKA | ISER | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LODZ | | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | WIGNIEWICKI | ABRAM | 50 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | 5/26/48 | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RADOMSKO | ABRAM MAICA MORGENBRA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | WIGNIEWICKI | ERA | 50 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RADOMSKO | SISTER IN LAW | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | WIGNIEWICKI | RACHELE | 17 | | F | S | NONE | NO | 5/26/48 | YES | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RADOMSKO | AUNT | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | WIGNIEWICKI | CHANA | 15 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RADOMSKO | | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | ZA'CHAN | CHAWA ROCHLA | 50 | | F | WD | H.KNIT | YES | 5/26/48 | NO | (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | CZORKOW | FRIEDER ISAAK | DO | CONN. | NEW HAVEN |

Offero 11/9/21

65

21

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., NOV 7 1921, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | 60 | NO | | HUSBAND LENDS HOSENTOCH.N.Y. BROOKLYN. 11/ ROGERS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FAIR | FAIR | GRA. | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 3 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 4 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 6 | NO | SON | 11 | NO | | SON DAVID ZELTER. TORKIS. N.Y. Manufacturer | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 7 | NO | SON | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 8 | NO | BROTHER | .. | NO | | BROTHER | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 9 | NO | BROTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 10 | NO | BROTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 11 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 5 | NO | | BR.IN LAW JOSEPH WALDLAN.TEXAS BEAUMONT.110 HARRISON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 12 | YES | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | BROTHER GEORG SCHOR.MANHATTAN N.Y. 340 EAST 117 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | GLASKO |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | HUSBAND MORRIS FISHER.NEW YORK 17 MADISON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | 15 | NO | | FATHER MORRIS FISHER. | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RUSSIA |
| 19 | YES | SON IN LAW | 50 | NO | | SON IN LAW ELIAS LEWIN.ROCHESTER N.Y. HARTER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LITHUANIA |
| 20 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 20 | NO | | BROTHER IN LAW | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LITHUANIA |
| 21 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | UNCLE | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LITHUANIA |
| 22 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LITHUANIA |
| 23 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | LITHUANIA |
| 24 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | LITHUANIA |
| 25 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | LITHUANIA |
| 26 | NO | SELF | 8 | YES | 1904-11 CHICAGO | CONGREGATION NAVARIDOKER BROTHERS ASSOC. N.Y. 101 ESSEX STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | GRAY | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SNOW |
| 27 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | NO | NO | NO | 230 Wooster St Esther Epstein | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FAIR | GRAY | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SNOW |
| 28 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | RUD | RUNT | POLAND | SNOW |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SNOW |
| 30 | NO | SELF | 35 | NO | | SON JULIAN HALCMAN. NEW HAVEN 5 PARK STREET . CONNECT. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | POLAND |

Med Certif 8973 Smallpox

Med Certif 8934 Smallpox

Various items left Ellis Island Sept 8977

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tawes 2d Off'r, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Tawes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

152

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. F. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | WOLMAN | BASIA | 56 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | BEREZYN | SON SZ.WOLMAN WARSAW | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 2 | ADMITTED | WOLMAN | KIWA | 17 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | RUSSIA | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | BEREZYNE | BROTHER do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 3 | | LIWSZYC | JENTA | 31 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | STARO GRODI | FATHER I.KACCINELSON STARO | DROGI NY | BRONX |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | LIWSZYC | SZOLIM | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | STARO DROGI | GR. do | NY | BRONX |
| 5 | | MILCHMAN | CHAJA | 60 | | F | WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | POLBRODZIC | COUSIN B.MARINOW POLBRODZIC | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 6 | | MILCHMAN | CHANA | 19 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | PODBRODZIC | do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 7 | | LIBIN | IDLA | 18 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | RUSSIAN | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | KOPYL | GR FATHER SZ.LUBINSTEJN KLECK | NY | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | LIBIN | LEJBA | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | RUSSIAN | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | KOPYL | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | KATOWEC | MARJEM | 35 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | OWRUCZ | FATHER J.LW.D.KATOWEC OWRUCZ | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | KATOWEC | STYSA | 10 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | OWRUCZ | GR. do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | KATOWEC | CHANINA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | OWRUCZ | do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 12 | ADMITTED | LAJCHTER | HINDA | 18 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | NONE | DISCHARGED | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LODZ | MOTHER LAJCHTER LODZ | NY | NEW YORK |
| 13 | ADMITTED | LAJCHTER | JOEL | 13 | | M | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LODZ | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | CICHOK | GITTEL | 60 | | F | WD | H WIFE | NO | NONE | | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WILNO | BR I LW. BR.MILSZTEJN WILNO | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 15 | | CICHOK | ZENIA | 22 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | RUSSIAN | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WILNO | UNCLE do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | | FRIED | MARJA | 29 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WILNO | UNCLE M.FRYD MIR | NY | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | FRIED | SZPRINCA | 11 | | F | S | CHILD | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WILNO | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | FRIED | ARON | 17 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WILNO | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | FRIED | BAYD | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | WILNO | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | GIPSZ | REJLA | 47 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOWA | BROTHER D.PRITAN CZUDNOW | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 21 | | GIPSZ | SOSIA | 23 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | RUSSIAN | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOWA | UNCLE do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 22 | | GIPSZ | MEJLACH | 21 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | RUSSIAN | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOWA | do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 23 | | GIPSZ | MARJEM | 16 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | RUSSIAN | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW | do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 24 | | ZELLNER | BERTA | 30 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | RUSSIAN | yes | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LAZINSK | FATHER D.WAAL LAZINSK | DAK | CLAYTON |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | ZELLNER | ERNA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LAZINSK | do | DAK | CLAYTON |
| 26 | ADMITTED | JAMPOLSKA | BEJLA | 12 | | F | S | H WORK | NO | NONE | | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ROZYN | UNCLE A.JAMPOLSKI ROZYN | MICH | DETROIT |
| 27 | ADMITTED | JAMPOLSKI | SZYMON | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ROZYN | do | MICH | DETROIT |
| 28 | ADMITTED | DOMMICZ | CYPA | 40 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | STAROBIL | MOTHER CHASZWERL STAROBIL | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 29 | ADMITTED | DOMMICZ | NOCAHNA | 18 | | F | S | H WORK | | HEBREW | | | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | STAROBIL | GR. do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | DOMMICZ | AWRUM | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | STAROBIL | do | NY | BROOKLYN |

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *191*

153

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | I.TALMAN CHICAGO ILL SON 123 E. 48th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | KLECK |
| 2 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | BEREZYNE |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 37½ | NO | | | LIPSCHUTZ H. BRONX NY. HUSBAND 1724 WASHINGTON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | STARO DROGI |
| 4 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | STARO DROGI |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | Leib L. MILCHMAN BRO KLYN NY. SON 111 LIBERTY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | SENILITY | RUSSIA | PODBRODZIC |
| 6 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | ER | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | PODBRODZIC |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | M.LIBIN NEW YORK NY. FATHER 57 E. 110th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | KOPYL |
| 8 | YES | SISTER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | KOPYL |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | Boruch B.KATOWITZ BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND 646 SENEDIKER AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | DK | NO NE | RUSSIA | OWRUCZ |
| 10 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | OWRUCZ |
| 11 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | DK | NONE | RUSSIA | OWRUCZ |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | 50 | NO | | | D. LECHTER NEW YORK NY. FATHER 2490 7th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | LODZ |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | LODZ |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | LOUIS M. COHEN BROOKLYN NY. SON 1616 MERMAID AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BLK | SENILITY | RUSSIA | PODBRZEZIC |
| 15 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | PODBRZEZIC |
| 16 | YES | MOTHER | 100 | NO | | | Leib L.FRIED NEW YORK NY. MOTHER 216 E. 114th STR., | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MINSK |
| 17 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MINSK |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MINSK |
| 19 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | DK | BR | NONE | RUSSIA | MINSK |
| 20 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | | | David GUFES D. CHICAGO ILL. HUSBAND 1956 N. WESTERN STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 21 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 23 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 24 | YES | HUSBAND | 37½ | NO | | | Edward E. ALLNER CLAYTON DAK. HUSBAND (Farm) | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | LAZINSK |
| 25 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | RUSSIA | LAZINSK |
| 26 | NO | SELF | 67½ | NO | | | M. JAMPOLSKI DETROIT MICH. FATHER 613 EPOLMER St. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | ROZYN |
| 27 | NO | SISTER | " | NO | | | F do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | RUSSIA | ROZYN |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | 93½ | NO | | | Jacob J.DAMOND BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND 326 BRISTOL STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | STAROBIL |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHE R do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | BLK | BR | NO NE | RUSSIA | STAROBIL |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | STAROBIL |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Tawes 4th Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Tawes

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I F Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I. F. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | RADOMYLSKA | ZESIA | 30 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | FURCZYN | COUSIN L. KAPER NARODYCZ | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 2 | | RADOMYLSKA | ZEJBA | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | FURCZYN | do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 3 | | RADOMYLSKA | ELA | 8 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | FURCZYN | ddo | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 4 | | ZISMAN | PERLA | 45 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROG | SISTER B.WAJTMAN OSTROG | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 5 | | ZISMAN | FREJDA | 26 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROG | AUNT do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 6 | | FRANKFURT | PEJSUCH | 22 | | M | M | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | SISTER CH.FRANAFURT KOWEL | NJ | NEWARK |
| 7 | | FRANKFURT | RYKLA | 18 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | do | NJ | NEWARK |
| ADMITTED | | STOTHLAND | LEJZER | 63 | | M | M | MERCHANT | | HEBREW | | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | TUCZYN | SISTER L.KAPER NARODYCZ | ILL | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | STOTHLAND | ESTER | 61 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | TUCZYN | do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | STOTHLAND | MOSZJE | 12 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | TUCZYN | AUNT do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | STOTHLAND | BRUCHA | 21 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | TUCZYN | do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | STOTHLAND | MOSZJE | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | TUCZYN | do | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 13 | | JUROZDICKA | ROCHLA | 53 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | SISTER CH.WOLYNIEC WOLYNKA | NY | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | JUROZDICKA | NECHOMA | 28 | | F | M | H WIFE | | HEBREW | | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | AUNT do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | JUROZDICKA | FEJGLA | 6 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | JUROZDICKA | SZMUL | 5 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | JUROZDICKA | JANKIEL | 1 | | M | S | INFANT | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOBRYN | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | STOLNIC | SURA | 59 | | F | M | H WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAREBY | SISTER L.LIPSKA ZAREBY | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | STOLNIC | MIRKA | 23 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAREBY | AUNT do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | JEGERHORN | BEILE | 19 | | F | S | H WORK | yes | POLISH | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LUBARTOW | SISTER SZ.LANDAU LUBARTOW | NY | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | NASTURCJA | GITLA | 29 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ZUROMIN | MOTHER M.FELDHEIM ZUROMIN | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 22 | | NASTURCJA | SMUL | 4 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ZUROMIN | GR, do | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 23 | | SPIEGLER | CHAIM | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | POLISH | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RUDKO | BROTHER J.SPIEGLER RUDKI | NY | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | HOCHHAUSER | DEBORA | 23 | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | GERMAN | yes | POLISH (Austria) | HEBREW | GERMANY | BERLIN | L.HOCHHAUSER MUSZYNA | NY | NEW YORK |
| 25 | | (BURSZTYN) BLATT | TEMA | 46 | | F | M | H WIFE | | POLISH | | POLISH (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | STRUSOW | SISTER L.GEHLER STRUSOW | NY | BRONX |
| 26 | | (BURSZTYN) " | JOZEF | 17 | | M | S | WORKMAN | | POLISH | | POLISH (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | STRUSOW | AUNT do | NY | BRONX |
| 27 | | (BURSTYN) " | JAKOB | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | | POLISH | | POLISH (Austria) | HEBEW | POLAND | STRUSOW | do | NY | BRONX |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | (BURSZTYN) " | HELENA | 11 | | F | S | CHILD | | POLISH | | POLISH (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | STRUBO W | do | NY | BRONX |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | (BURSZTYN) " | MATIAS | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Austria) | HEBREW | POLAND | STRUSOW | do | NY | BRONX |
| 30 | | DEJCZ | ITA | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | | HEBREW | | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | PARENTS I.DEJCZ KOWEL | NY | NEW YORK |

67

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *191*

155

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 60 | NO | | | Jena J.RADOMILSKI CHICAGO IL. HUSBAND 1319 CLYBURN AVE. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | FURCZYN |
| 2 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | FURCZYN |
| 3 | NO | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | FURCZYN |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | Isaac J.USMAN MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND 283 E. 7th STR. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | OSTLOG |
| 5 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | OSTROG |
| 6 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | S.FRANKFURT NEWARK NJ. BROTHER 136 16th AVE. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | Russia POLAND | KOWEL |
| 7 | NO | BROTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | Russia POLAND | KOWEL |
| 8 | NO | SELF | 125 | NO | | | Osher O.STONE CHICAGO ILL. SON 3556 W. 16th STR. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | TUCZYN |
| 9 | NO | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | SON do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | TUCZYN |
| 10 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TUCZYN |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BRN | [illegible] | POLAND | TUCZYN |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TUCZYN |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | | L.JURISZDITSKY NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 268 HENRY STR. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BE | NOBE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | I LW. 50 | NO | | | HUSBAND Chaszel do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KOBRYN |
| 18 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | KELMAN STOLNITZ NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 178 MADISON STR. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ZAREBY |
| 19 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ZAREBY |
| 20 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | HORN B. NEW YORK NY. BROTHER 158 SUFOLK STR. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 21 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | M. NASTURCJA BROOKLYN NY, HUSBAND 464 WOODWARD AVE. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ZUROMIN |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | R | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ZUROMIN |
| 23 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | D. SPIEGLER NEW YORK NY. BROTHER 1693 2nd AVE. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | RUDKI |
| 24 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | S.HOCHHAUSER NEW YORK NY. 441 E. HOUSTON STR. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | BRN | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MUSZYNA |
| 25 | YES | HUSBAND | [illegible] | NO | | | M. BLATT BRONX NY. HUSBAND 1523 CHARLOTTE STR. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STRUSOW |
| 26 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | DOBRE POLE |
| 27 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | DOBRE POLE |
| 28 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STRUSOW |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STRUSOW |
| 30 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | H.BETE NEW YORK NY. BROTHER 106 SUFFOLK STR. | no | always | yes | LO | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |

Med Cert (8941) Varicose Veins both Lower Extremities

1-8-9-10-12-Bro Except V.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* M Jones Ch Officer, *of the* S.S. FINLAND, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M R. Jones

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P L Hawkins, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P L Hawkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 244

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | GISLER | BITTA | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Kiro | Wadowice Poland | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 2 | ADMITTED | GISLER | MINNIE | 11 | | F | S | girl | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Kiro | [illegible] | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 3 | ADMITTED | GISLER | SIGMUND | 14 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Kiro | [illegible] | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 4 | ADMITTED | GISLER | SOL | 12 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Kiro | [illegible] | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 5 | ADMITTED | GOLDBERG | ANNA | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | no | none | no | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Smolowaye | brother [illegible] Frenay | NJ | Lowrie |
| 6 | ADMITTED | GOLDBERG | GERTI | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Smolowaye | uncle [illegible] | NJ | Lowrie |
| 7 | ADMITTED | GOLDBERG | SALLY | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Smolowaye | [illegible] | NJ | Newark |
| 8 | | GROSS | ANNA | [illegible] | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislawow | [illegible] | NJ | Garfield |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | GROSS | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | no | none | no | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislawow | [illegible] | NJ | Garfield |
| 10 | | HAFT | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislawow | [illegible] | NJ | Garfield |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Stanislawow | [illegible] | NJ | Clarkson |
| 12 | U.S.C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | IL | Illinois |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | IL | Illinois |
| 14 | REPORTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | IL | Chicago |
| 15 | ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | IL | Chicago |
| 16 | | JALOWSKA | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | Buffalo |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | Buffalo |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | Buffalo |
| 19 | ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | Albany |
| 20 | ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 24 | ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | IL | Chicago |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | Krzonowice | [illegible] | NY | Bronx |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Austria) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | PA | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | (Russia) | Hebrew | Poland | Sedlisso | [illegible] | NJ | Newark |
| 28 | ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | Hebrew | yes | (Russia) | Hebrew | Poland | Bilgoraj | [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | no | none | no | (Russia) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | Hebrew | yes | (Russia) | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | Black Swamp |

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N.Y. — YORK, ____, 191

157

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 7 at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether able to read or write. | Length of time and intends to remain in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | $150 | no | | | husband; mother Grosser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | father | | no | | | Chancery do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | father | - | no | | | do | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | father | - | no | | | do | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | $5 | no | | | sister; Leo Grosser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | mother | - | no | | | brother; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | mother | - | no | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | husband | $5 | no | 1908-13 | | husband; father Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | father | $5 | yes | long ago | | father; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | father | none | | | | father; friend Hugh Graff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | husband | 50 | yes | 1910-13 | | husband; mother Mary Wood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | mother | - | yes | long time | | father; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | parents | $5 | no | | | parents; Salmon Klaszon | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | parents | - | no | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | husband | $5 | no | | | husband; brother Grosser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | husband | none | | | | Ida Chang Suffolk NY | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | father | - | no | | | Chancery do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | father | - | no | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | parents | - | no | | | parents; Salmon Klaszon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | $50 | no | | | 1561 S. Splinter Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | | | | | | | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | mother | - | no | | | brother; Saint Miller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | mother | - | no | | | 35 Norfolk St New York NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | mother | - | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | son | $30 | no | | | son; Morris Hala Bloisz Po | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | none | | | | 1042 Francisco Ave, Chicago Ill | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | br | bro | operation | Poland | Brzyz |
| 26 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | brother; Sam Weiner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 5 | no | | | 2315 Prospect Av Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Krzeszowice |
| 28 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | husband; Samuel Rosenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 434 S. Piazzy Philadelphia Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | drk | bla | none | Poland | Grodzisko |
| | | | | | | | brother; Mendzik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 5 | no | | | 71 Hollander Newark NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | brn | bro | none | Germany | Lubaw |
| | | | | | | | daughter; Sarah Newman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | 770 Oakland Place Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | gry | bro | operation | Poland | Lubaw |
| | | | | | | | father; Victor Troyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | yes | father | $10 | no | | | 656W Montgomery Ave New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | fr | dark | bro | none | Poland | Lodz |
| | | | | | | | brother; Samuel Grosser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | no | self | 5 | no | | | 50 Prospect Bldg Binghampton NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | fr | blu | blk | none | Poland | Lem |

Bldg

Medcert 8934 Spanish env. die Whole may aff

Medcert 8980 - Subordinate to whole may aff

1908-13 - Paterson

1910-13

From Hosp - 11/19/21 Zemlow - DIFFORMITY OF CHEST - DEFRACTION OF SPINE

Medcert. Feeble minded - 11/29/21

Medcert. Opt.

1-1, 12/5/21 - noon

Grand Mother Deimba Miller
35 Norfolk St New York NY

Le Cerney # 24854

Medcert 895 - Tendency whole may affe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Gaves 1st Officer, of the ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... M. P. Gaves ...

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S. FINLAND, ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Univ. of Penna ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 191 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KALLATIE | EVFKA ALA | | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | FINN LAN | YES | FINN LAN | FINN | FINLAND | | | | |
| 2 | | KALLATIE | HELVI | | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | FINN LAN | YES | FINN LAN | FINN | FINLAND | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | SWENDLIK | JENKA | | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | SWENDLIK | OLGA | | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | FINN LAN | YES | FINN LAN | FINN | FINLAND | ZAGLAW | | | |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | SWENDLIK | ALMAR | | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | FINNISH | YES | FINNISH | FINN | FINLAND | ZAGLAW | | | |
| 6 | | FISCH | CHAIA | | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | FISCH | CHASKIL | | | M | S | CHILD | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | FISCH | CHAIA | | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | FISCH | [illegible] | | | M | S | [illegible] | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | TELANIEN | ESTHER [illegible] | | | F | S | LAUNDRESS | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | TELANIEN | [illegible] | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | LAITALA | ELSA [illegible] | | | F | WD | H.WORK | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | LAINEN | LEVI | | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | LAINEN | [illegible] | | | F | S | CHILD | NO | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | MCLAND | [illegible] | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | MCLAND | [illegible] | | | F | S | [illegible] | NO | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | KUMAN | [illegible] | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | KUMAN | ISAAC | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | KUMAN | [illegible] | | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | KUMAN | [illegible] | | | F | S | CHILD | NO | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | JAN | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | M | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | DVOIRA | | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | LINDA | | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | SCHOLIM | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | S | LABORER | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | S | [illegible] | YES | | | | | | | | | |

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., *191*

159

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for hire in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | HUSBAND HARRY WEBER. 1767. MARC. ST. HUSBAND | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | NOSE | UKRAINIA | SUDICE KO |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | NOSE | UKRAINIA | SUDICE KO |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 15 | NO | | HUSBAND HARRY WEBER. 1767. MARC. ST. HUSBAND AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | FAIR | NOSE | UKRAINIA | SUDICE KO |
| 4 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | UKRAINIA | ZASLAW |
| 5 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | UKRAINIA | ZASLAW |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | HUSBAND ATTACK STATE. NEW YORK. 1ST EAST 2ND. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | ST.KORSTANTY NOW |
| 7 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | ST.KORSTANTY NOW |
| 8 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | ST.KORSTANTY NOW |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | ST.KORSTANTY NOW |
| 10 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | BROTHER RACHMON LAZER. KANSAS CITY. Mo. 1911 JACKSON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | ST.KORSTANTY NOW |
| 11 | NO | SELF | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | KOVTSILOW |
| 12 | NO | SELF | 65 | NO | | HOB BRETT LOESNIGER. 3781 ARCH. PHILA. PA. 251 PENTRE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | NOSE | RUSSIA | KIJEK |
| 13 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BLK | NOSE | RUSSIA | KIJEK |
| 14 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLK | NOSE | RUSSIA | KIJEK |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | 100 | NO | | HUSBAND ABRAHAM DOLIA. 1ST. [illegible] ST. [illegible] AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | UKRAINIA | SUDICE KO |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | 12 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | UKRAINIA | SUDICE KO |
| 17 | NO | SCHOOL | 5 | NO | 1914 since 1917 | BROTHER. DETROIT MICH. [illegible] N.Y. 1 HUDSON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | ZASLAW |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | [illegible] N.Y. 1 HUDSON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | ZASLAW |
| 19 | YES | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | LANDLORD FRANCIS CO. STEEL. ILL. CHICAGO. 251 W. MADISON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | RED | RUSSIA | ZASLAW |
| 20 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | FATHER S. TOMBA. CHICAGO. ILL. 1417 S. ASHLAND AVENUE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | KHAORUJE |
| 21 | NO | SELF | 11 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | KHAORUJE |
| 22 | NO | SELF | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | KHAORUJE |
| 23 | YES | UNCLE | 5 | NO | | UNCLE JOHN ISAAK. AUGUSTA. GA. 170 OAK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | TS.C UKR | PAROC |
| 24 | YES | SELF | 100 | NO | | SON A. HOSPITAL. HAMPTON CONN. 13 ASHLEY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DRK | SENSITIVE | RUSSIA | CHARKOVA |
| 25 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | NOSE | RUSSIA | LUCRAKEVA |
| 26 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | NOSE | RUSSIA | CUKANOVA |
| 27 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | NOSE | RUSSIA | CUKANOVA |
| 28 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | NOSE | RUSSIA | CUKANOVA |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRN | NOSE | RUSSIA | CUKANOVA |
| 30 | NO | SELF | 5 | NO | | BROTHER STEINBERG ABRAHAM. PHILA. PA. 201 DELMONT STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRN | NOSE | RUSSIA | CUKANOVA |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* M Taues 1st Officer *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. R. Maues

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*17

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Surgeon

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

91
322
467
33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | FIDEL | ESTER | 40 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | MOTHER B.STERNFELD LUCK | MINN | RAMSCY |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | FIDEL | AJZYK | 12 | | M | S | SCOLAR | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | GR. do | MINN | RAMSCY |
| 3 | | ZONSZEJN | MISZA | 32 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | CIECHANOW | SISTER J.KUPA CIECHANOWCE | NY | NEW YORK |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | ZONSZEJN | JOSEL | 11 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE | AUNT do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | ZONSZEJN | MOLYS | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | ZONSZEJN | SROL | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | ZONSZEJN | SORA | 14 | | F | S | SCOLAR | yes | HEBREW | | POLISH (Russia) | HEBEW | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 8 | ADMITTED | TARGOWIK | NUSYM | 61 | | M | M | TAILOR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SLOMSKI | WIFE B.TARGOWIK KRAKAU | NY | NEW YORK |
| 9 | ADMITTED | TARGOWIK | BLIMA | 20 | | F | S | TAILORESS | yes | HEBREW | | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | SLOMSKI | MOTHER do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 10 | ADMITTED | ZAREBA | JULIAN | 17 | | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | POLISH | | POLISH (Austria) | POLISH | POLAND | UHRYNKOVCE | UNCLE J.MATEKA ZWIENIAS | NY | NEW YORK |
| 11 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | ZAREBA | EUGIENISZ | 14 | | M | S | SCOLAR | yes | POLISH | | POLISH (Austria) | POLISH | POLAND | UHRYNKOVCE | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 12 | ADMITTED | ZAREBA | MARYA | 9 | | F | S | SCOLAR | | POLISH | | POLISH (Austria) | POLISH | POLAND | UHRYNKOVCE | do | NY | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | RABINOWICZ | MOTEL | 39 | | M | M | MERCHANT | | HEBREW | | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | SISTER D.MICZNIK KOWEL | COLL | DENVER |
| 14 | | RABINOWICZ | CHANA | 36 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | do | CO LL | DENVER |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | RABINOWICZ | MOJSZE | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | AUNT do | COLL | DENVER |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | RABINOWICZ | RASYL | 1 | 6 | F | S | INFANT | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | do | COLL | DENVER |
| 17 | | FAJERSTEIN | SARA | 53 | | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | WIENDOWICE | DAUGHTER BL.NEYMANN WIENDOWICE ILL | CHICAGO | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | LICHTER | LEJZER | 17 | | M | S | TAILOR | | POLISH | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | RYPIN | UNCLE HISZAJOWICZ OJWED | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | TARBEROWICZ | FEJGLA | 21 | | F | S | TAILORESS | | HEBREW | | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | GRODNO | UNCLE S. SLAMBER BIALYSTOK | NY | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | BARANCZUK | SZYJA | 18 | | M | S | FARMER | | HEBREW | | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | CYR | UNCLE M.BARANZCUK PINSK | NY | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | ZAJD | RYWKA | 24 | | F | S | TAILORESS | | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOWEL | BROTHER A.SCHLOMN ZAJD KOWEL PA | PHILADELPHIA | |
| 22 | | BRANSOWY | AWRUM | 13 | | M | S | SCOLAR | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOSZAW | GR.MOTHER G.BRONSOWY KOSZAW | MO | ST LOUIS |
| 23 | X | RZEPKE | JOSEL | 11 | | M | S | SCOLAR | yes | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | KOSSOW | UNCLE D.GRANATSTEIN SOKOLOW | NY | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | DWORETZKA | CZEINA | 23 | | F | S | H WIFE | | HEBREW | yes | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PLONSK | COUSIN M.PRZEDECKI BLONSK | PA | HOUSTON |
| 25 | | SCHMIGELSKY | CHASKEL | 27 | | M | S | WORKMAN | | GERMAN | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | GERMANY | SCHWERFEN | J.DEBOCK SCHWERFEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 26 | ADMITTED | MALSKI | ABRAM | 48 | | M | WD | | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ROZANY | SISTER L.URAN WARSAW | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 27 | ADMITTED | MALSKI | CHAJA | 19 | | F | S | H WORK | | HEBREW | yes | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ROZANY | AUNT do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | MALSKI | ISER | 14 | | M | S | SCOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ROZANY | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | MALSKI | MALKA | 10 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ROZANY | do | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 30 | | MALSKI | [illegible] | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH (Russia) | HEBREW | POLAND | ROZANY | do | NY | MANHATTAN |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *191*

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Has he a ticket through to his ultimate destination? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | | Adel E.FIDEL RAMSCY MINN. HUSBAND 180 Third st | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LUCK |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 3 | YES | HUSBAND | 90 | NO | | | D.ORSLEJN NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 185 CLINTON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE |
| 4 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE |
| 6 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE |
| 7 | YES | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | DK | BLK | NO NE | POLAND | CIECHANOWICE |
| | | | | | | | Mrs. W.PAROOWIK NEW YORK NY. Med. Cert 6953 Returning Stanley [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | SON | 50 | NO | | | SON 270 PROSPECT AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BLE | SENILITY | POLAND | PINCIE |
| 9 | YES | BROTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SLOMMSKI |
| 10 | YES | MOTHER | 30 | NO | | | J.ZAREBOWA NEW YORK NY. MOTHER 636 E. 14th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | OCHRYNA |
| 11 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KOWCE |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | UHRYNKOVCE |
| 13 | NO | SELF | 70 | NO | | | Lond.l M.GINSBURG DENVER COLL. FATHER 2635 HOLDEN PLACE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 14 | NO | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | BLK | BN | NONE | POLAND | BREST LITOWSKI |
| 15 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | Gk. do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 16 | NO | FATHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | FR | BF | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 17 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | | John J. FAJERSTEIN CHICAGO IL. HUSBAND 1131 S. ALBANY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WIENDOWICE |
| | | | | | | | M.LICHTER NEW YORK NY. Med. Cert. Atrophy L.L. Ext. Fore fr. Amputation Metatarsal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | FATHER 305 E. 95th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RYPIN |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 40 | NO | | | Leiser L.FARBER NEW YORK NY. FATHER 256 MADISON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | FR | BN | BLE | NO NE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 20 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | J.BARANCZUK NEW YORK NY. FATHER 42 RUTGERS STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CYR |
| 21 | NO | SELF | 45 | NO | | | E.ZAID PHILADELPHIA PA. FATHER 219 CARPENTER STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | | L.BRONS ST LOUIS MO. FATHER 1524 CHANTEAU STR. From hospital 11/14/22 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOSSOW |
| 23 | YES | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | | Samuel A.ZEPKE NEW YORK NY. FATHER 167 SUFFOLK STR. From hosp 11/1/22 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | BRN | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KOSSOW |
| 24 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FATHER~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~L.DRUZDZY BOSTON MASS. FATHER 402 MILAM STR.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~always~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~FR~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~POLAND~~ | ~~PRUZANY~~ |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 45 | NO | | | K.MANAS NEW YORK NY. BR I LW 228 ELDRIDGE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO |
| 26 | YES | SON | 70 | NO | | | OR B.MALSKY MANHATTAN NY. SON 197 E. 7th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | DK | BK | NONE | POLAND | ROZANY |
| 27 | YES | BROTHER | " | NO | | | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ROZANY |
| 28 | YES | BROTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | BLK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ROZANY |
| 29 | YES | BROTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ROZANY |
| 30 | YES | BROTHER | " | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BLK | BRN | NO NE | POLAND | ROZANY |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

329

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tawes 1st Officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. D. Tawes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 June, 19 17

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible] LAND, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 847

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...FINLAND... Passengers sailing from ...ANTWERP..., OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | KLEPICKI | JOSEF | 24 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Polish | Poland | Cherbrikl | sister, Mrs. Mendel Feuerstein | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | ADMITTED OCT 28 | KLEPICKI | SIMON | 4 | | M | S | infant | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Polish | Poland | Cherbrikl | same; do | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | GOLDBERG | ESIA | 1 | | F | S | none | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Sierpc | friend, Mrs. Bloch, Sierpc | NY | New York |
| 4 | S.I. | NOSEL | HERSZ | 58 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Kutno | brother, Artskal Rosenkrantz | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | LOITNBERG | ELKI | 27 | | F | M | wife | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tchenstochau | sister, Samuel Grossberg, Dominion | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 6 | S.I. | LOITNBERG | LEIB | 27 | | M | S | brother | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tchenstochau | brother; do | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 7 | | BOCHNER | HENRY | 42 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Polish | yes | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Cholow | brother in law, Chaim Fischel | NY | New York |
| 8 | | BOCHNER | ANNA | 42 | | F | M | wife | yes | Polish | yes | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Cholow | brother; do | NY | New York |
| 9 | | BOCHNER | BENNIE | 7 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Cholow | uncle; do | NY | New York |
| 10 | | BOCHNER | ESTHER | 7 | | F | S | scholar | no | none | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Cholow | do | NY | New York |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | BOCHNER | JOSEPH | 2 | | M | S | infant | no | none | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Cholow | do | NY | New York |
| 12 | VL 668/213 | BOCHNER | ESTHER | 42 | | F | S | H'work | no | none | no | (Austria) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Cholow | do | NY | New York |
| 13 | | FEIN | SORI | 40 | | F | M | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lask | brother-in-law, Reuben Prezyn | NY | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | FEIN | CHAIM | 9 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lask | uncle; do | NY | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | FEIN | SAMUEL | 4 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lask | do | NY | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | Lisnik-Konski | Josek | 14 | | M | S | none | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarsow | mother, Sarah Lisnik-Konski | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ADMITTED | FRIELMANN | LEMKA | 28 | | F | S | H-work | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Racski | Brother Samuel Friedmann Racski, Poland | NY | New York |
| 18 | ADMITTED | FRIELMANN | GITLA | 20 | | F | S | H-work | yes | Polish | yes | (Russia) Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Racski | do | NY | New York |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4M-12384-11/9/23-
5-46162-7V1165-3/10/40
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
5-46616-346
5-5616
V-5-7835-8/3/21
5-7185?-3/11/40
5-4616
5-4616
5-4616
made D.2 11/18/21 - Ellis Island
Excepted 4-5 Nov. 7-1921

71 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *191* 163

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from this port. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following present visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | mother; [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Poland | Cbr [illegible]ki |
| 2 | yes | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Poland | Cerazriki |
| 3 | yes | self | 15 | no | | | brother; [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | br | none | Poland | Semaszko |
| 4 | yes | son in law | None | no | | | son in law Isidor Apo[illegible]ski; [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gry | gry | rupture | Poland | Kutno |
| 5 | no | self | 40 | no | | | [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | fr | gry | gry | none | Poland | Torczym |
| 6 | no | mother | 60 | no | | | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | br | none | Poland | Danzk |
| 7 | yes | brother | 900 | no | | | brother; Franz Bukow; [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Kornkowo |
| 8 | yes | bro in law | | no | | | brother in law; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Kornkowo |
| 9 | yes | uncle | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Kornkowo |
| 10 | yes | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | br | none | Poland | Kornkowo |
| 11 | yes | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Kornkowo |
| 12 | yes | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | bro | none | Poland | Kornkowo |
| 13 | yes | husband | 625 | no | | | husband; [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | br | none | Poland | Toreczym |
| 14 | yes | father | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | bro | br | none | Poland | Boreczym |
| 15 | yes | father | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | blu | none | Poland | Toreczym |
| 16 | yes | father | 2 | no | | | father Morris Steinberg, N.Y. [illegible] suffolk street | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dk | brn | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | brother Louis Friedmann 249 Henry Street New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | fr | br | br | none | Poland | Kacalki |
| 18 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | br | none | Poland | Kacalki |
| 19 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | |

Med. Cert. 8942 Defective vision R. eye 20/30 [illegible]

Med. Cert. 8984 Defective vision [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Jawes 1st Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M R. James

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Houle, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Houle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | DJERDI | WERONA | 50 | F | | D | H WIFE | yes | GERMAN | yes | Y.SLAVE | Y.SLAVE | Y.SLAVIA | BEZGEREG | MOTHER STERT K. BEZGEREG | PA | SLANCZEH |
| 2 | | DJERDI | ANDRAS | 19 | M | | S | WORKMANNO | NONE | 3-133045 1/11/37 | NO | Y.SLAVE | Y.SLAVE | Y.SLAVIA | BEZGEREG | GR. do | PA | SLANCZEH |
| 3 | VL-306-216 | DJERDI | OSKAR | 11 | M | | S | SCOLAR | NO | 3-105122 NONE | NO | Y.SLAVE | Y.SLAVE | Y.SLAVIA | BEZGEREG | do | PA | SLANCZEH |
| 4 | | Charyn | Chaja | 41 | F | | M | wife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lomza | Uncle Moses Szymanowicz, Lomza..Poland 8-Uncle | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | | Charyn | Chaim | 16 | M | | S | student | yes | Yiddish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lomza | do | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Charyn | Mendel | 11 | M | | S | child | yes | Yiddish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lomza | do | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Charyn | Jankiel | 8 | M | | S | child | no | child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lomza | do | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Jablonka | Jankiel | 8 | M | | S | child | no | child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lomza | NONE Ben Menacke Ceftel Bailystock Poland | NY | New York |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Dzeftel | Cypa | 57 | F | | M | H-work | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Mitsch | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN 2-156991

Boarder Except #9

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

338

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 98

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *191*

165

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Race (in phrases as Anglo-Saxon, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Hebrew, or other, as may be required by classify) to which he belongs. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | ST.STREET SLANCZER PA. BROTHER 260 DARBY ROAD [illegible] 136 Edgewood St | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good ou | no poos | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BLK | NO | NE | Y.SLAVIA | BEZGEREG |
| 2 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | UNCLE do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BLK | NONE | | Y.SLAVIA | BEZGEREG |
| 3 | YES | MOTHER | " | NO | | | UNCLE do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FR | BRN | BLK | NONE | | Y.SLAVIA | BEZGEREG |
| 4 | yes | husband | 0 | no | | | husband Michie Cheryn 6402 Hora Ave. Cleveland O | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | br | none | | Poland | Lomza |
| 5 | yes | father | 0 | no | | | father do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | | Poland | Lomza |
| 6 | yes | father | 0 | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dk | br | br | none | | Poland | Lomza |
| 7 | yes | father | 0 | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dk | br | br | none | | Poland | Lomza |
| 8 | yes | father | 0 | no | | | father Schlomm Jablonka (does not know street) ex York | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | | Poland | Wenrow |
| 9 | yes | son | 0 | no | | | Son Sam Shaftel, 2531 E 55th Street Cleveland Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | br | none | | Russia | Witsch |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ref for Insp 11/25/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible]ers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Jawes 2d Officer of the S.S. FINLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M P Jawes

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1921 day of Nov, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or d[illegible] alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

166

0.15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Hawkes, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of D[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Hawkes

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

0.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER [illegible], 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Jorgi | Evangelio | 39 | | | | archant | yes | albanese | yes | albanese | albanese | France | Paris | wife at Alfrocastro Albania | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | | Bassite | Khalil | 18 | | m | s | student | yes | arab | yes | syrian | syrian | Lebanon | Beir | [illegible] | W Va | Wheeling |
| 3 | | Bassite | Nicolas | 16 | | m | s | student | yes | arab | yes | syrian | syrian | Lebanon | Beir | [illegible] | W Va | Wheeling |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RMW Burke
Inspector

6-33539
Interpreter

73

6.15

330

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.15

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , 19

167

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | My | husband | $50 | yes | 1909 | Boston | none 36 Maylan ave Boston | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | dk | none | Albania | Aidonocastro |
| 2 | no | husband | 50 | no | no | no | father Assad Bassette 46 Williamson | no | over 1 yr | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | | none | Lebanon | Kfeir |
| 3 | no | husband | 50 | no | no | no | father Assad Bassette 46 Williamson W Va | no | over 1 yr | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | dk | bl | none | Lebanon | Kfeir |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

C.15

C.15

C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Jones 2nd Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. Jones

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—264

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp October 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1921

168

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Van der Merlen | Cornelia | 27 | | F | M | | By marriage | 1192 Park Ave New York |
| 2 | Van der Merlen | Charles | 6 | | M | S | New York July 10,1915 | | do |
| 3 | Van der Meer | Nicholas | 35 | | M | M | | New York Supreme Court Mar 26,1919 | 219 East 80th St New York City |
| 4 | Van der Meer | Bertha | 43 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 5 | Van der Meer | Joanna | 11 | | F | S | | By fathers naturalization | do |
| 6 | Bruning | Clementina | 49 | | F | M | | By marriage | 2219 Boyer St Baltimore Md |
| 7 | Bruning | Annie | 23 | | F | S | | By fathers naturalization | do |
| 8 | Morris | Frank | 60 | | M | M | | Supreme Court N.Y.C. Mar 1906 | 650 - 1st Ave, Newark |
| 9 | Morris | Christine | 50 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 630 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 169

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 27th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 7 1921, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | | Passport 12/4/21 Children 10-2-5-2 of Schwalb | husband; Philip Cohn [illegible] |
| 2 | ZIELENSKA | ESTHER | 43 | | F | M | Discharged U.S. Cit. | By Marriage | husband; Jacob Konosky 315-6th str Beloit Wisc. |
| 3 | KUNITZ | MASHA | 45 | | F | M | " | | husband; Isaak Kunitz 1019-3rd str Peoria Ill. |
| 4 | KUNITZ | LIBA | [illegible] | | F | S | " | By Fathers Naturalization Aug. 15th 1921 Supreme Court Los Angeles Cal | father; do |
| 5 | GLASTEK | MICHALE | 60 | | M | W | | | daughter; Helen, Nalowska 250 W. Slauson Av. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | LIBIN | MASHA | 42 | | F | M | shows Legation Passport | By Marriage | husband; Philip Libin 57 E. 110th str New York City |
| 8 | LIBIN | MASHA | 16 | | F | S | | | father; do |
| 9 | GLEBOCKS | ANGLE | 18 | | M | S | Cohoes New York July 9th 1908 | Passport issued at American Consulate Warsaw Poland | father; Joseph Glebocki [illegible] Cohoes NY |
| 10 | ROSEN | SAM | 31 | | M | M | | Supreme Court New York New York 6/1/1920 | home; 108 E 104th str New York City |
| 11 | ROSEN | LIBBA | [illegible] | | F | M | | By Marriage | do |
| 12 | PERSKA | CELIA | 16 | | F | M | Discharged U.S. Cit. | By Marriage American Consulate Warsaw passport issued | husband; Abraham Persky 35 Graham str Manhattan NY |
| 13 | PERSKA | SONIA | 14 | | F | S | | | father; do |
| 14 | PERSKA | CHAIKA | 11 | | F | S | | | do |
| 15 | PERSKA | ABE | 9 | | M | S | | | do |
| 16 | HARNETON | JULIUS | 30 | | M | S | | Camp Upton NY Nassau Co. Court New York 1/5/1917 Special | home; 545 Quincy str Brooklyn NY |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10 cit

Naturalized Dec. 11/9/4

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland Red Star arrived Nov. 9, 1921. 11.30 A.M., 191 , M., , from

170

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harsche, Piote | | 4 | 14 | | 1 | to call | Bro | John, 201 Summer St., Paterson, N. J. | Zeld | 11/9 | 2 PM | — | 1 | — | — |
| 2 | Chorosucha, Chaja & son | 2 cab | 5 | 20 | | 2 | " " | Husb | Abram, 20 Suffolk St, NYC | Hyn | " | 4 PM | — | 2 | — | — |
| 3 | Grossman, Andor | | 8 | 26 | | 1 | to tel $ | Het. | Society | Finck | 11/18 | 3 00 | 9 | 10 | 9 | — |
| 4 | Rauchwarger, Maria | 2 cab | 10 | 22 | | 1 | " " | Bro | Uncle, Benjamin Linder, 3113 Centre Av, Pittsburg Pa. | Finck | 11/9 | 4 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 5 | Niewadowska, Chaja & son | " | 10 | 1 | | 2 | " call | Husb | Nzig, 9 W Briggs Ave Bklyn NY. | Hyn | 11/15 | 1 40 | 13 | 14 | 13 | — |
| 6 | Husos, Melanija | " | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Br/l | Mark Zimko, 512 E 79th St, NYC | John | 11/9 | 2 17 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 7 | Federow, Justyna | " | 7 | 5 | | 1 | " " | Sister | Jentka, 104 Cambridge Ave Garfield NJ | Di Mi | 11/12 | 10 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |
| 8 | Bigman, Riwka & 3 ch | " | 9 | 27 | | 4 | " " | Husb | Isachus, 33 Orchard St, NYC | John | 11/9 | 2 W | — | 4 | — | — |
| 9 | Stamler, Mariem & 2 ch | | 3 | 22 | | 3 | " " | Husb | Max, 275 North Av, Dunellen NJ | Beld | " | 2 10 | — | 3 | — | — |
| 10 | Gruner, Hajka & sis | | 3 | 4 | | 2 | " " | Aunt | Nettie Kiar, 1164-47th St, Bklyn, NY | " | " | 3 | — | 2 | — | — |
| 11 | Durman, Leizer | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | totel $ | Sister | Wm Tobin, 100 Capitol Ave, Atlanta Ga, | Finck | 11/18 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 9 | — |
| 12 | Schnepf, Apolonia | 2 cab | 9 | 15 | | 1 | " " | Bro | Josef, 6330 Seminole Ave, Detroit Mich. | Di Mi | 11/10 | 11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 13 | Swartz, Gerszon | | 10 | 21 | | 1 | " " | NR | Bro Frank Swartz, 1305 Humboldt St Minneapolis | Di Mi | 11/12 | 3 00 | 3 | 4 | 3 | — |
| 14 | Grudko, Chaja Necha & 2 ch | | 12 | 24 | | 3 | " call | Husb | Saul Grudko, 8 Jackson Ave, Bklyn NY | Finck | 11/10 | 1 20 | 3 | 6 | 3 | — |
| 15 | Hershkowicz, Toiba & ch | | 17 | 26 | | 2 | " " | Husb | Mosche, 91 Cook St, Bklyn, NY | Lepl | 11/9 | 2 45 | — | 2 | — | — |
| 16 | Laskenadzi, Ides | | 11 | 22 | | 1 | totel $ | Bro | Morris, Ack, 25 Leroy St Lynn Mass. | Beld | 11/12 | 10 30 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |
| 17 | Kaufman, Chana | | 11 | 7 | | 1 | " call | Comm. | c/o Council of Jewish Women | Di Mi | 11/9 | 4 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 18 | Majner, Hersch | | 24 | 25 | | 1 | " " | Bro | Sam, 1310, Prospect Ave, NY 56 | Finck | 11/10 | 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 19 | Niewidowski, Josef | | 27 | 16 | | 1 | " " | Father | Morris Steinberg 44 Suffolk St, NY 56. | John | 11/10 | 10 35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 20 | Chryn, Chaja & 3 ch | | 28 | 4 | | 4 | to tel $ | Husb | Simon Charyno, 6402 Mona Ave. | Finck | 11/10 | 11 00 | 4 | 4 | 4 | — |
| 21 | Nunutz, Chaja & ch | | 15 | 16 | | 2 | " " | Husb | Sam Nenutz, 583 Pontotoc St Memphis Tenn | Finck | 11/10 | 3 00 | 3 | 4 | 2 | — |
| 22 | Kirschner, Jan & sis | | 5 | 15 | | 2 | moth in hosp | Card lost 11/23 | | | | | 28 | 28 | 28 | — |
| 23 | Blatt, Tema & 4 ch | | 23 | 25 | | 5 | to call | Husb | Norbick Blatt, 1431 Bryan Pair, NY. | John | 11/12 | 10 30 | 15 | 15 | 15 | — |
| 24 | Bretschneider, Anna | | 9 | 27 | | 1 | " "Deje | Sister | Hans Nelle, 343 Jerusalem St. Secaucus NJ | John | 11/10 | 10 35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 25 | Dajor, Ita | | 23 | 30 | | 1 | " " | Bro | Hyman, 101 Norfolk St. NY 56. | John | 11/10 | 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 26 | Cejbulska, Rywka | | 18 | 1 | | 1 | " " | Fath | Nathan, 6 E. 117th St., NYC | Beld | 11/9 | 2 30 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 27 | Go Drejer, Chana | | 24 | 29 | | 1 | " " | Father | Alter Dreyer, 255 Henry St, NY 56 | Beld | 11/10 | 11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 28 | Mokosej, Anna | | 7 | 1 | | 1 | " " | Mother | Pasko, 120 Reed St Bklyn. | Finck | 11/10 | 10 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 29 | Berkiw, Paraskova | | 6 | 3 | | 1 | " " | Bro | Nicolas, 7377 101st St. NY 56 | Finck | 11/11 | 11 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| | Faisbrot, Smul wf & 2 ch | | 20 | 21 | | 4 | " " | Husb | Jennie Klemes 449-7th Ave Bklyn NY | Di Mi | 11/12 | 10 00 | 12 | 12 | 12 | — |

FINLAND NO. 9

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S. S. Finland arrived Nov. 9, 1921. 2 P.M., 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | √Djerdi, Veronica & 2 ch | 28 | 1 | | 3 | to call | Bro. Stephen Shiff 230 Darby Rd. Leonard Pa | Bell | 11/14 | 10 45 | ✓ | 15 | 12 | 16 — |
| 32 | √Schauer, Estera Tawba | 21 | 12 | ½ | 1 | " " | Bro. Geo. S. 140 E 131st St. Stuck, N Y C. | Josw | 11/10 | 12 00 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 — |
| 33 | √Schimel, Abraham 2 cab | 9 | 15 | | 1 | " " | Sd. | Bell | 11/12 | 1 35 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |
| 34 | √Borsos, Rosa | 14 | 11 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Wanska Lombak, 319 E. 91st St., NYC | John | 11/9 | 3 25 | | | | — |
| 35 | √Antalik, Maria | 14 | 18 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Annie Tolma 3 Allen St., NYC | " | " | 3 — | | | | — |
| 36 | √Cvaniga, Bucka, Michal | 4 | 10 | | 1 | to tel $ | Uncle John, 1524 First St. Minn Minn. | Dewi | 11/14 | 3 15 | ✓ | 5 | 5 | 5 — |
| 37 | √Bec, Maria & 2 sis | 17 | 12 | | 3 | " call | Moth. Catharine, 385 E 10 St., NYC | Bell | 11/9 | 3 25 | | | | — |
| 38 | √Lopatin, Bobel | 16 | 27 | | 1 | " " | Bro Jacot., 55 Moore St Bklyn N Y. | Bell | 11/12 | 12 45 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 — |
| 39 | √Szezor, Malke 2bros & sis | 10 | 16 | | 4 | " " | Aunt Yossel David, 62 Tompkins Ave. Bklyn NY | Josw | 11/11 | 10 30 | | 8 | 4 | 8 — |
| 40 | √Katnowska, Szabself 2 bros & sis | 9 | 22 | | 4 | " " | Fath. Benny Katnowski, 83 E. 3rd St. NYC | John | 11/9 | 3 20 | | | | — |
| 41 | √Maziarska, Zofia | 17 | 15 | | 1 | " " | Sist, Helena Jobs, 42 E. 17th St., Bayonne N.J. | " | " | 3 20 | | | | — |
| 42 | √Kac, Rywka | 5 | 2 | | 1 | " " | Bro, Louis K., 785 E. 151st St., NYC | " | " | 3 20 | | | | — |
| 43 | √Zienkowicz, Wiktorja | 19 | 8 | | 1 | to tel $ | Committe Ines Matteuccis | Josw | 11/25 | 1 10 | ✓ | 6 | 6 | 6 — |
| 44 | √Cennuk, Chane & ch | 10 | 10 | | 2 | " call | Aunt Jacot. 215 Eldridge St. N Y C. | Josw | 11/10 | 10 5 | ✓ | 2 | — | 2 — |
| 45 | √Gudowska, Bluma | 5 | 7 | | 1 | " " | Father Selig, 5 Hester St. N Y C. | Josw | 11/12 | 10 45 | ✓ | 3 | 2 | 3 — |
| 46 | √Teper, Estera & 4 ch | 11 | 11 | | 5 | " " | Aunt Isaac, 714 E. 5th St., NYC | John | 11/9 | 3 20 | | | | — |
| 47 | √Chtya, Chawa | 20 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Br. J. Jacot Simon, 31 Cammel St., NYC | " | " | 4 | | | | — |
| 48 | √Lupiec, Maria | 17 | 10 | | 1 | " " | Father Woycech, 5 Van Buren St. Troy N Y | Lueck | 11/10 | 1 20 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 — |
| 49 | √Cyrsu, Pesa & sis- | 5 | 5 | | 2 | totel $ | Sister Maryanna 94 Michigan Ave Depew New York | DeWi | 11/10 | 3 30 | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 — |
| 50 | √Gruman, Eta Bejla & dau | 12 | 29 | | 2 | to call | Aunt Jacot, 218 Washington St. Brox, NY | Bell | 11/9 | 3 20 | | | | — |
| 51 | √Fidel, Ester & ch | 26 | 1 | | 2 | " " | Aunt Idel Fidel, 150 E 3rd St St. Paul Minn | Lueck | 11/12 | 10 00 | ✓ | 5 | 4 | 6 — |
| 52 | √Schriter, Sosi | 20 | 27 | | 1 | " " | Sister Sola Mortuman 189 Rivington St NYC. | DeWi | 11/10 | 12 35 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 — |
| 53 | √Tiszbein, Samul & sis | 8 | 14 | | 2 | " " | Br in Law Louis, Lauder. 22 Jefferson St Bklyn NY | Bell | 11/10 | 11 15 | ✓ | 2 | 0 | 2 — |
| 54 | √Goldfliess, Chana | 11 | 18 | | 1 | " " | Uncle David Schulman, 22 W. 118th St. NYC | John | 11/9 | 3 | | | | — |
| 55 | √Skszyniak, Ludwika | 6 | 29 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Wadyslaw, 51 Tyler St. Newark N J. | DeWi | 11/10 | 12 40 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 — |
| 56 | √Masturcja, Gitla & son | 23 | 21 | | 2 | " " | Aunt Morris N. 404 Woodward Ave Bklyn NY. | Suttle | 11/11 | 9 00 | ✓ | 4 | 2 | 4 — |
| 57 | √Bunin, Zlata & ch | 20 | 25 | 1 | 1 | " " | Uncle Alter, 130 Thatford Av., Bklyn NY | John | 11/9 | 3 20 | | | | — |
| 58 | √Pisahszyn, Jan & sis | 7 | 6 | | 2 | " tel $ | Bro Ignaty Bicanyan Box 396 Elizabeth | Lueck | 11/10 | 11 00 | ✓ | 6 | 4 | 6 — |
| 59 | √Dworecka, Rachel | 11 | 30 | 1 | | " call | Father Stelle, 41 Forsyth St. N Y C. | Josw | 11/6 | 11 05 | | 1 | 0 | 1 — |
| | √Plonskiej, Frajda | 19 | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | Cou. Sarah Josial, 1337 Southern Blvard, | John | 11/9 | 4 | | | | — |

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived Nov. 9, 1921. 2 P.M., 191 , M., from 172

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Margulies, Brane & 2 ch | 12 | 21 | | 3 | to call | Hust. Abraham Margulies, 327 E 8th St. NYC | Di Sue | 11/12 | 10 40 | 9 | 9 | 9 | — |
| 62 | Hornbuck, Marjem reisel & 4 ch | 21 | 1 | | 5 | " " | Bk Hust. Mendel, 117 Hopkins St, Bklyn | Levick | 11/9 | 4 | | | | — |
| 63 | Budirowska, Sara & 2 c h | 13 | 21 | | 3 | " " | Hust. Abe Buderowska, 6 Dunham Place Bklyn NY | John | " | 3 10 | | | | — |
| 64 | Fisch, Chana & 3 ch | 25 | 6 | | 4 | " " | Hust. Dzuk, 165 E 2nd St., Nyc | Bebe | " | 3 25 | | | | — |
| 65 | Gelder, Perla bro & sis | 17 | 6 | | 3 | " " | Hust. Shoel, 107 Clinton St. Nyc | John | " | 3 | | | | — |
| 66 | Jurozdicka, Ruchel | 23 | 13 | | 1 | " " | Hust. Leib, 432 Jackman St. Bklyn. | Bebe | 11/9 | 3 17 | | | | — |
| 67 | Jurozdicka, Nechama & 3 ch | 23 | 14 | 1 | 3 | " " | Hust. Charles, 32 Jackman St., Bklyn. | John | " | 3 30 | | | | — |
| 68 | Firer, Chana & 5 ch | 21 | 13 | | 6 | " " | Hust. Morris Firer, 209 Clinton St. Nyc | " | " | 3 27 | | | | — |
| 69 | Farb, Klara & 2 ch | 10 | 7 | | 3 | " " | Hust. Meyer 2937 W 33rd St. Coney Island NY | Bebe | 11/10 | 11 15 | 3 | 0 | 3 | — |
| 70 | Feich, Ryfka & 4 ch | 12 | 15 | | 5 | " " | Hust. Solomon, 143 Norfolk St. NYC | Bebe | 11/10 | 11 10 | 5 | 0 | 5 | — |
| 71 | Flam. Sura & 2 ch | 27 | 13 | | 3 | " " | Hust. Sam, 3561-13th Av., Bklyn. NY | Bebe | 11/9 | 3 30 | | | | — |
| 72 | Iteld, Hinda & 3 ch | 6 | 9 | | 4 | " " | Hust. Mosche, 51 E 129th St., Nyc | John | " | 3 35 | | | | — |
| 73 | Gruber, Jetta & ch | 11 | 23 | | 2 | to tel $ | Hust. Joseph, 101 E Coulter St. Phila Pa | Jelin | 11/10 | 10 40 | 3 | — | 2 | — |
| 74 | Birnbaum, Chaim & 2 ch | 18 | 17 | | 3 | " call | Hust. Bennie B, 914 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn NY | Jelin | 11/10 | 10 30 | 3 | — | 3 | — |
| 75 | Goch, Gind a & 3 ch | 15 | 25 | | 4 | " " | Hust. David, 234 Metropolitan Ave. Bklyn NY | Di Sue | 11/10 | 11 00 | 4 | 0 | 4 | — |
| 76 | Hapy, Michalina | 24 | 10 | | 1 | to tel $ | Rcw. Father Hapy Box 96 Atkinson Okla | " | 11/16 | 2 30 | 7 | 7 | 7 | — |
| 77 | Zborowska, Alexsandra | 17 | 9 | | 1 | " call | Sister Anna, 430 E 9th St. NYC | Jelin | 11/10 | 12 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 78 | Abramowicz, Sara & 4 ch | 19 | 16 | | 5 | " " | Hust. Abram, 81 Cannon St, NYC | Jelin | 11/10 | 10 40 | 5 | 0 | 5 | — |
| 79 | Liwszyc, Jenta & ch | 22 | 3 | | 2 | " " | Hust. Hyman, 169 Madison Ave. NYC | Hirsch | 11/11 | 2 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | — |
| 80 | Sapir, Rifke & 7 ch | 20 | 6 | | 8 | " " | Hust. Rev. Isidore Sheps. No. 1 Turner St Salem Mass | Levitt | 11/11 | 10 10 | 16 | 16 | 16 | — |
| 81 | Gurwicz, Szlama & ch | 16 | 1 | | 2 | totel $ | Bro. Joseph Hornitz, 659 W. 131st St. Clyde NY | Levick | 11/10 | 3 20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 82 | Tarberowicz, Feiga | 26 | 19 | | 1 | " call | Father Lasers L. 68/10 Mc Kibben St. Bklyn NY | Johnson | 11/10 | 11 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 83 | Frenkiel, Ludka | 9 | 28 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Sam, 105 Suffolk St. NYC | John | 11/10 | 12 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 84 | Berenstejn, Golda & 4 ch | 15 | 20 | | 5 | " " | Hust. Mordeka, 73 Bright St Jersey City NJ | John | 11/10 | 12 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 85 | Goldberg, Fesia | 27 | 3 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Max, 484 Grand St. N. YC. | John | 11/10 | 1 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 86 | Braunstein, Henia | 19 | 25 | | 1 | " " | Bro Jacob B. 163 Ocean Parkway Bklyn NY | John | 11/10 | 1 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 87 | Skooz, Marja | 13 | 9 | | 1 | to tel $ | Hust. Michael, 19 Glen Ave. Cornesia Pa. | Di Sue | 11/13 | 1 45 | 10 | 10 | 10 | — |
| 88 | Schwarzkopf, Eta & Geisinger, David | 5 | 19 | | 2 | Quota req | SS. | Daly | 11/10 | 9 40 | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| 89 | Zitman, Perla & ch | 23 | 4 | | 2 | to call | Hust. Louis, 834 Longwood St, Bronx NY | Di Sue | 11/10 | 12 20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 90 | Charchuryn, Dwojra & 2 ch | 11 | 19 | | 3 | " " | Hust. Isaac Heckman, Harris NY | Johnson | 11/10 | 4 00 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. Finland arrived Nov. 9, 1921 2.40 P.M., 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | ✓ Daichowska, Chaia | 17 | 30 | | 1 | totel $ | Sister Legrid Grant 2635 Augusta Ave Belays Ave. | Di Mi. | 11/15 | 2 00 | 6 | 6 | 6 | — |
| 92 | ✓ Hochauser, Debora | 23 | 24 | | 1 | " call | Cousin Sam Ehrlich, 2939, 58 31st. Coney Island | Dem. | 11/10 | 10 | ✓ | — | 1 | — |
| 93 | ✓ Beker, Rebeker | 6 | 23 | | 1 | " " | Friend Leiger Epstein, 2111 Bergen Ave. Bklyn NY. | John. | 11/10 | 11 55 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | — |
| 94 | ✓ Kutner, Dasel | 5 | 8 | | 1 | " " | Uncle George Slutzky, 635 Newark Ave, Jersey City NJ | John | 11/10 | 10 30 | ✓ | — | 1 | — |
| 95 | ✓ Samel, Faiga & son | 18 | 3 | | 2 | to tel $ | Husb. Brunch, 808 Virginia St, Gary Ind. | De Mi | 11/10 | 3 30 | ✓ | 2 | 2 | — |
| 96 | ✓ Chaitman, Ruchla | 3 | 30 | | 1 | " call | Father Joseph, 101 Norfolk St, NY. | John | 11/10 | 12 35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 97 | ✓ Katowec, Mariam & 2 ch | 22 | 9 | | 3 | " " | Husb. Benj. 646 Sneedskaver Ave, Bklyn NY | Dem | 11/10 | 10 10 | ✓ | — | 3 | — |
| 98 | ✓ Fiszbein, Chimsa | 17 | 25 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Harry, 52 E 3rd St NY. | John | 11/10 | 10 25 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 99 | ✓ Bregman, Sara & 2 ch | 3 | 16 | | 3 | " " | Husb. Israel Bregman, 335 Stout St Johnstown | Pa Luck | 11/10 | 12 30 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | — |
| ~~100~~ | ~~✓ Kuna, Mariska~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~1~~ | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | ✓ Ajzkowicz, Ester | 12 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Brother Bernard, 101 Rutledge St. Bklyn NY | John | 11/10 | 12 00 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | — |
| 102 | ✓ Durek, Bronislawa &2 ch | 7 | 14 | | 3 | totel $ | Husb. Frances Dudek, 476 Ohio St, Buffalo NY | Luck | 11/12 | 2 00 | 9 | 9 | 9 | — |
| 103 | ✓ Godsolanker, Marjem & 2 ch | 6 | 6 | | 3 | to call | Husb. Louis, 184 E 104 th St NY. | John | 11/10 | 12 00 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | — |
| 104 | ✓ Kawecka, Mariam & 2 ch | 7 | 11 | 1 | 3 | " tel $ | Husb. Leiser, 732 Grove St, Milwaukee Wisc | De Mi | 11/10 | 3 30 | ✓ | 2 | 2 | — |
| 105 | ✓ Ejsenberg, Szaja & dau | 9 | 23 | | 2 | " call | Husb. Salomon, 126 Amsterdam Ave, NY. | John | 11/10 | 12 00 | ✓ | 2 | 2 | — |
| 106 | ✓ Stolnik, Sura & dau | 23 | 11 | | 2 | " " | Husb. Kalman, 173 Madison St. NY | John | 11/10 | 10 40 | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| 107 | ✓ Lipszyts, Chaia | 8 | 30 | | 1 | " " | Bro. David Ettinger, 718 Manhattan Ave Bklyn. | Luck | 11/12 | 4 20 | | | | — |
| 108 | ✓ Goz, Zeia & 2 ch | 8 | 22 | | 3 | " " | Husb Benj. Goz. 191 Bell St Akron Ohio | Luck | 11/12 | 2 00 | 9 | 9 | 9 | — |
| 109 | ✓ Listowska, Cywia & 4 ch | 6 | 14 | | 5 | " " | Husb. Leit, 106 Intervale Ave. Bronx NY | De Mi | 11/10 | 12 15 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 110 | ✓ Lokszyx, Lea & 4 ch | 11 | 25 | | 5 | " " | Husb Lehmiel, 235 Division St NY. | Johnson | 11/10 | 12 25 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 111 | ✓ Gipsz, Rejla & 3 ch | 22 | 20 | | 4 | totel $ | RR w. Husb Hart David Gips 1370 Westervelt Ave Staten Island | De Mi | 11/16 | 3 30 | 28 | 28 | 28 | — |
| 112 | ✓ Feldbaum, Chuma & ch | 7 | 18 | | 2 | to call | Son in Law Abram Schlesinger, 606 Eppes St NY. | Luck | 11/10 | 11 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 113 | ✓ Terechowicz, Paulina | 13 | 30 | | 1 | to tel $ | Bro Antony, 2, Harvard Pl. Cambridge Mass | Luck | 11/11 | 10 30 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — |
| 114 | ✓ Ohmiel, Kateryna & 3 ch | 19 | 26 | | 4 | " " | Husband Mecyslaw C. Jakubczak Farm, Constantville NY | John | 11/17 | 10 50 | 32 | 32 | 32 | — |
| 115 | ✓ Szwetler, Mariam & ch | 8 | 12 | | 2 | to call | Husb. Sam, 388 Roseberry St, Phila Pa. | Luttle | 11/11 | 9 55 | 4 | 2 | 4 | — |
| 116 | ✓ Fried, Mara, & 2 ch | 22 | 16 | | 3 | " " | Mother Liebe Fried, 166 E 114th St NY. | De Mi | 11/10 | 9 30 | 3 | — | 3 | — |
| 117 | ✓ Szkolnik, Ester & 3 ch | 11 | 1 | | 4 | " " | Husb. Nathan, 871 Dekalb Ave Bklyn NY | John | 11/10 | 12 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | — |
| 118 | ✓ Szoupak, Perla & 2 ch | 8 | 6 | | 3 | " " | Husb. Bernch, 110 Lenox St. NY | John | 11/12 | 12 45 | 9 | 9 | 9 | — |
| 119 | ✓ Migdal, Dyna & 2 ch | 9 | 1 | | 3 | " " | Husb. Jacob NY, 62 E 105 th St. NY. | John. | 11/10 | 11 45 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |
| 120 | ~~Migdal, Dina & 2 ch~~ ✓ Sots, Laia | 7 | 30 | | 1 | " " | Brother Isador 300 Pelham Ave Newark NJ. | John. | 11/10 | 12 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 121 | Kuna Mariska | 14 | 3 | | 1 | | Friend Eliz Zelef 2916 Hunting Ave. Bronx NY | John | 11/15 | 11 15 | 6 | 5 | 6 | — |

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived Nov. 9, 1921. 3.15 P.M., 191 , M., from 174

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | Bodmeu, Keila | 10 | 16 | | 1 | to call | Bro. Simon Ethin, 1656 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. | Johnson | 11/10 | 1015 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 122 | Kuczynska, Jackel | 7 | 29 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Samuel, 1821 Bergen St Bklyn N.Y. | Johnson | 11/10 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 123 | Koziol, Gitla & 5 ch | 5 | 21 | | 6 | ch-med Hold | ~~Hust. Benny S. 131 Maple St. Jerseycity N.J.~~ | Finch | 11/16 | 1-25 | ~~42~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~42~~ | — |
| 124 | Gelman, Toiba & 3 ch | 8 | 25 | | 4 | to call | Hust. Benny S. 131 Maple St. Jerseycity N.J. | John | 11/10 | 10 25 | 4 | — | 4 | — |
| 125 | Rabinowicz, Chia & 3 ch | 4 | 15 | | 4 | ch in hosp | SL. | John. | 11/21 | 1 50 | 48 | 48 | 48 | — |
| 126 | Ajzenberg, Leja | 27 | 6 | | 1 | moth in hosp | SL | John. | 11/15 | 1 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | — |
| 127 | Zonszeja Misza & 3 ch- | 26 | 3 | | 4 | ch in hosp | Hust. David, 185 Clinton St N.Y.C. | John | 11/14 | 4 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | — |
| 128 | Zichok, Gittel & dau | 22 | 14 | | 2 | to call | Son Morris Cohen, 1616 Mermaid Ave Coney Island | John | 11/10 | 1 45 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 129 | Kimmel, Pepi | 6 | 28 | | 1 | moth in hosp | Sist. Sallie Dicker, 452 East 165 St, Bklyn N.Y. | John. | 11/14 | 4 35 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 130 | Goldferb, Chaja | 3 | 14 | | 1 | to call | Son Frank, 81 Stanwick St Brooklyn N.Y. | Bell | 11/10 | 4 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 131 | Milchman, Chaki& dau | 22 | 5 | | 2 | " " | son Louis, 1110 Liberty Ave Bklyn N.Y. | Finch | 11/10 | 1 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 132 | Grunpan, Chaja | 3 | 13 | | 1 | " " | Son. Isaac, 1477 Jefferson, Bklyn N.Y. | DiMi | 11/10 | 12 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 133 | Suchaj, Rodes & 2 ch | 9 | 4 | | 3 | son in hosp | SL. | DiMi | 11/16 | 1 35 | 21 | 21 | 21 | — |
| 134 | Sandubrew, Frejdel & son | 19 | 14 | | 2 | to call | Hust. Isaac 3337 Dean St, Bklyn N.Y. | DiMi | 11/10 | 4 05 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 135 | Szapiro, Elia & sis | 17 | 18 | | 2 | moth in hosp | Bro Solomon Meyer Shapiro, Brooklyn Sea Gate Bklyn | John. | 11/17 | 2 35 | 16 | 16 | 16 | — |
| 136 | Chwocka, Necha & 3 ch | 18 | 12 | | 4 | son in hosp | Hust. Mendel Leiser Schwicker 73 Crown St Bklyn N.Y. | Bell. | 11/19 | 10 10 | 40 | 36 | 40 | — |
| 137 | Grinberg, Berko | 17½ | 2 | | 1 | bfo in hosp | Father Rubin Greenberg, 49 Pitt St N.Y.C. | Bell. | 11/12 | 1 05 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |
| 138 | Bokserbojm, Rejzla & ch | 11 | 16 | | 2 | to call | Hust. Sem, 279 Bremen Ave, Bklyn N.Y. | John | 11/10 | 12 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 139 | Jegerhorn, Berle | 23 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Benny 58 Suffolk St N.Y.C. | John. | 11/10 | 10 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | — |
| 140 | Tennenbaum, Gitle | 17 | 24 | | 1 | moth in hosp | Father Joseph, 1409 Clark St. Allentown Pa | John | 11/10 | 4 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 141 | Fogel, Surka | 11 | 6 | | 1 | moth in hosp | RR W. to Father Kalman, 1209 W 24 th St Kansas C. Mo. | John. | 11/14 | 3 40 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 142 | Solowey, Anna | 3 | 11 | | 1 | ch in hosp | RR W. Hust. Josef. 1844 Forest Ave. Detroit Mich | DiMi | 11/14 | 3 15 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 143 | Bos, Peter wf & ch | 14 | 22 | | 4 | moth & ch in hosp | RR W. Uncle Joest Skorg 3964 Sherman St Detroit Mich | Bell. | 11/14 | 9 50 | 20 | 16 | 20 | — |
| 144 | Milstejn, Gittel | 24 | 13 | | 1 | sis in hosp | SL | Finch | 11/15 | 2 30 | 6 | 6 | 6 | — |
| 145 | Gelfand, Basia | 25 | 15 | | 1 | sis in hosp | Father Abraham, 314 Concord Ave. Chester Pa. | Bell. | 11/21 | 3 30 | 12 | 12 | 12 | — |
| 146 | Radomyslska, Leja 4.24 | 23 | 1 | | 3 | To Hust | To Hust Joke 1319 Selyburn Ave Chgo Ill. | John | 11/10 | 1 30 | 3 | 6 | 3 | — |
| 147 | Tennenbaum Daniel | 17 | 23 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/10 12 30 | Hust. Joseph 1409 Clark St Allentown Pa | John | 11/10 | 4 30 | — | 1 | — | |
| 148 | Pereha Resia | 12 | 8 | | 1 | from " 11/6 2 00 | Father Abram, 25 Orchard St N.Y.C. | John | 11/12 | 3 15 | | | | |
| 149 | Anc George | 25 | 17 | | | " " 11/14 1 00 PM | RR W John Ancin 2935 Congress Ave. Detroit Mich | Finch | 11/16 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | — |
| 150 | Fogel Lehaja | 11 | 5 | | 1 | from Hosp 11/14 - 10 AM | Hust Kalman 1209 W 24th St Kansas City Mo. | John. | 11/14 | 3 40 | — | 1 | — | — |

CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. S. Finland arrived Nov. 9, 1921. 3.15 P.M., 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | Bodmeu, Keila | 10 | 16 | | 1 | to call | Bro. Simon Ethrin, 1656 Lexington Ave. NYC | | 11/10 | 1015 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 122 | Kuczynska, Jackel | 7 | 29 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Samuel, 1871 Bergen St Bklyn NY. | | 11/10 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 123 | Koziol, Gitla & 5 ch | 5 | 21 | | 6 | ch med Hold | ~~Hust. Benny B. 131 Maple St, Jerseycity NJ~~ | | ~~11/10~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ |
| 124 | Gelman, Toiba & 3 ch | 8 | 25 | | 4 | to call | Hust. Benny B. 131 Maple St Jerseycity NJ | | 11/10 | 10 25 | 4 | — | 4 | — |
| 125 | Rabinowicz, Chia & 3 ch | 4 | 15 | | 4 | ch in hosp | Sd. | | 11/21 | 1 50 | 48 | 48 | 48 | — |
| 126 | Ajzenberg, Leja | 27 | 6 | | 1 | moth in hosp | Sd. | | 11/15 | 1 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | — |
| 127 | Zonszeja Misza & 3 ch- | 26 | 3 | | 4 | ch in hosp | Hust. David, 185 Clinton St NYC | | 11/14 | 4 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | — |
| 128 | Zichok, Gittel & dau | 22 | 14 | | 2 | to call | Son Morris Cohen, 1616 Mermaid Ave Coney Island | | 11/10 | 1 45 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 129 | Kimmel, Pepi | 6 | 28 | | 1 | moth in hosp | Sist Sallie Decker, 452 East 161 St, Bklyn NY | | 11/14 | 4 35 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 130 | Goldfarb, Chaja | 3 | 14 | | 1 | to call | Son Hauck, 81 Stanwick St Brooklyn NY | | 11/10 | 4 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 131 | Milchman, Chaki & dau | 22 | 5 | | 2 | " " | son Louis, 1110 Liberty Ave Bklyn NY | | 11/10 | 1 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 132 | Grunpan, Chaja | 3 | 15 | | 1 | " " | Son Isaac, 1477 Jefferson, Bklyn NY | | 11/10 | 12 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 133 | Suchaj, Hodes & 2 ch | 9 | 4 | | 3 | son in hosp | Sd. | | 11/16 | 1 35 | 21 | 21 | 21 | — |
| 134 | Sandubrew, Frejdel & son | 19 | 14 | | 2 | to call | Hust. Isaac 3337 Dean St, Bklyn NY | | 11/10 | 4 05 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 135 | Szapiro, Elia & sis | 17 | 18 | | 2 | moth in hosp | Bro. Solomon Myer Sufsen, Beaches 4 Lee Gate Bklyn NY | | 11/17 | 2 35 | 16 | 16 | 16 | — |
| 136 | Chwocka, Hecha & 3 ch | 18 | 12 | | 4 | son in hosp | Hust. Mendel Leiserchwicka 73 Broome St NYC | | 11/19 | 10 10 | 40 | 36 | 40 | — |
| 137 | Grinberg, Berko | 17½ | 2 | | 1 | bfo in hosp | Father Rubin Greenberg, 49 Pitt St NYC | | 11/12 | 1 05 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |
| 138 | Bokserbojm, Rejzla & ch | 11 | 16 | | 2 | to call | Hust. Ser, 279 Driggs Ave, Bklyn NY | | 11/10 | 12 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — |
| 139 | Jagerhorn, Berle | 23 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Benny 58 Suffolk St NYC | | 11/10 | 10 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | — |
| 140 | Tennenbaum, Gitla | 17 | 24 | | 1 | moth in hosp | Father Joseph, 1409 Clark St, Pittsburg Pa | | 11/ | 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 141 | Fogel, Surka | 11 | 6 | | 1 | moth in hosp | RR W. to Father Kalman, 1309 W 24th St Kansas (Mo.) | | 11/14 | 3 40 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 142 | Solowey, Anna | 3 | 11 | | 1 | ch in hosp | RR W. Hust. Josef. 1844 Forest Ave. Detroit Mich | | 11/14 | 3 15 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 143 | Bos, Peter wf & ch | 14 | 22 | | 4 | moth & ch in hosp | RR W. Uncle Joest Skong, 2964 Sherman St Detroit | | 11/14 | 9 50 | 30 | 16 | 20 | — |
| 144 | Milstejn, Gittel | 24 | 13 | | 1 | sis in hosp | Sd | | 11/15 | 2 30 | 6 | 6 | 6 | — |
| 145 | Gelfand, Basia | 25 | 15 | | 1 | sis in hosp | Father Abraham, 314 Concord Ave. Chester Pa | | 11/21 | 3 30 | 12 | 12 | 12 | — |
| 146 | Radomyelska, Lenja 24 | 23 | 1 | | 3 | To Hust | To Hust Joke 1319 Glyburn Ave. Chicago Ill. | | 11/10 | 1 30 | 3 | 6 | 3 | — |
| 147 | Tennenbaum Daneie | 17 | 23 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/10 12 30 | Hust. Joseph 1409 Clark St Pittsburg Pa | | 11/10 | 4 30 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 148 | Perla Pesia | 13 | 8 | | 1 | From " 11/4 2 00 | Father Abram, 25 Orchard St NYC | | 11/12 | 3 15 | | | | |
| 149 | Anc George | 25 | 17 | | 1 | " " 11/17 1 00 | RR W John Ancin 2935 Congress Ave. Detroit Mich | | 11/16 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | — |
| 150 | Fogel Lehaja | 11 | 5 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/14 - 10 | Hust Kalman 1309 W 24th St Kansas City Mo. | | 11/14 | 3 40 | — | 4 | — | — |

Finland Nov 9/21

339

CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S.S. Finland Red Star arrived Nov. 9, 1921, 191, ~~11:30~~ M., from

2.00 P.M.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | Kimmel | Matla | 6 | 27 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/4 1½ Dau. Sallie Dicker, 452 Nevins St. cor Bklyn | | John. | 11/14 | 4.35 | — | + | — | — |
| 152 | Zonszeyn | Sura | 26 | 4 | | 1 | " " 11/4 1½ Father David, 155 Columbia St. N.Y.C. | | John. | 11/14 | 4.45 | — | + | — | — |
| 153 | Silvsterg | Leiks | 17 | 1 | | 1 | " " 11/9 2½ Father Rubin, 49 Pitt St. N.Y.C. | | Dimi | 11/14 | 9.30 | ✓ | 1 | 2 | — |
| 154 | Zalowsy | Antonis | 3 | 12 | | 1 | " " 11/12 2½ Father Josef. 1844 Forest Ave. Detroit Mich | | Dimi | 11/14 | 3.15 | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 — |
| 155 | Baez | Elizabeth | 14 | 21 | | 1 | " " 11/12 3.25 Son, Jacob Chang 2964 Sherman St. Detroit Mich | | Bell. | 11/14 | 9.30 | ✓ | 2 | 1 | 2 — |
| 156 | Estrine | Eiols | 20 | 14 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/14/1 1st Son Simon, 1656 Lex Ave. N.Y.C. | | Bell. | 11/15 | 1.10 | ✓ | 1 | 2 | 1 — |
| 157 | Sueley | Lemelia | 9 | 6 | | 1 | From " 11/15/21 SI | | Dimi | 11/16 | 1.35 | ✓ | 2 | 1 | — |
| 158 | Szapiro | Mejta | 17 | 17 | | 1 | " " 11/17 1 P.M. Son Solomon, Surface, Beach 4 & Sergate Bklyn N.Y. | | John | 11/17 | 2.25 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 159 | Schwacka | Aron ~~Hen~~. | 18 | 16 | | 1 | " 11/18 1 P.M. Father Mordica, 73 Broome St. N.Y.C. | | Bell. | 11/19 | 10.10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 — |
| 160 | Gelfand | Sonia | 25 | 16 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/21, 1.1 P.M. Father Abram Gelfand, 314 Concord Ave, Elsmere Pa | | Bell. | 11/21 | 3.30 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 161 | Rakuionicz | Josel. | 4 | 18 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/26 11 A.M. SI. | | John. | 11/26 | 12.30 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 162 | Rzepke, Josel | | 26 | 23 | | 1 | From Hosp 11/22 | Father, Sam Rzepke, 176 Suffolk St, N.Y.C | Johnson | 11/22 | 12.35 | | | | |

Finland Nov 9/21
339

CREW LIST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived November 7/21 (7), 19 , M., , from Antwerp No. 176

6544

Entered Ellis Island Nov 9/21 11:30AM

| Index No. | No. | NAMES. | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21m | 1 | Van Kemeske, Rene 2nd cab | 3 | 20 | 1 | Dr's cert may affect | McGlynn | | | | | | | 11/12 | 165 | Mks | 12s | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| | | Entered Ellis Island Nov 9/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 2 | Furman, Itzco | 25 | 18 | 1 | L P C | 11:15AM Flannery | 11/16 | 39 | Jacks | | | | | | | | Landed 11/29/21 - 2.30 pm | | | | | | 20 | 21 | 20 |
| | | Entered Ellis Island Nov 9/21 11:30 AM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 3 | Gnaider, Ruwin 2nd cab | 3 | 6-7 | 2 | Under 16 unacc | McGlynn | | | | | | | 11 | 467 | RB2 | 50 | | | | | | | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| 9m | | " Moise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 4 | ~~Spindberg~~ Wilhelm (Sygall) 2nd cab | 3 | 29-30 | 2 | pp has code No 221 LPC Sus CL | McGlynn | | | | | | | 11/2 | 20 | Mks | 10 55 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 19m | | " Maks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 5 | Gleizer, Mayer 2nd cab | 3 | 2 | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | 11/12 | 157 | Mks | 11 25 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 58f | 6 | Weissman, Kuchla 2nd cab | 10 | 6 | 1 | Phys def LPC | O W Henn | | | | | | | 11/14 | 5 | Mks | 4 20 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 60f | 7 | Senukeviczenie, Katarina 2ndcab | 9 | 20 | 1 | LPC illiterate | " | | | | | | | 11/16 | 9 | 88 | 11 5 | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 20m | 8 | Jakniatinsky, Awrum 2nd cab | 3 | 18 | 1 | Dr cert LPC | McGlynn | | | | | | | 11/17 | 76 | Jacks | 11 40 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 18m | 9 | Mesch, Ala 2nd cab | 3 | 3 | 1 | L P C | " | | | | | | | 11/12 | 126 | Mks | 11 25 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 61f | 10 | Kiefer, Margaretha 2nd cab | 9 | 10 | 1 | Phys def LPC | O W Henn | | | | | | | 11/17 | 50 | RB2 | 9 20 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 71m | 11 | Szafman, Moisze 2 nd cab | 10 | 11-2 | 2 | Phys def LPC | O W Henn | | | | | | | 11/17 | 55 | Jacks | 4 45 | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 64f | | " Braina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 12 | Szybowicz, Aniela 2nd cab | 5 | 4 | 1 | L P C | Abbott | | | | | | | 11/15 | 5 | Meyers | 12 50 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 20m | 13 | Uzfainer, Szymon | 25 | 10-11 | 2 | L P C und 16 Sec 18 | 11:30AM Flannery | | | | | | | 11/10 | 64 | RB1 | 12 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 15m | | bro Bejnoch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | 14 | Flinker, Hudes | 7 | 20 | 1 | LPC phys def Illit | 12:40-M Smith | | | | | | | 11/15 | 76 | Mks | 2 10 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 26f | 15 | Kaner, Ita | 11 | 8-10 | 3 | LPC accomp alien undl6 | 12:-0-M Ferro | 11/15 | 76 | 13 | | | | 11/17 | 63 | Sz | 12 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 7f | | " Ruchla (niece) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " Naftula (nephew) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 16 | Golzer, Szywa | 24 | 1-2-4 | 3 | LPC & p def | 12:50-M Flannery | | | | | | | 11/14 | 77 | RB2 | 3 15 | | | | | | | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| 11f | | ch Riwke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | ch Leja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 17 | Pieskowski, Szepsel | 16 | 15-7 | 2 | LPC phys def | 1:00PM Daly | | | | | | | 11/12 | 143 | RB1 | 3 30 | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 16f | | ch Dynka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 18 | Lichter, Leizer | 26 | 18 | 1 | LPC phys def | 1:05PM Kaba | 11/15 | 59 | RB1 | 11/16 | 107 | Jacks | | | | | Landed 11/29/21 - 3 45 pm | | | | | | 20 | 21 | 20 |

Finland Nov 9/21
333

CREW LIST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. FINLAND (RED S. M.) arrived November 9/21, 19__, M., from 177

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16m | 19 | Morgensztejn, Nachman | 6 | 4 | 1 | L P C | Daly | | | | | | | 11/5 | 185 | 613.4 | 30 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 65f | 20 | Reisis, Sofia | 13 | 19-20 | 2 | LPC phys def | 1:00PM Kaba | 11/0 | 54 | 28 | 11/7 | 171 | 3rd | | | | | Landed 11/2 7/21 - 11 Cus. | | | | | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 24f | | ch Genendel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 21 | Smyk, Ester | 15 | 8-11 | 4 | L P C | 1:00PM Daly | | | | | | | 11/12 | 138 | 28 | 3 45' | | | | | | | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| 12f | | ch Leja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | ch Niton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | ch Maryam | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/4 | 53 | 234 | 25 | | | | | | | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| 56f | 22 | Sweidlik, Jenta | 25 | 3-5 | 3 | LPC phys def illit | 1:10PM Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | ch Gitla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | ch Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | 23 | Bolofinsky, Aron | 13 | 24-5 | 2 | LPC phys def | 1:35-M Kaba | | | | | | | 11/2 | 152 | 264 | 20 | | | | | | | 68 | 6 | |
| 60f | | wife Gitel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | 24 | Gird, Chaim | 8 | 17 | 1 | LPC und 16 unacc | 1:40PM Smith | | | | | | | 11/2 | 146 | 284 | 20 | | | | | | | 33 | 3 | |
| 24f | 25 | Klepacka, Alexandra | 27 | 1-2 | 2 | LPC | 1:25-M Kaba | | | | | | | 11/0 | 6 | 9m | 3 | | | | | | | 24 | 2 | |
| 8/12m | | ch Szcepan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 26 | Greiser, Rywka | 4 | 11-3 | 3 | LPC illit | 1:50-M Flannery | | | | | | | 11/6 | 33 | 63 | 30 | | | | | | | 21 | 8 | 7 |
| 9m | | ch Jankiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | ch Frejda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 27 | Targowik, Nusym | 26 | 8-9 | 2 | LPC & 1 phys def | 1:50-M Kaba | | | | | | | 11/6 | 37 | 26 | 2 | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 20f | | ch Blima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | 28 | Lapowski, Jankiel | 24 | 28 | 1 | LPC phys def | ---- Flannery | | | | | | | 11/11 | 25 | 213 | 45 | | | | | | | 23 | 2 | |
| 17m | 29 | Zaremba, Julian | 26 | 11-2 | 2 | LPC und 16 (sist Marya in hospital) | 2:00PM Kaba | | | | | | | 11/5 | 104 | Mexja | 16 | | | | | | | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| 14m | | bro Euzenia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 30 | Perelman, Taifka 2nd cab | 10 | 16 | 1 | LPC (hospital 1:30PM) | Ker. 1-14-21 / 4:45 P.M. O W Henn | | | | | | | 11/4 | 22 | 146 | N.S. 3 | | | | | | | Jan | | |
| 15f | 31 | Zager, Chaja 2nd cab | 3 | 16-7 | 2 | Und 16 unacc 2 fur med | McGlynn | | | | | | | 11/16 | 60 | 26 | 3 50 | | | | | | | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| | | " Leja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 32 | Zaleman, Chawa Ruchla | 21 | 30 | 1 | Illit LPC | 2:12-M Ferro | | | | | | | 11/5 | 15 | 262 | 30 | | | | | | | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 49m | 33 | Kuklya, Andrej | 14 | 19 | 1 | LPC illiterate | 2:10PM Flannery | 11/7 | 8 | 213 | 11/29 | 33 | 3rd | | | | | Landed 12/2/21 - 2 Bm. | | | | | | Dec | 6 | 6 |
| 15f | 34 | Lisolak, Pauline | 14 | 15 | 1 | LPC under 16 | 2:00PM Flannery | | | | | | | 11/14 | 29 | 263 | 3rd | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |

SS Finland Nov 9/21

339

CREW LIST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived November 9th, 1921, 19, M., from

| | Ins. & No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45f | 35 | Kacman, Fejga | 3 | 19-23 | 5 | L P C | 2:10PM Kaba | | | | | | | 11/4 | 58 | Glenn 10 | to | | | | | | | | 20 | 16 20 |
| 13m | | " Szolom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | " Gitla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " Aron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | " Etla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 36 | Mlodzimowa, Chana | 15 | 2-3 | 2 | LPC Un read | 2:00PM Daly | | | | | | | 11/7 | 188 | Glenn 12 | 45 | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 16 |
| 8m | | ch Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 37 | Solcinska, Jan | 19 | 1-2 | 2 | LPC Under 16 | 2:10PM Ferro | | | | | | | 11/7 | 4 | 231 | 45 | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 16 |
| 12f | | sis Genowefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 38 | Birman, Brajna | 13 | 5-7 | 3 | #1 cannot read LPC | 2:25PM Kaba | 11/26 | 187 | Wm | | | | 11/26 | 113 | Cor. 32 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 5 |
| 13f | | ch Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | ch Ruchla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 39 | Lettova, Marya | 14 | 7 | 1 | LPC under 16 yrs | 2:30PM Flannery | | | | | | | 11/2 | 24 | 25 | 5 | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 12 |
| 10f | 40 | Kwasincka, Franciska | 16 | 12-4 | 3 | LPC | Daly | | | | | | | 11/2 | 42 | | 3 | | | | | | | | 9 | 12 9 |
| 18f | | " Michelina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | " Rozalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 41 | Rozenblum, Isaac | 13 | 8-13 | 6 | LPC und 16 | 2:20PM Kaba | 11/5 | 177 | 53 | | | | 11/7 | 109 | 62 | 4 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 4 |
| 11m | | bro Saviel | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/5 | 177 | 534 | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | sis Zelda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | " Dina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | " Senta | | | | Rest 11/14-4 15 Ph. 11/6-12 15 Ph. | | 11/5 | 177 | 53 | | | | 11/7 | 109 | 85 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | bro Eli | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/5 | 177 | 534 | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 42 | Chuver, Gisia | 3 | 4-6 | 3 | LPC | 2:35PM Kaba | | | | | | | 11/12 | 78 | 2 | 20 | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 9 |
| 17f | | " Moschko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | " Nechama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 43 | Banach, Honorata | 18 | 2 | 1 | LPC under 16 unacc | 2:30PM Smith | | | | | | | 11/11 | 55 | 96 | 25 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| 41f | 44 | Prejs, Minde | 10 | 1-6 | 6 | LPC | 2:40PM Burke | | | | | | | 11/15 | 95 | Glenn 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | 30 | 30 30 |
| 18m | | " Rafaul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | " Sora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | " Leib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " Wolf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Finland Nov. 9/21
329

CREW LIST

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived November 9, 1921, 19, M., from 179

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61m | 45 | Rosenthal, Moschko | 24 | 25-9 | 6 | LPC phys def | 2:40PM Flannery | | | | | | | 11/30/21 | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | wife Dwoira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | ch Pessa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | " Linsa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | " Schulim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | | " Hersch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 46 | Kaufman, Ester | 9 | 8-13 | 6 | LPC phys def | 2:40PM Ferro | | | | | | | 11/5/21 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | ch Moszier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " Manus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | " Malka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | " Danil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | " Awrum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 47 | Wolman, Basia | 22 | 1-2 | 2 | LPC #1 phys def | 2:20PM Swillich | | | | | | | 11/6/21 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | son Kiwa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49f | 48 | Wider, Szywa | 8 | 1-4 | 4 | #1 & 4 cannot read LPC phys def #4 | 2:40PM Smith | | | | | | | 11/14/21 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | " Szmul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | " Icek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70m | | " Szaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 49 | Rosenfeld, Dobrysz | 3 | 1-3 | 3 | LPC | 2:40PM Kaba | | | | | | | 11/7/21 | | | 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | ch Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | " Zlata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 50 | Nudel, Chane | 20 | 27-30 | 3 | LPC unable read | ---- Burke | | | | | | | 11/16/21 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | " Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | " Rifke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 51 | Szapiro, Chaja | 3 | 25-6 | 2 | LPC #1 phys def | 2:45PM Kaba | | | | | | | 11/6/21 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | ch Icko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 52 | Niznlewicki, Abram | 21 | 26-9 | 4 | Asst aliens LPC | 2:45PM Ferro | | | | | | | 11/2/21 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | | wife Ena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | ch Rachmiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | " Czania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

330

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4
Art. 86, C

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived November 9, 1921, 19, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57f | 53 | Szeftel, Cypa | 28 | 9 | 1 | LPC phys def | 2:40PM | Burke | | | | | | | 11/17 | 596 | 4 | 30 | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 48m | 54 | Malsky, Abram | 26 | 26-30 | 5 | LPC ;l illit | 3:00PM | Kaba | 11/12 | | | | | | | | | | Landed 11/18/21 11Am | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 19f | | ch Chaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Iser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Malka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Izrael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 55 | Gopnor, Sura | 13 | 26-9 | 4 | LPC ;l can ot read | 2:55PM | Kaba | | | | | | | 11/4 | 962 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 12f | | ch Rywka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Charna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Avril | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 56 | Pesko, Marya | 14 | 2 | 1 | LPC und 16 years | 3:00PM | Flannery | | | | | | | 11/16 | 15 | 2 | 30 | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 49m | 57 | Molodowski, Ajzyk | 6 | 19-22 | 4 | LPC phys def | 3:00PM | Daly | | | | | | | 11/ | 15 | 8 | 40 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17f | | ch Golda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Szyna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Lejba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 58 | Zajfert, Michael | 21 | 6-10 | 5 | LPC phys def | 2:30PM | Ferro | | | | | | | 11/15 | 43 | 12 | 53 | | | | | | | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 56f | | wife Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | ch Pesa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Marjem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Masza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 59 | Lasut, Zofia | 14 | 4-6 | 3 | LPC und 16 yrs Sec 18 | 3:00PM | Flanner | 11/15 | 109 | | 11/16 | 161 | | | | | | Landed 11/19-1 30 Pm | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | | Marija (mother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 11/19-2 20 Pm | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | Pettova, Marya (cousin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 11/19-1 30 Pm | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 60 | Mlawska, Chaja | 24 | 19-20<br>22-23 | 4 | LPC | --- | Flannery | 11/12 | 21 | 213 | | | | | | | | Landed 11/19-3 45 P.M. | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 16f | | ch Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | Meyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 11/21- 10 Pm | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | Ghenem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 11/19-3 45 Pm | | | | | | | | | |
| 69m | 61 | Saks, Lewi | 16 | 22-3 | 2 | LPC ph def | 3:00PM | Daly | | | | | | | 11/16 | 32 | 55 | 20 | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 66f | | Wife Pesa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64f | 62 | Batlar, Leia | 8 | 5 | 1 | LPC ph def Illiter | 3:20PM | Smith | | | | | | | 11/21 | 23 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |

339

CREW LIST

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived November 9, 1921, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28f | 63 | Friedman, Moska | 27 | 17-8 | 2 | LPC #1 phys def | 3:05PM | Kaba | | | | | | | 11/16 | 22 | 613 | | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 20f | | mot Gitla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 64 | Starobinska, Cenia | 4 | 23-5 | 2 | LPC | 3:15 PM | Flannery | 11/6 | 7 | Jacks | | | | 11/7 | 22 | 26.2 | 30 | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 14m | | ch Mosak | | | | ch Mosko in hosp 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 65 | Wugner, Nieszel | 13 | 14-8 | 5 | LPC #1 cannot read | 3:15PM | Kaba | | | | | | | 11/14 | 1 | 26.4 | 2 | | | | | | | | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 8m | | ch Szija | | | | ch Mendel in hosp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Zlata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Fajwisz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 66 | Hessel, Hirsch | 10 | 20 | 1 | LPC | 3:20PM | Burke | | | | | | | 11/16 | 10 | 26.2 | 30 | ✓ | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 12f | 67 | Jampolska, Bejla | 22 | 26-7 | 2 | LPC und 16 | 2:30PM | Zwillich | 11/16 | 42 | 613 | | | | 11/17 | 64 | Exc 12 | 35 | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 8m | | bro Szojmon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67m | 68 | Syrwetnik, Binow | 15 | 4 | 1 | LPC phys def | 3:00PM | Daly | 11/7 | 23 | 613 | | | | 11/15 | 35 | 26.3 | 30 | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 75f | 69 | Walicka, Frejda | 21 | 19-25 | 7 | LPC #1 illit #3 possible CL | 3:25PM | Ferro | | | | | | | 11/14 | 95 | Jacks 9 | 30 | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | 2835 |
| 42f | | " Chawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | | ch Szolom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | Soska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Josiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Szymon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Iser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 70 | Lajchter, Isak | 22 | 13 | 1 | LPC | -- | Burke | | | | | | | 11/26 | 192 | Exm 12 | 40 | | | | | | | | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| 60f | 71 | Goldberg, Zela | 24 | 5-7 | 3 | LPC phys def illit | 3:40Pm | Flannery | | | | | | | 11/15 | 82 | 624 | 15 | | | | | | | | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19f | | ch Chasia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | | Szulem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 72 | Listicka, Genia | 8 | 18-21 | 4 | LPC phys def #1-2-3 | 3:00PM | Smith | | | | | | | 11/12 | 17 | 26 | 35 | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 21f | | " Riwka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | " Reiza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | " Dovid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 73 | Dommicz, Nechana | 22 | 29-30 | 2 | LPC | 3:40PM | Burke | | | | | | | 11/23 | 115 | 26.3 | 25 | | | | | | | | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 6m | | " Abram | | | | (mother Cypa 40 hospital) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 74 | Dommicz Cypa | 22 | 28 | 1 | LPC Dr. Ave 16-10 | | Zwillich | | | | | | | 11/23 | 115 | 26.3 | 25 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |

Finland Nov. 9/21
339

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 182

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived November 9, 1921, 19, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | Manifest: Group. | Manifest: No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58f | 74 | Bajmeluck, Brandla | 9 | 17-9 | 3 | LPC | 3:45PM Ferro | | | | | | | 11/5 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | ch Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | " Chaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 75 | Kogan, Izaac | 25 | 20-2 | 3 | LPC under 16 | 3:25PM Flannery | | | | | | | 11/22 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | " Frima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | " Nesla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m | 76 | Bfeistift, Anchel | 24 | 24 | 1 | LPC illiterate | 3:40PM Flannery | | | | | | | 11/7 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | 77 | Belcowski, Josel | 16 | 9-10 | 2 | LPC phys def | 2:00PM Daly | | | | | | | 11/5 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | wife Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 78 | Powzner, Szewel | 4 | 26-8 | 2 | LPC phys def | 3:45PM Flannery | | | | | | | 11/6 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | | wife Rouia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | ch Malka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | 79 | Stothland, Leizer | 23 | -- | 4 | LPC phys def | ---- Burke | 11/12 | 116 | 32 | | | | 11/6 | 45 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | | wife Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | ch Mose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | " Moszje | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 80 | Jalowska, Maria | 24 | 15-7 | 2 | LPC | 3:50PM Flannery | 11/10 | 12 | 28 | 11/23 | 76 | 29 | 11/6 | 21 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | ch Stefun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f | 81 | Goldsztajn, Perel | 19 | 21-4 | 4 | #3-4 phys def LPC #1 illit | 4:00PM Ferro | | | | | | | 11/2 | 5 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | | ch Chaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | " Wolf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | " Szmul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67f | 82 | Spikulitzer, Nema | 12 | 9 | 1 | LPC illiterate | 4:02PM Ferro | | | | | | | 11/12 | 43 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59f | 83 | Krawiecka, Chawa | 12 | 12 | 1 | LPC illiterate | 4:00PM Ferro | | | | | | | 11/11 | 17 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | 84 | Lasynko, Mote | 25 | 13-4 | 2 | LPC | 4:15PM Flannery | 11/14 | 9 | 28 | | | | 11/6 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | sis Brajne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 f | 85 | Schwartzkopf Eta | 5 | 9/pr | 2 | LPC P.D. 85 11/10-9 Am | Daly | | | | | | | 11/15 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 m | | Geisinger David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 m | 86 | Prud Abram | 10 | 5 | 1 | LPC Rej 11/10-1 Pm | Rajjew | | | | | | | 11/15 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 m | 87 | Schimel Abraham | Ital | 9 | 15 | 1 " P.D. 85 11/2-1 Pm | Berkeley | 11/15 | 14 | 33 | 11/16 | 14 | 32 | | | | | | | Landed 12/6/21-11 Am | | | | | | |

Finland Nov 9/21

339

CREW LIST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Finland (Red Star) arrived November 9th 1921. M., . from 183

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Ret. 11/12/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 88 | Sywetnik, Brucia | 13 | 5 | 1 | LPC. PhD. 1:35 | Riaggio | 11/2 | 23½ | B | | | | 11/5 | 35 | 2 | 13.4 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 107 | 89 | Zaremba, Mariya | 26 | 12 | 1 | LPC. Ret 11/12-2 Pm | " | | | | | | | 11/15 | 104 | Degn | 10 | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 11m | 90 | Wagner, Mendel | 13 | 16 | 1 | " Ret 11/12-2 Bm | " | | | | | | | 11/14 | 1 | Ws | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24f | 91 | Gozer, Szendla | 24 | 3 | 1 | Sec. 18 Ret. 11/12 — 2pm | Smith | | | | | | | 11/14 | 1 | Ws | 23 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17m | 92 | Selcowski, Monza | 16 | 11 | 1 | LPC. Ret 11/12 - 2pm | " | | | | | | | 11/15 | 36 | Ws | " | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 53f | 93 | Lasywko, Sora Feiga | 25 | 12 | 1 | LPC. Ret. 11/12 — 2pm | Riaggio | 11/14 | 96 | B | | | | 11/16 | 48 | Ret | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 18f | 94 | Laichter, Hinda | 22 | 12 | 1 | Sec 5 Ill. Ret 11/14 | Smith | | | | | | | 11/26 | 192 | Aberm | 12 | | | | | | | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 66f | 95 | Weiner, Chana | 10 | 14 | 1 | LPC PD Ret 11/14 - 1 Pm | Zwillich | | | | | | | 11/10 | 101 | Ws | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 21f | 96 | Stothland, Bruche | 23 | 11 | 1 | LPC Ret 11/5 - 1 Pm | " | | | | | | | 11/16 | 45 | Ret | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 177f | 97 | Milstein, Gittel | 24 | 13 | 1 | Sec 18 85 11/15 — 3 Pm | Leicht | 11/22 | 2 | B | 11/28 | 59 | 88 | | | | | Landed 12/9/21 - 2 Pm | | | | | | 15 Dec 9 | 16 9 | 8 |
| 8m | 98 | Milstein, Hersch | 24 | 15 | 1 | LPC Under 16 Ret 11/15 - 1 Pm | Zwillich | 11/22 | 2 | B | | | | 11/28 | 59 | Ws | 49 | | | | | | | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| 6m | 99 | Luchby, Hodes | 9 | 4/7 | 4 | Sec 18 LPC Ret 11/22 - 2 Pm | Re Mecel | 11/21 | 2 | B | | | | 11/28 | 28 | Ws | 5 | | | | | | | 18 | 19 | 18 |
| 24m | | Ickes | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/21 | 2 | Ws | 2 | | | | | | | — | | |
| 21m | | Simdin | | | | | | 11/21 | 2 | B | | | | 11/20 | 126 | Ws | 2 | | | | | | | — | | |
| 10m | | Aron | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/21 | 2 | Ws | 2 | | | | | | | — | | |
| 9m | 100 | Starobinska, Moishe | 4 | 24 | 1 | LPC. Ret 11/16 - 1 Pm. | Zwillich | | | | | | | 11/17 | 22 | Ws | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 38f | 101 | Kazioł, Gitla | 5 | 2/7 | 6 | LPC Sec 5 11/10 - 1 Pm | Leicht | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 12/13/21 - 1 Pm. | | | | | | Dec. 10 | 2 10 | 3 9 |
| 11f | | Zelda | | | | Ret 11/5 - 10 50am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec | | |
| 8f | | Henia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec | | |
| 15f | | Josel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec | | |
| 13f | | Maryam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec | | |
| 6m | | Nachman | | | | Ret 11/5 - 1 Pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec | | |
| 60f | 102 | Rutberg, Fejga | 3 | 15 | 1 | LPC PD Ret 11/16 - 1 Pm. | Zwillich | | | | | | | 11/17 | 20 | B | 24 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 38f | 103 | Rejzner, Sara | 17 | 21 | 1 | " LPC PD Ret 11/17 - 1 Pm | " | | | | | | | 11/25 | 115 | Ws | 15 | | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 63f | 104 | Eisenberg, Elka | 27 | 5 | 1 | LPC PD Ret 11/19 - 12 Pm. | " | 11/18 | 168 | Pm. | 17 | 174 | N.S. | 12/22 | 63 | Pm | 17 | | | | | | | Dec 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 17f | 105 | Eisenberg, Leja | 27 | 6 | 1 | LPC Sec 5 11/18 - 1 Pm | Johnson | 11/18 | 168 | Pm | | | | | | | | Landed 12/7/21 - 1 Pm. | | | | | | Dec 14 | 13 | 13 |
| 38f | 106 | Rabinowicz, Chaia | 4 | 15/4 | 4 | Sec 5 85 11/21 - 1 Pm | Johnson | 11/25 | 67 | M | | | | 11/26 | 113 | Je | 41 | | | | | | | Dec 7 | 26 | 6 |
| 13f | | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 4f | | Szymek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Mojesz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

339

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. Finland (Red Star) arrived November 9, 1921, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 M | 107 | Wosal Hersz | 27 | 4 | 1 | LPC VD Ill Rel 11/21-2 3d | Flannery | 11/23 | 96 | 8 | | | | | | | Landed 12/7/21 - 4 Bm | | | | | Dec | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| 8 M | 108 | Jablonka Jankel | 28 | 8 | 1 | LPC Under 16 Rel 11/25-2 Bm | " | | | | | | 11/25 | 43 | 213 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 M | 109 | Rabinowitz Josel | 4 | 18 | 1 | LPC SI 11/26-12 3d | Johnson | | | | | | 11/26 | 113 | MD | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 f | 110 | Kozial Rozyoka | 5 | 23 | 1 | FCR Non-imm. arrival | Richards | 11/21 | 17 | 11 | | | | | | | Landed 12/21/21 - 41 Bm | | | | | Dec | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ~~11 M~~ | ~~111~~ | ~~Segenberg Abraham~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~LPC Ill Rel~~ | ~~Hoth~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f | 111 | Milsztein Schendla | 24 | 14 | 1 | Feeble minded Non-imm. arriv. Rel. 11/22/22 9th AM. | Flanery | 11/9 | 1 | 11 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | 10 45 AM 11/21/22 | Nieuw Amsterdam | Jan | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 f | 112 | Jalowska Anna | 24 | 17 | 1 | LPC Rel 1/5 = Davos Hosp. & Annex | Jennings | | | | | | 1/6 | 21 | Ack 3d | | | | | | | | Dec | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 M | 113 | Branowicz Avrum | 26 | 22 | 1 | Rel. 1-14-22 | Daly | | | | | | 11/22 | 56 | 11.5 | 33d | | | | | | | Jan. | 4 | 5 | 4 |

Form 710 A
SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4573, R.S. Art. 80, Cir.

186

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ____ (Insert rig.) *called the* ____ (Insert name of vessel.)

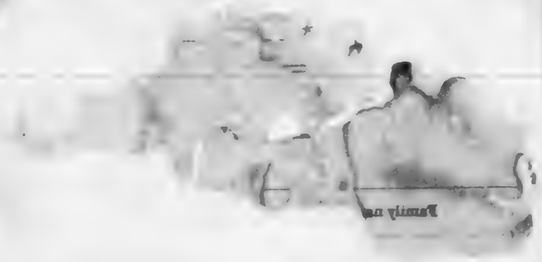
*of* ____ (Insert home trading port.) STEAMSHIP ____, *bound for* ENGLAND

*whereof* ____ *is Master.* ANTWERP, PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

HENRY A.P.CANDY

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Discharged at N.Y. | |
| 1 | Tawes | Montford | Md | US | 36 | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | Ch.Officer | New York |
| 2 | O'Rielly | Philip | Mass | US | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Sr 2nd Off | do |
| | Smith | Robert ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Jr 2nd Officer | do |
| | Jardine | Edward | Delaware | US | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 3rd Officer | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Sr.4th Off | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Jr 4th Off | do |
| | Iverson | John ✓ | Norway Lo | US | 38 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Carpenter | do |
| 4 | Ellison | Wils ✓ | Denmark | Dan ✓ | 36 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do Mate | do |
| | Malm | Ludwig ✓ | Finland | Finn ✓ | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Boat'sn | do |
| | Svendson | John ✓ | Norway | Norg ✓ | 42 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do Mate | do |
| 5 | Parkinson | Edward | England Nat | US | 38 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Storekeeper | do |
| | Jorgenson | Hans ✓ | Denmark | Dan ✓ | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Quartermastr | do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bigelow | Georg | Mass | US | 25 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | do | do |
| | Campbell | Donlad | Scotland Nat | US | 30 | 6 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sorlie | Arthur | Maine | US | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do |
| | Maginnis | Thomas | | US | 20 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nilson | Nils ✓ | Denmark | Dan ✓ | 40 | 5 | | " | " | " | M at Arms | do |
| 9 | | | Denmark | US | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do |
| | Sammon | John | Irelan- | US | 45 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do |
| | Willis | Henry | England Nat | US | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ab.Seaman | do |
| 10 | Lindriksen | Lans | Denmark Nat | US | 41 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

88



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ____

## MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF New York

November 10th 1921 19

I, master of the ____ (Nationality.) S. S. ____

from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 194 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 294 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 255 Total crew this date 255

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 7th 1921, 19 , consigned to International Mercantile Marine Company. (Name and Title) ; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail November 10th 1921 19 , for Antwerp Belgium via South Ancleram and Cherbourg France.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | do |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

over side.

Form 710 A
... SERVICE

Secs. 4573, ... Art. 80, Cir...

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.) 186

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) STEAMSHIP ....., bound for FINLAND

whereof CORY ..... is Master. ANTWERP PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

11—1888

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HENRY A.T.CADDY | | | | | | | | | Discharged at N.Y. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tawes Montford | [illegible] | US | 36 | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | Ch.Officer New York | [illegible] |
| O'Rielly Philip | Mass | US | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Sr 2nd Off do | [illegible] |
| Gaitl Rober ✓ | England | Dn ✓ | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Jr 2nd Off do | [illegible] |
| Jardine Edward | Delawar. | US | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 3rd Officer do | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Sr.4th Off do | [illegible] |
| | Jersey Nat | US | 38 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Jr 4th Off do | [illegible] |
| Iverson John ✓ | Denmark | Dan ✓ | 36 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Carpenter do | [illegible] |
| Nilson Nils ✓ | Finland | Finn ✓ | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do Mate do | [illegible] |
| Malm Ludwig ✓ | Norway | Norg ✓ | 42 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Bos'un do | [illegible] |
| Svendson John ✓ | England Nat | US | 38 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do Mate do | [illegible] |
| 10 Parkinson Edward | Denmark | Dan ✓ | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Storekeeper do | [illegible] |
| 11 Jorgensen Hans ✓ | [illegible] | US | 25 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | Quartermstr do | [illegible] |
| Bigelow George | Scotland Nat | US | 30 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | do do | [illegible] |
| Campbell Donlad | Maine | US | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do do | [illegible] |
| Sanders Arthur | [illegible] | US | 20 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | do do | [illegible] |
| Maginnis Thomas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nilson Nils ✓ | Denmark | Dan ✓ | 40 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Mat Arms do | [illegible] |
| Sammon John | Texas - | US | 20 | " | 2 | " | " | " | do do | [illegible] |
| Willis Henry | England Nat | US | 48 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do do | [illegible] |
| Hendriksen Lans | Denmark Nat | US | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ab. Seaman do | [illegible] |
| Ekman Emil | Sweden Nat | US | 41 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do do | [illegible] |
| Matisen Emil ✓ | Sweden | Swed ✓ | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do do | [illegible] |
| 11 | | Dan ✓ | 35 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do do | [illegible] |

## MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'4" | 147 | do |

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed o... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cert... ...oner that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional ch... ...ccur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration auth...

14—1613

...

Form 710 A
... SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4573, R.S. Art. 82, Cir.

186

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... STEAMSHIP ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ..... FINLAND

whereof ..... is Master. ANTWERP, PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

H—1408

HENRY A.T.CARDY

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Discharged at ...

1 — James Montford — US — 36 — 5 — 6 — Ch.Officer — New York
2 — O'Reilly Philip — US — 29 — 5 — 9 — 3r 2nd Off — do
3 — Smith Robert ✓ — Eng — 32 — 5 — 6 — Jr 2nd Off — do
4 — Jardine Edward — Delawar[illegible] — US — 28 — 5 — [illegible] — 3rd Officer — do
5 — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] — 3r.4th Off — [illegible]
6 — Iverson John ✓ — [illegible] — US — 38 — 5 — 6 — Jr 4th Off — do
7 — Wilson Nils ✓ — Denmark — Dan ✓ — 36 — 5 — 11 — Carpenter — do
8 — Malm Ludwig ✓ — Finland — Finn ✓ — 30 — 5 — 5 — do Mate — do
9 — Svendson John ✓ — Norway — Norg ✓ — 42 — 5 — 6 — Bos'un — do
10 — Parkinson Edward — England Nat PAID OFF AT [illegible] — US — 38 — 6 — 1 — do Mate — do
11 — Jorgensen Hans ✓ — Denmark — Dan ✓ — 54 — 5 — 6 — Storekeeper — do
12 — Bigelow George — [illegible] — US — 25 — 6 — 2 — Quartermastr — do
13 — Campbell Donlad — Scotland Nat — US — 30 — 6 — 2 — do — do
14 — [illegible] Arthur — Maine — US — 23 — 5 [illegible] — do — do
15 — Mcginnis Thomas — [illegible] — US — 40 — 6 — 3 — do — do
16 — [illegible]
17 — Nilson Nils ✓ — Denmark — Dan ✓ — 40 ✓ — 5 [illegible] — M at Arms — do
18 — Sammour John — Texas - — US — 20 — [illegible] — 2 — do — do
19 — Willis Henry — England Nat — US — 44 — [illegible] — do — do
20 — Hendriksen Hans — Denmark Nat — US — 42 — [illegible] — Ab.Seaman — do
21 — Ekman Ariat — Sweden Nat — US — 41 — 6 — 9 — do — do
22 — Mattson Emil ✓ — Sweden — Swed ✓ — 28 — 5 — 6 — do — do
23 — Verbruggen William ✓ — Belgium — Belg ✓ — 55 — 5 — 5 — do — do
24 — Thompson John — Ga[illegible] — US — 21 — [illegible] — 2 — do — do
25 — Larsen Andreas ✓ — Norway — Norg ✓ — 27 — 5 — 8 — do — do
26 — Anderson Charles — England Nat — US — 25 — 5 — 3 — do — do
27 — Jones Clarence — Mass — US — 23 — 6 — [illegible] — do — do
28 — Petersen William — Delmarck Nat — US — 42 — 5 — 6 — do — do
29 — [illegible] Ernest ✓ — Sweden — Swed ✓ — 26 — 5 — 8 — do — do
30 — Tolvonen Richard ✓ — Finland — Finn ✓ — 25 — 5 — 5 — do — do
31 — Meyer John ✓ — Belgium — Belg ✓ — 42 — 5 — 6 — do — do
32 — Starin Gabriel ✓ — Russia — Russ ✓ — 29 — 5 — 5 — do — do
33 — Levato Benjamin — Penn. — US — 39 — 5 — 7 — do — do
34 — [illegible] Jack — Belgium PAID OFF AT [illegible] — Belg ✓ — 26 — 5 — 10 — do — do
35 — Murphy James — Ill. — US — 36 — 5 — 8 — do — do
36 — Gaasboll Hans — Norway — Norge — 28 — 5 — 11 — do — do
37 — Brockley Joseph — Md. — US — 25 — 5 — 7 — do — do
38 — Bevon Joseph ✓ — Belgium — Belg ✓ — 21 — 5 — 5 — Ord.Seaman — do
39 — Congilose Frank — N.J. — US — 22 — 5 — 7 — do — do
40 — Johansen Mikal — Norway — Norg ✓ — 28 — 5 — 7 — do — do
41 — Overby Barber — Ga. — US — 20 — 5 — 4 — do — do
42 — [illegible] Jenkins Orvin — N.J. — US — 20 — 5 — 9 — do — do
43 — Johnson Harold — N.Y. — US — 25 — 5 — 6 — do — do
44 — Dunkin Steven ✓ — Holland — Dutch ✓ — 30 — 5 — 6 — [illegible] — do
45 — [illegible] Florent ✓ — Jugo-Slavia — Jug ✓ — 40 — 5 — 8 — do — do
46 — [illegible] Robert — Mass. — US — 21 — 5 — 9 — Sr Wireless — do
47 — Mendelsonn Mortimer — N.Y. — US — 37 — 5 — 8 — Jr do — do
48 — [illegible] [illegible] — N.J. — US — 24 — 5 — 9 — Surgeon — do
49 — Shafer [illegible] — Penn. — US — 28 — 5 — 3 — Purser — do
50 — Manion Thomas — England — Br ✓ — 28 — 5 — 2 — Asst Purser — do
51 — Lock John ✓ — do — Br ✓ — 32 — 5 — 8 — Clerk — do
52 — Watson [illegible] — Scot.Nat — US — 23 — 5 — 9 — Jr Wireless — do
53 — O'Sullivan William — Chile — US — 21 — 5 — 11 — Messman — do
54 — Barron Francis — Mo[illegible] — US — 28 — 5 — 6 — do — do
55 — Beckenswith Russell — Belgium Nat — US — 23 — 5 — 8 — do — do
56 — Eschelaerr Louis Edward ✓ — Belgium — Belg — 26 — 5 — 6 — do — do
57 — DeLaeen
58 — [illegible] Thompson Charles ✓ — England — Br ✓ — 21 — 5 — 8 — [illegible]
59 — [illegible] [illegible] Gilbert — [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

## MBERS OF CREW

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 185 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5'2" | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERV

P

Sheet No. .....

## MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

of ANTWERP, BELGIUM 1927

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'2" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 185 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'2" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

for each alien. See other side.

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and ... of 1915

I, ....., Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

*Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

*Deputy Collector.*

Port of .....

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....*
....., of .....
*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. ..... my hand and seal of office, at the ....., where of .....*
*this ..... day of .....*
*Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....., in the year of our*

*Deputy Collector.*

* Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the ..... (Insert rig.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof ..... is Master.

188

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 306 | Palmer | William ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 3 | | | | | | 2nd Steward | do | Permit | | | |
| 307 | Hall | Cecil 1 | England Nat | US | 4 | | 5 | | | | Asst 2nd Std | do | Permit | British | 5'8" | 145 None |
| 308 | Gorton | John ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 40 | 5 | 6 | | | | Son. Steward | do | 118613 | | | |
| 309 | Fay | Albert ✓ 2 | do | Br ✓ | 32 | 5 | 6 | | | | 2nd do | do | 118557 | do | 5'7" | 186 do |
| 310 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 311 | Vandersteene | William | England | Br ✓ | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 145477 | | | |
| 312 | Beckelaere | Charles ✓ 4 | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 48 | 5 | 6 | | | | Trimmer | do | 122207 | American | 5'6" | 156 do |
| 313 | Berghs | Marie ✓ | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 28 | 5 | 5 | Da | Br | Bl | Steward dess | do | 149600 | | | |
| 314 | Flint | Louise ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 48 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | 143249 | British | 5'6" | 164 do |
| 315 | Cox | Charlotte ✓ 5 | do | Br ✓ | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 11813 | | | |
| 316 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | 5'6" | 145 do |
| 317 | de Meyer | Constance 6 | Belgium Nat | US | 54 | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | | | |
| 318 | Gant | Emma | NJ | US | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | do | | | |
| 319 | Martin | Louis ✓ 7 | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 25 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 180065 | American | 5'5" | 135 do |
| 320 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 321 | Tong | Thomas ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 3 | | | " | " | " | Sec. Steward | do | 174478 | | | |
| 322 | Jones | Arthur ✓ 8 | England | Br ✓ | 50 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pur Sal Std | do | 14 | do | 5'9" | 145 do |
| 323 | Wise | Fred ✓ | Do | Br ✓ | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst. Steward | do | 14 | | | |
| 324 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'6" | 136 do |
| 325 | Hermann | William | Germany Nat | US | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 44813 | | | |
| 326 | Swift | Joseph ✓ 10 | England | Br ✓ | 39 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | | | |
| 327 | Chesters | Edward ✓ | Belgium | Belg | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 144 | Belgian | 5'4" | 147 do |
| 328 | Bell | Benjamin ✓ ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 14 | | | |
| 329 | Kenny | Joseph ✓ 11 | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 40 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 70 | do | 5'7" | 137 do |
| 330 | Waugh | Wallace ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | | | |
| 331 | Mateo | Carlo 12 | Columbia | Col ✓ | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do | 189 | British | 5'8" | 186 do |
| 332 | Wintjen | Pierr | Belgium | Belg | 43 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 9 | | | |
| 333 | Harwood | Thomas 13 | England | Br | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 855664 | do | 5'7" | 145 do |
| 334 | Van Dyck | Alberic ✓ | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 23 | 5 | 5 | | | | do | do | 097313 | | | |
| 335 | Joyce | Charles ✓ 14 | England | Br ✓ | 42 | 5 | 5 | | | | do | do | 159550 | | | |
| 336 | Palin | Leonard ✓ | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 21 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 145873 | American | 5'6" | 145 do |
| 337 | de Dondre | Francis | do | Bl | 41 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 14873 | | | |
| 338 | Ward | Herbert ✓ 15 | England | Br ✓ | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 145873 | | | |
| 339 | Tenitet | Solomon | Roumania | Roum | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 145873 | do | 5'6" | 154 do |
| 340 | Todd | Robert ✓ 16 | England | Br ✓ | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 145873 | | | |
| 341 | Stroobe | Charles | Belgium | Belg | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 145873 | Belgian | 5'(2 | 126 do |
| 342 | Knauppe | Paul | Luxemburg | Lx | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 22000 | | | |
| 343 | Allen | James ✓ 17 | England | Br ✓ | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 1 | | | |
| 344 | Pfaltz | Ramon ✓ | Switzerland | Switz ✓ | 21 | 5 | 5 | | | | do | do | 111 | Holland | 5'8" | 135 do |
| 345 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 346 | Thygesen | Edward ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 33 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | MR Steward | do | 98185 | British | 5'7" | 145 do |
| 347 | Van de Berg | Frank 19 | do | do ✓ | 32 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 0455 | | | |
| 348 | Delmare | Armand ✓ | do | Fr ✓ | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do | 142868 | | | |
| 349 | Thoma | Peter ✓ 20 | do | Lx ✓ | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do | 1 | | | |
| 350 | Schouten | Dick ✓ | do | Du ✓ | 30 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | do | 145873 | do | 5'7" | 145 do |
| 351 | Lewis | Robert ✓ | England | Br ✓ | 19 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | do | 0432 | | | |
| 352 | De Cort | Camille ✓ 21 | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 1000 | do | 5'6" | 167 do |
| 353 | Power | Joseph | Ireland Nat | US | 52 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 4th Steward | do | 1995 | | | |
| 354 | King | Edward 22 | England | Br | 41 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 3R Steward | do | 1410 | | | |
| 355 | Bartlett | Hal | England | Bar ✓ | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Dk. do | do | 14888 | Belgian | 5'3" | 145 do |
| 356 | Pasquale | Silvio 23 | Italy | It | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Engine | d | 14 | | | |
| 357 | Morgan | Charles | Belgium | Belg | 37 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Library Std | do | 14300 | American | 5'3" | 146 do |
| 358 | Errico | Antonio | Italy | It | 18 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pell Boy | c | 14103 | | | |
| 359 | Kesting | Frank 24 | Germany | Ger | 19 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 3. | do | 14747 | British | 5'3" | 145 do |
| 360 | Gielis | Raymond | Belgium | Belg | 17 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | | | |
| 361 | Husband | Isaac ✓ 25 | England | Br ✓ | 47 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Ch. Steward | do | 112101 | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 do |
| 362 | O'Keefe | Thomas | Ireland | US | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst. Steward | do | Permit | | | |
| 363 | Gallagher | Thomas ✓ 26 | England | Br ✓ | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | | | |
| 364 | Morgan | William ✓ | Holland | Dutch ✓ | 29 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Ch Pantry | do | 111350 | British | 5'7" | 145 do |
| 365 | Pennington | Walter | England | Br ✓ | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 2nd Pantry | do | 8429 | | | |
| 366 | Higgins | Frank 27 | Conn | US | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst. Pantry | do | 10406 | | | |
| 367 | Jaworski | Stanislaw | Poland | Russ | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | 145000 | Belgian | 5'5" | 136 do |
| 368 | Pryce | Caleb ✓ 28 | BWI | Br ✓ | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Waiter | do | 11893 | | | |
| 369 | McDonald | Herbert ✓ | BWI | Br ✓ | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 100000 | British | 5'5" | 145 do |
| 370 | Morris | Edmund ✓ 29 | England | Br ✓ | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 10000 | | | |
| 371 | Dietrich | Herman | Germany Nat | US | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | | | |
| 372 | Kearney | Joseph | NY | US | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch Pal Std | do | 14128 | Columbia | 5'3" | 164 do |
| 373 | Spildooren | Emil 30 | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pal Std Pal | do | 0015 | | | |
| 374 | Maldi | Ernest ✓ | Switzerland | Swiss ✓ | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst. Steward | do | 13543 | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 do |
| 375 | Ryckewaert | Jean 31 | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 34 | 6 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 30762 | | | |
| 376 | Bichsl | Frank | Belgium | Swiss | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 14464 | British | 5'5" | 147 do |
| 377 | Jacobs | Frank ✓ 32 | do | Belg ✓ | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | | | |
| 378 | Blyth | James | NJ | US | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 do |
| 379 | Coughlin | Richard 33 | Kansas City Mo | MO | 36 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | do | | | |
| 380 | Coughlin | Joseph | Cal. | US | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | 730970 | | | |
| 381 | Zottola | August ✓ | Italy ✓ | Italy | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 121407 | | | |
| 382 | Palomino | Francisco 34 | Peru | Peru | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 37788 | | | |
| 383 | Martino | Paul ✓ | Italy Nat | US | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 30847 | | | |
| 384 | Graham | George ✓ 35 | England | Br ✓ | 30 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | do | do | 133661 | | | |
| 385 | Bursterling | Hans ✓ | Denmark | Dane | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 14 | | | |
| 386 | Kipp | William ✓ | Holland | Dutch | 37 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 124385 | | | |
| 387 | Webster | Joseph ✓ 36 | England | Br ✓ | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit | | | |
| 388 | Derkson | Gustave ✓ | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 103403 | | | |
| 389 | Derkson | 37 | Penna | US | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 41204 | | | |
| 390 | Cawley | Ernest | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 41 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | do | do | 140043 | | | |
| 391 | Wirtz | Edward | England | Br | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 3R Std | | | | | |
| 392 | Thompson | Charles ✓ 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 393 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

# ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

197

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 136 | do |
| Belgian | 5'4" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 186 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5('2 | 136 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

for each alien. See other side.

I, ....., Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of .....,, whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, .....
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—1606

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of 1915, Art. 86, Customs Regulations

Sheet No. .....

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

189

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 392 Monaghan Dennis | Irelan' Nat | US | 32 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Bn | 1st Steward | The Same |
| 393 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 394 Fords Francis 1 | England | Br | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Mess Rm | [illegible] |
| 395 Van der Meer John 2 | Belgium | Belg | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd Trimmer | [illegible] |
| 396 Schmann William 3 | [illegible] | Ger | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 397 Berman Louis | Russia | US | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Fireman | [illegible] |
| 398 Strub Irving | [illegible] | US | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 399 Lombossy Nicholas 4 | Hungary Nat | Hung | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch Cook | [illegible] |
| 400 Janssens Joseph | Belgium | Belg | 23 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 2nd Cook | do |
| 401 Van Oosten Adrian 5 | Dutch | Dutch | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mess Steward | do |
| 402 Edwards William | England | Br | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd Pantry | [illegible] |
| 403 Postmans Gerard 6 | Belgium | Belg | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Steward | [illegible] |
| 404 Van der Wagen Paul | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 405 Bergis John 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 406 Van Vang Theodor | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 407 Andreoff John | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 408 Simijhoo Alfons 8 | do | do | 18 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 409 Beckwin Hendrik | do | do | 25 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 410 Jacques Lee 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd Cook | [illegible] |
| 411 Blair Fred | Iowa | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mess Rm | [illegible] |
| 412 Mathagusky Tyrtek | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 413 Apollinar Serin 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 414 De Vuyst Gustave | Belgium | Belg | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 415 Kemplita Vincent 11 | Jugo-Slav | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 416 McQuirk William | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 417 Sgraults Franz 12 | Austria | [illegible] | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 418 Eriksen [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 419 Osborne David | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 420 Verbrouk Louis 13 | Belgium | Belg | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 421 Willemoll Isaac | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 422 Elligiers Charles 14 | Belgium | Belg | 19 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 423 Martrom Joseph | Holland | [illegible] | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 424 LeCombe Alfred 15 | [illegible] | Belg | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 425 Patty [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 426 Frost [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 427 Jones Joseph 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 428 Pelsen [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 429 Fox Albert 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 430 [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 431 De Vos Peter 18 | Belgium | Belg | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 432 Yates Harry | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 433 Nilsson Edward | Sweden | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 434 Preston Robert 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 435 Ryan [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 436 [illegible] John 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Lt Dutch | [illegible] |
| 437 [illegible] Randolph | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 438 [illegible] Howard 21 | Ireland | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 439 Woods James | Ireland | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 440 Griffin [illegible] 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 441 Seals Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 442 Ilkow John 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 443 Powers Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 444 Wurl Wolf | Germany | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 445 Grimsal Lee 24 | England | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 446 Blumenthal Leo | Russia | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 447 Zarattino Pacifico | Italy | Italy | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd Cook | [illegible] |
| 448 Jelinsky Albert 25 | England | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd Cook | [illegible] |
| 449 Mandino Giovanni | Italy | Italy | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 3rd do | [illegible] |
| 450 Moonbeam Constant 26 | Belgium | Belg | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | [illegible] |
| 451 Germano Germano | Italy | Italy | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | [illegible] |
| 452 Germans Ernest | England | Br | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | [illegible] |
| 453 Adbelt Ernest 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | [illegible] |
| 454 Roberts Edward | [illegible] | Italy | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 3rd do | [illegible] |
| 455 Fourtier Elmer | [illegible] | Belgium | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd Pantry | [illegible] |
| 456 Pilg Ignatz 28 | Russia | Russia | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | [illegible] |
| 457 Hansen Frank | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | [illegible] |
| 458 Green Ignatz 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | [illegible] |
| 459 Mortelmans Louis | [illegible] | Belgium | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 460 Smith Patrick 30 | Ireland | Ireland | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 461 Delsiche Jean | Belgium | Belgium | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 462 Fernandez Juan | Spain | Spain | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Utility | [illegible] |
| 463 St John John 31 | Germ | Germ | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 464 [illegible] Leon | Switzerland | Switzerland | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 465 [illegible] Clarence 32 | Belgium | Belgium | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 466 Passenier Thomas | England | England | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 467 Faran Emil 33 | Germany | Germany | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 468 Vlaun [illegible] | Italy Nat | US | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Utility | [illegible] |
| 469 [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgium | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 470 Cruz Juan | California | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 471 [illegible] Dennis 34 | Penna | US | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch Pantryman | [illegible] |
| 472 [illegible] Giles | England | Br | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd do | [illegible] |
| 473 [illegible] Fred 35 | do | Br | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd do | [illegible] |
| 474 Carlson Axel | Sweden Nat | Swed | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 475 Blackburn Walter 36 | England | Br | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] |
| 476 [illegible] Albert | do | Belg | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Confectioner | [illegible] |
| 477 Corrie Emil 37 | Belgium | Belg | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd Pantry | [illegible] |
| 478 [illegible] Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd do | [illegible] |
| 479 [illegible] Oscar 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd do | [illegible] |

## BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

of ANTWERP, BELGIUM 10/27/13

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'4" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 186 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5'2" | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'3" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

# BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

f ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'9" | 188 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5'2" | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'3" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'9" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

for each alien. See other side.

*I, ....., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

**Port of .....**

*"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....*

*Deputy Collector.*

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* (Insert tic.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

*Port of* .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

(Insert tic.)

*Note.—Lines not to be stricken out on the Original.*

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | OCCUPATION. | MARKS OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

38

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

190

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

## MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'[illegible]" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 185 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

# BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

f ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'[illegible]" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'9" | 188 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

for each alien. See other side.

I, ....., Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
*Master.*

**Port of** .....

*Subscribed and sworn to this* ..... *day of* .....

.....
*Deputy Collector.*

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* .....,
*taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* .....,
*this* ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*
*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
*Deputy Collector.*

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

*Port of* .....

, 19....

11—1408

*American*
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | Citizen or Subject of— | Age. | Height. Feet. | Height. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Occupation. | NAME AND ADDRESS of NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig.)* *called the* FINLAND *(Insert name of vessel.)*

*of* NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port.)*, *bound for* ANTWERP VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

*whereof* HENRY A. T. CANDY *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. 191 | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Emanuelson | Arthur | Mass | US | 28 | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Br | QM & Canal | New York | | | | |
| 17 | Gordon | Frederick 1 | Mass | US | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 46296 | | | |
| 18 | Pittman | Joseph | England Nat. | US | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst Asst Engr | do | Permit | | | |
| 19 | D'Erbee | Louis | Belgium Sailed off at Antwerp | Belg | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Physician | do | 158102 | | | |
| 491 | Bonson | Charles 2 | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 116010 | British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 492 | Nebens | John | do | do | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | 22 | do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| 122 | Benares | Dominic 3 | P.I. | US | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Oiler | do | 22961 | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 5 | Dundale | Joseph | Va | US | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 3d Ass Engr | do | 6332 | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| 321 | Serrure | Robert 4 | Belgium | Belg | 41 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Asst.Steward | do | 56107 | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 496 | Evans | Richard | Ohio | US | 39 | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | do | do | 112179 | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 493 | du Monchau | Raymond 5 | Belgium | Belg | 43 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Physician | do | 53861 | Belgian | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| 498 | Larsen | Howard | Ohio | US | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Asst.Engr | do | 142719 | British | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 317 | Bloeman | Maria | Holland | Dutch | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Stewardess | do | 56045 | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| 495 | Lendi, Jr | Albert 6 | P.I. | US | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst.Std | do | 116871 | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| 301 | Hardy | John | England | Br | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.Steward | do | 738 | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 307 | Benecker | Douglas 7 | NY | US | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst.Storek | do | 142719 | Belgian | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 342 | Tarlton | Cecil | England | Br | 41 | 5 | 12 | " | " | " | Saloon Pantryman | do | 116871 | Belgian | 5'6" | 126 | do |
| 306 | Kipkie | James 8 | NY | US | 28 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Asst.Std | do | 738 | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 393 | Sivet | [illegible] | France [illegible] at Antwerp | FR | 19 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Asst.Std | do | 142719 | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Belgian | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | American | 5'9" | 146 | do |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Deputy U.S. Shipping Commissioner

for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

## RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

197

NTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| itish | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| erican | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| itish | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| erican | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| itish | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| lgian | 5'[illegible]" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| itish | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| erican | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| lgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| lland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| itish | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| lgian | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| erican | 5'9" | 146 | do |
| itish | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| lgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| itish | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| lginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| itish | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| olumbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| lgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| itish | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| lgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

r each alien. See other side.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____
Master.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Strike out the words to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____ (Insert fig.)

(Insert NAME OF VESSEL.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19__

11—1608

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | Citizen or Subject of— | Age. | Height. Feet. | Height. In. | Color. FLEXION. | Eyes. | CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

**The United States** [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

BUREAU OF NAV[illegible] the

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Custo[illegible]s Regulations of 1915

187

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig.) called the* [illegible]LAND *(Insert name of vessel.)*

*of* [illegible] YORK *(Insert hailing port.), bound for* ANTWERP VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

*whereof* HENRY A.T.CANDY *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | Wallace | Alfred | | Scotland Nat | US | 46 | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ch.Engr. | New York | |
| 102 | Prince | Ernest | 1 | England Nat | US | 39 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 1st Asst | do | 20110 |
| 103 | Fran[illegible] | Joseph | | Belgium Nat | US | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd do | do | 34190 |
| 104 | Henning | Robert | 2 | Penn. | US | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 3rd Asst | do | 35679 |
| 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106 | Kaers | Martin | | Belgium Nat | US | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Jr Engr | do | 23795 |
| 107 | Fisher | Thomas | 3 | Scotland [illegible] AT [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | do | Permit |
| 108 | Antoncis | Michal | | Austria Nat | US | 45 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | do | 23774 |
| 109 | Connors | Harry | 4 | England | Br ✓ | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | do | 150126 |
| 110 | Sorensen | Carl ✓ | | Denmark | Denm ✓ | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | do | Permit |
| 111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | Mampaey | Joseph | 5 | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 1st Elec. | do | Permit |
| 113 | Seely | John ✓ | | Ireland | Br ✓ | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd do | do | 156652 |
| 114 | Potters | Adrienne | 6 | Belgium [illegible] AT [illegible] | Belg ✓ | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 3rd do | do | Permit |
| 115 | Jones | John | | England | Br ✓ | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 1st Refrig | do | 104076 |
| 116 | Van der Haut | Leon ✓ | 7 | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 39 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do Oiler | do | 100248 |
| 117 | Frans | Norbert ✓ | | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 48 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Storekeeper | do | 43[illegible]1 |
| 118 | Perdon | George | 8 | P.I. | US | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | W.Tender | do | 8061 |
| 119 | Quintila | Pi[illegible] | | P.I. | US | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 96180 |
| 120 | Cruz | John | | P.I. | US | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 3602 |
| 121 | Mendoza | Jose | 9 | P.I. | US | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | 9305 |
| 122 | Gilildo | Raffael | | P.I. | US | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 794 |
| 123 | Marlong | Dominador | 10 | P.I. | US | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 931[illegible] |
| 124 | Monfarte | Manuel | | P.I. | US | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Oiler | do | 28990 |
| 125 | Salangsang | Sixto | 11 | P.I. | US | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | 11113 |
| 126 | Diano | Jose | | P.I. | US | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 57312 |
| 127 | Cuaresma | Fortunato | | P.I. | US | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 142[illegible] |
| 128 | Fer[illegible] | Salvador | 12 | P.I. | US | 41 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 312[illegible] |
| 129 | Bilbrit | Otto | | Mass | US | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 34989 |
| 130 | M[illegible]nes | Thomas | 13 | P.I. | US | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 10349 |
| 131 | Calvo | Fernando | | P.I. | US | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 48983 |
| 132 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Bersos | Juan | | P.I. | US | 36 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Fireman | do | 13384 |
| 134 | Val[illegible] | Sofronnis | 15 | P.I. | US | 26 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | do | 7904 |
| 135 | Ballaran | Vincent | | P.I. | US | 21 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | do | 121586 |
| 136 | Connelly | James | | Mass | US | 21 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | do | 3[illegible]7[illegible] |
| 137 | del Rosario | Remo | 16 | P.I. | US | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do | 32424 |
| 138 | Abrica | Pedro | | P.I. | US | 43 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | 39 |
| 139 | Olaiz | Robert | 17 | P.I. | US | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 1138 |
| 140 | Defonso | Hilario | | P.I. | US | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 48 |
| 141 | Integra | Salvador | | P.I. | US | 35 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 16087 |
| 142 | Rubio | Pio | 18 | P.I. | US | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Wiper | do | 9310 |
| 143 | Pellarosa | Cristobal | | P.I. | US | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 7729 |
| 144 | Regaldo | Jose | 19 | P.I. | US | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 7883 |
| 145 | Pizon | Juan | | P.I. | US | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 27427 |
| 146 | Asuncion | Vicente ✓ | 20 | P.I. | US | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 4252 |
| 147 | Steildauer | William ✓ | | Belgium | Belg ✓ | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 2770 |
| 148 | Benuan | Bernardo | 21 | P.I. | US | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Messman | do | 32[illegible] |
| 149 | Barila | Miguel | | P.I. | US | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Messman | do | 5278 |
| 150 | Lasilio | Sibero | | P.I. | US | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 3152 |
| 151 | Fisher | Walter ✓ | 22 | England | Br ✓ | 18 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 178096 |
| 152 | Daquiger | Cinglicio | | PI | US | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | [illegible]4[illegible] |
| 153 | Gomez | Perfin | 23 | PI | US | 18 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 2956 |
| | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. .....

## ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

197

[illegible]NTWERP, BELGIUM [illegible]

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'[illegible]" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'9" | 138 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| Belgian | 5'[illegible]" | 138 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 159 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

## BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'[illegible]" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'9" | 138 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'3" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'3" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

rs for each alien. See other side.

*I, ....., Master of the said American.....*

*....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

**Port of** .....

*Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*Master.*

*I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of .....*

*....., whereof ..... is Master, as entered on the original on file in this Office.*

*In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..... this ..... day of .....*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....., in the year of our Independence the ..... .*

*Deputy Collector.*

(Erasures to be written out on the Original.)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

*American* (Insert flg.)

(Insert Name of Vessel.)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

*Port of* .....

*....., 19.....*

| | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
*of* ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....
*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |

192

## EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

ort of .....

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ace* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| ish | British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| lo | do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| lo | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| lo | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| o | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| éan | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| o | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| ish | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'[illegible]" | 147 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 147 | do |
| ish | British | 5'8" | 185 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| ish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| ican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| gh | Belgian | 5('2 | 139 | do |
| h | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| ish | British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| h | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| | American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| h | British | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| h | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| h | Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| sh | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| sh<br>can | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| h | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| | British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

# EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

ort of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ace* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| ish | British | 5'3" | 145 | None |
| lo | do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| lo | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| lo | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| lo | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| dcan | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| lish | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5' " | 147 | do |
| o | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| glish | British | 5'8" | 185 | do |
| lo | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| nish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| rican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| ch | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| glish | British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| lo | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| lo | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| n | American | 5'2" | 146 | do |
| ish | British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| ish | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| lish | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| nish<br>rican | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| ish | British | 5'5" | 147 | do |
| nish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, ....., Master of the said American .....,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....

.....
Master.

.....

.....

.....

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... sailed the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

193

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. .....

## EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

ort of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (9) ace* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ish | British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| lo | do | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| lo | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| lo | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| lo | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| ocon | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| lo | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| lish | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| nish | Belgian | 5'4" | 147 | do |
| o | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| glish | British | 5'0" | 138 | do |
| lo | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| mish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| rican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| nish | Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| ch | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| glish | British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| lo | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| lo | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'3" | 145 | do |
| n | American | 5'9" | 146 | do |
| ish | British | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| nish | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| ish | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| lish | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| nish<br>rican | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| ish | British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| nish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

f ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

## :MBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

rt of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| ) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| sh | British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| | do | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| can | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| sh | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'  " | 147 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| ish | British | 5'8" | 186 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| ish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| ican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| h | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| ish | British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| h | Belgian | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| | American | 5'5" | 146 | do |
| h | British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| h | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| h | Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| sh | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| sh<br>ican | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| | British | 5'5" | 147 | do |
| h | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* (Insert No.)

(Vessel's name)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Master of the said *American* ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ..... Master of the *American* ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the *American* ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master for the present voyage, from the original on file in this Office.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I, ..... Master of the *American* ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Master.

Master's fee, 25 cents.

Entered out on the Original.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | Citizen or Subject of— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age. | Height. Feet. | Height. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Van Luyten | Albert | Belgium | 38 | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | |
| 2 | O'Keefe | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | 5 | 2 | Fair | Red | Blue | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig.) called the [illegible] (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for [illegible]
whereof [illegible] is Master.

194

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 301 | Hardy | John | | England | Br | 47 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | Ch. Steward | New York | |
| 302 | Palmer | William | | England | Br | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd do | do | |
| 303 | McGill | Cecil | 1 | do | US | 42 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Asst. 2nd " | do | Permit |
| 304 | Sorten | John | | do | Br | 47 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Stewardesses | do | 11042 |
| 305 | Smith | Hamilton | 2 | England | US | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd " | do | 1853 |
| 306 | Kinkle | Jacob | | [illegible] | US | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Asst. " | do | 10213 |
| 307 | Twidlestone | William | 3 | England | Br | 36 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do | do | 145477 |
| 308 | Perry | Burton | | [illegible] | US | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit |
| 309 | Eeckelaers | Charles | | Belgium | Belg | 48 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Printer | do | 127791 |
| 310 | [illegible] | Maria | 4 | do | do | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Stewardess | do | 144500 |
| 311 | Flint | Louise | | England | Br | 49 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 153549 |
| 312 | Harris | Late | 5 | [illegible] | US | 41 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 145509 |
| 313 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 314 | de Meyer | Constant | 6 | Belgian Art | Belg | 54 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | |
| 315 | Corneille | Amelie | | England | Br | 56 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Ch. | do | |
| 316 | Clesman | Marie | | Holland | Dut | 19 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | do | 123450 |
| 317 | de Leet | Serie | 7 | Belgium | Belg | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 142715 |
| 318 | Jones | Arthur | | England | Br | 50 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | |
| 319 | Ayling | Lubert | 8 | do | Br | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Sal. Std | do | 151174 |
| 320 | Fish | Fred | | do | Br | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 2nd Sal Std | do | 64094 |
| 321 | Serure | Robert | 9 | Belgium | Belg | 41 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Asst. Std | do | 150710 |
| 322 | Joyce | Charles | | England | Br | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 153 |
| 323 | Uchitel | Solomon | | Roumania | Roum | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 007715 |
| 324 | Lawrence | Charles | 10 | England | Br | 19 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do | 113173 |
| 325 | Fillet | Bernard | | do | Br | 25 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 150607 |
| 326 | Solano | Carlos | 11 | Columbia | Col | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do | 150210 |
| 327 | Wintjens | Pierre | | Belgium | Belg | 49 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 1170 |
| 328 | Todd | Robert | 12 | England | Br | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 3 1544 |
| 329 | Pfeiz | Ramon | | Switzerland | Swiss | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 3 11217 |
| 330 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 331 | | | 13 | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 332 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 333 | | | 14 | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 334 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 335 | | | 15 | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 336 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 337 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 338 | | | 16 | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 339 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 340 | | | 17 | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 341 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 342 | Turnbeu | Cecil | 18 | England | Br | 42 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch. Off Std | do | 142101 |
| 343 | Luygens | Edward | | Belgium | Belg | 50 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 2d Std | do | 00152 |
| 344 | Vrauler Berg | Frank | 19 | do | do | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 2253 |
| 345 | D'Hulst | Armand | | do | do | 44 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | 142600 |
| 346 | Thomas | Peter | | do | do | 32 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 109289 |
| 347 | Schoeters | Jack | 20 | do | do | 30 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do | do | 145574 |
| 348 | Davis | Robert | | England | Br | 49 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | do | 80680 |
| 349 | de Cort | Camille | 21 | Belgium | Belg | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 1620 |
| 350 | Forde | Joseph | | England | Br | 52 | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Both Std | do | 1965 |
| 351 | Tonge | Thomas | 22 | do | Br | 39 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 2d Steward | do | 126428 |
| 352 | Bartlett | Hal | | do | Br | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Dk do | do | 22958 |
| 353 | Mitchell | Thomas | | do | Br | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bugler | do | 71845 |
| 354 | Morgan | George | 23 | Australia | Br | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Library Std | do | 140562 |
| 355 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 356 | Gisila | Rudolf | 24 | NY | US | 17 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Bell Boy | do | |
| 357 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 358 | Husband | Louis | 25 | Canada | Br | 47 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ch. Boots | do | 113101 |
| 359 | Mendgorin | Albert | | PI | US | 24 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Asst. " | do | 38045 |
| 360 | Bricho | John | | NY | US | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | do | 41473 |
| 361 | Berger | William | 26 | Holland | Dutch | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Ch Pantry | do | 117258 |
| 362 | Blair | Fred | | Iowa | US | 44 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd Pantry | do | 52207 |
| 363 | Floria | Edmund | 27 | England | Br | 20 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Asst. Pantry | do | 145213 |
| 364 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 365 | Pryce | Caleb | 28 | NY | Br | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Plates | do | 11540 |
| 366 | Strub | Irving | | Ohio | US | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do | Permit |
| 367 | Apaulinor | Sabino | 29 | PI | US | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 17267 |
| 368 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 369 | Kearney | Joseph | | NY | US | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch Sal Std | do | |
| 370 | Spildoorin | Emil | 30 | Belgium | Belg | 32 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 2d Std | do | 3815 |
| 371 | Ryshenvels | Jean | | do | do | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst. Std | do | 98749 |
| 372 | Kipp | William | 31 | Holland | Dut | 44 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do | 134485 |
| 373 | Stanley | Robert | | England | Br | 17 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 56[illegible] |
| 374 | Potty | William | 32 | do | Br | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do | |
| 375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 376 | Grabham | George | | England | Br | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | |
| 377 | Furstenling | Hans | 33 | Denmark | Dane | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | [illegible] |
| 378 | Blumenthal | Ben | | Russia | Russ | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 41521 |
| 379 | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380 | Urquhart | David | | Scotland | Br | 38 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do | |
| 381 | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 382 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 383 | Winters | William | 36 | England | Br | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do | 109945 |
| 384 | Jensen | Alfred | | Denmark Nat | US | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | 748 |
| 385 | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 386 | Van Duyven | Albert | | Belgium | Belg | 26 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 387 | O'Keefe | [illegible] | 38 | NY | US | 22 | 5 | | | | | | | |

## MBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

rt of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'3" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'0" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'[illegible]" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | b |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'[illegible]" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

# MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

rt of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| Belgian | 5'3" | 147 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 135 | do |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| Columbia | 5'3" | 164 | do |
| Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| British | 5'5" | 147 | do |
| Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

...en dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, ....., Master of the ..... American .....,

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master, as delivered to me, and now remaining on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19.....

Be stricken out on the Original.

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age. | Height. Feet. | Height. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

The United States

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... *sailed the* .....
*of* ..... (Insert sailing port.) *bound for* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
*whereof* ..... *is Master.* 195

## MBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

rt of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Charles | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | Albert | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | Corneille | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | Lemmie | Ireland | [illegible] | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] | sh | British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 5 | [illegible] | Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| 6 | [illegible] | Francis | England | [illegible] | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 7 | Van der Kaas | John | Belgium | Belg | 50 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pilot Fairy | [illegible] | - | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| 8 | [illegible] | William | Germany | Ger | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Jewelry Store | [illegible] | - | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 9 | Jacobs | Frank | Belgium | Belg | 40 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Fishing | [illegible] | on | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| 10 | Speet | Frank | Holland | Dut | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | [illegible] | - | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| 11 | Dietrich | Herman | Germany | Ger | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | sh | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 12 | Janssens | Joseph | Belgium | Belg | 31 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | sh | Belgian | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| 13 | Van Oostsee | Adrian | Holland | Dut. | 38 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| 14 | [illegible] | William | Holland | [illegible] | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ish | British | 5'8" | 186 | do |
| 15 | [illegible] | Edward | Holland | Dut | 42 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 16 | Van der Veken | Louis | Belgium | Belg | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 17 | [illegible] | Jan | do | do | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 18 | De Bruyn | Jan | do | do | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | gh | Belgian | 5'2" | 126 | do |
| 19 | [illegible] | Alfons | do | do | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | Bernard | do | do | 40 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | h | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 21 | De Keyzer | Gustave | [illegible] | do | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ish | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 22 | Schmitt | Frank | Bohemia | Boh. | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Gerome | Raoul | Scotland | Sc | 27 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Vandenbik | Louis | Belgium | Belg | 31 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ish | Belgian | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 25 | Ellegaard | Charles | [illegible] | do | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| 26 | Lefebvre | Henri | Belgium | Belg | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | De Vos | Peter | Belgium | Belg | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Dumont | Edmond | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ish | British | 5'8" | 186 | do |
| 29 | Dreux | Lambert | Belgium | Belg | 43 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Gladimar | William | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 32 | Antonio | Bruno | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 33 | Wouts | Jozef | Belgium | Belg | 43 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 34 | Griffin | James | England | Br | 38 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 35 | Pap | Albert | England | Br | 34 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | gh | Belgian | 5'2" | 126 | do |
| 36 | Lucas | Jean | Portugal | Port | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 37 | Powers | James | Ireland | Ire | 32 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | h | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 38 | Engel | Peter | Denmark | Denm | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | ish | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Br | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 40 | [illegible] | Frederick | Italy | Italy | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 41 | Lavigne | Albert | England | Br | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 42 | [illegible] | Owen | Wales | Wales | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| 43 | Vandeinsen | Constant | Belgium | Belg | 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ish | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 44 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italy | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 45 | Lehart | Ernest | England | Br | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 46 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 47 | Fournier | Edward | Italy | Italy | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| 48 | [illegible] | Harry | England | Br | 41 | 6 | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 49 | [illegible] | Owen | Wales | Wales | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 50 | [illegible] | Pierre | Belgium | Belg | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | sh | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 51 | Wasteinaere | Louis | Belgium | Belg | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 52 | [illegible] | Jose | Spain | Sp | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | n | American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| 53 | Dalmiche | Jean | Belgium | Belg | 29 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 54 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 55 | Tempel | Dennis | Prussia | Pr | 48 | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | sh | British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 56 | Smith | Patrick | Ireland | Ire | 52 | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 57 | LeCocuil | Lucien | France | Fr | 24 | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 58 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 59 | Weiser | Emil | Germany Nat | Ger | 52 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 60 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy Nat | Ital | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do | 42074 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 61 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 62 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 63 | Groat | Silas | Russia | Russ | 48 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | On Dahlker | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 64 | Bartholomew | Fred | [illegible] | Br | 37 | 6 | [illegible] | " | " | " | Coal do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 65 | Carlson | Axel | Sweden Nat | US | 41 | 6 | 6 | " | " | " | Coal do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 66 | Blackmore | Walter | England | Br | 60 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Coal do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 67 | Rosetta | Albert | do | Br | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Coal do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 68 | Anders | Louis | Belgium | Belg | 56 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Ch Baker | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 69 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 70 | Heelands | Joseph | Holland | Dutch | 38 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Coal Bark | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 71 | Tolliers | Octeve | Belgium | Belg | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Coal do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 72 | Vereecken | Edward | do | Bel | 36 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 73 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 74 | Peison | Harry | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | Utility | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 75 | Antoine | Fred | England | Br | 21 | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | Cook | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 76 | Ford | August | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 77 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 78 | Lenzen | Charles | Belgium | Belg | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 79 | Tubens | John | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 80 | De Kubber | Raymond | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

n dollars for each alien. See other side.

ordered a new crew for

Sheet No. .....

# MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| lish | British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| do | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| do | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| ican | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| o | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| ish | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| lish | Belgian | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| lish | British | 5'8" | 186 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| mish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| rican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'8" | 186 | do |
| ch | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| lish | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| n | American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| sh | ritish | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| sh | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| sh | Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| ish | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| ish<br>ican | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| sh | British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

I, ....., Master of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....

Port of .....

Master.

Deputy Collector.

*I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... from the original on file in this Office.*

*In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the ..... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....*

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert Flag.)

(Insert Name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age. | Height. Feet. | Height. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## SUPPLIMENTARY CREW LIST

## The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP ... whereof the ... FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for ANTWERP VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof HENRY A.T.CANDY is Master.

196

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Searles Arthur | Maine | US | 23 | 5 | 9 | fr | fr | bl | Cadet Offr. | 18187 |
| 375 | Herrman William 1 | Germany Nat | " | 45 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Asst.Std | 44519 |
| 16 | Taylor Thomas | Eng. 1st P. | GB | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Cadet Off. | 22774 |
| 379 | Bassano Angelo 2 | Italy 1st P. | Italy | 25 | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | br | Asst.Std | no p. |
| 381 | Selleslagh Phillip | Belg. Nat | US | 27 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | 5823 |
| 484 | Lemmens August | " 1st P. | Bel | 33 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Barber | 26009 |
| 382 | McGrath Edward 3 | Eng. 1st P. | GB | 27 | 5 | 8 | fr | fr | bl | Asst.Std | 163271 |
| 17 | Bigelow George | Md. | US | 27 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | Cadet Offr. | 1401 |
| 385 | Seale John 4 | Eng. 1st P. | GB | 30 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Asst.Std | 4650 |
| 453 | Cielo Pietro | Italy 1st P. | It. | 25 | 5 | 5 | dk | dk | br | " | no p. |
| 465 | Gasparini Valentino | Italy 1st P. | " | 47 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Utility man | 25479 |
| 468 | Romero Geronimo | P.R. | US | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | 25699 |
| 480 | Heirbauer Frank 6 | Belg. | Bel | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | Asst.Baker | 45229 |
| 54 | Gilfillan Thomas | N.Y | US | 25 | 5 | 7 | fr | fr | bl | Clerk | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |

12 The above members of the crew were signed in my presence

Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

## MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| lish | British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| do | do | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| do | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| do | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| ican | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| o | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| ish | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'9" | 147 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| lish | British | 5'8" | 135 | do |
| o | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| nish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| rican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'2" | 120 | do |
| ch | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| tish | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| n | American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| sh | British | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| sh | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| sh | Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| ish | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| ish<br>ican | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| h | British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

Sheet No. .....

## S MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| glish | British | 5'8" | 145 | Mone |
| do | do | 5'7" | 186 | do |
| do | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| do | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| do | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| ɕɕcan | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| do | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| lish | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'_" | 147 | do |
| n | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| glish | British | 5'6" | 188 | do |
| o | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| mish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| rican | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| mish | Belgian | 5('2 | 126 | do |
| tch | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| glish | British | 5'7" | 145 | o |
| o | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| o | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| an | American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| ish | British | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| sh | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| sh | Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| ish | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| ish<br>ican | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| sh | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| sh | British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| ish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

...bed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ..... Master of the said American .....

...the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as ascertained, the same.

Port of .....

Master.

...a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

...e original on file in this Office.

...and and seal of office, at the Custom-house, .....

...is ..... day of .....

...rd one thousand nine hundred and ..... in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

...t on the Original.

Port of .....

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert Rig.)

American

(Insert Rig.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name of Seaman. | Birthplace. | Citizen or Subject of— | Age. | Personal Description. Height. Feet. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Capacity. | Name and address of next of kin.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ....., 19..., *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

197

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116971 301 1 | Hardy | John | Ch. Steward | October 1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| Permit 302 2 | Palmer | William | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| do 303 3 | McGill | Cecil | 1st 2nd Std | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | American | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 11852 304 4 | Sorten | John | Gen Stores | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | do | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| 135157 305 5 | Fay | Albert | 2nd Stores | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 10213 306 6 | Kinkle | Jacob | Asst Stores | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | American | American | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| 796 307 7 | Henneker | Douglas | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| 145437 308 8 | Huddelstone | William | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 133397 309 9 | Beckelaers | Charles | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| 149600 310 10 | Borghs | Marie | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 36 | F | do | do | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| 143249 311 11 | Flint | Louise | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | F | English | British | 5'8" | 188 | do |
| 11813 312 12 | Cox | Charlotte | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | F | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| Permit 314 13 | Deleyer | Constance | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | F | Flemish | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| do 315 14 | Gant | Edna | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | F | American | do | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| 120065 316 15 | Bastin | Lucie | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | F | Flemish | Belgian | 5'2 | 120 | do |
| 142719 317 16 | Boeman | Marie | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | F | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 136426 318 17 | Tonge | Thomas | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 145 | b |
| 161196 319 18 | Jones | Arthur | 2nd Asst Stwd | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 130712 320 19 | Fish | Fred | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 167 | do |
| 321 20 | Serrure | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 44519 322 21 | Herrmann | William | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | German | American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| Permit 323 22 | Swift | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| 144354 324 23 | Tiesters | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| 158106 325 24 | Billet | Bernard | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 70868 326 25 | Imkamp | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Flemish | Belginn | 5'5" | 136 | do |
| Permit 327 26 | Waugh | Wallace | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | English | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| 169 328 27 | Mohano | Carlo | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Spanish American | Columbia | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 9320 329 28 | Wintjens | Pierre | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| ~~855664 330~~ 29 | Herwood | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| 817 331 30 | Van Buyten | Alberic | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |

Watch Dept.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—15e

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO SENDER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 4, 1917

EXTRACT

SEC. 3. *Mortgaging, sale, lease, or other disposition of property.* [illegible] shall be mandatory on the [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible] ing shall not be granted [illegible] and not then unless [illegible] that presumed [illegible] has been made [illegible]

[illegible] ordered to [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 7, 192[illegible], *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

198

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 097315 | 332[1] | Joyce | Charles | Asst. Steward | October 1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 146 | None |
| 159550 | 333[2] | Patin | Leonard | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| ~~145675~~ | ~~334~~[3] | DeDondre | Francis | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| 89670 | 335[4] | Ward | Herbert | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | English | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| 112175 | 336[5] | Uchitel | Solomon | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Hebrew | Roumania | 5'6" | 146 | do |
| 146534 | 337[6] | Todd | Robert- | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 153 | do |
| ~~145675~~ | ~~338~~[7] | ~~Strecker~~ | ~~Charles~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Flemish~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~136~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 22029 | 339[8] | Knaupper | Paul | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | French | Luxembourg | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 122146 | 340[9] | Allen | James | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 135 | do |
| 111217 | 341[10] | Pfalz | Raymond | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | German Swiss | Switzerland | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 143181 | 342[11] | Turnham | Cecil | Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 89453 | 343[12] | Huygens | Edward | BR Steward | do | do | do | do | 50 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 143 | do |
| 8853 | 344[13] | Vander Berg | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 163 | do |
| 142600 | 345[14] | D'Hulst | Armand | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 139 | do |
| 109289 | 346[15] | Thomas | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 129 | do |
| 145674 | 347[16] | Schoeters | Jack | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 139 | do |
| 80820 | 348[17] | Davis | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | M | English | British | 5'2" | 139 | do |
| 1829 | 349[18] | deCort | Camiel | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 169 | do |
| 1985 | 350[19] | Forde | Joseph | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 52 | M | Irish | American | 5'7" | 138 | do |
| 191 | 351[20] | King | Edmund | Ch. Steward | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | American | American | 5'3" | 139 | do |
| 32953 | 352[21] | Bartlett | Hal | Ch. Steward | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 40634 | 353[22] | Paschetto | Silvino | Cycler | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | Italian | American | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 140363 | 354[23] | Morgan | George | Library Boy | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 135 | do |
| 52103 | 355[24] | Errico | Rocco | Bell Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 125 | do |
| 43737 | 356[25] | Keating | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 13 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 129 | do |
| Permit | 357[26] | Cielle | Rudolf | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| 112101 | 358[27] | Husband | Louis | Ch. Boots | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | Canadian | British | 5'8" | 168 | do |
| 53847 | 359[28] | O'Keefe | Thomas | Asst. Boots | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| Permit | 360[29] | Gallagher | James | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 117258 | 361[30] | Berger | William | Ch. Pantry | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'11" | 138 | do |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

*Vessel* FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11/7/21, 19 , *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5425 | 362 | 1 Pennington | Nathan | 5425 End Pantry | October 1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | M | 23 | English | British | 5'5" | 138 | None |
| 19406 | 363 | 2 Higgins | Frank | 19406 Asst. Pantry | do | do | do | do | M | 40 | American | American | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| 145600 | 364 | 3 Jendruhovich | Stanislaw | do | do | do | do | do | M | 31 | Polish | Polish | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| 11593 | 365 | 4 Pryce | Caleb | 11593 Pantryman | do | do | do | do | M | 25 | West Indian | British | 5'6" | 147 | Colored |
| 109644 | 366 | 5 MacDonald | Herbert | 109644 do | do | do | do | do | M | 24 | do | do | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| 132312 | 367 | 6 Floris | Edmund | 132312 do | do | do | do | do | M | 30 | English | British | 5'6" | 139 | None |
| Permit | 368 | 7 Dietrich | Herman | do | do | do | do | do | M | 32 | German | American | 5'8" | 156 | do |
| 44325 | 369 | 8 Kearney | Joseph | 44325 Ch. Pel. Steward | do | do | do | do | M | 41 | American | do | 5'7" | 187 | do |
| 2915 | 370 | 9 Spilfooren | Emil | 2915 Asst. Steward | do | do | do | do | M | 32 | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| 31543 | 371 | 10 Haldi | Ernest | 31543 Asst. Steward | do | do | do | do | M | 33 | Italian Swiss | Switzerland | 5'6" | 165 | do |
| 86742 | 372 | 11 Ryshenvels | Jean | 86742 do | do | do | do | do | M | 34 | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| 121464 | 373 | 12 Michel | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | M | 26 | Swiss | Switzld | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| Permit | 374 | 13 Jacob | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | M | 40 | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 149 | do |
| do | 375 | 14 Blyth | James | 375 do | do | do | do | do | M | 21 | American | American | 5'6" | 149 | do |
| do | 376 | 15 Coughlin | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | M | 36 | do | do | 5'7" | 147 | do |
| do | 377 | 16 Coughlin | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | M | 34 | do | do | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 36670 | 378 | 17 Zottola | Augusto | 36670 do | do | do | do | do | M | 27 | Italian | Italy | 5'7 | 165 | do |
| 121467 | 379 | 18 Palomino | Francisco | do | do | do | do | do | M | 27 | Spanish American | Peru | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 37788 | 380 | 19 Martino | Paul | 37788 do | do | do | do | do | M | 26 | Italian | American | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| 3057 | 381 | 20 Grabham | George | do | do | do | do | do | M | 30 | English | British | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| 105661 | 382 | 21 Fusterling | Lens | do | do | do | do | do | M | 27 | Scandi-navian | Denmark | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| 124385 | 383 | 22 Kipp | William | do | do | do | do | do | M | 37 | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 139 | do |
| Permit | 384 | 23 Webster | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | M | 20 | English | British | 5'7" | 148 | do |
| 101403 | 385 | 24 Derksen | Gustave | do | do | do | do | do | M | 35 | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 53863 | 386 | 25 Samley | Ernest | do | do | do | do | do | M | 37 | American | American | 5'6" | 129 | do |
| 140048 | 387 | 26 Wirtz | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | M | 41 | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 134795 | 388 | 27 Thompson | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | M | 41 | English | British | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| 70469 | 389 | 28 Goerts | Albert | do | do | do | do | do | M | 35 | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 135327 | 390 | 29 Grant | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | M | 38 | English | British | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 2561 | 391 | 30 Girot | Jack | do | do | do | do | do | M | 19 | French | French | 5'9" | 139 | do |

Walsh, Insp't.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1188

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Stock 2000 4-21

Stock 2000 4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FINLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10/21/21 *, 192 , from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 39085 392 1 | Monaghan | Dennis | Cl Fr Std. | Oct.1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 32 | M | Irish | American | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 3826 393 2 | Kohen | Joseph | Cl Std.Cel | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | American | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 118097 394 3 | Forde | Francis | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 153695 395 4 | Van der Meer | John | Cel Pantry | do | do | do | do | 50 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 185 | do |
| 39403 396 5 | Schramm | William | Asst Pantry | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | German | German | 5'8" | 138 | do |
| 129714 397 6 | Laursen | Louis | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | Polish Danzig | Danzig | 5'8" | 143 | do |
| Permit 398 7 | Strubb | Irving | Plate washer | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 50815 399 8 | Gumbossy | Nicholas | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Hungarian | do | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 142566 400 9 | Janssens | Joseph | Ch.Cel Steward | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'11" | 174 | do |
| 099310 401 10 | Van Oostram | Adrian | Cel Pan Std | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 149 | do |
| 135322 402 11 | Edwards | Willier | Mess Steward | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 2187 403 12 | Goethard | Gerard | Cel Pantry | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 138491 404 13 | Van der Weghe | Louis | Asst.Steward | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| [illegible] 405 14 | Morghs | John | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 77410 406 15 | Van Kamp | Theofore | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| [illegible] 407 16 | Strijbos | Alfons | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 139415 408 17 | de Groof | John | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 146 | do |
| 150072 409 18 | Beekels | Hendrik | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 138 | do |
| 50522 410 19 | Jacques | Lee | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 147 | do |
| 53903 411 20 | Blair | Fred | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 143 | do |
| 49670 412 21 | Maghegney | Daniel | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Filipino | do | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| 17357 413 22 | Apaulinor | Sabino | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 117885 414 23 | de Vuyst | Gustave | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| [illegible] 415 24 | Komplits | Vincent | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav. | 5'6" | 143 | do |
| 147359 417 25 | Schultz | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Bohemian | Bohemia | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 41473 418 26 | Ericko | John | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 34003 419 27 | Osborne | David | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 137 | do |
| 140046 420 28 | Verdonck | Louis | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 102040 421 29 | McDermott | James | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 147 | do |
| 164573 422 30 | Ellegiers | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 148 | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

*32. To remain aboard ship ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

*#32. To remain [illegible] ordered to Ellis Island for [illegible]*

Stock 2000-4-21

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FINLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, October 1st, 192* *, from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142436 ~~423~~ 1 | ~~Mertrom~~ | Joseph | Asst. Steward | October 1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 37 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 154 | None |
| 74316 424 2 | Lekomte | Louis Lerel | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'2" | 116 | do |
| 23568 425 3 | Ratty | George | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Canadian | British | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| Permit 426 4 | Frost | George | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | English | do | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| ~~123289~~ 427 5 | ~~James~~ | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 30494 428 6 | Folsom | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 144 | do |
| 14770 429 7 | Fox | Albert | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 137 | do |
| 108511 430 8 | Spoel | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | [illegible] | Holland | 5'7" | 135 | do |
| 18935 431 9 | DeVre | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 130 | do |
| 18894 432 10 | Yates | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 130 | do |
| 48823 433 11 | Gilbert | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 131 | do |
| 53853 434 12 | Preaten | Frederick | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 145321 435 13 | Urgan | Lambert | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 144 | do |
| 39402 436 14 | Cameron | John | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 140 | do |
| Permit 437 15 | Jacobs | Arnold | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 130 | do |
| 17108 438 16 | Robinson | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 137 | do |
| 33407 439 17 | Woods | James | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 140 | do |
| ~~[illegible]~~ 18 | Griffin | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 127038 441 19 | Wells | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | X | M | English | British | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 873299 442 20 | Lilen | John | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Swiss | Switzerland | 5'6" | 141 | do |
| 84484 443 21 | Powers | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 6'0" | 147 | do |
| 39444 444 22 | Ahl | Wolf | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 008039 445 23 | Hyland | Leo | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 143 | do |
| 11521 446 24 | Blumenthal | Leo | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Russian | Russia | 5'7" | 155 | do |
| 137336 447 25 | Perettini | Pacifico | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Italian | Italy | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| 135815 448 26 | Lainson | Albert | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | English | British | 5'11" | 154 | do |
| 42736 449 27 | Giachino | Giovanni | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Italian | Italy | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| 156382 450 28 | Mondeleeres | Constant | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 150 | do |
| 132800 451 29 | Germano | Giacomo | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Italian | Italy | 5'0" | 150 | do |
| 52466 452 30 | Ashbolt | Ernest | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | English | British | 5'1" | 135 | do |

Palmer Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1840

#32. To remain Europe ordered to Ellis Island for instructions

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

#32. 2 remain detained, 2 ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 11/7/21 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | 12 Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34652 453 1 | Roberts | Stewart | [illegible] | October 1st 1921 | on Work | Discharged | Yes | 36 | M | American | American | 6'2" | 184 | None |
| 145751 454 2 | Fournier | Edward | 2nd Cook | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Italian | Italy | 5'2" | 174 | do |
| 104917 455 3 | King | Henry | 3rd Cook | do | do | do | do | 52 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 41301 456 4 | Rosen | Hyman | Asst 2nd Ck | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Russian | American | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 37370 457 5 | Green | Frank | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 2405 458 6 | Mortelmans | Louis | Asst Ships Ck | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 129406 459 7 | Smith | Patrick | Asst.Cook | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 107518 460 8 | Delwiche | Jean | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 142 | do |
| 33138 461 9 | Fernandez | Juan | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'8" | 138 | do |
| Permit 462 10 | St John | John | Utility | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | American | American | 5'9" | 147 | do |
| 102453 463 11 | Roux | Leon | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Swiss | Switzerland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| ~~134571 464 12~~ | ~~Passchier~~ | ~~Florent~~ | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 150 | do |
| 5782 465 13 | Moran | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 158 | do |
| 42074 466 14 | Weiser | Emil | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | German | American | 5'8" | 150 | do |
| Permit 467 15 | Materazzo | Marco | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Italian | do | 5'8" | 178 | do |
| 127630 468 16 | Uribe | Juan | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Spanish American | Columbia | 5'7" | 148 | do |
| Permit 469 17 | Russell | Louis | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 170 | do |
| 70065 470 18 | Choat | Giles | Ch.Butcher | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 194 | do |
| 136313 471 19 | Bartholomew | Fred | 2nd Butcher | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 6'1" | 173 | do |
| 1442616 472 20 | Carlson | Axel | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5'6" | 148 | do |
| 50070 473 21 | Blackmore | Walter | Asst.Butcher | do | do | do | do | 59 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 185 | do |
| 89066 474 22 | Roberts | Albert | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 156 | do |
| 108522 475 23 | Ordere | Louis | Ch.Baker | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 146 | do |
| 48284 476 24 | Bernlohr | Paul | Confectioner | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 184 | do |
| 107210 477 25 | Loslands | Joseph | 2nd Baker | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 153 | do |
| 163371 478 26 | Tolliers | Octave | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 156 | do |
| 145671 479 27 | Voreken | Edward | Asst.Baker | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| 48281 480 28 | McGee | Clem | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 097964 481 29 | Williams | James | Utility | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 12331 482 30 | Antrobus | Fred | Capts.Serv. | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 154 | do |

Marks Deserters

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

*32. 8 remain ashore ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 203

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FINLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11/ 1/ 2/192 *, from the port of* XXX ANTWERP BELGIUM 17/20

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 770 | 483 | 1 Horn | Augustas | 1cl Barber | October 1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 65 | M | American | American | 6'2" | 198 | None |
| 34449 | 484 | 2 Chmielewski | Joseph | 2cl do | do | do | do | do | 52 | M | Polish | do | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| 158102 | 490 | 3 D'Erbee | Louis | Englishman | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 118110 | 491 | 4 Ponzon | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 165 | do |
| 096720 | 492 | 5 Rubens | John | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 138 | do |
| 112179 | 493 | 6 duMonceau | Raymond | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | do |
| 163499 | 494 | 7 Wesener | Ernest | Asst. Steward | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | French | France | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 56593 | 495 | 8 Stanley | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | English | British | 5'5" | 148 | do |
| 55107 | 496 | 9 Evans | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | American | American | 6'2" | 195 | do |
| 53861 | 498 | 10 Larsen | Howard | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 153 | do |
| 38045 | 499 | 11 Mendigorin | Alberto | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Filipino | do | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*32. To remain ashore ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 11/7/21 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 11/7/21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 34652 453 1 | Roberts | Stewart | [illegible] | October 1st 1921 | New York | [illegible] | Yes | 26 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 164 | None |
| 145751 454 2 | Fournier | Edward | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Italian | Italy | 5'2" | 174 | do |
| 104917 455 3 | King | Henry | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 52 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 41301 456 4 | Rosen | Tyman | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Russian | American | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 37870 457 5 | Green | Frank | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 2405 458 6 | Mortelmans | Louis | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 129406 459 7 | Smith | Patrick | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | Irish | British | 5'9" | 154 | do |
| 107518 460 8 | Delwiche | Jean | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 142 | do |
| 33128 461 9 | Fernandez | Juan | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 138 | do |
| Permit 462 10 | St John | John | Utility | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | American | American | 5'3" | 147 | do |
| 102453 463 11 | Roux | Leon | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Swiss | Switzerland | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 134371 464 12 | Passchier | Florent | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 138 | do |
| 5782 465 13 | Moran | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| 42074 466 14 | Weiser | Emil | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | German | American | 5'3" | 130 | do |
| Permit 467 15 | Materazzo | Marco | do | do | do | do | No | 31 | M | Italian | do | 5'3" | 130 | do |
| 127630 468 16 | Uribe | Juan | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | Spanish American | Columbia | 5'7" | 148 | do |
| Permit 469 17 | Russell | Dennis | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 70065 470 18 | Choat | Silas | Ch. Butcher | do | do | do | No | 46 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 161 | do |
| 136313 471 19 | Bartholomew | Fred | 2nd Butcher | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 6'1" | 173 | do |
| 1442616 472 20 | Carlsen | Axel | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5'6" | 149 | do |
| 50070 473 21 | Blackmore | Walter | Asst. Butcher | do | do | No | do | 29 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 165 | do |
| 89066 474 22 | Roberts | Albert | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'3" | 150 | do |
| 108322 475 23 | Cordore | Louis | Ch. Baker | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 146 | do |
| 48284 476 24 | Bernlohr | Paul | Confectioner | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 184 | do |
| 107210 477 25 | Loslands | Joseph | 2nd Baker | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 153 | do |
| 163371 478 26 | Tolliers | Octave | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 153 | do |
| 145671 479 27 | Vereken | Edward | Asst. Baker | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 139 | do |
| 48281 480 28 | McGee | Clem | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 097964 481 29 | Williams | James | Utility | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 12331 482 30 | Antrobus | Fred | Capts. Serv. | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 154 | do |

Mate's Receipts

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

*32. Is remain alone, ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Stock 2000-4-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 203

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel FINLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 10/1/21, from the port of ANTWERP BELGIUM

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 770 483 | Horn | Augustas | Acl Barber | October 1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 65 | M | American | American | 6'2" | 198 | None |
| 34449 484 | 2 | Chmielewski | Joseph | 2cl do | do | do | do | do | 52 | M | Polish | do | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| ~~158102 490~~ | 3 | ~~D'Erbee~~ | ~~Louis~~ | ~~Musician~~ | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 118110 491 | 4 | Monzon | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | do | do | 5'6" | 165 | do |
| 096720 492 | 5 | Rubens | John | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 138 | do |
| 112179 493 | 6 | duMonceau | Raymond | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | do |
| 165499 494 | 7 | Wesener | Ernest | Asst. Steward | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | French | France | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 56593 495 | 8 | Stanley | Robert | 2d do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | English | British | 5'5" | 148 | do |
| 55107 496 | 9 | Evans | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | American | American | 6'2" | 135 | do |
| 53861 498 | 10 | Larsen | Howard | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 152 | do |
| 38045 499 | 11 | Mendigorin | Alberto | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Filipino | do | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*32. To remain aboard [illegible] ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* S.S. FINLAND, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*~~Master,~~ First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 204

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 192 , *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

| (1) Passport Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109042 | 1 | Toivonen | Richard | Able Seaman | Oct.1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 35 | M | Scandi-nevian | Finland | 5'6" | 156 | None |
| 150139 | 2 | Meyer | John | do | do | do | do | " | 42 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 143405 | 3 | Steris | Gabriel | do | do | do | do | " | 43 | M | Russian | Russia | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| Permit | 4 | Lovatt | Benjamin | do | do | do | do | " | 39 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 143 | do |
| ~~14122~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Bellante~~ | ~~Jack~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Flemish~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~5'10"~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 6811 | 6 | Murphy | James | do | do | do | do | " | 26 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| ~~21335~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Grasboll~~ | ~~Hans~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Scandi-nevian~~ | ~~Norway~~ | ~~5'11"~~ | ~~165~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 6544 | 8 | Grockley | Joseph | do | do | do | do | " | 25 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 143 | do |
| 158075 | 9 | Beccu | Joseph | Ord.Seaman | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 128 | do |
| 30039 | 10 | Congelisse | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | American | American | 5'2" | 120 | do |
| 50021 | 11 | Johansen | Michel | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Scandi-nevian | do | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 139 | 12 | Overby | Barton | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | American | do | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 20047 | 13 | Jenkins | Orin | do | Paid off Soton Oct 28/21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~53916~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~Johnson~~ | ~~Harold~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 10430 | 15 | Dunkirke | Steven | Messman | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 145760 | 16 | Cukli | Florent | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Juco-Slav. | Juco-Slav | 5'6" | 142 | do |
| 6774 | 17 | Kune | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 134 | do |
| 34337 | 18 | Mendelsohn | Mortimer | Jr Wireless | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 110 | do |
| 548 | 19 | Shafer | Mack | Jr do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 154 | do |
| Permit | 20 | Manlon | Thomas | Surgeon | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 140516 | 21 | Lock | John | Purser | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | British | British | 5'9" | 210 | do |
| 127500 | 22 | Watson | Hugh | Asst.Purser | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 170 | do |
| 31667 | 23 | Gilfillen | William | Clerk | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 173 | do |
| 4331 | 24 | Barron | Frank | Jr Wireless | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| ~~1270~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~Rosenbaum~~ | ~~Russel~~ | ~~Steward~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 44363 | 26 | Beckelaers | Louis | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Flemish | do | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| 1096718 | 27 | Belhorne | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | Belgian | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#32 D remain aboard ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

*32. ℔ remain unpaid ordered ℔ Ellis Island for collection

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FINLAND, *arriving at* [illegible], ....., *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | Passport Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wallace | Alfred | Ch.Engineer | October 1st-1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 48 | M | Scotch | American | 5'11" | 240 | None | 29198 |
| 2 | Prince | Ernest | 1st asst Engr | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | English | do | 5'7" | 137 | do | 29110 |
| 3 | Frans | Joseph | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Flemish | do | 5'7" | 145 | do | 34190 |
| 4 | Benning | Robert | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | American | do | 5'7" | 140 | do | 35079 |
| 5 | Pittman | Joseph | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | English | do | 5'6" | 148 | do | Permit |
| 6 | Vaers | Martin | Jr.Engineer | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Flemish | do | 5'6" | 154 | do | 24785 |
| 7 | Permit | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 145 | do | Permit |
| 8 | Antoncis | Michel | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Austrian | American | 5'7" | 145 | do | 23774 |
| 9 | Connors | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | do | 150126 |
| 10 | Sorensen | Carl | do 163-95 | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | Scandi-navian | Danish | 5'7" | 154 | do | Permit |
| 11 | Dempsey | Joseph | 1st Asst | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | Irish | Belgian | 5'7" | 151 | do | do |
| 12 | Beely | John | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | do | 166652 |
| 13 | Potters | Adrien | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 156 | do | Permit |
| 14 | Jones | John | 1st Refrig | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | do | 104870 |
| 15 | Van der Haute | Leon | Refrig.-iler | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 148 | do | 100346 |
| 16 | Frens | Norbert | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 49 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 142 | do | 4911 |
| 17 | Perdon | George | Water Tender | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Filipino | American | 5'6" | 141 | do | 2061 |
| 18 | Quintile | Pio | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | do | 06120 |
| 19 | Cruz | John | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | do | 3502 |
| 20 | Mendoza | Jose | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 154 | do | 9305 |
| 21 | Gillido | Raffaele | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | do | 794 |
| 22 | Conforte | Samuel | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | do | 29099 |
| 23 | Delacruz | Dixto | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | do | 11167 |
| 24 | Diano | Jose | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 154 | do | 57312 |
| 25 | Curesamo | Fortunato | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 152 | do | 1427 |
| 26 | Puras | Salvador | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 145 | do | 3127 |
| 27 | Filbrit | Otto | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | American | do | 5'7" | 154 | do | 34989 |
| 28 | Vance | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Filipino | do | 5'6" | 154 | do | 10349 |
| 29 | Calvo | Fernando | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | do | 46883 |
| 30 | Benares | Domingo | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 143 | do | 82 |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 32. A Russian [illegible] ordered to Ellis Island for [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Stock 2000-4-21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FILIPINO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., *19* , *from the port of* MANILA 206

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9311 ~~132~~ | 132 | 1 Manlong | Dominador | ✓ Water Tender | October 1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 22 | M | Filipino | American | 5'6" | 154 | None |
| 13324 | 133 | 2 Bersoza | Juan | ✓ Fireman | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 147 | do |
| 7904 | 134 | 3 Vale | Lofromnis | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 134 | do |
| 121386 | 135 | 4 Bellaran | Vincent | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'1" | 154 | do |
| 30705 | 136 | 5 Connolly | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | do | 5'2" | 147 | do |
| 32424 | 137 | 6 del Rosario | Ireno | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Filipino | do | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 39 | 138 | 7 Abrico | Pedro | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 135 | do |
| 1138 | 139 | 8 Olais | Robert | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 135 | do |
| 43 | 140 | 9 Defensor | Hilarious | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 135 | do |
| 16687 | 141 | 10 Intigra | Salvador | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 134 | do |
| 9310 | 142 | 11 Nunez | Pio | ✓ Wiper | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 134 | do |
| 7799 | 143 | 12 Delarosa | Cristobal | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 143 | do |
| 7853 ✓ | 144 | 13 Regaldo | Jose | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 143 | do |
| 47427 | 145 | 14 Dizon | Jose | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 143 | do |
| 4252 | 146 | 15 Asuncion | Vincent | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 143 | do |
| ~~5270~~ | 147 | 16 Steinhauser | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| 30372 | 148 | 17 Bunuan | Bernardo | ✓ Messman | do | do | do | do | 27- | M | Filipino | American | 5'5" | 143 | do |
| 5276 | 149 | 18 Berila | Miguel | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 143 | do |
| 3102 | 150 | 19 Basilio | Sibero | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| ~~119096~~ | 151 | 20 Fisher | Walter | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | English | British | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| 7746 | 152 | 21 Dagquiger | Simplicio | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Filipino | American | 5'5" | 134 | do |
| 2058 | 153 | 22 Gomez | Perino | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 12 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 135 | do |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All New Ships

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.O. ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

* Id. to remain detained ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 207

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* FINLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK , Oct 7 , 1921, *from the port of* Antwerp

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | Passport Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tawes | Montford | Ch.Officer | October 1st 1921 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 36 | M | American | American | 5'9" | 165 | None | Permit |
| 2 | O'Rielly | Philip | Sr 2nd Off. | do | do | do | " | 29 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 175 | do | 55768 |
| 3 | Smith | Robert | Jr 2nd Off. | do | do | do | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 157 | do | ~~147657~~ 13632 |
| 4 | Jardine | Edward | 3rd Officer | do | do | do | " | 29 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 175 | do | 22995 |
| 5 | Dugdale | Joseph | Sr 4th Off | do | do | do | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 156 | do | 29861 |
| 6 | Iverson | John | Jr 4th Off | do | do | do | " | 38 | M | Scandi-navian | do | 5'7" | 168 | do | 34552 |
| 7 | Nilson | Nils | Carpenter | do | do | do | " | 36 | M | do | Denmark | 5'11" | 184 | do | 12800 |
| 8 | Malm | Ludwig | do Mate | do | do | do | " | 30 | M | do | Finland | 5'6" | 156 | do | 13352 |
| 9 | Svendsen | John | Bosun Ma | do | do | do | " | 42 | M | do | Norway | 5'7" | 156 | do | 98011 |
| ~~10~~ | ~~Perkinson~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~do Mate~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~175~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~8660~~ |
| 11 | Jorgensen | Hans | Storekeeper | do | do | do | " | 54 | M | Scandi-navian | Denmark | 5'8" | 180 | do | 108479 |
| 12 | Bigelow | George | O.S. | do | do | do | " | 28 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 154 | do | 1401 |
| 13 | Campbell | Donlad | " | do | do | do | " | 30 | M | Scotch- | do | 5'11" | 145 | do | 41447 |
| 14 | Searles | Arthur | " | do | do | do | " | 25 | M | American | do | 5'7" | 135 | do | 18187 |
| 15 | Maginnis | Thomas | " | do | do | do | " | 21 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 154 | do | 37683 |
| 16 | Emanuelson | Arthur | " | do | do | do | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 154 | do | ~~8372~~ |
| 17 | Gordon | Frederick | " | do | do | do | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 154 | do | 46296 |
| 18 | Wilson | Nils | Mst-at-Arms | do | do | do | " | 40 | M | Scandi-navian | Denmark | 5'5" | 154 | do | 158076 |
| 19 | Sammens | John | do | do | do | do | " | 26 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 185 | do | 49330 |
| 20 | Willis | Henry | do | do | do | do | " | 43 | M | English | do | 5'7" | 154 | do | 5077 |
| 21 | Hendrikson | Hans | Able Seaman | do | do | do | " | 41 | M | Scandi-navian | do | 5'6" | 154 | do | 28317 |
| 22 | Ekman | Knut | do | do | do | do | " | 41 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 163 | do | 53222 |
| 23 | Mattson | Emil | do | do | do | do | " | 28 | M | do | Sweden | 5'7" | 147 | do | 2834 |
| 24 | Verbruggen | William | do | do | do | do | " | 56 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 156 | do | 27030 |
| 25 | Thomppon | John | do | do | do | do | " | 22 | M | American | American | 6'1" | 185 | do | 17433 |
| 26 | Larsen | Andreas | do | do | do | do | " | 28 | M | Scandi-navian | Norway | 5'8" | 145 | do | 2356 |
| 27 | Anderson | Charles | do | do | do | do | " | 25 | M | English | American | 5'5" | 136 | do | 8496 |
| 28 | Jones | Clarence | do | do | do | do | " | 23 | M | American | do | 6'0" | 165 | do | 9631 |
| 29 | Petersen | William | do | do | do | do | " | 42 | M | Scandinav ian | do | 5(2" | 145 | do | ~~30712~~ |
| 30 | Nordeen | Ernest | do | do | do | do | " | 26 | M | do | Sweden | 5'8" | 164 | do | 8545 |

Children Asp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#32. 4 remain above ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 1921, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Houston | Douglas | Asst Eng | 18 Oct 1921 | Antwerp Belgium | Discharged | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 154 | none |
| 2 | Diels | Josephus | Asst Purser | Oct 27 1921 | " | " | " | 16 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 114 | " |
| 3 | Findlay | Gabriel | Engineer | 14 Oct 1921 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scotch | USA | 5'8 | 175 | " |
| 4 | Swanson | Carl | Asst Steward | 18 Oct 1921 | " | " | " | 59 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'6 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Wouters | Albert | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6 | 141 | " |
| 6 | Magnusson | William | Asst Pantry | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 142 | " |
| 7 | Petty | William | Asst Stw | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | do | do | 5'7 | 141 | " |
| 8 | Winters | William | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 141 | " |
| 9 | le Coquil | Lucien | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | French | France | 5'7 | 139 | " |
| 10 | Griswold | Russel | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | USA | USA | 5'7 | 141 | |
| 11 | Shelton | Robert | [illegible] | Oct 26 1921 | " | " | " | 30 | M | USA | USA | 5'6 | 141 | |
| 12 | a | | Waiter, Asst. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | allende | alberto | Waiter | Oct 27 | Antwerp Belgium | Discharge | Yes | 22 | M | Porto Rican | USA | 5'6" | 117 | None |
| 25 | Chalaaliche | Rienvondo | 3340 | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish America | Argentine | 5'9 | 141 | vaccinated foreigner |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
October 26 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

414

Southampton, Cherbourg
Oct 26 1921

Signed after clearing
Waiter, Asst.

Total Crew 295
Forms 12 Seamen for shore conduct cards

Vice Consul

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#32. 2 remain ashore ordered to Ellis Island for instruction

11-7-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Montford L Tawes (Chief Officer), of the S.S. FINLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11 Sheets

M L Tawes
~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1921

S PARROTT
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ...

Form 680



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 270

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Nov 8
~~October~~ 1921.

*The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,*

S. S. Ventura County

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ventura County the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew not in possession of the American Seamans card. When photos are ready notify Barge Office, room 19.

Telephone 2029.

Robert E. Tod
~~EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT~~
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Joseph Scaringe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Ackermann | Byron | Chief C. | – | 1 | – | – | – | 43 | – | ✓ | – |
| 19 | Ellingsen | Harold | 2nd asst. | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 38 | – | Norway | – |
| 20 | Hansen | John | Asst C. | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 35 | – | Denmark | – |
| 21 | Maguire | Chas | Asst C. | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 23 | – | U.S. | – |
| 22 | Reid | Edward | Asst C. | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 23 | Robinson | Walter Wilbur | Steward | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 24 | MacRae | Arnold | Asst C. | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 25 | Bartlett | William | Steward | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 31 | ✓ | Colored | – |
| 26 | Moody | Zaziah | Cook. | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 27 | Bolton | Mordecai | Asst C. | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 28 | Jones | William | Messman | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 29 | Gardner | Herbert | Asst C. | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 30 | Vann | James | Storekeep. | – | 1 | – | – | – | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | – |

Joseph Scaringe Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Ely & Livesey

14—1560

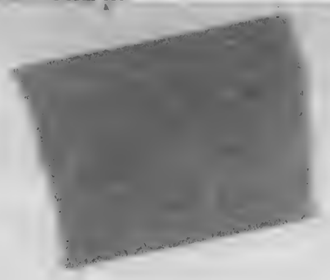
* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 32. D remain ashore by order of ... ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR REPORT [illegible]

Form 680



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Ankelmann | Byron | Ch Cook | – | 1 | – | – | – | 43 | – | ✓ | – |
| 19 | Ellingsen | Harold | Asst Cook | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 38 | – | Norway | – |
| 20 | Hansen | John | Ch Cook | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 35 | ✓ | Denmark | – |
| 21 | Maguire | Chas | Ch Cook | – | 1 | – | – | – | 23 | – | U.S. | – |
| 22 | Leik | Edward | Asst Cook | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 23 | Robinson | Walter Wilbur | Steward | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 24 | McRae | Arnold | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 25 | Bartlett | William | Steward | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 31 | ✓ | Colored | – |
| 26 | Moody | Isaiah | Cook | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 27 | Bolton | Mordecai | Ch Cook | – | 1 | – | – | – | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 28 | Jones | William | Messman | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 29 | Gardner | Herbert | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | – |
| 30 | Vann | James | Shoeboy | ✓ | 1 | – | – | – | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | – |

Joseph Conroy, Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Clyde Line

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#32. 4 remain ashore, ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

Form 680



**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 6[illegible]

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New York.

Nov. 1 [illegible], 192[illegible].

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tioga County, from port of Langston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 8-[illegible], 192[illegible], consigned to Clyde S S Company; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Nov. 14th, 192[illegible], for West Indian Ports; via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entire crew left ship and new crew shipped in their stead and Crew left in jail at Custom House | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Ackermann | Byron | Ch[illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 19 | Ellingsen | Harold | 2nd [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Norway | ✓ | |
| 20 | Hansen | John | 2nd [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | Denmark | ✓ | |
| 21 | Maguire | Chas | 3rd [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | U.S. | ✓ | |
| 22 | Kirk | Edward | [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 23 | Robinson | Walter Wilbur | [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 24 | MacRae | Arnold | [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 25 | Bartlett | William | Steward | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | Colored | ✓ | |
| 26 | Moody | Josiah | Cook | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 27 | Bolton | Mordecai | [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 28 | Jones | William | Fireman | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 29 | Gardner | Herbert | [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30 | Vann | James | Messboy | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents 14—1340 Clyde Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] ordered to Ellis Island for [illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DEPOSIT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel S/S "Contra Costa", arriving at New York, Jan 6, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roberto | Antonio | Boatswain | Oct 1 1920 | N.Y. | Paid off | Yes | 48 | Male | Colored | Italian | 5.7 | | |
| 2 | Mattei | Maurice | Seaman | " 1 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Riddle Katy | Carlos | " | " 1 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Archibald | Ernesto | " | " 1 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Panamian | | | |
| 5 | ~~Lamy~~ | ~~Bernd~~ | | " 1 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Italian | | | ~~discharged~~ Consulate Stockholm Jan 1/21, U.S.A. |
| 6 | Martyn | Eustacio | | " 1 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Cuban | | | |
| 7 | ~~Pold~~ | ~~Cecil~~ | | " 1 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | E.B. | | | ~~discharged~~ Consulate Stockholm Jan 1/21, U.S.A. |
| 8 | Bertelsen | Ernesto | | " 1 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dane | Dane | | | |
| 9 | Thorsen | Martin | | " 1 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Norway | Norway | | | |
| 10 | Leider | Emil | | " 1 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Swedish | Swedish | | | |
| 11 | ~~Jacobs~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | | " 1 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Colored | E.B. | | | ~~discharged~~ Consulate Stockholm Jan 1/21, U.S.A. |
| 12 | Quirzo | Gerald | | " 1 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | Irish | | | |
| 13 | Woods | Joseph | | " 1 | " | " | " | 44 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 14 | Morgan | William | | " 1 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Norman | Carl | | " 1 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Swedish | " | | | |
| 16 | Anderson | Arthur | | " 1 | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 17 | Brown | Louis | | " 1 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Ackermann | Byron | | " 1 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Ellingsen | Harold | | " 1 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Norway | " | | | |
| 20 | Hansen | John | | " 1 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Denmark | " | | | |
| 21 | Maguire | Chas | | " 1 | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 22 | Link | Edward | | " 1 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Robinson | Walter Wilbur | | " 1 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | MacRae | Arnold | | " 1 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Bartlett | William | | " 1 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Colored | " | | | |
| 26 | Woody | Josiah | | " 1 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Bolton | Mordecai | | " 1 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Jones | William | | " 1 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Gardner | Herbert | | " 1 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Vann | James | | " 1 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |

Joseph Lange Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Cyder Line

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#32. A Russian error ordered to Ellis Island for exhibition

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIEN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Wood Master, of the S/S Vinlin County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Wood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

Joseph Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

American [illegible] No. 8
at [illegible] Jan,
We [illegible]
below [illegible]
has been
with [illegible]
the Vessel

Maurice F Benton
Via

8

[illegible]
Waykaway
Maurice F Benton Ghofel
Via
October 14. 1921

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1666

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

#32. 4 Roumanian seamen ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

212

Vessel Virginia County, arriving at New York, Nov 8, 1921, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chacon | Felix | Waiter | Nov 1 | Kingston | Paid Off | Yes | 23 | Male | Cuban | Cuban | 5 | 3 | |
| 2 | Harvey | Charles | Steward | " 1 | " | " | " | 29 | " | African Bl | British | 5 | 6 | |
| 3 | Hendricks | Percival | " | " 1 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Bl | " | 5 | 5 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Joseph Leaving Ship | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 32. D remain BEFORE ... ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

NOTICE TO DELIVER UP

11-8-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, J. E. Ford, of the S.S. Kanawha County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Ford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov., 1921

Joseph L. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
~~October~~ November 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Brian R. Ellis
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SUPPLEMENTARY:

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
No. 5005
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Brian R. Ellis
Vice Consul
Date NOV 1 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ... to be valid for that period.)
1535

NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED
3 Persons
AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

* 32. To remain attached to ... of Master of any vessel or aircraft ... ordered by Ellis Island for inspection

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19... migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... United States.

Vessel "Maashaven", arriv... ..., 192..., from the port of Guanoco

Sheet No. 214

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19...

Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Maashaven
Maashaven Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens;
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Gilbraus Johannes
Gillis Joseph
Gillis Theodore
Nunez Gerald

4 Ist Class 213

D. B. Dearborn & Co.
New York, Agts.

By direction of the Commissioner,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged,
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | PO... | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical mar... of peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Norfolk 84765 Dir I 1 | Jordi | Antonius J. W. | E... | Yes | 29 | man | Dutch | Dutch | 5'8" | 87 kg. | |
| Norfolk 84224 Dir I 2 | Visser | Hendrik | B... | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 78 " | |
| Norfolk 84248 Dir I 3 | Tent van | Hendrik K. J. C. | Se... | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 76 " | |
| Norfolk 84333 Dir I 4 | Glijkhuis | Barend | Th... | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72. | tattoo |
| Norfolk 83710 Dir I 5 | Bouman | Henri J. | G... | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 70 " | |
| Penll Amb 57 Dir II 6 | Stom | Anton | S... | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63 " | |
| Penll Amb 52 Dir II 7 | Breeman | Izaak | C... | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 63. | |
| 8 | Geberius | Johannes J. | Le... | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72 " | |
| Penll Amb 69 Dir III 9 | Harris | Emonanuel | M... | " | 28 | " | West Indian | British | 5'5 | 64 " | |
| Norfolk 86103 Dir I 10 | Kwan van der | Arie | D... | " | 29 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 6' | 72 " | tattoo |
| Viln 37299 Dir I 11 | Klein | Arie | C... | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 " | " |
| Penll Amb 53 Dir II 12 | Odijk | Jacobus. A. | | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 " | |
| Penll Amb 62 Dir II 13 | Ridder de | Arie | | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 60. | tattoo |
| Norfolk 87519 Dir I 14 | Harten van | Bastiaan A. | C... | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 48. | |
| Penll Amb 54 Dir II 15 | Trum | Gerardus. J. | | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75 " | |
| Penll Amb 70 Dir III 16 | Byram | Josephus | " " | 24 April Guanoco | " | V | " | 20 | " | West Indian | British | 5'3½ | 60 " | |
| Penll Amb 61 Dir II 17 | Kadelhoff van | Steven. Hy. | Ch. Engineer | 28 Feb Rotterdam | " | I | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 6' | 85 " | |
| Penll Amb 60 Dir II 18 | Biggelaar v/d | Johannes. F. | 2e: | " | " | " | " | I | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 82 " | |
| Norfolk 65565 Dir I 19 | Bouwer | Willem | 3de: | " | " | " | " | I | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 77 " | |
| Norfolk 76501 Dir I 20 | Muller | Pieter. J. | Ton: | " | " | " | " | I | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 68 " | |
| Penll Amb 58 Dir II 21 | Bongaars | Andreas. A. | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | V | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80 " | |
| Penll Amb 59 Dir II 22 | Vos | Jan | Greaser | " | " | " | " | V | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86 " | tattoo |
| Penll Amb 57 Dir II 23 | Wolkering | Jan. W. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | V | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 72 " | |
| Norfolk 65578 Dir I 24 | Westphal | Wilhelmus. J. | " | " | " | " | " | V | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 78 " | tattoo |
| Norfolk 83709 Dir II 25 | Mansveld | Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | V | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5½ | 60 " | " |
| Norfolk 77614 Dir II 26 | Waard de | Adrianus. C | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | V | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9½ | 80 " | " |
| 27 | Phillip Brit Papers | James. | " | 28 June | Guanoco | Yes | V | " | 24 | " | West Indian | British | 5'10½ | 79 " | |
| 28 | Jeune Brit Papers | Theophilus | " | 27 Oct | " | Yes. | V | - | 22 | " | West Indian | British | 5'9 | 98 " | |
| 29 | Marie Brit Papers | Gerald | Boy | 28 June | " | " | V | .. | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 85 " | |
| 30 | This is to certify that this is the original crewlist and correct in every respect. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. J. W. Jordi
Master.

Line .....
Owners van Uden Brothers
Local Agents Dearborn.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... property, or who advocates or teaches

#32. D remain aboard ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel "Maashaven", arriving at

Sheet No.

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

214

1921, from the port of Guanoco

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN COMPANY | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Perth Amby 84765 Div I ✓ 1 | Jordi | Antonius J.W. | Capta | | | | 29 | ma | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6" | 87kg. | |
| Norfolk 84224 Div I ✓ 2 | Visser | Hendrik | 2e. Offr | | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 78 " | |
| Norfolk 81928 Div I ✓ 3 | Tent van | Hendrik K.J.C. | Sec: " | | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 76 " | |
| Norfolk 81853 Div I ✓ 4 | Glijkhuis | Barend | 3e.: " | | | | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72. | tattoo |
| Norfolk 83710 Div I 5 | Bouman | Henri J. | Opera | | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 70 " | |
| Perth Amb 51 Div II ✓ 6 | Stom | Anton | Steva | | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63 " | |
| Perth Amb 52 Div II 7 | Breeman | Izaak | Cook | | | | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 63. | |
| ✓ 8 | Geberus | Johannes J. | 4e " | | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72 " | |
| Perth Amb 69 Div III ✓ 9 | Harris | Emmanuel | Mess | | | | 28 | " | West Indie | British | 5'5" | 64 " | |
| Norfolk 88103 Div I ✓ 10 | Duan van der | Arie | Boats | | | | 29 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 6' | 72 " | tattoo |
| Utila 87299 Div I ✓ 11 | Hein | Arie | A.B. | | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 " | " |
| Perth Am 53 Div II ✓ 12 | Odijk | Jacobus A. | " | | | | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 " | |
| Perth Am 66 Div II ✓ 13 | Ridder de | Arie | " | | | | 46 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 60. | tattoo |
| Norfolk 87319 Div I ✓ 14 | Harken van | Bastiaan A. | O.S. | | | | 16 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 48. | |
| Perth Am 54 Div II ✓ 15 | Trum | Gerardus J. | " " | | | | 17 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75 " | |
| Perth Am 70 Div III ✓ 16 | Byram | Josephus | " " | 24 April | Guanoco | " | ✓ | " | 20 | " | West Indie | British | 5'3½ | 60 " | |
| Perth Am 61 Div II ✓ 17 | Vadelhoff van | Steven H. | 2e. Engineer | 28 Feb | Rotterdam | " | 1 | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 6' | 85 " | |
| Perth Am 60 Div II ✓ 18 | Biggelaar v/d | Johannes F. | 3ec: " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 82 " | |
| Norfolk 65565 Div I ✓ 19 | Bouwer | Willem | Fire: " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 77 " | |
| Norfolk 76501 Div I ✓ 20 | Muller | Pieter J. | Fire: " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 68 " | |
| Perth Am 58 Div II ✓ 21 | Bongaars | Andreas A. | Donkeyman | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 80 " | |
| Perth Am 59 Div II ✓ 22 | Vos | Jan | Trimer | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86 " | tattoo |
| Perth Amb 57 Div III ✓ 23 | Woltering | Jan W. | Fireman | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 72 " | |
| Norfolk 65573 Div I ✓ 24 | Westphal | Wilhelmus J. | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 78 " | tattoo |
| Norfolk 83709 Div III ✓ 25 | Mansveld | Marinus | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8½ | 60 " | " |
| Norfolk 77644 Div II ✓ 26 | Waard de | Adrianus C | Trimmer | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9½ | 80 " | " |
| ✓ ✓ 27 | Phillips Boy Papers | James. | " | 28 June | Guanoco | Yes | ✓ | " | 24 | " | West Indie | British | 5'10½ | 79 " | |
| ✓ ✓ 28 | Jeune Boy Papers | Theophilus | " | 27 Oct | " | Yes. | ✓ | " | 22 | " | West Indie | British | 5'9 | 98 " | ✓ |
| ✓ ✓ 29 | Marie Boy Papers | Gerald | Boy | 28 June | " | " | ✓ | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 85 " | |
| ✓ 30 | This is to certify that this is the original crewlist and correct in every respect. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. J. W. Jordi
Master.

Line .....

Owners van Uden Brothers

Local Agents Dearborn.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels ... ration lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway ... tract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, ... n to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to ... ion in the United States at any time or place other than as designated ... ll the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with ... be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished ... case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment ... or by both such fine and imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, ... or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent ... of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent ... of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

[redacted]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible]

#32. To remain aboard ordered to Zeeland for inspection

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M. aashaven", arriving at Perth Amboy, 192J, from the port of Guanoco.

214

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Perth Amby 84765 Dis I 1 | Jordi | Antonius J. W. | Captain | 28 Feb | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 29 | ma | Dutch | Dutch | 5'8" | 87 Kg. | |
| Norfolk 84224 Dis I 2 | Visser | Hendrik | 1e Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 78 " | |
| Norfolk 81928 Dis I 3 | Tent van | Hendrik R. J. C. | 2e " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 76 " | |
| Norfolk 81833 Dis I 4 | Glijkhuis | Barend | 3e " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72 " | tattoo |
| Norfolk 83710 Dis I 5 | Bouman | Henri J. | Operator | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 70 " | |
| Perth Amb 57 Dis II 6 | Stom | Anton | Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63 " | |
| Perth Amb 52 Dis III 7 | Breeman | Izaak | Cook | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 63 " | |
| 8 | Gijsenius | Johannes J. | 2e " | 3 Oct | Norfolk | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72 " | |
| Perth Amb 69 Dis III 9 | Harris | Emmanuel | Mess steward | 24 April | Guanoco | " | " | 28 | " | West Indian | British | 5'5" | 64 " | |
| Norfolk 86103 Dis I 10 | Zwan van der | Arie | Boatswain | 28 Feb | Rotterdam | " | " | 29 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 6' | 72 " | tattoo |
| Phila 87299 Dis I 11 | Klein | Arie | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 " | " |
| Perth Am 53 Dis II 12 | Odijk | Jacobus A. | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 " | |
| Perth Am 62 Dis II 13 | Ridder de | Arie | " " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 60 " | tattoo |
| Norfolk 87319 Dis I 14 | Harten van | Bastiaan A. | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 48 " | |
| Perth Am 54 Dis II 15 | Trum | Gerardus J. | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75 " | |
| Perth Am 70 Dis III 16 | Byram | Josephus | " " | 24 April | Guanoco | " | " | 20 | " | West Indian | British | 5'3½ | 60 " | |
| Perth Am 61 Dis II 17 | Vadelhoff van | Steven H. | 1e Engineer | 28 Feb | Rotterdam | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 6' | 85 " | |
| Perth Am 60 Dis II 18 | Biggelaar v/d | Johannes F. | 2e " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 82 " | |
| Norfolk 65365 Dis I 19 | Bouwer | Willem | 3e " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 77 " | |
| Norfolk 76501 Dis I 20 | Muller | Pieter J. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 68 " | |
| Perth Am 58 Dis III 21 | Bongaars | Andreas A. | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80 " | |
| Perth Am 59 Dis II 22 | Vos | Jan | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86 " | tattoo |
| Perth Amb 57 Dis II 23 | Wolkering | Jan W. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 72 " | |
| Norfolk 65678 Dis I 24 | Westphal | Wilhelmus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 78 " | tattoo |
| Norfolk 83709 Dis II 25 | Maanveld | Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5½ | 60 " | " |
| Norfolk 77644 Dis II 26 | Waard de | Adrianus C. | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9½ | 80 " | " |
| 27 | Phillip Seaman's Papers | James. | " | 28 June | Guanoco | Yes | " | 24 | " | West Indian | British | 5'10½ | 79 " | |
| 28 | Jeune Seaman's Papers | Theophilus | " | 27 Oct | " | Yes. | " | 22 | " | West Indian | British | 5'9 | 78 " | ✓ |
| 29 | Marie Seaman's Papers | Gerald | Boy | 28 June | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75 " | |
| 30 | This is to certify that this is the original crewlist and correct in every respect. D. J. W. Jordi Master. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners ... van Uden Brothers

Local Agents Dearborn.

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of property, or of this country

#32. To remain aboard ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Alaska

11-8-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio J. W. Jordi Master, of the S.S. Ellsworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. W. Jordi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1921

R. MacVoy
Act X
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

#32. D remain aboard S.S. Ellis Island ordered to Ellis Island for exclusion

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

U.S. Sch. Vessel Sch Lucy Evelyn, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Nov 8, 1924, from the port of Windsor N.S.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Goodwin | Charles | Born | ~~Sept 21~~ Oct 21 | ~~Lubec~~ ~~Maine~~ | no | yes | 46 | male | White | Canadian | 5'10" | 175 | None |
| 2 | Stuart | Guy W. | Steward | Oct 21 | Lubec | no | " | 45 | " | White | Am. | 5'8" | 206 | " |
| 3 | Jarett | Edward | Seaman | Sept 22 | New York | Yes | " | 27 | " | Colored | Br. West Indies | 5'7" | ~~206~~ 180 | " |
| 4 | Simmons | Phillip N. | " | " 22 | " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Do. " " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 5 | Ingraham | Ephram | " | " 22 | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Key West | 5'11" | 170 | " |
| 6 | Cates | Edwin J | Master | Oct 7 21 | Lubec | No. | " | 22 | " | White | Am | 5'8½" | 150 | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

#32. To remain ~~remove~~ ordered to Ellis Island for ~~inspection~~

11-8-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master U.S.C.G., of the Lucy Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Cates
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 21

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

#32. A remain aboard ordered to Eleva Island for exhibition

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

# NIFEST [redacted] EMPL[redacted]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU[redacted]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

N. Y. Form 270

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nov 8 ~~October~~ 1921.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

*The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,*

S. S. All America

216

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. All America the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew not in possession of the American Seaman's card. When photos are ready notify Barge Office, room 19.

Telephone 2020 Broad

Manlon

Manlon

Robert E. Tod[redacted]
[redacted]
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Jos Scorman
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 10-0 | — |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 10-3 | — |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 9-0 | — |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 11-0 | — |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 6 | 2½ 10 5 | — |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | Scotch | 5-0 | 12-3 | — |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | English | 5-10 | 11-0 | — |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5 3 | 11-0 | — |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5 | 8½ 11 0 | — |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5 7 | 11-0 | — |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oyler | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-7 | ¾ 11-7 | — |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 10-7 | |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc

Owners do

Local Agents

16—1240

Joseph Scorman Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [redacted]

#32. To remain aboard ordered to Ellis Island for instruction

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Two sheets

# MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED

*Sheet No.*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU[redacted]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

## G CHANGES

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(*a*) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5 4 10 3 | | | | |
| | | | | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5 7 9 0 | | | | |
| | | | | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5 9 11 0 | | | | |
| | | | | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 6 2½ 10 5 | | | | |
| | | | | do | do | 58 | do | do | Scotch | 5 0 12 3 | | | | |
| | | | | do | do | 34 | do | do | English | 5 10 11 0 | | | | |
| | | | | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5 3 11 0 | | | | |
| | | | | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5 8½ 11 0 | | | | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5 7 11 0 | | |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 7¾ 11 7 | | |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5 3 10 7 | | |
| | | | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc

Owners do

Local Agents

14—1240

Joseph [illegible] Jr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible]

#32. D remain aware ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Two sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

# ...IEST OF ...EMPLOYED ON THE V... S MEMBERS OF CREW

270

11-7

Form 699

America

ST... MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

Port of New York

Dec 14, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. All America

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 8th, 1921, consigned to All America Cable Co; is now lying at Erie Basin and is expected to sail P.M. Dec 15, 1921, for Kew to repair cables

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| none | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 10-3 | | | | | | |
| do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 9-0 | | | | | | |
| do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 11-0 | | | | | | |
| do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 6 | 2½ 10 5 | | | | | | |
| do | do | 58 | do | do | Scotch | 5-0 | 12-3 | | | | | | |
| do | do | 34 | do | do | English | 5-10 | 11-0 | | | | | | |
| do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5-3 | 11-0 | | | | | | |
| do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5 | 8½ 11-0 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5-7 | 11-0 |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 | 7¾ 11-7 |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 10-7 |
| | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc

Owners do

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Temple Scott - Dr. 0

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

#32. D remain ashore ordered to Ellis Island for instruction

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| T L Guy | 25 | Eng | London |
| A Deve | 32 | Finn | " |
| D W Manning | 31 | Scot | " |
| Jno Humphreys | 32 | England | " |
| J Mulholland | 29 | " | " |
| W P Wallis | 32 | " | " |
| J Allen | 20 | " | " |
| Wm Young | 55 | " | " |
| Edd Young | 21 | " | " |
| J Gowing | 20 | " | " |
| E Doel | 41 | Channel Islands | " |
| E Doel | 40 | England | " |
| W Hobbs | 26 | " | " |
| E Penny | 24 | " | " |
| W Purdy | 21 | " | " |
| J Stanard | 21 | " | " |
| F W Dennis | 19 | " | " |
| Wm Bailey | 32 | " | " |
| Ja Dorbyl | 21 | " | " |
| H E L Soper | 18 | " | " |
| Alex Mowat | 46 | " | " |
| J J Orr | 41 | " | " |
| R Sullivan | 42 | " | " |
| A Cunningham | 46 | " | " |
| Thos Foster | 38 | " | " |
| H Burns | 49 | " | " |
| J Elliott | 22 | " | " |
| J J Lochrie | 27 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 14, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "All America"

in port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~24~~ 57 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 8th, 1921, consigned to 'All American Cable Co'; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail P.M. Dec 13, 1921, for Sea to repair cables via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Hurley | William | AB | 676 | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5-3½ | 11-0 | |
| 20 | Stannard | Jack | AB | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | —do— | 5-8½ | 11-0 | |
| 21 | Dennis | George | AB | | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5-7 | 11-0 | |
| 22 | Danby | George | Wireless Off. | | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-7¾ | 11-7 | |
| 23 | Soper | Harold | " | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 10-7 | |
| 24 | Mowat | James | Chf Eng | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Foster | Thomas | 2nd " | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lochrie | Alex | 3rd " | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McCubbin | John | 4th " | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | | | | |

*Embracing in this roll* ____ *seamen and mariners, including the commander.*

*Commander* ____

Line All America Cables Inc

Owners do

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—1240

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any flag, or of any

#32. To remain aboard ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Form 660

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J Rutherford | 40 | England | London Eng |
| E. Carberry | 35 | " | " " |
| T. Harris | 37 | " | " " |
| J Hunter | 29 | " | " " |
| Wm Hordern | 30 | " | " " |
| J Cuny | 24 | " | " " |
| W Lucky | 23 | " | " " |
| Jas Hodgson | 26 | " | " " |
| W Sullivan | 29 | " | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

J. M Blair
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Hurley | William | ✓ AB 76760 | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5 3 11 0 | — | |
| 20 | Stannard | Jack | AB | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | 5 8½ 11 0 | — | | |
| 21 | Dennis | George | AB | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5 7 11 0 | — | |
| 22 | Danby | George | Wireless Off | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 7¾ 11 7 | — | |
| 23 | Soper | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5 3 10 7 | — | |
| 24 | Mowat | James | Chf Eng | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Foster | Thomas | 2nd | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lackie | Alex | 3rd | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McCubbin | John | 4th | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | |

*Embracing in this roll* ____ *seamen and mariners, including the commander.*

*Commander* ____

Line All America Cables Inc—
Owners do
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally,

#32. To remain aboard ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

...IST OR M...

Erie Basin,
Wed. Dec 14th 1921

24

**ROLL OR LIST** *of the crew of the* U.S. "All America",
*of* New York, *whereof* ... *is commander*
*bound to* ...

219

[W. & S. Ltd.]

| NAMES OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS | STATIONS | COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY BELONG |
|---|---|---|
| C. Shan | Fireman | Russia |
| S. Kerstien | " | Russia |
| J. Gilroy | " | England |
| K. Gordberg. | " | Russia |
| Y. Koda | 1st Steward | Japan |
| M. Tupmakka | Ch. Cook | Japan |
| M. Yagiki | 2d Cook | Japan |
| Y. Saki | Utility Man | Japan |
| K. Okia | Pantry Man | Japan |
| M. Inouyi | Saloon Steward | Japan |
| J. Ayuma | Engr. Mess | Japan |
| M. Yahahsoki | P.Os. Mess | Japan |
| O. Joshima | Mess Boy. | Japan. |

*Embracing in this roll* ... *seamen and mariners, including the commander.*

*Commander* ...

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Hurley | William | AB | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5 3 11 0 | — | |
| 20 | Stannard | Jack | AB | do | do | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5 8½ 11 0 | — | |
| 21 | Dennis | George | AB | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5 7 11 0 | — | |
| 22 | Danby | George | Wireless Op. | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 7¾ 11 7 | — | |
| 23 | Soper | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5 3 10 7 | | |
| 24 | Mowat | James | Chf Eng | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Foster | Thomas | 2nd | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lacke | Alex | 3rd | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McCubbin | John | 4th | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners do
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any form of law,

#32. 4 remain aboard ordered to Echo Beach for inspection

Sheet No. 1

224

Erie Basin

Wed. Dec 14 192 1

**ROLL OR LIST** of the crew of the C.S. "All America",

of New York, whereof ..... is commander

bound to .....

220

[W. & S. 1251.]

| Names of Seamen or Mariners | Stations | Country to Which They Belong |
|---|---|---|
| K. Runtiken | a B | Finland |
| J. Grassin | .. | Russia |
| A. Martinsen | .. | Norway |
| O. Bergstrom | .. | Sweden |
| C. Andersen | .. | Sweden |
| G. Gustafsen | .. | Sweden |
| G. Gressis | .. | Sweden |
| O. Graser | .. | Norway |
| H. Mathison | .. | Norway |
| G. Getterson | .. | Norway |
| G. Byorling | .. | Sweden |
| G. Olson | " | Sweden |
| H. Gustafsen | O S | Sweden |
| J. O. Spiers | Wireless | America |
| R. B. Bond | asst. Wireless | England |
| J. Taylor | Supervisor | Scotland |
| A. Lohsberg | Oiler | Russia |
| J. Klingovsky | Oiler | Russia |
| W Kyllonist | Oiler | Sweden |
| P. Forestall | Oiler | America |

*Embracing in this roll ..... seamen and mariners, including the commander.*

*Commander* .....

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Danby | George | Wireless Op | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Soper | Harold | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mowat | James | Chf Eng | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Foster | Thomas | 2nd | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lachie | Alex | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5 3 | 11 0 | | |
| 27 | McCubbin | John | 4th | do | do | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5 8½ | 11 0 | | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5 7 | 11 0 | | |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 7¾ | 11 7 | | |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5 3 | 10 7 | | |
| | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | | | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc

Owners ..... do .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

Joseph Scanlon Sup

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the

#32. To remain aboard ordered to Cable Island for instruction

Sheet No. 5

Page 3.

Name.

Erie Basin

Med. Dec. 14 1921

**ROLL OR LIST** *of the crew of the* U.S. "All America"

*of* New-York *, whereof* *is commander*

*bound to*

221

(W. A. S. Ltd.)

| Names of Seamen or Mariners | Stations | Country to Which They Belong |
|---|---|---|
| Wm. H. Muir | 3rd Off. | America |
| S. Hadley | Chief Electrician | England |
| H. E. Downs | Jointer | England |
| C. Gay | Asst Jointer | England |
| A. Scablom | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| J. Grenty | Carpenter | Estonia |
| A. Johansen | Boatswain | Norway |
| A. Gystrom | Boiler Mate | Finland |
| M. Larsen | Store keeper | Norway |
| J. Silva. | P. Master | Madeira |
| H. A. Madsen | " | Norway |
| P. Brodin | " | Sweden |
| P. Bruinij | " | Norway. |
| E Andersen | A.B. | Norway. |
| Lia Bjorand | " | Norway. |
| M. Saastman | " | Sweden |
| N. Numar | " | Estonia |
| O. L. Rosita | " | Norway |
| O. N. Pillsen | | Sweden. |

*Embracing in this roll* *seamen and mariners, including the commander.*

*Commander*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Soper | Francis | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5 3 | 11 0 | — | |
| 24 | Mowat | James | Chf Eng | do | do | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5 8½ | 11 0 | — | |
| 25 | Foster | Thomas | ✓2nd | do | do | do | do | | do | do | English | 5 7 | 11 0 | — | |
| 26 | Lackie | Alex | ✓3rd | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5 3 | 11 0 | — | |
| 27 | McCubbin | John | ✓4th | do | do | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5 8½ | 11 0 | — | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | ✓Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5 7 | 11 0 | — | |
| 29 | Orr | John | ✓Oiler | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 7¾ | 11 7 | — | |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5 3 | 10 7 | | |
| | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc

Owners do

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally,

#32. D remain aboard ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J. H. Blair
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-9.10-0 | — | | |
| | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-4.10-3 | — | | |
| | do | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5-7 9-0 | — | | |
| | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-9.11-0 | — | | |
| | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 6 2½ 10 5 | — | | |
| 24 | Mowat | James | Cpr Brig | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | Scotch | 5-0.12-3 | — | | |
| 25 | Foster | Thomas | 2nd | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | English | 5-10.11-0 | — | | |
| 26 | Lackie | Alex | 3rd | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5-3.11-0 | — | | |
| 27 | McCubbin | John | 4th | do | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5-8½ 11-0 | — | | |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5-7.11-0 | — | | |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-7¾ 11-7 | — | | |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-3.10-7 | — | | |
| | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc

Owners do

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

#32. to remain ashore ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. F

# LIST OF ALIEN CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved May 14, 1914, to be delivered by any vessel having such aliens to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Vessel All America — 222 — 224

ALL AMERICA
NOV 8 1922
P D C

| (1) No. on list | (2) Family name | Given name | Nationality | (3) Last permanent residence | (4) Final destination | (5) Intending to become citizen of U. S. | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Married or single | (9) Calling or occupation | (10) Can read? | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Taylor | Alexr | | | | | | | | | | 5·5 | 9·10 | ✓ |
| 2 | Howe | Percy | | | | | | | | | | 5·6½ | 11·2 | ✓ |
| 3 | Wood | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | 5·2 | 10·7 | Scar Rt Forearm |
| 4 | Guy | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5·10½ | 11·0 | ✓ |
| 5 | Sewe | Alex | | | | | | | | | | 5·10½ | 12·0 | ✓ |
| 6 | Inglis | David | | | | | | | | | | 5·7½ | 16·0 | Scar Rt Hand |
| 7 | Hennessey | Wm | | | | | | | | | | 5·8 | 14·0 | Crossed Hand Rt Arm |
| 8 | Mc Naughton | John | | | | | | | | | | 5·7 | 10·0 | Tips of Fingers Left Hand Missing |
| 9 | Mulholland | Thos | | | | | | | | | | 5·4½ | 9·7 | Two fingers Rt Hand missing |
| 10 | Miles | Harry | | | | | | | | | | 5·8 | 12·0 | Snake Rt Arm |
| 11 | Bradley | Wm | | | | | | | | | | 5·6 | 9·7 | Snake Rt Arm |
| 12 | Fallan | Hans | | | | | | | | | | 5·6½ | 10·5 | — |
| 13 | Henry | Wm | | | | | | | | | | 5·8½ | 11·0 | — |
| 14 | Forrest | Wm | | | | | | | | | | 5·3 | 9·4 | — |
| 15 | Fox | Wm | | | | | | | | | | 5·9½ | 13·2 | Tattoo Mark Left Arm |
| * 16 | Dobby | Edw | | | | | | | | | | 5·6 | 12·2 | — |
| 17 | Hobbs | Wm | | | | | | | | | | 5·4½ | 10·7 | — |
| 18 | Penney | Edw | | | | | | | | | | 5·6 | 12·7 | — |
| 19 | Hurley | Wm | | | | | | | | | | 5·9 | 10·0 | — |
| 20 | Stannard | Jas | | | | | | | | | | 5·4 | 10·3 | — |
| 21 | Dennis | Geo | | | | | | | | | | 5·7 | 9·0 | — |
| 22 | Danby | Geo | | | | | | | | | | 5·9 | 11·0 | — |
| 23 | Soper | Hans | | | | | | | | | | 6 2½ | 10·5 | — |
| 24 | Mowat | Jas | | | | | | | | | | 5·0 | 12·3 | — |
| * 25 | Foster | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5·10 | 11·0 | — |
| 26 | Lackie | Alex | 3rd | L 2168 | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5·3 | 11·0 | — |
| 27 | McCubbin | John | 4th | 2C | do | do | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5·8½ | 11·0 | — |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | 2C | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5·7 | 11·0 | — |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | 2C | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5·7¾ | 11·7 | — |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | 10780 | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 10·7 | — |
| | | | do | | do | do | do | do | | do | | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc
Owners do
Local Agents

Joseph Scanlon Dep

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

* 31. Returned Seaman ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. F

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel All America, arriving at New York, Nov. 8, 1921, from the port of London

222

224

ALL AMERICA

NOV 8 1921
P D C

| (1) No. on list | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Taylor | Alexander | Master | 24-10-21 | London | Yes | Yes | 50 | Male | British | Scotch | 5-5 | 9-10 | — |
| 2 | Hearne | Percival | Ch Off | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | English | 5-6½ | 11-2 | — |
| 3 | Wood | Arthur | 2nd Off | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 10-4 | Scar Rt fore arm |
| 4 | Guy | Thomas Lester | 3rd Off | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-10½ | 11-0 | — |
| 5 | Seve | Axel | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Scandinavian | Swede | 5-10½ | 12-0 | — |
| 6 | Inglis | David | Bosun | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | British | Scotch | 5-7½ | 16-0 | Scar Rt Hand |
| 7 | Hennessey | William | 2nd Master | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | English | 5-8 | 14-0 | Crossed Hand Rt arm |
| 8 | Mc Naughton | John | 2nd Master | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 10-0 | Tips of Fingers Left Hand Missing |
| 9 | Mulholland | Thomas | 2nd Master | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-4½ | 9-7 | Two fingers Rt Hand Missing |
| 10 | Miles | Harry | 2nd Master | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 12-0 | Snake Rt Arm |
| 11 | Bradley | William | Bosuns Mate | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 9-7 | Snake Rt Arm |
| 12 | Fallan | Harry | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Nat do | American | 5-6½ | 10-5 | — |
| 13 | Henry | Walter | AB | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | Scotland | 5-8½ | 11-0 | — |
| 14 | Forrest | William | AB | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | Australian | 5-3 | 9-4 | — |
| 15 | Fox | William | AB | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | English | 5-9½ | 13-2 | Tattoo Mark Left Arm |
| 16 | Dobby | Ernest | AB | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 12-2 | — |
| 17 | Hobbs | William | AB | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-4½ | 10-7 | — |
| 18 | Penney | Edward | AB | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 12-7 | — |
| 19 | Hurley | William | AB | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 10-0 | — |
| 20 | Stannard | Jack | AB | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 10-3 | — |
| 21 | Dennis | George | AB | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 9-0 | — |
| 22 | Danby | George | Wireless Off | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 11-0 | — |
| 23 | Soper | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 6-2½ | 10-5 | — |
| 24 | Mowat | James | Ch Eng | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | Scotch | 5-0 | 12-3 | — |
| 25 | Foster | Thomas | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | English | 5-10 | 11-0 | — |
| 26 | Lachie | Alex | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5-3 | 11-0 | — |
| 27 | McCubbin | John | 4th | do | do | do | do | | do | do | — do — | 5-8½ | 11-0 | — |
| 28 | Gibbs | Charles | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | English | 5-7 | 11-0 | — |
| 29 | Orr | John | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-7¾ | 11-7 | — |
| 30 | Sullivan | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 10-7 | — |
| | | | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | | | | |

Line All America Cables Inc

Owners do

Local Agents

16—1900

Joseph Scanlon Dep

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

#32. 16 Aliens named above ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the All American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov., 1921

Joseph D. Farrington

Immigrant Inspector.

224

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

#32. To remain aboard ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

224

223

Vessel All America, arriving at New York, Nov. , 1921, from the port of London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cunningham | Andrew | Oiler | 24-10-21 | London | Yes | No | 46 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 14.0 | Mole Left Cheek |
| 2 | Grant | Thomas | Fireman | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 10.7 | Dagger Left Cheek |
| 3 | Burns | Henry | | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 13.0 | — |
| 4 | Elliot | John | | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 10.7 | Crucifix Rt Arm |
| 5 | Williams | Joseph | | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 8.10 | Spot Rt Hand |
| 6 | Rutherford | John | Chief Steward | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 11.7 | Snake Rt Arm |
| 7 | Carlberg | Charles | 1st Cook | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 9.0 | Crossed hands Rt Arm |
| 8 | Harris | Fred | 2nd Cook & Baker | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 10.0 | — |
| 9 | Hunter | Christopher | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 11.0 | — |
| 10 | Carden | William | Cook | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8½ | 10.6 | Scar on Stomach |
| 11 | Craig | John | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 9.8 | — |
| 12 | Riley | William | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 12.0 | Crossed hand & Heart left Arm |
| 13 | Hedefine | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 12.4 | — |
| 14 | Scott | William | do | do | do | do | do | | do | Scotch | do | 6.0 | 12.0 | — |
| 15 | Swinburne | James | Deck Eng | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | 5.10½ | 12.0 | Crossed flags on Chest |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate General, London, England.
October 24th.1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and all of them will be provided with transportation out of the United States to the United Kingdom and none of them will be discharged in the U. S. A. to seek empoyment.

SEEN Crew list No. 608
American Consulate-General, London
This is to Report for the United States of America, Services
and
Date Oct 24 1921
American Vice-Consul

#13480.

CONSULATE-GENERAL 24 OCT 1921 U.S.A. LONDON.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1289

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-8-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gil America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

224

2

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November 21

Joseph P. Cannon

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is hereby excluded from admission into the United States.

#32. To remain in custody ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

E OF ARRIVAL ..... I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

L NO. 2112 BILLED NOV 23 1921 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

224

T-C-A-S

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Punched .....
Date Nov. 22/21.
Clerk L Abramowitz

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-8-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Miss
Miller
Allen

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | / | / | |
| Total | / | / | |

/
MEMBER OF CREW
ELLIS ISLAND

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Glendola. Passengers sailing from Santiago 71, Nov 8th, 1931

16—48

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Maduro | Harold | 17 | 8 | M. | — | Seaman | yes | English | yes | British | Jamaica B.W.I. | Cuba | 9 mths Santiago | Mrs Facey. Vista alegra Santiago de Cuba | New York | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Mud Lsp O.K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | P.O. Money order. | | | | | | | | | | 50359. | | for 8mo Payment Head Tax. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | V. Riggio 11/9/31 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

76

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals of

List _____.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Nov 8th, 1921.

225

14—23

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | as member of s/s. | Yes. $10. | no | no | no | Brother Lionel 525 Washington Ave Brklyn | no | Imagine | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Grey | none | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer), of the S/S Ytsudoia, from Santiago - Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G H Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1921
at Newport

J. B. Watts
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-E Glendola

FORM 6008

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 30, 1921

I, master of the R. C. Doull S. S. Glendola
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —— Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 5, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Buckys Bay Cove, and is expected to sail Dec 30-5 pm, 1921, for Cuba

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—3613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

GLENDOLA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Mallo | | | | | | | | | 40 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'6" |
| 19 | Hermandez | | | | | | | | | 30 | " | Costa Rica | Cos Rica | 5'6" |
| 20 | Sanchez | Jose | | | | | | | | 34 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'5" |
| 21 | Garcia | Juan | ✓ Fireman | 09772 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 22 | Longuere | Jose | ✓ " | 10578 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 23 | Marzoa | Enrique | ✓ " | IV-264222 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 24 | Fraga | Jose | ✓ Viper | 09832 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'5" |
| 25 | Vanduyn | Leo | ✓ Steward | 14548 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'10" |
| 26 | Tay | Ah | ✓ 1st Cook | CE-31190 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" |
| 27 | Luk | Lah | ✓ 2nd Cook | B-55060 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 28 | Lewing | Ah Sea | ✓ Messman | 12578 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 29 | Moon | Lew | ✓ " | C3-54854 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" |
| 30 | X [illegible] | William | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31 | Carlson | C. W. L. | ✓ Radio | U.S.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5'7" |

Paid off St Kitts

AMERICAN CONSULATE, AUG 17 1921 SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

32. Madure- Hudrapfl ✓ Viper Aug. 17. Santiago, Cuba, Paid off. Yes- 17 male - Spanish Cuban 5'4" 529 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 32. to remain ashore ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | " |
| | | | |
| | | | " |
| | | | " |
| | | | " |

Crew signed on **DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N. Hansen | 30 | not Norway | New York |
| Ale. Christensen | 34 | " | " |
| Ho. Ramm | 30 | not Russia | " |
| Ah. San | 40 | China | " |
| How Shew Ping | 30 | " | " |
| Le Ji Leong | 29 | " | " |
| Hood Lee | 23 | " | " |
| Shing You | 31 | " | " |
| A. Keith Lord | 19 | Canada | " |
| J. D. Cuthill | 33 | Wales | " |
| J. A. Jakobsen | 26 | Norway | " |
| H. Olsen | 38 | " | " |
| O Magnussen | 36 | " | " |
| J. P. Hernandez | 30 | Costa Rica | " |
| Salvador Montero | 22 | Spain | " |
| E. Marseeen | 22 | " | " |
| Lui Cartus | 29 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1623

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J Rey | 22 | Spain | | | |
| Jose Alonso | 29 | " | | | |
| Sing Leong | 34 | China | | | |
| Chan Sik | 28 | " | | | |
| Li Hon | 24 | " | | | |
| Chong Lut | 27 | " | | | |
| Lee Jon | 23 | " | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| This has been | | laid up for two months | | |
| upon Head | no | record of old Crew on board | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1623

T C Duell
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Mallo | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'6" | |
| | 19 | Hermandez | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | 5'6" | |
| | 20 | Sanchez | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'5" | |
| | 21 | Garcia | Juan | ✓ | Fireman | 099721 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | |
| | 22 | Longucre | Jose | ✓ | " | 105874 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | |
| | 23 | Marzoa | Enrique | ✓ | " | 264222 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | |
| | 24 | Fraga | Jose | ✓ | Viper | 099832 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'5" | |
| N. C. | 25 | Vanduyn | Leo | ✓ | Steward | 148548 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland. | 5'10" | |
| | 26 | Tay | Ah | ✓ | 1st Cook | DE-31190 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" | |
| | 27 | Luk | Lah | ✓ | 2nd Cook | B-55060 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | |
| | 28 | Leuing | Ah Sea | ✓ | Messman | 12578 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | |
| | 29 | Moon | Lew | ✓ | " | D-54854 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | |
| Paid off. St Kitts | 30 | X [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | 31 | Carlson | C[illegible]s. | ✓ | Radio | N.J.C. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5'11" | |

32. Madero- Hudson Viper Aug. 17. Santiago, Cuba. Paid off. Yes- 17 mile- Scottish Britist

Line

Owners

Local Agents [illegible] Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 17 1921
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

* 32. To remain ashore 529 Bro. 529 Washington Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1c

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of departure from ports of the United States.

228

Vessel ... N. Y. Form 870 ... 1921, from the port of Bermuda, Nov. 2nd 1921

| (1) No. on list | | | | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | | | 35 | Male | English | Cit. Nat. Am. | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | Fugle | | | 39 | " | Scand. | " " | 5'10" | | |
| 3 | Chris | | | 33 | " | " | " " | 5'6" | | |
| 4 | Peder | | | 32 | " | " | Nor. | 5'11" | | |
| 5 | Faral | | | 31 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'8" | | |
| 6 | Gonze | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 7 | Domir | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 8 | Rivie | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | Blanc | | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 10 | Ferna | | | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 11 | Garc | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 12 | Sant | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 13 | Prie | | | 50 | " | English | Cit. Nat. Am. | 5'7" | | |
| 14 | Jace | | | 25 | " | Scand. | Norwegian | 5'8" | | |
| 15 | Olse | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 16 | Salvesen | | | 33 | " | " | Cit. Nat. Am. | 5'7" | | |
| 17 | Vark | | | 23 | " | American | American | 5'11" | | |
| 18 | Mallo | | | 40 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'6" | | |
| 19 | Hermandez | | | 30 | " | Costa Rica | M. A. Cit. Costa Rica | 5'6" | | |
| 20 | Sanchez | Jose | | 34 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'5" | | |
| 21 | Garcia | Juan | ✓ Fireman 09722 | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 22 | Longucre | Jose | ✓ " 10587 | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 23 | Marzoa | Enrique | ✓ " N- 26422 | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 24 | Fraga | Jose | ✓ Viper 09932 | 42 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| H. C. 25 | Vanduyn | Leo | ✓ Steward 14548 | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland. | 5'10" | | |
| 26 | Tay | Ah | ✓ 1st Cook CE-31190 | 37 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" | | |
| 27 | Luk | Lah | ✓ 2nd Cook B-55060 | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 28 | Lewing | Ah Sea | ✓ Messman 12578 | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 29 | Moon | Lew | ✓ " 3-54854 | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| Paid off. S. S. Kitts 30 | X | William | | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 31 | Carlson | C. A. | ✓ Radio U. S. E. | 24 | " | American | Cit. American | 5'11" | | |
| 32. Madure- | | Hernaldo | Viper | Aug. 17. Santiago, Cuba, Paid off- | | Yes- | 17 mile- | British | | |

AUG 17 1921 AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#32. To remain ashore, To Bro. 529 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

---

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

November 8th 1921

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

*The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,*

S. S. Glendola 227

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Glendola the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards (Form L) When photographs are ready---notify Immigration--- Room #19---U. S. Barge Office---------'PHONE "BROAD" 2039.

Blanco Francisco
Vanduyn Leo-

Robert E. Todd
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. M. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Capt Smith
Master

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel SS GLENDOLA, arriving at

Sheet No. 1c

having such aliens
228
Nov. 22nd 1921

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION | (12) | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | George | Maste | | |
| 2 | Fuglestad | L. Edvard | 1st M | | |
| 3 | Christensen | Alexander | 2nd M | | |
| 4 | Pedersen | J. Harald | 3rd M | | |
| 5 | Faralda | José | Carpe | | |
| 6 | Gonzalez | Diego | Bos'n | | |
| 7 | Dominguiz | Manuel | A. B. | | |
| 8 | Bivias | Francisco | A. B. | | |
| 9 | Blanco | Francisco | A. B. | | |
| 10 | Fernandez | Justo | A. B. | | |
| 11 | Garcia | Jose F. | A. B. | | |
| 12 | Santos | Frank | A. B. | | |
| 13 | Price | Thomas | Ch. | | 5'7" |
| 14 | Jacobsen | Jorgen | 1st | | Norwegian 5'8" |
| 15 | Olsen | Sigurd | 2nd | | " 5'6" |
| 16 | Salvesen | Thor | 3rd | | Nat. Am. 5'7" |
| 17 | Wark | Frank | Jr. Eng. | " " " " " " " | 23 " American American 5'11" |
| 18 | Mallo | Manuel | Oiler 39959 | " " " " " " " | 40 " Spanish Spaniard 5'6" |
| 19 | Hernandez | Juan | " U.S.C. | " " " " " " " | 30 " Costa Rica Cos Rica 5'6" |
| 20 | Sanchez | Jose | " P-7112 | " " " " " " " | 34 " Spanish Spaniard 5'5" |
| 21 | Garcia | Juan | Fireman 099221 | " " " " " " " | 25 " " " 5'7" |
| 22 | Longueire | Jose | " 1058.74 | " " " " " " " | 32 " " " 5'7" |
| 23 | Marzoa | Enrique | " N-136422 | " " " " " " " | 22 " " " 5'7" |
| 24 | Fraga | Jose | Wiper 099832 | " " " " " " " | 42 " " " 5'5" |
| 25 | Vanduyn | Leo | Steward 148548 | " " " " " " " | 23 " Dutch Holland 5'10" |
| 26 | Tay | Ah | 1st Cook BE-31190 | " " " " " " " | 37 " Chinese Chinese 5'5" |
| 27 | Luk | Lah | 2nd Cook B-55060 | " " " " " " " | 40 " " " 5'6" |
| 28 | Lewing | Ah Sea | Wossman 12578 | " " " " " " " | 22 " " " 5'6" |
| 29 | Moon | Lew | " B-54854 | " " " " " " " | 32 " " " 5'9" |
| 30 | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~William~~ | " | " " " " " " " | 23 " ~~American~~ ~~E.~~ ~~American~~ 5'~~8~~" |
| 31 | Carlson | C. J. A. | Radio U.S.C. | " " " " " " " | 24 " American American 5'1[illegible] |
| 32 | Madure- | Hernando | Wiper | Aug. 17. Santiago, Cuba, Paid off. | Yes- 17 male- Spanish British 5'6" |

Paid off St Kitts

AMERICAN CONSULATE, AUG 17 1921 SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

529 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Line
Owners
Local Agents to file Atlantic Trust Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#32. to remain ashore to Bro. 529 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1c

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel SS GLENDOLA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1921, from the port of Bermuda, Nov. 2nd 1921

GLENDOLA NOV 8 1921

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | George | Master | July 15 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | Male | English Cit. | Nat. Am. | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | Fuglestad | L. Sverre | ✓ 1st Mate U.S.C. | " " | " " | " " | " | 39 | " | Scand. " | " " | 5'10" | | |
| 3 | Christensen | Alexander | ✓ 2nd Mate U.S.C. | " " | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | " " | " " | 5'6" | | |
| 4 | Pedersen | J. Hans | ✓ 3rd Mate 9847 | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | " | Norw. | 5'11" | | |
| 5 | Faralda | José | ✓ Carpenter 129069 | " " | " " | " " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'8" | | |
| 6 | Gonzalez | Diego | ✓ Bos'n. U.S.C. 7766 | " " | " " | " " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 7 | Dominguiz | Manuel | ✓ A. B. 139265 | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 8 | Rivias | Francisco | ✓ A. B. 099617 | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 9 | Blanco | Francisco | ✓ A. B. 14853 | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 10 | Fernandez | Justo | ✓ A. B. 67626 | " " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 11 | Garcia | Jose F. | ✓ A. B. U.S.C. 92105 | " " | " " | " " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 12 | Santos | Frank | ✓ A. B. P-58057 | " " | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 13 | Price | Thomas | ✓ Ch. Eng. U.S.C. | " " | " " | " " | " | 50 | " | English Cit. | Nat. Am. | 5'7" | | |
| 14 | Jacobsen | Jorgen | ✓ 1st Asst. 29946 | " " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | Scand. | Norwegian | 5'8" | | |
| 15 | Olsen | Sigurd | ✓ 2nd Asst 21856 | " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | " " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 16 | Salvesen | Thor | ✓ 3rd Asst. U.S.C. | " " | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | " Cit. | Nat. Am. | 5'7" | | |
| 17 | Wark | Frank | ✓ Jr. Eng. U.S.C. | " " | " " | " " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5'11" | | |
| 18 | Mallo | Manuel | ✓ Oiler 39959 | " " | " " | " " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'6" | | |
| 19 | Hermandez | Juan | ✓ " U.S.C. | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Costa Rica U.S.C. | Costa Rica | 5'6" | | |
| 20 | Sanchez | Jose | ✓ " P-7112 | " " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'5" | | |
| 21 | Garcia | Juan | ✓ Fireman 097721 | " " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 22 | Longucre | Jose | ✓ " 165874 | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 23 | Marzoa | Enrique | ✓ " N-264222 | " " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 24 | Fraga | Jose | ✓ Wiper 099832 U.S.C. 148548 | " " | " " | " " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 25 | Vanduyn | Leo | ✓ Steward | " " | " " | " " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland. | 5'10" | | |
| 26 | Tay | Ah | ✓ 1st Cook DE-31190 | " " | " " | " " | " | 37 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" | | |
| 27 | Luk | Lah | ✓ 2nd Cook B-55060 | " " | " " | " " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 28 | Lewing | Ah Sea | ✓ Messman 12578 | " " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 29 | Moon | Lew | ✓ " B-54854 | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 30 | X [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 23 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 31 | Carlson | Carl A. | ✓ Radio U.S.C. | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | American Cit. | American | 5'11" | | |
| 32. | Madure- | Manuel | ✓ Wiper | Aug. 17. Santiago, Cuba | | Paid off- | Yes- | 17 | Male- | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'6" | | |

Paid off. St Kitts

AMERICAN CONSULATE, AUG 17 1921 SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Line

Owners

Local Agents [illegible] Atlantic Fruit Co.

529 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#32. Is remain ashore & Bro. 529 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Glendola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Lunt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1921

J. T. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTILLA, CUBA
JULY 26, 1921.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Jas. Stelle
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1151
Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
Vice Consul
Date July 26, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE only

Sheet No. 2

This list to be kept on board at NEW YORK until called for by U.S. Chinese Inspector

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel SS CLENDOLA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1921, from the port of Bermuda, Nov. 2nd 1921.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tay | Ah | ✓ 1st Cook | July 15 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 37 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" | | |
| 2 | Luk | Lah | ✓ 2nd Cook | " " | " " | " " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 3 | Lewing | Ah Sea | ✓ Messman | " " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 4 | Moon | Lew | ✓ | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 5 | AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTILLA, CUBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | JULY 26,1921. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jos. Stella | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127 at Antilla Cuba (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SEEN For the journey to the United States via [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jos. Stella Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Date July 26, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | August 20,1921. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | American Vice Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1785 at Santiago de Cuba. (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SEEN For the journey to the United States via [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Seal and Fee Stamp Date Aug. 20, 1921. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. K. Watts
Insp.

St. Thomas, V.I.U.S. DEC 23 1921

No Chinese in crew at this Port

E. A. Boardman
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

ON 1st Shift

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-8-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Glendola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1921

J. H. Coates
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1926

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzégovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 6 1921

BILL NO. 23156 FILED

T-C-A-R

Punch
Date 11/21/21
Clerk Maggie B. Finley

Punched at
Date 11/6
Clerk RL

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivor Girvin, Surgeon of the "S.S. Carrillo" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivor Girvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 21

at New York

W. Henne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11-8-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. C. | | D. C. U. S. | In n- s | U. S. C.I.S | D PL | RES. OF U. S. A. | IN TRANSIT | UNDER 15 | | |
| 1st CABIN | 6 | 1 | | | 7 | 5 | 6 | | | | 6 | | 31 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAL | 6 | 1 | | | 7 | 5 | 6 | | | | 6 | | 31 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
1st Cabin 25 6 31
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 25 6 31
1 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

3

230

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A - 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1921, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | CHESHIRE | WILLIAM | 32 | 3 | M | M SALES-MAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLAND | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | FRIEND: MR. T.P.EVELIN, KINGSTON, JAMAICA | CANADA | HALIFAX |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | ELLIS | ERNEST | 34 | 5 | M | M DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | WIFE: MRS. ELLIS, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | HOLTER | MARGARET | 33 | 1 | F | S BOOK-KEEPER | YES | DANISH | YES | DANISH | SCANDINAVIAN | JAMAICA | BANDON | FRIEND: MR. BRISCOE, BRANDON, JAMAICA | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | JACOBS | EDMUND | 30 | - | M | M SALES-MAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | HEBREW | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | FATHER: MR. A.D.JACOP, 17 SOUTH CAMP RD.KINGSTON | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | JACOBS | STELLA | 35 | 4 | F | M H'WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER IN LAW: A.D.JACOP, 17 SOUTH CAMP RD., KINGSTON | DO | DO |
| 6 | | MACHADO | GABRIEL | 39 | 7 | M | M DENTIST | YES | DO | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | BROTHER : H.L.MACHADO, 29 BROADWAY, N.Y.C. | DO | DO |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | MACHADO | BENIBO | 14 | 1 | M | S STUDENT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | UNCLE: WILLIAM MACHADO, HALF WAY TREE, JAMAICA | DO | DO |
| 8 | | PARKINSON | HILDA | 21 | 7 | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | DO | YES | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | DO | DO | MOTHER : MRS. SARA PARKINSON KINGSTON, JAMAICA | VT. | MONTEPLIER |
| 9 | | WOZENCRAFT | CATHARINE | 20 | - | F | B DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | MOTHER : MRS. HEWAN, KINGSTON, JAMAICA | DO | DO |
| 10 | | WILLIAMSON | EVE | 27 | 5 | F | S DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | PORT ANTONIO | UNCLE : LENARD LEWELYN, PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 10

U. S. citizens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List A 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

231

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 8th, 1921, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and whether he has a ticket to such place. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question). | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been deported and if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | MORE | YES | JAN.1921 | NEW YORK | INTRANSIT TO CANADA | IN TRANSIT ONE DAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BR. | BR. | NONE | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 2 | NO | DO | DO | NO | | | FRIENDS: LEVER BROS. BOSTON, MASS. | BUSINESS 10 DAYS | no | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | DO |
| 3 | NO | DO | DO | YES | MAY1921 | NEW YORK | IN TRANSIT TO DENMARK | IN TRANSIT 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | NONE | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN |
| 4 | YES | DO | DO | YES | JAN.1921 | NEW YORK | BROTHER IN LAW: F.H.JACOP 370 ST.NICHOLAS AVE.N.Y.C. | PLEASURE 8 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | " | " | GR. | NONE | MONTEGO | JAMAICA |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | DO | YES | DO | | BROTHER: F.H.JACOP, 370 ST.NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C. | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | " | BR. | NONE | JAMAICA | MANDERVILLE |
| 6 | YES | SELF | DO | YES | 2½ YEARS RESIDENT 1921 OCT. | | WIFE: MRS. MACHADO, 124 WEST 72 ST.N.Y.C. | RETURNING HOME | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DK. | BL. | BR. | NONE | DO | KINGSTON |
| 7 | YES | FATHER | DO | YES | 1909 | PHILA., | MOTHER: MRS. MACHADO, 124 WEST 72 ST. N.Y.C. | TO STUDY | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | DO |
| 8 | NO | SELF | DO | NO | | | FRIEND : MRS. BROCK, MONTEPLIER, VT. 138 Main St. | 1 YR. TO VISIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | COL. | BL. | BL. | NONE | JAMAICA | MONTEGO BAY |
| 9 | NO | DO | DO | NO | | | DO DO DO DO DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | DO |
| 10 | YES | DO | DO | NO | | | AUNT: MRS. EVA JABSON, 573 FORT ST. BKLYN. | TO VISIT 2 MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | KINGSTON |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A.D.LIVINGSTON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "C A R R I L L O" *, from* ~~NEW YORK~~ KINGSTON,JAM. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A D Livingston

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 8th, *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 21

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

H W Strand

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Girvin, Surgeon of the S. S. "Carillo", ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York. U.S.A. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Girvin, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1921

at New York

O. G. Stanton

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". *Passengers sailing from* SANTIAGO de CUBA, NOVEMBER 3rd, 1921, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CL. CUBAN | BACARDI / ELVIRA | | 59 | 3 | F M | H'WIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | HUSBAND MR. BACARDI, SANTIAGO DE CUBA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | CL. CUBAN | BACARDI / ADELAIDA | dau | 26 | 4 | F S | NONE | YES | DO ENGLISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER: MR. BACARDI, SANTIAGO DE CUBA | DO | DO |
| 3 | CL. CUBAN | BACARDI / AMALIA | dau | 22 | 4 | F S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 4 | | CREME / ANNA | | 27 | 3 | F S | DO | YES | SPANISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER: SANTIAGO CREME, SANTIAGO DE CUBA | DO | DO |
| 5 | CL CUBAN | GRAU / PEDRO | | 27 | 3 | M M | PHYSICAN | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHERI IN LAW : MR. BACARDI, SANTIAGO DE CUBA | DO | DO |
| 6 | CL CUBAN | GRAU / LUCIA | wife | 28 | 3 | F M | H'WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER: MR. BACARDI, SANTIAGO DE CUBA | DO | DO |
| 7 | | JULIA / LUIZA PEREZ | wife | 20 | 6 | F M | DO | YES | DO | YES | SPANISH | SPANISH | DO | DO | FRIEND : PEDRO CANO, AGUILERA 12, SANTIAGO DE CUBA | DO | DO |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | JULIA / WALTER | son | 2 | 4 | M S | (INFANT | NO | | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | TRAVELING WITH MOTHER | DO | DO |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | JULIA / JOSE | son | 4 | 5 | M S | CHILD | NO | | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| | ADMITTED | PEREZ / MILAGUS | | 23 | 1 | F M | H'WIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | DO | DO | SISTER: MISS ANNA PEREZ, SANTIAGO DE CUBA | DO | DO |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | PEREZ / BARONO | | 2 | - | M S | (INF.) | NO | | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | TRAVELING WITH MOTHER | DO | DO |
| 12 | CL. CUBAN | SEGARRA / JUAN | | 42 | 3 | M M | LAWYER | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | MOTHER: DOLORES SEGURRA, SANTIAGO DE CUBA | DO | DO |
| 13 | CL. CUBAN | SEGARRA / TERESA | wife | 38 | 3 | F M | H'WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | MOTHER IN LAW: DOLORES SEGUERRA SANTIAGO DE CUBA | DO | DO |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | SEGARRA / LYDIA | daur | 12 | 3 | F S | STUDENT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | TRAVELING WITH PARENTS | DO | DO |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | SEGARRA / MAGUIN | son | 15 | 1 | M S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2X-146329-505-10-8-42

2M-5019-10/42/43

4M-4053-3/15/43

4.16.0

OW Conn Insp completed 10/40 Conn

Total passengers . . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61.2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 8th, 1921, *19*



| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | NEW YORK JUNE 1918 | BROTHER IN LAW : MR.BACARDI 611 WEST 156 ST. N.Y.C. | TO VISIT 1 Month | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | GR. | BL. | NONE | CUBA | SANTIAGO | ✓ |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | DO | UNCLE : MR. BACARDI 611 WEST 156 ST. N.Y.C. | DO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | " | BR. | BR. | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 3 | YES | DO | YES | YES | DO | DO DO DO DO DO DO | DO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | " | " | BL. | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | SISTER: ~~MISS~~ MARIA FERRAR, 164 WEST 146 ST.N.Y.C. | TO VISIT SISTER 2YRS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK. | BL. | BR. | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 5 | YES | DO | YES | NO | | HOTEL ASONIA | VISIT YES 1 MO. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | BL | BL | NONE | DO | CAMAGUAY | ✓ |
| 6 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | NEW YORK JUNE 1918 | DO DO | YES DO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | SANTIAGO | ✓ |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | HUSBAND: JOSE JULIA, 1864 1st AVE. N.Y.C. | TO RESIDE | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DK. | BL. | BL. | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 8 | YES | NONE | YES | NO | | FATHER : DO DO DO DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 1 | 5 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | YES | NO | | DO DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 5 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | MOTHER : ANTONIA VERANOS, 319 WEST 116 ST. N.Y.C. | TO RESIDE | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | " | " | BL. | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 11 | YES | NONE | YES | NO | | TRAVELING WITH MOTHER | DO | DO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 1 | | " | " | " | NONE | DO | DO | X |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | NEW YORK 1920-21 | FRIEND : MIGUEL FERRIS, 140 WEST 91 ST. N.Y.C. | VISIT YES 1 MO. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR.GR. | BL. | | NONE | DO | DO | X |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | DO | TRAVELING WITH HUSBAND | YES DO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | " | BR. | " | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | DO | TRAVELING WITH PARENTS | YES DO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 15 | YES | DO | YES | YES | DO | DO DO DO | YES DO | NO | NO | NONON | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | NONE | DO | DO | ✓ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D.LIVINGSTON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "C A R R I L L O", from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th, day of NOVEMBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 241

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...om the port of .....

| (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|

239

...tion papers.
...made upon

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

...ce on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...ilies of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
...the names of those members who claim citizenship.
...the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
...only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, OCT. 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 8th, 1921 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15th 1921 | | |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FLETT | PAULINE | 30 | 10 | F | S | DORCHESTER, MASS. DEC. 31st, 1890 | Cruise | MELROSE, MASS. |
| | | | | | | | PASSENGERS FROM PORT CASTILLO, OCTOBER 28th 1921 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | JEROME | RUBIN | 26 | 6 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 11th, 1895. | C 85274 | OSCEOLA, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS FROM TELA OCTOBER 31st 1921 | | |
| 6 | CLARK | SAMUEL | 25 | 4 | M | S | BOSTON, MASS. AUGUST 26th, 1896 | C 76165 | 16 HIAWATHA RD. BOSTON, MASS. |
| 7 | HARDIN | CHARLES | 24 | 1 | M | S | ELLIOT TOWN, OCTOBER 8th, 1897 | C 90493 | WATER VILLE MAINE. |
| 8 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON NOVEMBER 2nd 1921 | | |
| 9 | LOGAN | HUGH | 47 | 4 | M | M | ALLEGHANY COUNTY, PENN., AUG. 12th, 1874 | N 83285 | 1057 HOE AVE. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | LOGAN | ESTANYA | 42 | | F | M | WAYNN, PENN. NOVEMBER 1st, 1879 | | DO |
| 11 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO NOVEMBER 3rd 1921 | | |
| 19 | PEREZ | LUISA | 39 | 2 | F | M | SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 26th, 1882 | | 1847 1st ST. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | | | | | | | D W Penn Insp 9th Dist 1921 | | |
| 14 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 235

S. S. Carillo (United Fruit) arrived November 18th 1924. 1 40 P.M., from

| A. | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 237 | 1 | Perez Milagros 1 Cab | A | 1/1 | 2 | Ltd. | Kenn | 11/8 | 188 | S | 11/9 | 151 | W/K | | | | | Landed | 11/26/24 | 12 45 pm | | | | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 2M | | " Blanco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Board "E"

11-9 Carrillo

Form 630

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

PORT OF New York
November 12th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Carrillo
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 99 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 — Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 8th, 1921, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail November 12th, 1921, for West Indian & C.A. ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

NOV 8 1922

PURS
DR.PA

ENGINE
DEPARTM

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 28 | ARMOUR 58596 | JOSEPH | CH. REFG. | do | do |
| | 29 | BARKER 16770 | WALTER | 2nd REFG. | do | do |
| | 30 | SIMPSON | JAMES 12038 | 3rd. do | do | do |
| | | | | | | O.W.Klemm |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21 | GIRVIN | HOWARD | DOCTOR | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | | |
| | 22 | UPP 37023 | RALPH | SR. RADIO | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | | |
| | 23 | VAN DORAN 10466 | HAROLD | JR. DO | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | | |
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT | 24 | BANNER 7675 | WILLIAM | CH. ENGR. | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | | |
| | 25 | McVEAN | MURDOCK 102563 | 1st Asst. | do | do | do | YES | 47 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 156 | | |
| | 26 | CAMPBELL | JAMES | 2nd dº | do | do | do | | | | US Cit | | | | | |
| | 27 | PETERSON | OSCAR | 3rd dº | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | | |
| | 28 | ARMOUR 58596 | JOSEPH | CH. REFG. | do | do | do | YES | 35 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 160 | | |
| | 29 | BARKER 16770 | WALTER | 2nd REFG. | do | do | do | YES | 28 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5/9 | 156 | | |
| | 30 | SIMPSON | JAMES 12038 | 3rd. do | do | do | do | YES | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| | | | | | | O W Stevens Insp | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1288

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2813

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2813

*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

...by the repre... ...having such aliens...

NOV 8 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3. | A.D. LIVINGSTON | | [illegible] | 48 | [illegible] |
| 4. | ANDREW IVERSON | | [illegible] | 38 | [illegible] |
| 5. | DANIEL BAILEY | | [illegible] | 31 | [illegible] |
| 6. | EDWARD DAVIDSON | | [illegible] | 18 | [illegible] |
| 7. | MICHAEL CYRUS ✓ | | SAN PEDRO | 32 | GREEK |
| 8. | MICHAEL CARRO ✓ | | BOSN'N | 40 | AUSTRIAN |
| 9. | PABLO BUTLO ✓ | | QUARTER | 40 | DO |
| 10. | ANGELO GIACOMELLI ✓ | | DO | 18 | DO |
| 11. | ROSARIO ANCELONELLI ✓ | | DO | 18 | SICILIAN |
| 12. | ROSARIO AUTERI ✓ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 18 | ITALIAN |
| 13. | SEBASTIN CARRUBBA ✓ | | DO | 20 | DO |
| 14. | CARLO AUDITORE ✓ | | DO | 20 | DO |
| 15. | CARMELLO AUDITORE ✓ | | DO | 36 | DO |
| 16. | VICENTI GIACOMELLI ✓ | | DO | 42 | DO |
| 17. | FRANCISCO AMOSE ✓ | | ORD. SEAMAN | 23 | DO |
| 18. | PATORE PIETRO ✓ | | DO | 23 | DO |
| | CLARENCE SMITH | | DO | 18 | DO |
| | | | | 20 | AMERICAN |

237

PUNI... DESER...

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HORN P. DERVIN | | PURSER | 53 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | JOSEPH CAMPBELL | | ASST-PURSER | 24 | DO |
| 3. | HOWARD GIRVIN | | DOCTOR | 27 | DO |
| 4. | RALPH UPP | | SR. RADIO | 22 | DO |
| 5. | HAROLD VAN HORAN | | JR. DO | 20 | DO |

SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| DECK | 22 |
| ENGINE | 34 |
| STEWARDS | 42 |
| TOTAL | 98 |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | Nationality. | ...AY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

by the repr

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | WILLIAM BANNER | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 35 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | MURDOCK McVEAN ✓ | | 1st ASST. ENGR. | 47 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 3. | JAMES CAMPBELL | | 2nd do do | 43 | AMERICAS |
| 4. | OSCAR PETERSON | | 3rd do do | 36 | DO |
| 5. | JOSEPH ARMOUR ✓ | | CHIEF ENEG. | 35 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 6. | WALTER BARKER ✓ | | SECOND DO | 28 ✓ | DO |
| 7. | JAMES SIMPSON ✓ | | THIRD DO | 27 ✓ | DO |
| 8. | JAMES ALEXANDER ✓ | | JR. ENGR. | 21 ✓ | DO |
| 9. | LEON CASAL ✓ | | DONKEYMAN | 45 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 10. | A. FERNANDEZ ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | 37 ✓ | DO |
| 11. | ADOLFO OCELA ✓ | | OILER | 30 ✓ | RUSSIAN |
| 12. | JOSE LAGO ✓ | | DO | 24 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 13. | ANDRES GARCIA ✓ | | DO | 29 ✓ | DO |
| 14. | JUAN VESTARD ✓ | | DO | 35 ✓ | DO |
| 15. | EMILIO GARRIDO ✓ | | DO | 38 ✓ | DO |
| 16. | JUAN MILIAN ✓ | | DO | 45 ✓ | DO |
| 17. | JUAN DIEZ ✓ | | FIREMAN | 30 ✓ | DO |
| 18. | MANUEL GRANADA ✓ | | DO | 2[illegible] ✓ | DO |
| 19. | RAFAEL FERNANDEZ ✓ | | DO | 27 ✓ | DO |
| 20. | JOSE MARTINEZ ✓ | | DO | 25 ✓ | DO |
| 21. | [illegible] SANTO ✓ | | DO | 31 ✓ | DO |
| 22. | [illegible] ✓ | | DO | 21 ✓ | DO |
| 23. | [illegible] ✓ | | DO | [illegible] ✓ | DO |
| 24. | SANTIAGO [illegible] ✓ | | DO | 25 ✓ | DO |
| 25. | MANUEL FONTE ✓ | | DO | 33 ✓ | DO |
| 26. | D. VECINO ✓ | | DO | 32 ✓ | DO |
| 27. | ANGEL RODRIGUEZ ✓ | | DO | 28 ✓ | DO |
| 28. | FRANCISCO FONTE ✓ | | DO | 30 ✓ | DO |
| 29. | JOSE GARCIA ✓ | | COAL PASSER | 18 ✓ | DO |
| 30. | PASTOR ABEL ✓ | | DO | 28 ✓ | DO |
| 31. | MANUEL PEREIRA ✓ | | DO | 31 ✓ | DO |
| 32. | RAMON BOUTO ✓ | | DO | 19 ✓ | DO |
| 33. | MANUEL CARRETERO ✓ | | DO | 19 ✓ | DO |
| 34. | RAMON GUERRO ✓ | | DO | 25 ✓ | DO |
| 1. | MICHAEL FINNEGAN | | CHIEF STEWARD | 41 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | JEAN AUMONT ✓ | | SECOND DO | 55 ✓ | DANISH |
| 3. | MARY McSTAY | | STEWARDESS | 34 | AMERICAN |
| 4. | RAMON ROMEL ✓ | | CHIEF COOK | 33 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 5. | MIGUEL SOLAR ✓ | | SECOND DO | 32 ✓ | DO |
| 6. | JULIO MUNIATEGO ✓ | | SHIP'S DO | 24 ✓ | DO |
| 7. | JOSE GARAZ ✓ | | LARDER do | 27 ✓ | DO |
| 8. | CONSTANTINE AFRE ✓ | | PUY DO | 20 ✓ | DO |
| 9. | JUAN PENA ✓ | | VES. DO | 36 ✓ | COSTA RICA |
| 10. | MANUEL CARDEZA ✓ | | COCKS MATE | 29 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 11. | LUIS CARABATO ✓ | | DO | 20 ✓ | DO |
| 12. | AUGUST ZUINSARRETTA ✓ | | DO | 20 ✓ | DO |
| 13. | JAMES OTTAWAY ✓ | | CHIEF BAKER | 29 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 14. | ONICA GARCIA ✓ | | SECOND DO | 24 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 15. | WILLIAM KELLOCK ✓ | | BUTCHER | 41 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 16. | AUGUSTO LAMAURESK ✓ | | PANTRYMAN | 21 ✓ | FRENCH |
| 17. | WILLIAM SAFFER ✓ | | CHECKER | 25 ✓ | AMERICAN |
| 18. | JAMES BURNS ✓ | | BARTENDER | 29 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 19. | JOAQUIN LOPEZ ✓ | | PRINTER | 24 ✓ | COLOMBIA |
| 20. | JOHN DE GRAFF ✓ | | MESSMAN | 47 ✓ | HOLLANDER |
| 21. | JAMES O'SULLIVAN ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | 41 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 22. | WILLIAM MURPHY ✓ | | LINENKEEPER | 19 ✓ | DO |
| 23. | CHARLES MARBELL ✓ | | DECK STEWARD | 38 ✓ | DO |
| 24. | ROBERT JAMES ✓ | | SALOON STEW. | 45 ✓ | DO |
| 25. | THOMAS McQUade ✓ | | ASST. STEW. | 30 ✓ | DO |
| 26. | CONRAD HANSEN ✓ | | DO | 30 ✓ | DANISH |
| 27. | JAMES BISSETT ✓ | | DO | 36 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 28. | JOHN LOVE ✓ | | DO | 19 ✓ | DO |
| 29. | ALBERT HANSEN ✓ | | DO | 34 ✓ | DANISH |
| 30. | [illegible] | | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31. | CHARLES DUSNID ✓ | | DO | 21 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 32. | MANUEL GALLEDO ✓ | | DO | 24 ✓ | COLOMBIA |
| 33. | MICHAEL DOYERTY ✓ | | DO | 21 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 34. | HERT JONES ✓ | | DO | 25 ✓ | DO |
| 35. | WILLIAM CITA ✓ | | DO | 24 ✓ | DO |
| 36. | GERMAN MOSQUERELLA | | DO | 39 | ITALIAN |
| 37. | HAROLD PETER ✓ | | DO | 20 ✓ | DO |
| 38. | FAUSTINO LOPEZ ✓ | | DO | 37 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 39. | ARTURO JARMILLO ✓ | | DO | 35 ✓ | COLOMBIA |
| 40. | JOHN McMAHON ✓ | | DO | 43 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 41. | JOSEPH GOODMAN ✓ | | DO | 47 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 42. | PEDRO [illegible] ✓ | | F.M.B. | 29 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 43. | CARLO REVIGLIO ✓ | | WAITER | 45 ✓ | ITALIAN |

238

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

...by the repr... of ...vessel having such aliens...

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | WILLIAM BANNER | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 35 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | MURDOCK McVEAN ✓ | | 1st ASST. ENGR. | 47 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 3. | JAMES CAMPBELL | | 2nd do do | 43 | AMERICAN |
| 4. | OSCAR PETERSON | | 3rd do do | 36 | DO |
| 5. | JOSEPH ARMOUR | | CHIEF ENGG. | 35 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 6. | WALTER BARKER | | SECOND DO | 28 ✓ | DO |
| 7. | JAMES SIMPSON | | THIRD DO | 27 ✓ | DO |
| 8. | JAMES ALEXANDER | | JR. ENGR. | 21 ✓ | DO |
| 9. | LEON CASAL | | DONKEYMAN | 45 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 10. | A. FERNANDEZ | | STOREKEEPER | 37 ✓ | DO |
| 11. | ADOLFO OCELA | | OILER | 30 ✓ | RUSSIAN |
| 12. | JOSE LAGO | | DO | 24 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 13. | ANDRES GARCIA ✓ | | DO | 29 ✓ | DO |
| 14. | JUAN VESTAPO ✓ | | DO | 35 ✓ | DO |
| 15. | EMILIO [illegible] | | DO | 38 ✓ | DO |
| 16. | JUAN MIRAN | | DO | 40 ✓ | DO |
| 17. | JUAN DIEZ | | FIREMAN | 30 ✓ | DO |
| 18. | MANUEL [illegible]ANADA | | DO | 26 ✓ | DO |
| 19. | MANUEL FERNANDEZ | | DO | 37 ✓ | DO |
| 20. | JOSE MARTINEZ | | DO | 25 ✓ | DO |
| 21. | [illegible] SANTO ✓ | | DO | 32 ✓ | DO |
| 22. | JAS [illegible] | | DO | 41 ✓ | DO |
| 23. | [illegible] RAY | | DO | 28 ✓ | DO |
| 24. | SANTIAGO DOMINGUEZ | | DO | 28 ✓ | DO |
| 25. | MANUEL FONTE | | DO | 33 ✓ | DO |
| 26. | D. VECINO | | DO | 32 ✓ | DO |
| 27. | ANGEL RODRIGUEZ | | DO | 35 ✓ | DO |
| 28. | BRAGO DE FONTE | | DO | 30 ✓ | DO |
| 29. | JOSE RAMOS | | COAL PASSER | 18 ✓ | DO |
| 30. | PASTOR ABEL | | DO | 28 ✓ | DO |
| 31. | MANUEL PEREIRA | | DO | 31 ✓ | DO |
| 32. | RAMON BOVIO | | DO | 19 ✓ | DO |
| 33. | MANUEL CARRETERO | | DO | 19 ✓ | DO |
| 34. | RAMON GUERRO | | DO | 25 ✓ | DO |
| 1. | MICHAEL FINNEGAN | | CHIEF STEWARD | 41 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | JEAN AUMONT | | SECOND DO | 35 | DANISH |
| 3. | MARY McSTAY | | STEWARDESS | 24 | AMERICAN |
| 4. | RAMON ROYTE | | CHIEF COOK | 33 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 5. | MIGUEL SOLAR | | SECOND DO | 32 ✓ | DO |
| 6. | JULIO MUNIATEGO ✓ | | SHIP'S DO | 24 ✓ | DO |
| 7. | JOSE GARAZ | | PARDER do | 27 ✓ | DO |
| 8. | CONSTANTINE ARRE ✓ | | FRY DO | 20 ✓ | DO |
| 9. | JUAN PENA | | VEG. DO | 36 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 10. | MANUEL CARDEZA ✓ | | COOKS MATE | 39 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 11. | LUIS CARABATO ✓ | | DO | 20 ✓ | DO |
| 12. | AUGUST ZUINSARRETTA ✓ | | DO | 20 ✓ | DO |
| 13. | JAMES OTTAWAY ✓ | | CHIEF BAKER | 30 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 14. | CHICA GARCIA ✓ | | SECOND DO | 24 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 15. | WILLIAM KNELOCK ✓ | | BUTCHER | 41 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 16. | AUGUSTO LAMAUREUX ✓ | | PANTRYMAN | 21 ✓ | FRENCH |
| 17. | WILLIAM SAFFER ✓ | | CHECKER | 19 ✓ | AMERICAN |
| 18. | JAMES BURNS ✓ | | BARTENDER | 29 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 19. | JOAQUIN LOPEZ ✓ | | PRINTER | 24 ✓ | COLOMBIAN |
| 20. | JOHN DE GRAFF ✓ | | MESSMAN | 47 ✓ | GUILLERME |
| 21. | JAMES O'SULLIVAN ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | 25 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 22. | WILLIAM MURPHY ✓ | | LINENKEEPER | 22 ✓ | DO |
| 23. | CHARLES MANSELL ✓ | | DECK STEWARD | 35 ✓ | DO |
| 24. | ROBERT JAMES ✓ | | SALOON STEW. | 48 ✓ | DO |
| 25. | THOMAS McQUade ✓ | | ASST. STEW. | 20 ✓ | DO |
| 26. | CONRAD HANSEN ✓ | | DO | 30 ✓ | DANISH |
| 27. | JAMES BISSETT ✓ | | DO | 36 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 28. | JOHN LOVE ✓ | | DO | 37 ✓ | DO |
| 29. | ALBERT HANSEN ✓ | | DO | 23 ✓ | DANISH |
| 30. | [illegible] | | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31. | CHARLES DUGNID ✓ | | DO | 31 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 32. | MANUEL GALLEDO ✓ | | DO | 24 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 33. | MICHAEL DOWERTY ✓ | | DO | 23 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 34. | BERT JONES ✓ | | DO | 16 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 35. | WILLIAM CUTA ✓ | | DO | 19 ✓ | DO |
| 36. | OSMAN MOSARRILLA ✓ | | DO | 28 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 37. | HAROLD FLYNN ✓ | | DO | 19 ✓ | DO |
| 38. | FAUSTINO LOPEZ ✓ | | DO | 37 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 39. | ARTURO JARAMILLO ✓ | | DO | 35 ✓ | COLOMBIAN |
| 40. | JOHN McMAHON ✓ | | DO | 43 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 41. | JOSEPH GOODMAN ✓ | | DO | 17 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 42. | PEDRO JUAN ✓ | | P.M.B. | 23 ✓ | SPANISH |
| 43. | CRASSA PAVIOKIO ✓ | | BAKER | 43 ✓ | ITALIAN |

238

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT ... from ...

239

| NO. | NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | A. D. LITTLEJOHN | 240 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | THOMAS SMITH | 240 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | E. BAILEY | 240 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | ERIC KELLY | 240 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 75 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 70 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 60 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 60 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 60 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 55 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 55 00 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 55

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

...by the repr... of ...vessel having such aliens...

NOV 8 1922

APR 14

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | WILLIAM BARNER | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 35 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | MURDOCK McVEAN ✓ | | 1st ASST. ENGR. | 47 ✓ | BRITISH |
| 3. | JAMES CAMPBELL | | 2nd do do | 43 | AMERICAN |
| 4. | OSCAR PETERSON | | 3rd do do | 36 | DO |
| 5. | JOSEPH ARMOUR | | CHIEF STWD. | 35 | BRITISH |
| 6. | WALTER BARBER | | SECOND DO | 28 | DO |
| 7. | JAMES SIMPSON | | THIRD DO | 27 | DO |
| 8. | JAMES ALEXANDER | | JR. ENGR. | 21 | DO |
| 9. | LEON CASAL | | DOPKEYMAN | 45 | SPANISH |
| 10. | A. FERNANDEZ | | STOREKEEPER | 37 | DO |
| 11. | ADOLFO OCELA | | OILER | 30 | RUSSIAN |
| 12. | JOSE LAGO | | DO | 24 | SPANISH |
| 13. | ANDRES GARCIA | | DO | 29 | DO |
| 14. | JUAN [illegible]STARD | | DO | 35 | DO |
| 15. | EMI[illegible] | | DO | 38 | DO |
| 16. | JUAN MIRAN | | DO | 40 | DO |
| 17. | JUAN DIEZ | | FIREMAN | 30 | DO |
| 18. | MANUEL [illegible]ANADA | | DO | 28 | DO |
| 19. | MANUEL FERNANDEZ | | DO | 37 | DO |
| 20. | JOSE MARITIME | | DO | 25 | DO |
| 21. | [illegible] SANTO | | DO | 21 | DO |
| 22. | JUAN MARINO | | DO | 21 | DO |
| 23. | MANUEL ENT | | DO | 24 | DO |
| 24. | SANTIAGO DOMINGO | | DO | 23 | DO |
| 25. | MANUEL FONTE | | DO | 33 | DO |
| 26. | D. VECINO | | DO | 39 | DO |
| 27. | ANGEL ROLDIQUEZ | | DO | 26 | DO |
| 28. | FRANCISCO FONTE | | DO | 30 | DO |
| 29. | JOSE [illegible] | | COAL PASSER | 18 | DO |
| 30. | PASTOR APEL | | DO | 28 | DO |
| 31. | MANUEL FERREIRA | | DO | 31 | DO |
| 32. | RAMON BOVIO | | DO | 19 | DO |
| 33. | MANUEL CARRETERO | | DO | 19 | DO |
| 34. | RAMON GUERRO | | DO | 25 | DO |
| 1. | MICHAEL FINEGAN | | CHIEF STEWARD | 41 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | JEAN AUMONT | | SECOND DO | 35 | DANISH |
| 3. | MARY McMAY | | STEWARDESS | 34 | AMERICAN |
| 4. | RAMON ROMEL | | CHIEF COOK | 33 | SPANISH |
| 5. | MIGUEL SOLAR | | SECOND DO | 32 | DO |
| 6. | JULIO MUNIATEGO | | SHIP'S DO | 24 | DO |
| 7. | JOSE GARAZ | | BARBER do | 27 | DO |
| 8. | CONSTANTINE AFRE | | UTY DO | 20 | DO |
| 9. | JUAN PENA | | VEG. DO | 36 | COSTA RICA |
| 10. | MANUEL CARDEZA | | COCKS MATE | 29 | SPANISH |
| 11. | LUIS GARABATO | | DO | 20 | DO |
| 12. | AUGUST ZUINSARRETTA | | DO | 20 | DO |
| 13. | JAMES OTTAWAY | | CHIEF BAKER | 39 | BRITISH |
| 14. | CHICA GARCIA | | SECOND DO | 24 | SPANISH |
| 15. | WILLIAM PULLOCK | | BUTCHER | 41 | BRITISH |
| 16. | AUGUSTO LAMAUREUX | | PANTRYMAN | 21 | FRENCH |
| 17. | WILLIAM SAFFER | | CHECKER | 19 | AMERICAN |
| 18. | JAMES BURNS | | BARTENDER | 29 | BRITISH |
| 19. | JOAQUIN LOPEZ | | PRINTER | 24 | SPANISH |
| 20. | JOHN DE GRAFF | | MESSMAN | 47 | HOLLANDS |
| 21. | JAMES O'SULLIVAN | | STOREKEEPER | 21 | BRITISH |
| 22. | WILLIAM MURPHY | | LIFEMAKER | 21 | DO |
| 23. | CHARLES MANSELL | | DECK STEWARD | 24 | DO |
| 24. | ROBERT JAMES | | SALOON STEW. | 46 | DO |
| 25. | THOMAS McQUADE | | ASST. STEW. | 30 | DO |
| 26. | CONRAD HANSEN | | DO | 30 | DANISH |
| 27. | JAMES BISSETT | | DO | 35 | BRITISH |
| 28. | JOHN LOVE | | DO | 47 | DO |
| 29. | ALBERT HANSEN | | DO | 18 | DANISH |
| 30. | [illegible] | | DO | 21 | BRITISH |
| 31. | CHARLES DUGNID | | DO | 21 | BRITISH |
| 32. | MANUEL GALLEGO | | DO | 24 | COLOMBIAN |
| 33. | MICHAEL DOYLE | | DO | 47 | AMERICAN |
| 34. | BERT JONES | | DO | 26 | BRITISH |
| 35. | WILLIAM GITA | | DO | 21 | DO |
| 36. | [illegible] MOSQUERA | | DO | 23 | SPANISH |
| 37. | HAROLD FLYNN | | DO | 18 | DO |
| 38. | FAUSTINO LOPEZ | | DO | 37 | SPANISH |
| 39. | ARTURO JARAMILLO | | DO | 26 | COLOMBIAN |
| 40. | JOHN McMAHON | | DO | 27 | BRITISH |
| 41. | JOSEPH GOODMAN | | DO | 47 | AMERICA |
| 42. | [illegible] JUAN | | F.W.B. | 23 | SPANISH |
| 43. | CRISSA REVISKIO | | BARBER | 43 | ITALIAN |

238

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

240

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8th, 21, 19__, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO. BARRIOS PTO. CORTEZ, TRUXILLO, TELA.

NOV 8 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LIVINGSTON | ALEXANDER | MASTER | 10/14/21 | NEW YORK | ON RET U.S.A. | | | | US cit | | | | |
| 2 | IVERSON | ANDREW | CHIEF OFFICER | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 3 | BAILEY | HAROLD | SECOND DO | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 4 | DAVIDSON 12366 | EDWARD | THIRD do | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 5 | CYPROS 28377 | MICHAEL | CARPENTER | do | do | do | YES | 35 | M | GREEK | GREEK | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 6 | SPARTO 15393. | MICHAEL | BOSU'N | do | do | do | YES | 30 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 7 | BUTTA 12811 | PAOLO | A.B.MASTER | do | do | do | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 8 | GIARDINELLA 105476 | ANGELO | DO | do | do | do | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 9 | STEPHENSEN 12371 | ANDREW | DO | do | do | do | YES | 18 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 125 | |
| 10 | PUGLIONISI 14519 | ROSARIO | A.B.SAILOR | do | do | do | YES | 43 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 11 | AUTERI 12812 | ROSARIO | DO | do | do | do | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 134 | |
| 12 | CARRUBBA 18200 | SEBASTINE | DO | do | do | do | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 13 | AUDITORE 36731 | PAULINO | DO | do | do | do | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 14 | AUDITORE 59171 | CARMELLO | DO | do | do | do | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 15 | GIACOPELLA 111200 | VICENTI | DO | do | do | do | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 16 | AMOSE 13722 | FRANCISCO | ORD. SAILOR | do | do | do | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 17 | PIETRO 14425 | PATONE | DO | do | do | do | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 18 | SMITH 10183 | CHARLES | DO | do | do | do | | | | US cit | | | | |
| PURSER'S DEPARTMENT 19 | DERVIN 7596 | JOHN P. | PURSER | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 20 | CAMPBELL 11036 | JOSEPH F. | ASST PURSER | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 21 | GIRVIN | HOWARD | DOCTOR | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 22 | UPP 37023. | RALPH | SR. RADIO | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 23 | VAN DORAN 10466 | HAROLD | JR. DO | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT 24 | BANNER 76175 | WILLIAM | CH. ENGR. | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 25 | McVEAN | MURDOCK 102563 | 1st Asst. | do | do | do | YES | 47 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 26 | CAMPBELL | JAMES | 2nd dd | do | do | do | | | | US cit | | | | |
| 27 | PETERSON | OSCAR | 3rd dd | do | do | do | | | | " | | | | |
| 28 | ARMOUR 58596 | JOSEPH | CH. ENFG. | do | do | do | YES | 35 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 29 | BARKER 16270 | WALTER | 2nd REFG. | do | do | do | YES | 28 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5/9 | 156 | |
| 30 | SIMPSON | JAMES 12038 | 3rd. do | do | do | do | YES | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | |
| | | | | | | O.W.Steam Lugs | | | | | | | | |

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8th, 19 21, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO. BARRIOS, PTO. CORTEZ, TRUXILLO, TELA

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT CONTINUED | 1 | ALEXANDER | JAMES 146726 | JR. ENGR. | 10/14/21 | NEW YORK | TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED U S A | YES | 21 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5/9 | 159 | |
| | 2 | CASAL 167179 | LEON | DONKEYMAN | do | do | do | YES | 44 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5/7 | 157 | |
| | 3 | FERNANDEZ | ANTONIO 14416 | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 145 | |
| | 4 | OCELA | RUDOLPH | OILER 7969 | do | do | do | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/9 | 180 | |
| | 5 | LAGO | JOSE | DO | do | do | do | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 145 | |
| | 6 | GARCIA 44591 | ANDRES | DO | do | do | do | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 120 | |
| | 7 | BESTARD | JUAN | DO 58741 | do | do | do | YES | 35 | M | DO | Do | 5/6 | 134 | |
| | 8 | GARRIDO 119672 | AMELIO | DO | do | do | do | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 140 | |
| | 9 | MIRON | JUAN 163856 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 40 | M | DO | Do | 5/7 | 134 | |
| | 10 | DEUS | JUAN 23852 | FIREMAN | do | do | do | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 134 | |
| | 11 | CASTINERO 149292 | MANUEL | DO | do | do | do | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 134 | |
| | 12 | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL 7109 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 145 | |
| | 13 | MARTINEZ | JOSE 75988 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 125 | |
| | 14 | SAUTO | ANTONIO 110966 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 722 | 15 | MARINO | JOSE | DO | do | do | do | YES | 21 | M | DO | Do | 5/7 | 135 | |
| | 16 | REY | MANUEL 58028 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 28 | M | do | DO | 5/8 | 140 | |
| | 17 | DOMINGUS | SANTIAGO 10001 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 140 | |
| | 18 | FONTE | MANUEL 168 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 33 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 125 | |
| | 19 | VECINO | DIONES 14821 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 135 | |
| | 20 | RODRIQUEZ | ANGEL 8095 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 28 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 130 | |
| | 21 | FONTE | BRANQUIN 129120 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 30 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 130 | |
| | 22 | SANCHEZ | JOSE 160193 | COAL PASSER | do | do | do | YES | 18 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 135 | |
| | 23 | ABAL | PASTOR 105480 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 28 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | |
| | 24 | GARRIDO | MANUEL 04915 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 24 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 135 | |
| | 25 | ~~BADIO~~ Bovio | RAMOND P 11498 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 19 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | |
| | 26 | CARRETERO | MANUEL P 10074 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 19 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 145 | |
| | 27 | GUERRA | RAMOND 12565 | DO | do | do | do | YES | 25 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 134 | |
| STEWARDS DEPARTMENT | 28 | FINNEGAN 799 | MICHAEL | CH. STEWARD | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | AUMONT 12989 | JEAN | 2nd do | do | do | do | YES | 35 | M | SCANDANIVIAN | DANISH | 5/7 | 140 | |
| | 30 | LoSTAY 3571 | MARY | STEWARDESS | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |

Cond. in permission of Last Review

Owl Steam Ship.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* C O ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8th, 1921, *19* , *from the port of* SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO. BARRIOS PTO. CORTEZ, TRUXILLO, TELA

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STEWARDESS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED | 1 | ROBLES 9492 | RAMON | CHIEF COOK | 10/14/21 | NEW YORK | TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED U.S.A. | YES | 33 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5/6 | 130 | |
| | 2 | SOLAR 116973 | MIGUEL | SECOND DO | do | do | do | YES | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 129 | |
| | 3 | MUNIOTEGUI 12248 | JULIAN | SHIP'S DO | do | do | do | YES | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 130 | |
| | 4 | GAROZ 15718 | JOSE | LARDER DO | do | do | do | YES | 27 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 130 | |
| | 5 | ARSE 172048 | CONSTENTINO | FRY DO | do | do | do | YES | 20 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 132 | |
| | 6 | PENA 2311 | JUAN | VEG. DO | do | do | do | YES | 20 | M | SP-AMER. | COSTA RICA | 5/6 | 130 | |
| | 7 | CARDEZO 146427 | MANUEL | COOKS MATE | do | do | do | YES | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5/7 | 134 | |
| | 8 | GARABATO 2906 | LUIS | DO | do | do | do | YES | 20 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| | 9 | ZUNISARETA 146427 | AUGUST | DO | do | do | do | YES | 20 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 130 | |
| | 10 | OTTAWAY 3166 | JAMES | CH. BAKER | do | do | do | YES | 39 | M | English | BRITISH | 5/7 | 145 | |
| | 11 | GARCIA 199367 | OLIVA | 2nd. do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5/6 | 130 | |
| | 12 | KELLOCK 62699 | WILLIAM | BUTCHER | do | do | do | YES | 41 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5/7 | 135 | |
| | 13 | LAMUREUX 124619 | AUGUST | PANTRYMAN | do | do | do | YES | 21 | M | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5/10 | 180 | |
| | 14 | SAFFER 58742 | WILLIAM | CHECKER | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | BURNS 75912 | JAMES | BARTENDER | do | do | do | YES | 29 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 150 | |
| | 16 | LOPEZ 108307 | JUAN | PRINTER | do | do | do | YES | 24 | M | SP. AMER. | COLOMBIAN | 5/7 | 130 | |
| | 17 | DeGRAFF 105869 | JOHN | MESSMAN | do | do | do | YES | 47 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5/6 | 156 | |
| | 18 | O'SULLIVAN 11672 | JAMES | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | YES | 23 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 140 | |
| | 19 | MURPHY 114439 | WILLIAM | LINENKEEPER | do | do | do | YES | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | |
| | 20 | MANSELL 162190 | CHARLES | DECK STEW. | do | do | do | YES | 35 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 156 | |
| | 21 | JAMES 141429 | ROBERT | SALOON STEW. | do | do | do | YES | 45 | M | SCOTCH | do | 5/6 | 140 | |
| | 22 | McQUAM 62698 | THOMAS | ASST-STEW. | do | do | do | YES | 30 | M | IRISH | do | 5/9 | 180 | |
| | 23 | HANSEN 1020 | CONRAD | do | do | do | do | YES | 30 | N | SCANDANIVIAN | DANISH | 5/7 | 135 | |
| | 24 | BISSETT 115016 | JAMES | do | do | do | do | YES | 35 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 140 | |
| | 25 | LOVE 1666 | JOHN | do | do | do | do | YES | 37 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 135 | |
| | 26 | HANSEN 134369 | ARNOLD | do | do | do | do | YES | 23 | M | SCANDANIVIAN | DANISH | 6/1 | 190 | |
| | 27 | CORTINA | ADOLFO | Paid off at Santiago do | do | do | do | YES | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5/7 | 135 | |
| | 28 | DUGNID 108342 | CHARLES | do | do | do | do | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5/6 | 140 | |
| | 29 | GALLIGO 11514 | MANUEL | do | do | do | do | YES | 34 | M | SP-AMER. | COLOMBIAN | 5/11 | 180 | |
| | 30 | DOHERTY 41439 | MICHAEL | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |

overseas Lays

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NOV 8 1921 SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8th, 19 21, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO. BARRIOS PTO. CORTEZ, TRUXILLO, TELA

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STEWARDS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED | 1 | JONES 13434 | BERT | ASST-STEW. | 10/14/21 | NEW YORK | TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED U.S.A. | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5/8 | 150 | |
| | 2 | OLTON 13586 | WILLIAM | do | do | do | do | YES | 29 | M | WEST INDIAN | BRITISH | 5/7 | 140 | |
| | 3 | MOSARRELLA 5065 | GERMAN | do | do | do | do | YES | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | FLYNN 50049 | HAROLD | do | do | do | do | YES | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5/7 | 160 | |
| | 5 | LOPEZ 15250 | FAUSTINO | do | do | do | do | YES | 32 | M | SP-AMER. | COLOMBIAN | 5/6 | 140 | |
| | 6 | JARMILLE 56698 | ARTURA | do | do | do | do | YES | 37 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5/9 | 140 | |
| | 7 | McMAHON 164798 | JOHN | do | do | do | do | YES | 47 | M | BOHEMIAN | BOHEMIAN | 5/8 | 145 | AMERICAN CONSULATE, NOV 9 1921 SANTIAGO DE CUBA. |
| | 8 | GOODMAN 67876 | JOSEPH | do | do | do | do | YES | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5/7 | 140 | |
| | 9 | JUAN 54261 | PEDRO | P.M.B | do | do | do | YES | 32 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5/6 | 150 | |
| | 10 | REVIGLIO 28827 | CEASAR | BARBER | do | do | do | YES | 32 | M | RUSSINA | RUSSINA | 5/11 | 180 | |
| | 11 | KARN | MICHAEL | Deserted ASST-STEW. | 10/29/21 | TELA | DO | YES | 32 | M | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

O.W. Kenn Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-8-21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ste Livingston, Master of the S/S "Cavilla", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1921

Owstenn
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
November 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Supl. 2174
No. 2174
Santiago de Cuba
Nov 3/21.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
October 20, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

2170
Santiago de Cuba
Oct 20/21.

Supplementary Visa #3.
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 140
at Tela Honduras.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Barrios
Date Oct 29/21
Seal and Fee (The visa expires twelve months from its date provided the passport is not renewed during that period.)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 3 1921

BILL NO 3105 BILLED

I-C-A-R

245 (3)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALLAN P. WALDEN, Surgeon of the "QUILLOTA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, & General Medical Council, Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan P. Walden

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1921

at Van

Wallace Fidler

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11 9 21

Punched
Date 11 x 3 x 21
Clerk Margie B. Thompson

Punched
Date 11/26
Clerk RS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSIT'D | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. K. | U. S. | | | | In transit | U. K. | U. S. | | | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 3 | 2 | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | 10 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 3 |
| TOTAL | 3 | 2 | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | 13 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 3 | | 3 |
| Total | 5 | 8 | 13 |

Pacific Coast

10-3

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILLOTA" Passengers sailing from GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador, October 25th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | FRANCO | AMALIA | 44 | ✓ | F | S | NONE | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Ecuadorian | Spanish American | U.S.A. | Toms River N.J. | Dr. Joseph L. Moore (Brother in-law) 129 Colombia Hghts Brooklyn | N.J. | Toms River |
| 2 | | ROJAS | FRANCISCO | 23 | ✓ | M | S | MEDICAL DOCTOR | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Ecuadorian | Spanish American | Ecuador | Guayaquil | Francisco Rojas (Father) 236, Rocafuerte St., Guayaquil | N.Y | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 9th, 1921. 246

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether deported before. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to a relative or friend, or to a society, church, school, or institution, or to friends, or to himself. | Length of time intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $1000 | Yes | 1914 to 1921 | N.Y. | Dr. Joseph L. Moore (Brother-in-law) 129, Colombia Heights, Brooklyn | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Sall. | Black | Black | None | ECUADOR | Guayaquil |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $225 | Yes | No | | Emilio Maulme (Friend) Ecuadorian Consulate, N.Y.C. | No | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Sall. | Brown | Brown | None | ECUADOR | Guayaquil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES WATSON, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "QUELLOTA", from GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Watson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6944

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALLAN P. WALDEN, Surgeon of the "QUILLOTA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, & General Medical Council, Gt.Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan P. Walden

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 192

at N.Y.

William Feder

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILLOTA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., November 1st, 19 21.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KNIGHT ✓ | RICHARD | 47 | ✓ | M | S | BAKER | Yes | 4-6 19 English | Yes | British | African | Panama | Colon | James Allen (Friend) 6046, Silver City, Panama | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | DEPORTED | TRIANA ✓ | EDUARDO | 25 | ✓ | M | S | FLORIST | Yes | 4-36 Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Spanish American | Colombia | Bogota | Daniel Triana (Brother) Bogota, Colombia | N.Y. | Mamaroneck |
| 3 | ADMITTED | OSORIO ✓ | FLORENTINO | 28 | ✓ | M | S | COOK | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Spanish American | Colombia | Anolaina | Alejandro Osorio (Father) Anolaina, Colombia | N.Y. | Mamaroneck |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-619 Nov. 1st 1921 505 Nov 19 (C.L. 205 10-18-21)

Northern Pacific Line

June 10th am

Drops.

81

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—938

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 9th, *19* 21.

248

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | | H.C. Griffin (Nephew) Hendrik 38, Livingstone St., Brooklyn | No | Two Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Black | Black | Brown | None | Barbadoes | St.Michael |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | | Luis F. Carrille (Employer) also 2 Bros. Vicente, & Francisco Briana Mamaroneck, N.Y. | No | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Colombia | Bogota |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | No | | Luis F. Carrille (Employer) Mamaroneck N.Y. | No | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Colombia | Anolaima |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES WATSON, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "QUILLOTA", from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Watson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] the terms of this notice may result in delay [illegible]

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., November 1st, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 9th, 1921. 249

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARRILLO | LUIS F. | 54 | ✓ | M | M | | Supreme Court, Whiteplains, June 21st 1911 | Hamaroneck, New York ✓ |
| 2 | GRIZANLE | EUGENE | 48 | ✓ | M | M | | New York 28th May 1917 | 32 W. 65th St., N.Y.C. |
| 3 | HERRICK | JOHN. S. | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Pacific Junction, Iowa, December 22nd 1888 | | 4121 Linden Av. Seattle, Wash. ✓ |
| 4 | KASTAN | LUIS | 58 | ✓ | M | S | | New York, South District, April 1917 | 36, Beaver St., N.Y.C. |
| 5 | WRIGHT | WILLIAM HENRY | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Council Grove, Kans. November 10th 1879 ✓ | | 61, Broadway, N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | time 4 am | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | William Fell | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Insp | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., November 1st, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 9th, 19 21

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HADDEN | BRITON | 23 | ✓ | M | S | BROOKLYN, February 18th 1898 | | 166, Clinton St., Brooklyn NY |
| 2 | PHINNEY | MORRIS | 25 | ✓ | M | S | WEST MEDFORD, Mass. April 30th 1896 | | 96 Myrtle Str West Medford, Mass. |
| 3 | WALLACE | EDWARD | 24 | ✓ | M | S | ANSONIA, Conn. June 15th 1897 | | 996, Hillside Av. Plainfield, N J |
| 4 | | | | | | | Tuna 920 am. William Peder Trap | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(3)

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 251

S. S. Guillota (Pacific Co.) arrived November 9th, 1921, 10 P. M., from Mex. Pantelleria

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 M | Triana Eduardo & Cat. | 4 | 2 | 1 | C2. | Feder | 11/6 | 193 | Ex. | 11/7 | 15 | Flatley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 11/2 | 182 | Ex. | 11/14 | 51 | Jfm | | | | | | | 2 P.M. | 12/20 | Guillota | Dec | 30 | 30 | 29 |
| 2 M | Osorio Florentino & Cat. | 4 | 3 | 1 | C2. | " | 11/2 | 182 | Ex. | | | | 11/14 | 51 | Jfm | 2nd | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |

Guillota 11/9

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1818

## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 11-19, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Quillota
R M S. P. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien seamen
not in possession of
seamens identification
cards form 2

When photos are
ready Phone Broad
2029

252

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
William Tod
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Master)
(Title) A/Purser

34—2874

## L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW EPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

253

PORT OF NEW YORK

16th November, 19 21

S.S. "QUILLOTA"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seaman deserted -----

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Total crew this date 94

November 9th, 19 21, consigned to

is now lying at Pier 42, and is

GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

O SEAMEN.

| | nality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | MC MAHON | MARTIN | CARPENTER 18121 | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 31 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 150 |
| 20 | SMALL | EDWARD | BOATSWAIN 20600 - Both | " | " | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6½ | 147 |
| 21 | CHRISTIE | ROBERT | BOSN'S MATE 69709 | 3/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 42 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 160 |
| NE 22 | ABRAHAMSON | ERNST | LAMPTRIMMER | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 35 | M | SCANDANAVIAN | SWEDISH | 5.10 | 168 |
| 23 | ~~HENRY~~ | ~~DENIS~~ | ~~SEAMAN~~ | " | " | NO | YES | 30 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 165 |
| 24 | MOON | THOMAS | SEAMAN 12749 - P.A. Rex. | " | " | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11½ | 160 |
| NE 25 | BOARDMAN | MATTHEW | SEAMAN | 2/20/21 | " | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 122 |
| 26 | MATTHEWS | WILLIAM | SEAMAN 11514 | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | SCOTCH | British U.S.A. | 5.5 | 175 |
| 27 | FAGAN | THOMAS | SEAMAN 68533 | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 130 |
| 28 | BOOTH | GEORGE | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | British U.S.A. | 5.6 | 134 |
| 29 | MC CLINCHY | CHARLES | SEAMAN 104530 | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 |
| 30 | MORGAN | WILLIAM | SEAMAN 51006 - N. | " | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | British U.S.A. | 5.6 | 150 |

William Feder Shop

Line PACIFIC

Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS
16—1120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 989
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1614

## EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
## EPARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

253

RT OF NEW YORK

16th November, 19 21

"Q U I L L O T A"

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -----

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Total crew this date 94

November 9th, 19 21, consigned to

now lying at Pier 42, and is

GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

| When and where signed on. |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19 | MC NAMARA | MARTIN | CARPENTER 18121 | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 31 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 150 |
| | 20 | SMALL | EDWARD | BOATSWAIN 20600-Batt. | " | " | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6½ | 147 |
| | 21 | CHRISTIE | ROBERT | BOSN'S MATE 6971B | 3/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 42 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 160 |
| NC | 22 | ABRAHAMSON | ERNST | LAMPTRIMMER | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 35 | M | SCANDANAVIAN | SWEDISH | 5.10 | 168 |
| | 23 | HENER | DENIS | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 26 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 165 |
| | 24 | MOON | THOMAS | SEAMAN 12749-P.A Rex. | " | " | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11½ | 160 |
| NC | 25 | BOARDMAN | MATTHEW | SEAMAN | 2/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 122 |
| | 26 | MATTHEWS | WILLIAM | SEAMAN 11514 | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | SCOTCH | British U.S.A. | 5.5 | 175 |
| | 27 | FAGAN | THOMAS | SEAMAN 68533 | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 130 |
| | 28 | BOOTH | GEORGE | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | British U.S.A. | 5.6 | 134 |
| | 29 | MC CLINCHY | CHARLES | SEAMAN 104530 | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 |
| | 30 | MORGAN | WILLIAM | SEAMAN 51006-N. | " | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | British U.S.A. | 5.6 | 150 |

Northern Pacific Ship

Line PACIFIC

Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-10 Quillota

Form 667

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

PORT OF NEW YORK

16th November, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Q U I L L O T A"

from port of GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted -----

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 9th, 19 21, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail 16 November, 1921, for GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador via United States port of ---------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19 | MC NAMARA | MARTIN | CARPENTER 1512 | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 31 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 150 |
| | 20 | SMALL | EDWARD | BOATSWAIN 20600-Brit | " | " | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6½ | 147 |
| | 21 | CHRISTIE | ROBERT | BOSN'S MATE 6970 | 3/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 42 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 160 |
| NC | 22 | ABRAHAMSON | ERNST | LAMPTRIMMER | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 35 | M | SCANDANAVIAN | SWEDISH | 5.10 | 168 |
| | 23 | ~~HENRY~~ | ~~DENIS~~ | ~~SEAMAN~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~IRISH~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~5.8~~ | ~~145~~ |
| | 24 | MOON | THOMAS | SEAMAN 12749-P.A Rex. | " | " | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11½ | 160 |
| NC | 25 | BOARDMAN | MATTHEW | SEAMAN | 2/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 122 |
| | 26 | MATTHEWS | WILLIAM | SEAMAN 11514 | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | SCOTCH | British | 5.5 | 175 |
| | 27 | FAGAN | THOMAS | SEAMAN 68533 | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 130 |
| | 28 | BOOTH | GEORGE | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | British | 5.6 | 134 |
| | 29 | MC GLINCHY | CHARLES | SEAMAN 104530 | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 |
| | 30 | MORGAN | WILLIAM | SEAMAN 51006-N. | " | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | British | 5.6 | 150 |

Northern Trader Ship

Line PACIFIC

Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| R.C. Skellorn ✓ | 27 | British | 13/8/21 New York |
| M. O'Brien ✓ | 40 | do. | 3/10/21 do. |
| P. Reilly ✓ | 45 | do. | do. do. |
| C.H. Smith ✓ | 22 | do. | do. do. |
| M. Thomson ✓ | 24 | do. | do. do. |
| P. Cooney ✓ | 30 | do. | 12/8/21 do. |
| T. Parkinson ✓ | 22 | do. | 3/10/21 do. |
| H.J. Gillespie ✓ | 30 | do. | 12/8/21 do. |
| W. Morgan ✓ | 29 | do. | do. do. |
| R. Cearns ✓ | 57 | do. | do. do. |
| J. Black ✓ | 22 | do. | 3/10/21 do. |
| F.W. Pearce ✓ | 21 | do. | 12/8/21 do. |
| W.T. Dunn ✓ | 32 | do. | do. do. |
| A. Allen ✓ | 24 | do. | do. do. |
| A.P. Walden ✓ | 23 | do. | do. do. |
| P. Moore ✓ | 36 | do. | 17/8/21 do. |

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Hayward | 43 | British | A.C. Dewdney | 20 | British |
| W. Davis | 27 | do. | W. McIntyre | 28 | do. |
| T. Reynolds | 33 | do. | L. Trayner | 21 | do. |
| P. Kestings | 34 | do. | F.J. Troup | 19 | do. |
| W. Critchley | 38 | do. | J. Keane | 22 | do. |
| W. McIlwaith | 28 | do. | C. Bestaster | 45 | U.S.A. |
| H. Davitt | 21 | do. | A. Jennings | 33 | British |
| M. Connelly | 23 | do. | | | |
| J. Brannigan | 21 | do. | | | |
| R. Coward | 21 | do. | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Sanderson & Son
Master

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | HUGHES | ARTHUR | CADET 11520 | 18/9/21 | CRISTOBAL | NO | YES | 19 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 140 |
| | 19 | MC NAMARA | MARTIN | CARPENTER 19121 | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 31 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 150 |
| | 20 | SMALL | EDWARD | BOATSWAIN 20600 - Bulk | " | " | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6½ | 147 |
| | 21 | CHRISTIE | ROBERT | BOSN'S MATE 69708 | 3/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 42 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 160 |
| NC | 22 | ABRAHAMSON | ERNST | LAMPTRIMMER | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 35 | M | SCANDANAVIAN | SWEDISH | 5.10 | 168 |
| | 23 | ~~HENNER~~ | ~~DENIS~~ | ~~SEAMAN~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~IRISH~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~5.9~~ | ~~165~~ |
| | 24 | MOON | THOMAS | SEAMAN 12749 - P.A Res. | " | " | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11½ | 160 |
| NC | 25 | BOARDMAN | MATTHEW | SEAMAN | 2/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 122 |
| | 26 | MATTHEWS | WILLIAM | SEAMAN 11514 | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | SCOTCH | British U.S.A. | 5.5 | 175 |
| | 27 | FAGAN | THOMAS | SEAMAN 68533 | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | " U.S.A. | 5.4 | 130 |
| | 28 | BOOTH | GEORGE | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | British U.S.A. | 5.6 | 134 |
| | 29 | MC CLINCHY | CHARLES | SEAMAN 104530 | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | SCOTCH | " U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 |
| | 30 | MORGAN | WILLIAM | SEAMAN 51006 - N. | " | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | British U.S.A. | 5.6 | 150 |

- Midteam (Cadet) Ship

Line PACIFIC

Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS

16—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "QUILLOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., 191 , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR 254

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WATSON | JAMES | MASTER | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 46 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 2 | ROBERTS | THOMAS E. | CH. OFFICER | 25/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 41 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 3 | SKELLORN | ROBERT C. | 2nd OFFICER | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 4 | SUFFIELD | GEORGE P. | PURSER | " | " | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRI TISH | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 5 | GASKILL | ARTHUR | ASST. PURSER | " | " | NO | YES | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6.0 | 140 | |
| 6 | WALDEN | ALLEN | SURGEON | " | " | NO | YES | 23 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7½ | 145 | |
| 7 | MC COLL | DAVID | CH. ENGINEER | 13/9/21 | " | NO | YES | 46 | M | SCOTCH | ENGLISH | 5.5½ | 158 | |
| 8 | MURPHY | JOHN B. | 2nd ENGINEER | " | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 9 | WOOD | JOHN M.S. | 3rd ENGINEER | " | " | NO | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 10 | WELLS | ALEXANDER V. | 4th ENGINEER | " | " | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 11 | FOULKES | JOHN H. | 5th ENGINEER | " | " | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 12 | WORKMAN | JOHN | CH.STEWARD | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 41 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6.1 | 200 | |
| 13 | WRAGG | PERCY | WIRELESS | " | " | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.1 | 100 | |
| 14 | BARNETT | GEORGE | WIRELESS | " | " | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 15 | HEINWOOD | DERRICK | CADET | " | " | NO | YES | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 126 | |
| 16 | SPARK | CECIL | CADET | " | " | NO | YES | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 17 | LIVESEY | GEORGE B. | CADET | " | " | NO | YES | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 135 | |
| 18 | HUGHES | ARTHUR | CADET | 18/9/21 | CRISTOBAL | NO | YES | 19 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 19 | MC NAMARA | MARTIN | CARPENTER | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 31 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 20 | SMALL | EDWARD | BOATSWAIN | " | " | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6½ | 147 | |
| 21 | CHRISTIE | ROBERT | BOSN'S MATE | 3/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 42 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 22 | ABRAHAMSON | ERNST | LAMPTRIMMER | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 35 | M | SCANDANAVIAN | SWEDISH | 5.10 | 169 | |
| 23 | ~~HENER~~ | DENIS | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 30 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 24 | MOON | THOMAS | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11½ | 160 | |
| 25 | BOARDMAN | MATTHEW | SEAMAN | 2/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 122 | |
| 26 | MATTHEWS | WILLIAM | SEAMAN | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 175 | |
| 27 | FAGAN | THOMAS | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 28 | BOOTH | GEORGE | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 29 | MC CLINCHY | CHARLES | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 30 | MORGAN | WILLIAM | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 150 | |

William Soden Snop

Line PACIFIC

Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "GUILLOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., *191* , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR 255

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GEARNS | ROBERT | 13486 SEAMAN | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 57 | M | ENGLISH | British U.S.A. | 5.4 | 155 | |
| 2 | GILLESPIE | JAMES | 116476 SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 30 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 150 | |
| NE 3 | GORDON | JOHN | SEAMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 53 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 4 | MC CARTHY | WILLIAM | 162909 SEAMAN | 4/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 20 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 5 | SARGEANT | JOHN | 1584-Rio Hg O.S. | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| NE 6 | SAINSBURY | ERNEST | O.S. | " | " | NO | YES | 19 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 150 | |
| NE 7 | HARRIS | DUDLEY | DECK BOY | " | " | NO | YES | 18 | M | ENGLISH | British U.S.A. | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 8 | LAURENT | JACK | 137658 DECK BOY | " | " | NO | YES | 18 | M | BELGIAN | U.S.A. | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 9 | CORRIGAN | DENIS | 16680 STOREKEEPER | " | " | NO | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| NE 10 | GALLAGHER | EDWARD | DECK BOY | 3/10/21 | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 11 | MC LACHLAN | WILLIAM | 14694 DONKEYMAN | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 12 | ROWLANDS | THOMAS | 8985-S-F. GREASER | " | " | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | British U.S.A. | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 13 | DOYLE | PETER | 8707.-Rha. GREASER | " | " | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 14 | STENSON | MICHAEL | 129812 GREASER | " | " | NO | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 15 | WARD | JAMES ERNEST | 123474 GREASER | " | " | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 16 | Mc Donald | THOMAS | 5295 GREASER | " | " | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | British U.S.A. | 5.7½ | 145 | |
| 17 | CARNEY | THOMAS | 166820 FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 18 | MOORE | PATRICK | number illegible FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 150 | |
| NE 19 | COOKSON | JOHN | TRIMMER | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 20 | PLUNKET | THOMAS | 132 Ost TRIMMER | " | " | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5½ | 140 | |
| 21 | ~~HANNAH~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~TRIMMER~~ | " | " | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~5.0~~ | ~~112~~ | |
| 22 | COONEY | PATRICK | 45749.1 TRIMMER | " | " | NO | YES | 28 | M | IRISH | British U.S.A. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| NE 23 | CONWAY | ROBERT | FIREMAN | 27/9/21 | " | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 24 | MC FEE | JOHN | FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 25 | HANNAH | LUKE | 166574 FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9½ | 150 | |
| NE. 26 | THOMAS | JOHN | FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6.0 | 175 | |
| NE 27 | O'BRIEN | MICHAEL | FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 40 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 28 | FULLERTON | GEORGE | 34361-B. FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 158 | |
| 29 | KELLY | PATRICK | 33404 - Balto FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 48 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 30 | FOLEY | JAMES | 170647 FIREMAN | " | " | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 140 | |

William Fuder Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

*Vessel* "QUILLOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *191* , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | PARKINSON | THOMAS | ✓ TRIMMER 154788 | 27/9/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 150 | |
| NC | 2 | COONEY | JAMES | ✓ TRIMMER | " | " | NO | YES | 38 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 165 | |
| | 3 | SMITH | CHARLES | ✓ TRIMMER 79224 | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 4 | THOMSON | MICHAEL | ✓ TRIMMER 131183 | " | " | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 150 | |
| NC | 5 | SULLIVAN | JAMES | ✓ TRIMMER | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 4.9 | 120 | |
| NC | 6 | MC HUGH | JOHN | ✓ TRIMMER | " | " | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | 128 | |
| | 7 | WALMSLEY | THOMAS | ✓ TRIMMER 140436 | 12/10/21 | CRISTOBAL | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 125 | |
| | 8 | JONES | CHARLES | ✓ BARKEEPER 97997 | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 9 | BLYTH | PERCY | ✓ 2nd STEWARD 97995 | " | " | NO | YES | 43 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 145 | |
| | 10 | HACKING | GERTRUDE | ✓ STEWARDESS 135925 | " | " | NO | YES | 34 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.3 | 110 | |
| | 11 | POWELL | JOSEPH | ✓ B.R. STEWARD 94473 | " | " | NO | YES | 54 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 167 | |
| | 12 | DUNN | WILLIAM | ✓ B.R. STEWARD 97889 | " | " | NO | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | 120 | |
| | 13 | CREE | STANLEY | ✓ HD.WAITER 79243 | " | " | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11½ | 150 | |
| | 14 | GODDARD | JOSEPH | ✓ ASST.STEWARD 145680 | " | " | NO | YES | 37 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5.10 | 148 | |
| | 15 | ALLEN | ARTHUR | ✓ ASST.STEWARD 119463 | " | " | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 148 | |
| | 16 | GARVEY | CECIL | ✓ ASST.STEWARD 100190 | " | " | NO | YES | 24 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5.11 | 140 | |
| | 17 | PEARCE | FRANK | ✓ ASST.STEWARD 11016-Pw | " | " | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 126 | |
| | 18 | JOHNSON | GEORGE | ✓ ASST.STEWARD 53511-B. | " | " | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.3 | 150 | |
| | 19 | PEARSON | DUDLEY | ✓ OFFR'S STEWARD 139340 | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5.6 | 150 | |
| N.C. | 20 | O'BRIEN | ALFRED | ✓ ASST.STEWARD 145561 | 27/9/21 | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 140 | |
| N.C | 21 | BLACK | JOHN | ✓ ASST.STEWARD 149861 | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 147 | |
| | 22 | GATUZZO | CESAR | ✓ CAPT'S BOY 135951 | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 26 | M | ITALIAN | PERUVIAN | 5.3 | 128 | |
| | 23 | LEIGHTON | CARLOS | ✓ STWD'S BOY 147392 | " | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | CHILIAN | 5.6 | 142 | |
| | 24 | NIGHTINGALE | THOMAS | ✓ PANTRYMAN 145584 | 27/9/21 | " | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 25 | DAVIS | OWEN | ✓ CHEF 94917.N | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 37 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 26 | BASBY | THOMAS | ✓ 2nd COOK 143376 | 27/9/21 | " | NO | YES | 21 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 144 | |
| | 27 | CREANEY | JAMES | ✓ SHIP'S COOK 3993.M | " | " | NO | YES | 24 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 28 | COCHRANE | GEORGE | ✓ BAKER 96847 | 13/8/21 | " | NO | YES | 33 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 29 | TABOADA | VERMIN | ✓ 2nd BAKER 7482 | " | " | NO | YES | 32 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | PERUVIAN | 5.10 | 180 | |
| NC | 30 | LATHAM | HAROLD | ✓ BUTCHER | " | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 128 | |

John Jam Geder
Supp

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

*Vessel* "QUILLOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, _____, *19* , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOPEZ | PEDRO | 27161-Fa FIREMAN | 9/9/21 | GUAYAQUIL | NO | YES | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.7 | 150 | |
| N.C. 2 | RIASCO | JORGE | M.R. STEWARD | 18/9/21 | CRISTOBAL | NO | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | COLOMBIAN | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 3 | DOYLE | JAMES | 135335 GREASER | 27/9/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 4 | LYNCH | DANIEL | Rula number illegible. FIREMAN | 13/8/21 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 23 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 140 | |
| N.C. 5 | ELIAS FLORES. | | 14859 COOKS BOY. | 22/10/21 | GUAYAQUIL | No | YES | 18 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | ECUADORIAN | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 6 | E Hughes. | E. P. | 3rd OFFICER. 14059. N. | 1.11.21. | CRISTOBAL | No | YES | 25 | M | WELSH. | BRITISH. | 5.10. | 157 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | William Feder | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | time. 10[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

crew 43

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-5-21.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Watson, of the Quillota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1921.

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

James Watson
Master, First or Second Officer.

4

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
October 24, 1921

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been done according to instructions received from the State Department.

W W Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to New York via Canal Zone.

W W Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Seen: Cristobal, C.Z.
November 1, 1921
Jas Mitchell
Lt. Col. Engrs.

Consular No. 2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1210

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6944

for 7-8-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator